



M. L

Gc
929.2
B49201b
1871139

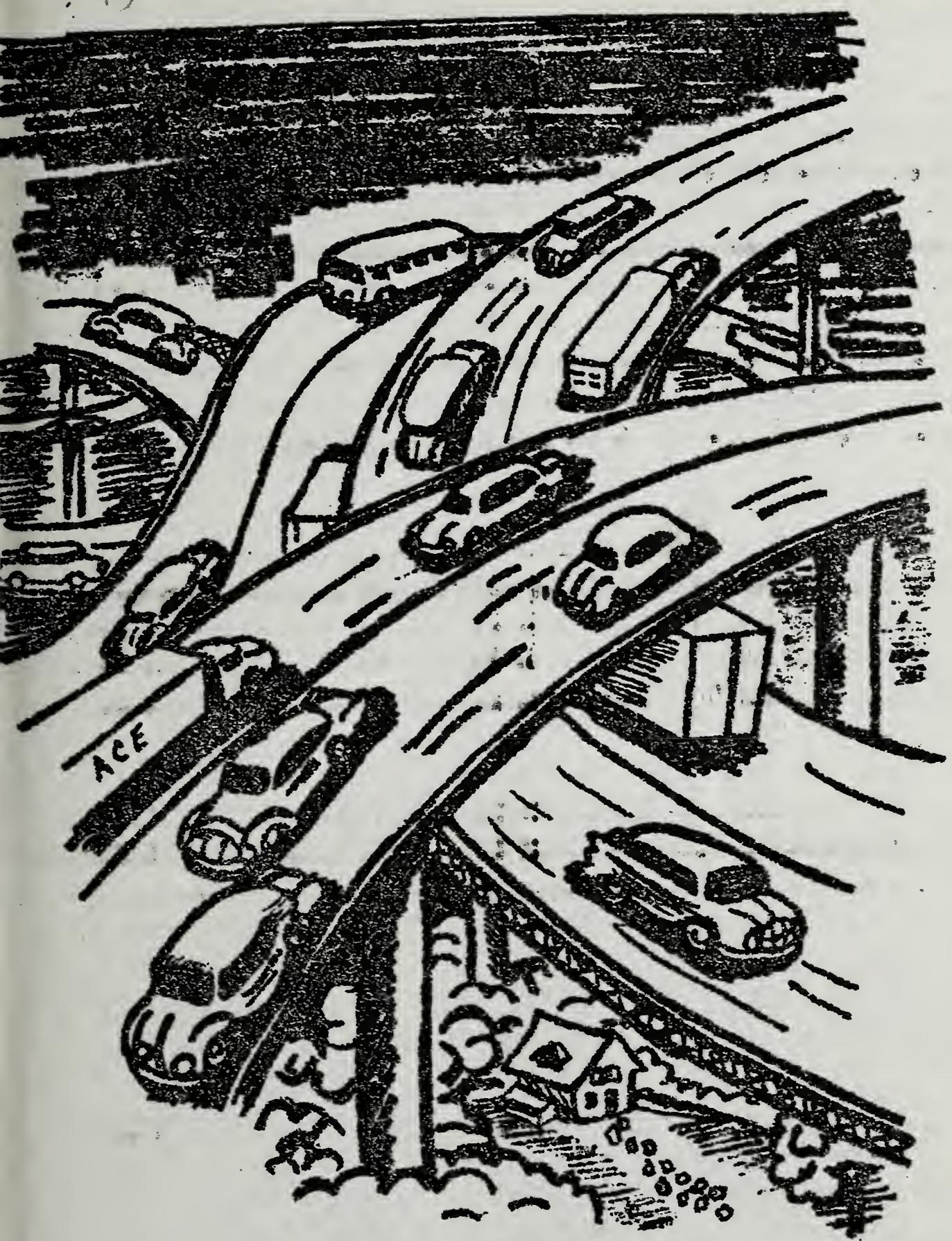
REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01204 9778

The Biles Family



How Green Was Our Valley

by

Bryan W. Biles
818 E. Cypress
Altus, Oklahoma
73521

2

Price \$20.00

All Rights Reserved

Privately Published

in U. S. A.

Illustrations by

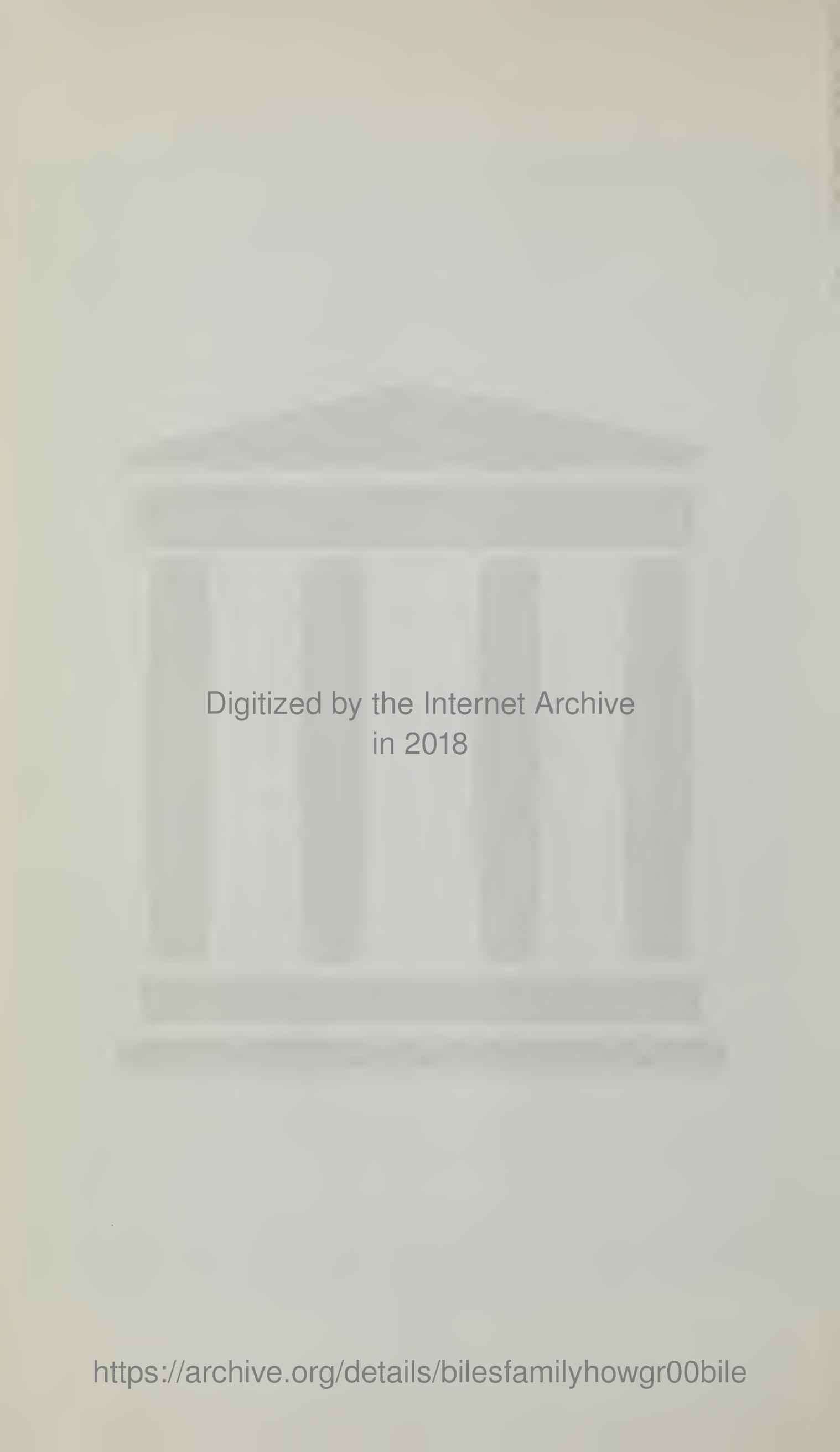
Miss Juanita Everett

Copyright Applied for 1969

1871139



Bryden H. D. Lee

A very faint, large watermark-like image of a classical building with four columns and a pediment occupies the center of the page.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

<https://archive.org/details/bilesfamilyhowgr00bile>

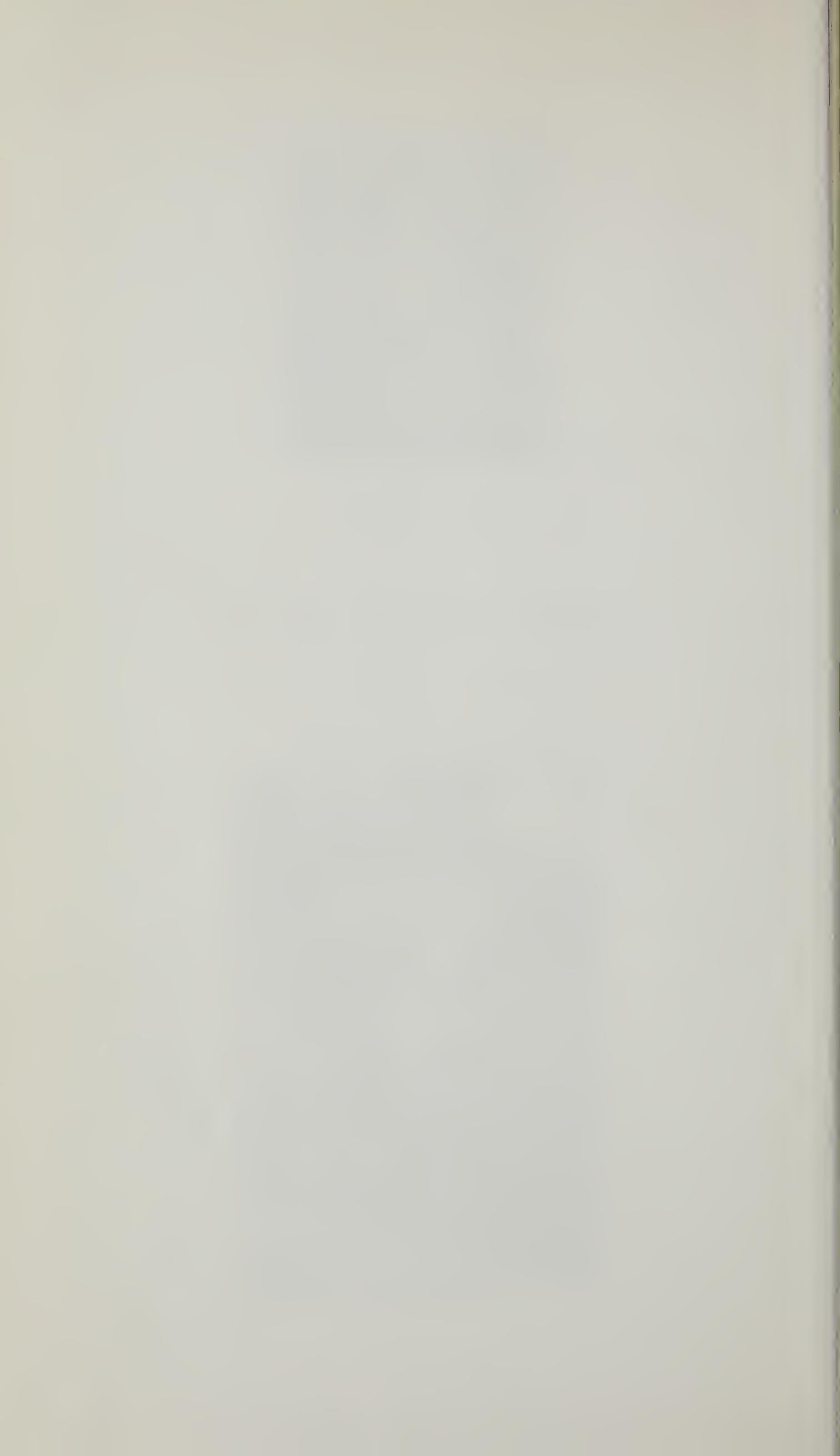


GEORGE HUDSON BILES



MARY HUSTON BILES





I would, with your indulgence, dedicate this book to my father, G. H. Biles (George Hudson Thomas Biles) and to my understanding and patient wife, Mary.

My father, although he would not have attempted this piece of work, would have enjoyed it. He loved family and home. He provided each of his children an inspiration in his devotion to truth, honesty, loyalty and hard work.

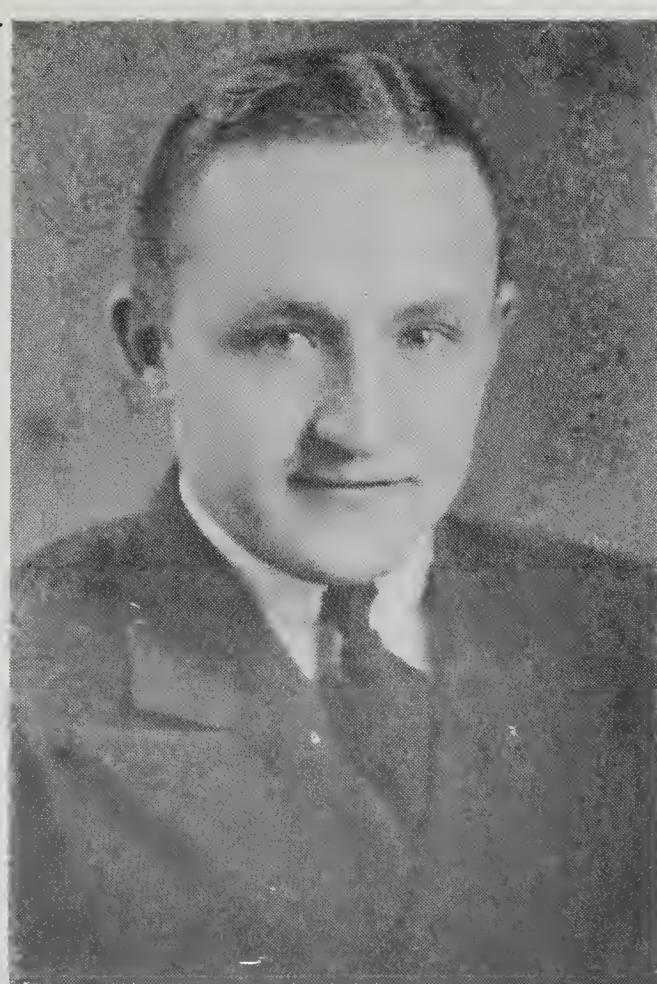
Mary has been a devoted wife. She has been patient above and beyond the call of duty. She has my gratitude and my love.

Bryan W. Biles

I am indebted to so many it is hard to know where to satrt or stop. Many have contributed time, energy, patience and money so that this publication would be possible. True, many have been completely disinterested. However, as I look back, I cannot but be grateful to those of you who have so graciously helped.

I have been tempted mnay times to throw in the towel but I could not let those of you down who have been so interested that this should come to print.

I would indeed be ungrateful if I did not first acknowledge the idea of a publication was not original with me. There have been many before me who have collected large quanities of material only to have it cast out upon their death or abandoned without hope of the material being shared. Among those were- Lois Biles of Georgia, Louise Biles Hill of Tenn., Andrew Jackson Biles of Tulsa Okla., John A. Biles of Pa., and A. V. Phillips.



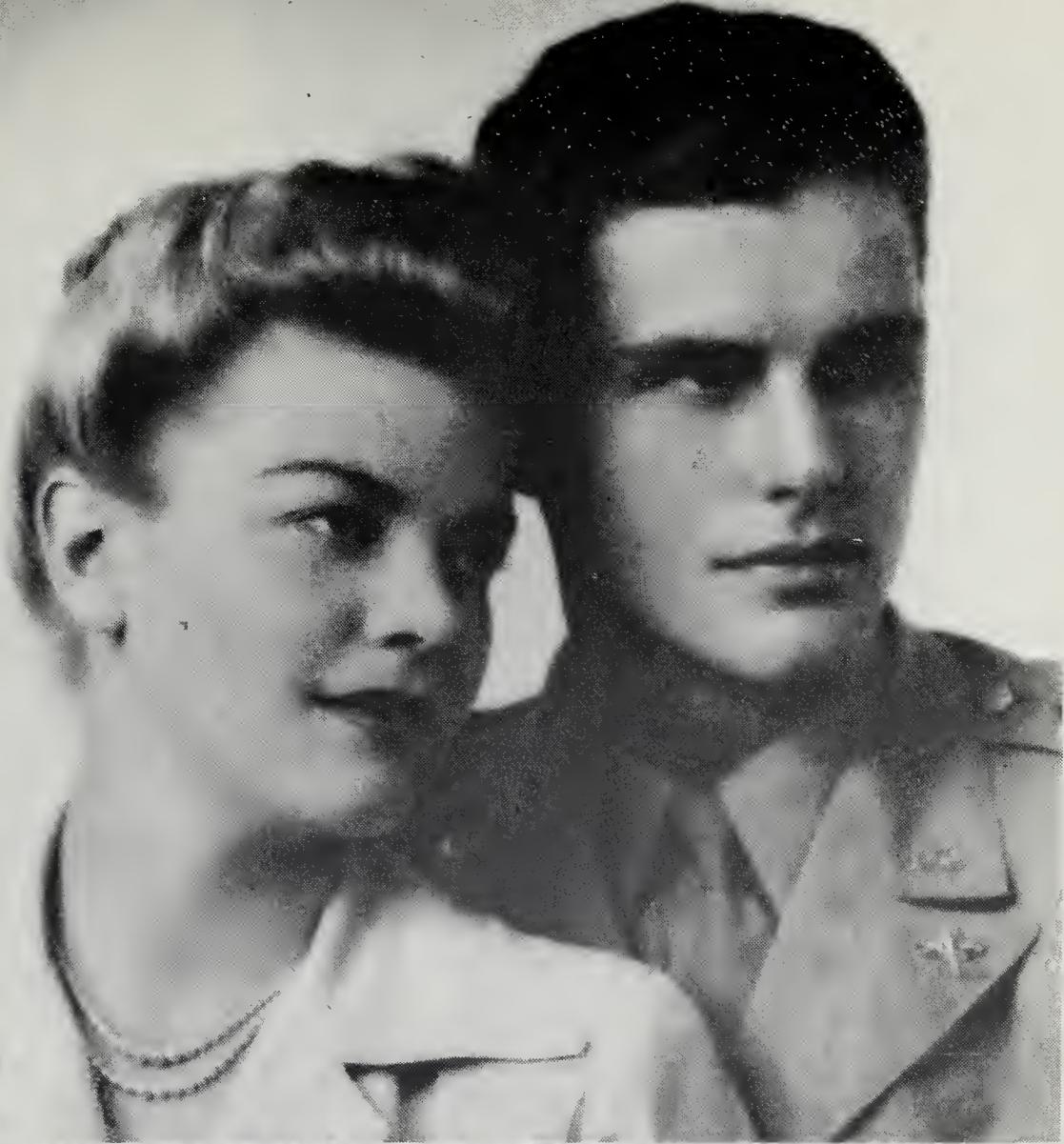
BRYAN W. BILES



MRS. URBAN SMITH



MRS. W.D. JORDAN



MR. & MRS. MARTIN B. BILES



MR. & MRS. JAMES N. BILES

I owe much to Mrs. W.D. "Pansy Biles" Jordon who has spent thirty-five years collecting material. She has been most generous with her material and her help. Indeed, it was Mrs. Jordan who inspired and infected me with this project. Without the help and encouragement of Pansy this would not be available to you today. Mrs. Urban Smith of Pulaski, Tennessee has been most generous with her time and effort. James N. Biles of Nashville, Tennessee has shown unusual insight. He has been responsible for many major ties and discoveries. He attacks a problem with complete confidence and the solution is soon in sight. Lee Kennedy Biles has been most helpful in providing help with the line of her husband. Marion Biles has been helpful as has Roberta Francis Biles. Sim Joe Smith has provided help in the areas where he could.

Many, many others, too numerous to mention, have been of great assistance in collecting the information found in this book. I am most grateful to you for your help and consideration.

I hope someday to have the opportunity to make a genealogist of my worst enemy. It was never intended that I should spend the thousands of hours compiling the information for this book. I love the outdoors and active life. Yet, I have literally spent thousands of hours at my desk writing letters to unknown relatives, friends, and perhaps enemies. I am sure from my persistence I have made a few of the latter.

There will be those who will criticize the manner in which this book is written. I would say to them - there is plenty yet to be done and you are appointed to do it.

I have tramped through grave yards, climbed through stacks in dirty courthouse basements, searched libraries, traveled thousands of miles (over 5000 miles in August 1967), spent thousands of needed dollars, and made a nuisance of myself

by writing tons of letters and not once, have 11

I received a thank you note from the Postmaster General for helping to offset the postal deficit. I am most grateful for those of you who answered my letters. Without you this would not have been possible.

I have not taken the time to document as much of the material as I should for two reasons. First, to properly document the material would delay this publication about a year. I am ready to be free of it for awhile. Second, it would tremendously increase the size of the book and make it so expensive that you would not buy it. Most of the documentation required would be found in my loosely kept files.

There will be some errors in this book. Some will be only of a minor nature. I am sure somewhere there will be a major error. I have tried to use extreme care to prevent such an error. You are invited to correspond and send corrections or additions. Perhaps, someday, I may put out an expanded and documented edition.

The value of this book will be greatly enhanced by you if you will make carefully written notes in the margins and elsewhere. Please send me information that should have been included. It would be helpful if you would cite page numbers when writing.

I have a small collection of books, Bibles, newspaper articles and other material pertaining to the history of the Biles family. If you care to add to the collection your material will be well received.

To those of you who purchase this book, my gratitude. You have made my time well spent. Your money will only replace a small portion of the expense involved. It was never meant to make any money. It was something I had to do. The fact that you, too, are interested in the Biles family makes my heart glad and relieves the many tensions built up compiling it.

Bryan W. Biles
818 E. Cypress
Altus, Oklahoma
73521

CONTENTS

SETTING THE STAGE	14
DESCENDANTS OF	
WILLIAM BILES	27
JONATHAN BILES	93
CHARLES BILES	101
HENRY BILES	127
GRAND SIRE THOMAS BILES	191
SYNOPSIS OF THE BILES FAMILY	606
INDEX	632

Abbreviations:

m. - married b. - born d. - died

System of numbering

Each number represents a generation. Although not always correct, the number also represents the chronological number of the child of the preceding number. For example in a five generation number such as 15873 - the last number 3 represents the 3rd child of number 7, the 7 represents the 7th child of number 8, the 8 represents the 8th child of number 5, and the 5 represents the 5th child of number 1. An x following a number indicates a child by a second marriage.

Dates: O. S. - old style N. S. - new style

Dates prior to 1752, when England adopted the present calendar with the year beginning in January are apt to vary according to the recorder. The English began the year, prior to 1752, with March 25. At this time 11 days were dropped from the calendar and the 1st month changed to January.

Bile. A Pictish name. Brude som of Bile, King of Fortriu, defeated Ecfrith, King of Northumbria, at Dunnichen, 685 (ES, 1,p. 193), and Beli mac Elphine, King of Dumbarton (Alochlauithe) died in 722 (CPS., p. 74). The name occurs in Irish mythology as that of the father of Mile or Milidh of Spain. Biles is also common in Breton alone or in composition (Loth, p. 110). Taken from "The Surnames of Scotland, Their Origin, Meaning and History", by George F. Black, Ph. D.

The oldest record which can be authenticated places the Biles in England. The records found in Blandford, Dorchester, Woodland, Holwell, Weymouth, and shilling Okeford would seem to indicate that the Biles may not have been in the area much earlier than the 1500's.

There are many in the family who have handed down from generation to generation that the Biles are of Scotch decent. Others claimed they were of Irish decent. One tale is told that the Biles were Norsemen and came into England with the Invasion of the Norsemen. It is well known that the name or very similiar spellings are among most of the nationalities of Europe.

My grandfather handed down the story that the Biles are of Irish decent. Being found in Ireland by the early Catholic priests who came into the area carrying Christianity to the wild Irish tribes. They gave this clan of wild Irishmen the name of Byes because of the large number of multiple births found among them. The name then gradually changed over the centuries to Biles, Many twins and triplets are found in the family today.

The most common spelling of the name is Biles and Byles. There is much evidence to support the fact that all families of the two spellings are related. The old records of both England and America will confirm this contention. As a matter of record many of the family have divided on the spelling of their name and brothers have chosen to spell their names differently.

However, the name has been spelled Biels, Bill, Bills, Billes, Boyls, Boyles, Beals, Bile, Byle, Bale, Bales, Byl, Byll, Byles, Biles, Byllis, Beyl, Beyle, Beele, Beile, Beill, Beale, Biell, Biele, and DeByll along with many other spellings.

These spellings have been found in research in courthouses and elsewhere and were used in spelling the names of those of the Biles-Byles family.

In Rowan County, North Carolina, I have been unable to find descendants of three of the sons of Thomas Biles. But in the adjoining county, I find Briles which is known to have lived in the Jersey settlement where Thomas established himself when he moved from New Jersey.

This line of thinking could be expanded into untold pages by the author but it would serve small purpose. If this is desired to be further pursued, I might suggest checking information by Miles White, found in the Pennsylvania Magazine, Vol. 26.

I have located a reference to the family as early as 685 and again in the "Domesday Book".

Dorset Records # 4 - Calendar of Wills and
 Administration - Consistory Court
 Dorsetshire Division 1681-1792

Biles, Andrew	Holwell	1705
Biles, John	Charborough	1724
Biles, John	Shapwick	1752
Byles, Josh.	Sturminster Newton	1710

Archdeaconry Court of Dorset 1568-1792

Biles, Dorothy	Dorchester	15	1693
Biles, John	Shilling Okeford	28	1706
Biles, Elianor	Child Okeford	15	1718

Dorset, Records Vol. 6

Stourpaine Records 1631-1799

By permission of Rev. Canon R. R. Watts

Burials:

- 1640 - Willielmus Biles sepult. erat Febr. 27,
anno pr. dict.
- 1669 - Anna Biles - sepult. erat 10 die Jan.
anno pr. dict.
- 1715 - John Biles was buried Febr. 6, Rec'd
affidavit by James Barton, Vicar
- 1694 - On March 8 Edmond Billes was recorded
buried at Caudle Bishop, Dorset.

Marriages:

- 1668 - Johannes Biles et Christiana Butler
conjugeb. vicesimo die Octobris 1668

Dorset Records Vol. 7

The Registers of Sturminster Marshall 1563-1812

1586 - Dec. Jeremve Pittman and Elizabeth Biles

1764 - Aug. 5, John Barnes and Ann Biles, both of.
this Parish, by Banns by John Harris, Vicar.
witness: Nicholas Harding & Andrew Legg.

1762 - Oct. 18, Thomas Orchat and Elizabeth Biles
by Banns - Witness: Thomas Harding And
Mary Paine

1751 - April 11, Jn. Biles of Shapwicke and Betty
were married.

Burials:

- 1771, March 19, Sarah Biles
- 1773, March 5, Robert Biles
- 1789, March 29, John Biles
- 1789, May 10, Joseph Biles

Dorset Records Vol. II

Calendar of Dorset Wills, Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Somerset House of London, 1383-1700

Byles, Benjamin	- Childockford	360	Wotton	1658
Byles, Elizabeth	- Oakford Fitzpaine	75	Ent	1689
Byles, John	- Corfe Castle	74	Hene	1668
Byles, John	- Oakford Fitzpaine	149	Bence	1676
Byles, Joseph	- Sturminster Newton	30	Coventry	1640
Byles, Mary	- Childockford	408	Wotton	1658
Byles, Maude	- Childockford	36	Harte	1604
Byles, Richard	- Weymouth	48	Ent.	1689
Byles, Thomas	- Winford Bagle	340	Brent	1653
Byles, Thomas	- Shaston	126	Mico	1666
Byles, William	- Oakford Phitzpaine	55	Berkley	1656

There is a will of Richard Biles, registered in 1417 under the reign of Henry the 5th. Among the things he left some dove cotes to (name illegible)

Biles, Joshua	- Sturminster Newton	35	1720
Biles, Robert	Hamoone	31	1725
Biles, Joseph	Ibberton	44	174
Biles, Katherine	Ibberton	42	1748
Biles, Benjamin	Blanford	6	1751
Biles, Elizabeth	Sturminster Newton	64	1754
Biles, William	Weymough	72	1754
Biles, Benjamin	Sussage St. Michael	18	1755
Biles, Ambrose	Blanford	1	1758
Biles, Benjamin	Blanford	5	1760
Biles, John	Tarrant Gunville	75	1760
Biles, John	Tarrant Gunville	35	1770
Biles, Ambrose	Blanford	4	1773
Biles, Joanna wid.	Blanford	3	1775
Biles, Ambrose	Blanford	7	1780
Biles, James	Milbourne Stileham	45	1780
Biles, John	Hinton Parva	18	1784
Biles, Robert	Almer	2	1784

Biles, Henrietta wid	Blanford	5	1789
Byles, John	Woodland	54	1700
Byles, Josiah	Dorchester	24	1707
Byles, Richard	Bryantson	4	1711
Byles, Stacey			

Roger Byle and Walter Byle were members of Parliament in the time of Edward the 3rd. The Register of the Parish of St. John the Baptist of Devises, Wilts, shows that on Nov. 12, 1593, that Josias Byles married Ann Lye, and Alumni Oxoniensis, 1500-1714 contains two names of Byles: William Byles, serviens, of Cornwall, Exeter College, matriculated 26 Oct. 1660 - B.A. 1664 M.A. 1667.

John Byles, son of Daniel Byles of Dorchester, Dorset, Cornwall Exeter College, Nov. 20, 1685 age 16 - B.A. 1689. (probably 1st cousin of William).

Biles Island

Biles Island, a part of Falls Township, is formed by Biles Creek and the Delaware River, and contains about 300 acres of land. Its first known name Menahanonck, appears on the Lindestrom map. This is a Lenape Indian name, freely translated meaning "the island formed by a creek". Later it was known as Orecton Island and is so named in the William Penn deed of July 15, 1682. Orecton, it is claimed, is a corruption of the name of the Indian chief, Okhuckwcan, but positive proof is lacking. This name was dropped after 1680, the year in which William Biles, a trader and one of the first English settlers of Falls, bought the Island from the Indians, and thereafter it was known as Biles Island. The deed for this purchase was lost or not put on record. In 1727 Chief Orecton, Chief Lapowinso and other chiefs confirmed the purchase in a deed to William Biles, Jr. The authority for this statement is the late Colonel Henry D. Paxson, in whose collection of manuscripts relating to Bucks County was a copy

(if not the original) of this deed. The Plantations of William and Henry Biles were laid out on the mainland near Biles Island. Before Penn came to Pennsylvania, they obtained their grants from Sir Edmund Andros, Governor of New York. The first Friends' Meeting in Bucks County was held at William Biles' house. Moor Island, just below Morrisville, and a part of Falls Twp., like Biles Island, is a cut off from the mainland by Biles Creek.

Taken from "Place Names in Bucks County", compiled by George Mac Reynolds.

The above raises some questions. Was William's brother Charles also named Henry or was this an error on the part of Mr. Reynolds? If Charles' other name was Henry this would substantiate John A. Biles belief that the descendants of Henry Biles b. 1748 was of the Charles Biles line.

Considerable land was taken up within the bounds of Pennsylvania by English settlers while Governor Edmund Andros ruled New York as the Duke's representative. According to Proud, "The first most considerable settlement in Pennsylvania proper is said to have been near the lower falls of the river Delaware, in Bucks county....some of the inhabitants having settled there by virtue of patents from Sir Edmund Andros, Governor of New York. The "Falls of the Delaware" became the centre of a little English colony several years before Penn's arrival. Among these early settlers were William Yardly, James Harrison, Phineas Pimberton, William Biles, William Dark, Lyonel Britain, William Beaks, and others, "and soon afterwards there, and near Neshaminy Creek, Richard Hough, Henry Baker, Nicholas Walne, John Otter, Robert Hall; and in Wright's town, John Chapman, and James Ratcliffe." Proud, "History of Pennsylvania," I, p. 217.



22

Caption below picture

The Biles House in Woodside has been saved by a change in plans for Alternate U. S. Route 1 in Bucks County, Farmhouse was occupied by physician who treated Washington's troops during the march on Trenton.

REROUTING OF HIGHWAY IN LOWER MAKEFIELD SAVES HISTORIC TOWN

Historic Woodside in Lower Makefield township has been saved from destruction by the rerouting of Alternate U. S. Route 1, officials announced Wednesday.

Peter F. Campbell, chairman of the township board of supervisors, said the State Highway Department has informed him that the projected express highway will swing around the community in a slight change of direction which will not affect the basic plan.

The plan is to link the highway - which has dead-ended in Langhorne for 30 years - with Scudder's Falls Bridge on the Delaware River - the bridge that now goes nowhere.

Oblivion Threatened

Original plans of the highway's department plotted the new road through Woodside. Construction would virtually have obliterated the town through which Washington's colonial army marched on its way to Trenton in 1776.

Announcement of the plan aroused strong protests from residents and historians at a public hearing conducted in 1962 by the Highways Department and the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads. The latter is the principal participant in the project.

Campbell said, "We're glad the Highways Department heeded the protest of residents and that Woodside will not be wiped out."

James Flowers, chairman of the committee to rescue Old Woodside, expressed great delight at the change in plans.

A town resident, and a social studies teacher at the William Penn Junior High School, he praised the Highway Department for "saving a bit of our Nation's History."

"Detachments of the colonial army marched back and forth past some houses still standing in town. They were escorting Hessian prisoners and going to Newton to celebrate the victory in the Battle of Trenton in December of 1776.

Route 1 - known as Roosevelt blvd. in Phila. divides at a fork in Janney shortly after leaving Philadelphia.

Much of the article is left out since it would serve no purpose here.

Woodside --

Village near the central northwestern part of Lower Makefield Township on the Edgewood Road, Bucks County, Pa. It was first known as Biles Corner, so named for Dr. William Biles, an early large landholder, owning more than 1000 acres. He practiced as a medical doctor there. Dr. Wm. Biles was the great grandfather of Andrew T. Biles, of Newton, Pa. The village was next called Summerville, then Edgewood, now Woodside. Samuel Tomlinson was appointed postmaster of Edgewood 2-16-1858. The change to Woodside was made about 25 years ago.

The desk is of solid Cherry Wood and was brought to America by William Biles in 1679. Its present owner is noted in the text of this book.





Alexander Biles of All Saints Parish, Dorchester, Dorsetshire, England married Ann Speare daughter of John Speare of Ber Regis, held land under John Tuberville Esq., 1590, died ante 1620 and his wife Elizabeth Speare whose will was dated 1627 and buried at Fordington Aug. 23, 1631. John Speare was the son of Thomas Speare of Ber Regis.

Alexander Biles was summoned for criticizing Parson Benn for which he enter Napier's Almshouse 1651. If you are a student of history you will realize that at this time one's fortune depended entirely on the favor or disfavor of the king currently on the throne of England. Several generations later the Janney family expected to inherit a large fortune when the usurped fortune of the Biles family was released.

Alexander Biles, son of the above Alexander and Anne (Speare) Biles was buried at All Saints Parish, Dorchester, Dorsetshire, England June 30, 1682. His estate was administered by his son John in 1692/3. He married before 1655 Dorothy Strong. Dorothy Strong was the daughter of Rev-erand William Strong who was the third son of John and Joane Strong (will 1584). John Strong was the son of William Strong. Dorothy Strong's father, Rev. William Strong was Rector of More Critchel, County Dorset. He was the famous preacher of Westminster Abbey, who was buried there 7-4-1654.

Alexander and Dorothy (Strong) Biles had at least five sons and two daughters - Thomas, John, William, Jonathan, Charles, Rebecca and Mary. William, Charles and Jonathan came to America. John was living in London in 1692. Thomas Biles m. 3-13-1672 Marie Mitchell. Issue: 1. Marie Biles b. 7-28-1673. 2. Thomas Biles b. 6-25-1675, 3. Rebecca Biles b. 7-28-1678, 4. Sarah Biles bapt. 2-25-1676/7 bur. 3-19-1676/7 at All Saints. Thomas died prior to his brother William as his widow is mentioned in William's will. Rebecca was bapt. at Trinity, Dorchester, England 7-23-1654. She married William Scutt who was dead in 1692.

Will of Dorothy Biles 1692

of the parish of All Sents in the tonne of Dorchester, widow. I give my soul unto God that gave it and my Body to be buried in Christian manner as my Ex-rs shall thincke fitt.

Item. I give to my sonn William Biles in Pensilvania or Elsewhere or to his children the sum of tenn pounds.

Item. I give to my sonn Charles in Pensilvania or elsewhere 10 pounds. The money to be paid to them by my exec-rin 6 mos. after demand, - or if dead to be divided among children.

To my son Jonathan in New England or elsewhere or to his children 10 pounds, in 6 mos. after demand. To my son John at London 5 pounds. To my son John's daughter Elizabeth 20s. To my brother Thomas Strong 10 pounds, for the use of my daughter Rebecca Scutt - not to be disposed of without my daughter's free consent. Unto William Scutt my grandson 10 pounds, besides 16 pounds, which I have already ordered for ye cure of ye stone, but if he die before he is of age, remainder to his two sisters, Rebecca and Elizabeth. To my grand-daughters Rebecca Scutt and Elizabeth Scutt 5 pounds apiece. To my sonne in law Robert Scutt, my horse. To my daughter Mary Biles, widow, 20s. To her son Thomas Biles 10s. To her daughter Mary B. 20s., to her daughter Rebecca B. 20s. All to be paid when they come of age. Unto ye poore of ye people commonly called Quakers 20s. All ye rest of my goods, linnen and woollen, Brass pewter', lumber what-soever (except ?) one new paire of green curtaines and Vallins, I give to my daughter Rebecca Scutt's two daughters Reb. & Eliz. my funeral charges being paid, which I leave unto my brother Thomas Strong's descretion, he to be allowed for the same. My brother Thos, Strong Exec-r.

Ye marke of Dorothy Biles

Witness

Pobt. Young
John Read
George

WILLIAM BILES

and his descendants

by

Mrs. W. D. Jordan

Bryan W. Biles

William Biles - Immigrant

Alexander's son William matriculated at Cornwall, Exeter College Oct. 26, 1660. He received his B.A. degree 1664, M.A. 1667. He was born 1644. He married May 6, 1669 Joanna Hellard b. 1646 d. 9-4-1687. They had 3 sons and 2 daughters before coming to America in 1679 and three daughters born in America.

Pemberton's List of Arrivals states, "William Biles, of Dorchester, in the county of Dorset, Vile Monger, and Johannah, his wife arrived in Delaware River, in the "Elizabeth and Sarah" of Weymouth, the 4th month, 4th day, 1679 (the fourth month being June). Besides his wife and five children he brought with him two servants, Edward Hancock to serve eight years and Elizabeth Petty to serve seven years. They came to America from All Saints Parish, Dorchester, Dorset County, England.

William the son of Alexander and Dorothy (Strong) Biles had brothers Jonathan, John, Thomas and Charles. John and Thomas remained in England, and Jonathan came to America in 1681 and settled at Beverly, Mass. William had two sisters Mary who died young and Rebecca who married William Scutt.

William must have joined the Society of Friends after his marriage. As it is not listed in the Dorchester Minutes, but his first five children are listed there. His correspondence with Friends in England began in 1680 and his daughter, Rebecca's birth is recorded at Burlington Monthly Meeting in 1680.

The first known meeting of Friends in Pa. was held at his house below the Falls of Neshaminy, May 2, 1683. This was the meeting place until the Meeting House was built at Fallsington in 1690. William was a Quaker Preacher and office holder before Penn's arrival and was a member of Creekhorne Court in 1680.

It appears that William and his brother Charles who came with him to America settled in Burlington, N. J. for somewhat under a year when they moved across the river to what was to become Bucks County, Pa. Jasper Dankers in 1679 made a copy of a map of the Delaware River from Burlington to Trenton which showed William with 309 acres of land on the west side of the Delaware River. In 1681, Holme's map of Bucks County, Pa. showed William with two pieces of land which fronted on the river and another which he and his brother Charles owned together which did not front on the river.

History of Bucks County, Pa. by Davis says that several English settlers took up land on the river bank on the west side of the Delaware just below the falls. Davis states that William was a man of talent and great influence and a leader. He first took up land in Pa. which he purchased from Sir Edmund Andros representing the Duke of York. These land grants were made in 1679. Biles Island in the Delaware River was purchased in 1680 from Indians named, Orecton, Nannacus, Menemblahoking and Patelana for the sum of ten pounds. William also held large tracts of land in N. J. but it was purchased after he moved to Bucks County, Pa. One of the purchases was listed from Thomas Green, Yeoman, Maidenhead, Burlington County, West N. J. to William Biles, Merchant, Bucks County, Pa. April 10, 1696. There were 300 acres in the sale for 55 pounds.

He was appointed Attorney to Joseph Wass of London and in Sept. 1707, it was reported that Wass sold all of his land in America to William Biles. There was 45,000 acres in Quohakin County. West Jersey and 10,000 acres in Salem County bordering on the Morris River and Delaware Bay.

William played a large part in political and legal as well as church affairs. An election was ordered for Feb. 20, 1682 for members of Council and Assembly at Philadelphia. March 10, 1682.

William Biles, Christopher Taylor and James Harrison were elected to the Council from Bucks County.

The first session of this first Council was held in Philadelphia Jan. 10, 1682/3 and was presided over by William Penn. William Biles was present and took an important part in framing the laws. He was also present Feb. 2, 1683 when Penn's Great Charter was read and was one of those who signed it. (T Frame of Pa. Gov't.)

An entry in the original records of Bucks County of 1684, showing earmarks or brands, proved that William, William Jr. and Charles were then owners of cattle.

On May 22, 1684, the Provincial Council appointed William as Inferior Receiver under Deputy Treasurer for Bucks County for which he received twenty pounds annual salary.

On Feb. 11, 1685 he and others were appointed to lay out a road in Bucks County. On Feb. 6, 1685 the Council commissioned James Harrison, Thomas Janney, William Biles, William Beaks, John Otter, Edmond Bennett and John Swift for constables in Bucks County. On Oct. 1, 1685 he was appointed Special Commissioner to determine all heinous and enormous crimes in Bucks County.

The first session of the Assembly, March 10, 1686, he was fined twelve pence for being absent the first day. He was a member of the Council and Assembly for so long a time that no complete record of his activities are known.

In 1687 the tax levied was given to William to collect and this same year he was called to account by the friends for selling rum to the Indians. This was not contrary to any existing laws, at that time, but he bowed to the wish of the church.

He served his second term in the Assembly and in 1689 was appointed on the Committee of Grievances. On Nov. 2, 1689/90 he was appointed on the Commission of Peace in Bucks County.

In 1692 he and 12 others met at the Meeting House in Neshaminy and divided the county into townships. He was absent from Assembly in 1701 as he made a trip to England with his second wife Jane, in the interests of the church.

Between 1699 and 1701 he was Puisne Judge and one of the Justices of the Highest Court in the province. He was one of the Justices of the Supreme Court held at Chester April 18, 1699. In 1700 he was appointed to the Court of Inquiry in Bucks County.

In Dec. 1702 Court was adjourned to William's house and this was after his return from England.

In 1704 he was Treasurer of Bucks County and Collector of Money granted to the Proprietary by the Legislature, On March 28, he was summoned to Council for neglect in collecting tax money.

On March 23, 1705 he was sued for two thousand pounds for defamy by Gov. Evans. He was caught off guard by Gov. Evans men and thrown in jail for a month. The feeling ran so high that he was released and the suit was dropped without payment. Governor Evans also was recalled.

He was out of the Assembly from 1704 to 1707 when he was again elected. In 1709 was his last service in the Assembly. On Nov. 4, 1709, it was reported to the Assembly that he was unable to care for the Meeting accounts due to "illness.

Mother Johanna died 7-4-1687 and William married second 10-11-1688 Jane Atkinson, widow of Thomas Atkinson. His land holdings were increased by this marriage and she was of great assistance to him in church work. She was a Minister and they often travelled in Gospel Work. They made trips to further the aims of the church in the New England states. They went to England and Ireland on Church business in 1701 and returned late in 1702.

After her second marriage, Jane moved with her children to her new husband's plantation in Falls township, more directly within the

compass of Falls Mo. Mtg., and continued her activity in the affairs of that body.

An account of her life is given in *The Friend*, Vol. XXVIII, Phila. 1855, pp. 93,102. By it she appears to have been an acknowledged minister before they removed to New Jersey (which this account says was in 1682). When she married William Biles, "in her he had a faithful helpmeet, and one well calculated to assist him in his journey heavenward". See White's "William Biles". At this time she began to travel in the ministry of the Gospel and her husband generally accompanied her. In 1st month 1689 with the unity of Falls Monthly Meeting and the approbation of the General Meeting of Ministers she visited Friends in East Jersey and Long Island.

William Biles was neighbor, friend, and political enemy of Richard Hough, Provincial Councilor. William Biles m/2 Jane Atkinson, widow of Thomas Atkinson and mother of William Atkinson who had married Richard Hough's daughter Mary.

She was buried 10-21-1709 and William died 3-19-1710.

William Biles was a powerful figure in early America. He was member of the Assembly of Pennsylvania and as such spoke out on one occasion in opposition to Governor Evans whom he felt unfit. "He is but a boy; he is not fit to be our governor. We'll kick him out; We'll kick him out".

When Governor Evans asked the House to purge itself of the contagion of the said pernicious member by expelling him, the House rose up and supported William Biles with great vigor. Whereupon the Governor wrote to William Penn and complained of Biles. The following answer was received by Governor Evans.

Letter written by William Penn to Gov. Evans
7th month 30-1705

"Much is said of the lewdness of Pennsylvania. I beg of thee to have regard to my character and give not that advantage against me, either with God, or good or bad men, whose ill use of it I most fear on a public account. I have just now received thine of 5th, 5 month and am very sorry that wicked man, D. L. could blow up any of his mermidons to such a pitch of brutishness as thy account of William Biles relates that is a meer vox et praetara mihil, a cox-comb and a pragmatic ingraime. That fellow's plantation is a robbery on Pennsbury and if there be a grant, was not a purchase from me nor towed land writs for it was surveyed long before and done in my absence, formerly and Judge Monpresson can tell if I may not be deceived in my grant as well as the Crown, be it King or Queen. Since if confirmed it was on. Surprize and rattle an Inquisition about his ears if not a prosecution.

And know when the time is expired of session, he may be taken to task. Since the service he may pretend he was to attend is over.

And do first complain to the Friends and if they wont or cant bow him to make satisfaction, take it by law, thyself. Pray mind what I say be secret, which is discreet and fall on him or any other such unruly people at once and make someone an example to terrify the rest. Thou hast not only my leave but liking and encouragement whether called Quakers or not.

1709

Will of William Biles I

To my son John Biles, 300 acres of land.
To my daughter Elizabeth Hewes, wife of Matthew
Hewes, the sum of 20 shillings.
To my three grandchildren, John, Mary, and Grace
Beakes, the sum of 50 pounds, to be equally
divided between them.

- To my daughter Johannah Beakes, the wife of Samuel Beakes, the sum of twenty shillings.
- To my daughter Rebeckah Janney, the wife of Joseph Janney, the sum of one hundred and forty pounds.
- To their two daughters, Martha and Ann Janney, the sum of ten pounds, to be equally divided between them.
- To my daughter, Ann, the wife of Thomas Yardley, the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds.
- To my daughter-in-law, Martha Biles, the sum of five pounds.
- To my three grandchildren, Johannah, Phebe, and Sarah Biles, the daughters of my children George and Martha Biles, the sum of fifteen pounds to be equally divided between them.
- To my three granddaughters, Ann, Grace, and Sarah the daughters of my son and daughter William and Sarah Biles, the sum of fifteen pounds, to be divided equally between them.
- To my sister-in-law, Mary Biles, the widow of my brother Thomas Biles, of Dorchester, in the county of Dorset, in old England, eight pounds.
- To my grandson, William Robbins, the son of my daughter, Mary Robbins, the plantation where I last lived, lying betwixt the land of Anthony Burton, and the land of my son, John Biles. It being part of the same land I purchased from Henry Barker, by estimation, about 200 acres.
- To my grandchildren, Johannah and Rebeckah Beakes, the daughters of my son and daughter, Samuel and Johannah Beakes, the sum of twenty four pounds.
- To my son William Biles, all the rest, residue of my lands in West Jersey, etc.
- Signed, published, declared this fifth day of the Eleventh month called January, 1709, in the presence of us.
- Jer. Langhorn, Jas. Kirkbride, Robert Scotcher.

H. D. B.

- 11 Elizabeth Biles b. June 3, 1670 (4-3-1670 O.S.) d. 7-17-1767 m/1 1-6-1688 (10-31-1688) Stephen Beakes b. 1668 d. 1699 son of William and Mary Beakes who came to Bucks County, Pa. 1682 from Blackwell Somersetshire, England. Stephen Beakes was a member of the assembly, 1697. They had five children.
- 111 John Beakes
- 112 Mary Beakes
- 113 Grace Beakes and 2 others
- 11 m/2 1700 Mathew Hughes (Hewes) d. 1766 who came to Bucks County, Pa. ca. 1696 from Long Island. Mathew was said by a contemporary to have been a man of strong mind, good natural abilities, great integrity, and of amiable disposition. He represented his county for 15 consecutive years in the Assembly from 1723-1738. Mathew was the grandson of Humphrey Hughes of Cape May, N.J.. Humphrey Hughes was the father of Constantine Hughes, Humphrey Hughes Jr., Uriah Hughes and others. Uriah Hughes was the father of Mathew Hughes who married Elizabeth (Biles) Beakes. See "Hughes Family of Cape May, N.J. 1650-1950" and "Thomas Stevenson of London, England and His Descendants".
- 111x Prof. Mathew Hughes, Jr. Lieut. Col. of Associated Regiment of Bucks Co. 1747-48 d. 10-23-1755 m. 17, 3rd month, 1733 Elizabeth Stevenson b. ca. 1712 d. 7th month-17-1767 dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Jennings-Pennington)
Stevenson b.

Dec. 8, 1686 bur. June 12, 1733 in
graveyard at the Friends Meeting
in Middleton, Bucks, Co., Pa.

Elizabeth Sarah Jennings m/1 Nov.
6, 1699 Edward Pennington; m/2 Thomas
Stevenson III b. 1674. Elizabeth was
a sister of Ann Stevenson who m.
William Biles III.

111x1 Mathew Hughes III b. 1-3-1733/4

111x2 George Hughes b. 8-17-1735

111x3 Elizabeth Hughes b. 1-21-1737/8 m.
11-22-1758 Joshua Ely b. 3-7-1733

111x4 Isaac Hughes b. 4-15-1740 m ca. 1763
Mary Warne and moved to Loudown Cou-
nty, Va.

111x4 1 Mary Hughes b. 1778 in Loudown County,
Va. m. 1796 Samuel Craig in Loudown Co.
This Craig family was also found in
Rowan County, N.C. and in Dorchester,
England.

111x5 Hannah Hughes b. 3-7-1742 c. 4-18-
1791 m. Feb. 1770 Lt. Col. John
Wilkinson (as his 2nd wife). He died
5-31-1782. He was the grandson of
Captain Samuel Wilkinson, of Rhode
Island, whose son John settled about
1711 in Bucks County, Pa. To John
was born in Wrightstown, Pa. a son
John who married Hannah Hughes. He
represented his county in the Penn-
sylvania Assembly in 1761, 1762,
1781, and 1782. In 1763, he was ap-
pointed a member of the committee
to audit the accounts of Benjamin
Franklin. He served as a Justice
of the Court of Common Pleas

had charge of local affairs preparing for the Revolutionary struggle. He was member of the Constitutional Convention that met July 15, 1776. He m/1 Mary Lacey daughter of John Lacey. His children by Hannah Hughes as follows.

- 111x51 Martha Wilkinson m. Bennett
- 111x52 Ann Lacey Wilkinson m. Gen. Samuel Smith
- 111x53 Hannah Wilkinson m. 5-22-1796 Abner Reeder
- 111x54 Elisha Wilkinson m/1 4-11-1792 Anna Dungan m/2 Maria Whiteman
- 111x6 Sarah Hughes b. 10-3-1744
- 111x7 Humphrey Hughes b. 3-9-1747
- 111x8 Mary Hughes b. 9-26-1749
- 111x9 Thomas Hughes b. 1 Oct. 1751
- 111x(10) Constantine Hughes b. 8 Sept. 1754 went to Loudoun, Co., Va.
- 12 William Biles, Jr., bapt. 12 Jan. 1671 (11-12-1671 O.S.) (d. 9-1-1739?) m. 11-1-1695 Sarah Langhorne daughter of Thomas and Grace (Whitehead) Langhorne. William Biles like his famous father held an important

position in this new land. (Pa. Mag. Hist. and Biog. Vol. VII pp. 67-68: Thomas and Grace Langhorne. Jeremiah Langhorne by William J. Buck) The earliest information I possess of the family is in the year 1662, when Thomas Langhorne, the father of Jeremiah was committed to Appleby jail for refusing to pay a fine of five pounds for attending a Friends Meeting. This was the long and oppressive reign of Charles II, and for more than 20 years after that date he still underwent persecution on account of his religious profession. In consequence of his repeated sufferings from the intolerable spirit of his age, he at length concluded to seek in the wilds of the NEW WORLD that freedom of conscience which was denied him in his native land. With this in view, he procured a certificate of recommendation from the "Friends Quarterly Meeting" at Kendal in Westmoreland, England of which he was a member being dated 5-4-1684. On account of numbers of his persecuted brethren in the faith having emigrated to Pennsylvania within the two years preceding, he resolved to follow with his family consisting of his wife, Grace, and son, Jeremiah and daughter, Sarah.

It is said that he sailed for America in the 6th month, 1684 accompanied with several other "Friends" from West-moreland and after landing in Pennsylvania, they removed up into the country to make their settlement in Middletownship, Bucks Co., Pa., where a few "Friends" had already gone before them. Thomas Langhorne was a preacher of intelligence and influence; he died in a few years after he purchased his plantation and made improvements.

Sarah Langhorne was married to William Biles Jr. of Falls Township 10, 1695. He was the eldest son of William Biles who settled with his

family near the Falls in Bucks County 4-4-1679. Proud says he was a preacher among "Friends" and had taken up his lands under a grant from Gov. Andros of N. Y.

He served as Sheriff of Bucks County, 1704-1707. William Biles, Jr. was elected to the Assembly from 1710-1711, 1718-1725, 1732, and 1735-1737, and was chosen Speaker of the Body. He was appointed Speaker Oct. 14, 1724. In 1717, he was appointed Coronor of Bucks County, Pa. He was Justice of the Peace; intermittently from 1718-1738; Sept. 6, 1718; Jan 4, 1722, May 12, 1725; Sept. 13, 1726; Sept. 9, 1727; and Nov. 22, 1738. In 1721, he was viewer for a road from Yardley's Ferry to Neshamina Meeting House. In 1724, he was commissioned to build a new Court House and prison at Newton, the new county seat of Bucks County. He was admitted to the bar in New Jersey, Dec. 5, 1721. Also a member of Proprietors of West Jersey.

It appears from Bucks County Records that the estate of Thomas Langhorne was not fully settled until 1697. Administrators were his wife Grace, and son, Jeremiah, and daughter Sarah Biles. Grace Langhorne survived her husband about seventeen years. She was buried 3rd month 10th day, 1715. He died August 6, 1687 (?). As a woman she must have borne her share of afflictions. More than once to be a witness to the trials and imprisonments of her husband for conscience sake, then to leave her native land to follow him across the wide ocean to settle down in the woods of Pennsylvania and here, left a widow, with the sole cares of a family were hardships indeed.

Judge Langhorne died 10-11-1842 -- his will is quite lengthy —— He gave his plantation "Langhorne Park" to Thomas Biles. The estate contained more than 800 acres of land and the description was quite lengthy, it must have been really a show place. He gave the estate to Thomas Biles,

the son of his nephew Thomas Biles, deceased.

To his nieces — Sarah, wife of Lawrence Growden and Hannah Janney he gave 1000 acres to be divided equally. This land lay near Perhassy. He gave 1000 acres adjoining the above to James and Andrew Hamilton (sons of his friend, Andrew Hamilton). To his kinsman, Thomas Langhorne, (late in the service of Lord Lousdale) and to be divided to his kinsman, William Jackson of London 500 acres on Monackosy Creek. — To his sister, Sarah Biles, wife of William Biles Jr., deceased, an annuity of 50 pounds. --- To Lawrence Growden he gave all his books except such part as the said Thomas Biles, son of his nephew, Thomas Biles, shall choose when he becomes of age. -- p. 81 Elizabeth Nichleson and Grace Galloway, children of Lawrence Galloway. -- Vol. 26, Pa. Mag. Hist. and Biog. page 357.

William Biles of Falls Township - will dated 12-3-1737. Proven 9-27-1739 recorded Liber 1, fol 167. -- In it he mentioned; His sons, William, Charles, and Langhorne; his daughters, Elizabeth Biles, Ann Pennington, and Hannah Janney; grandchildren William, Jeremiah, and John Beatts, (Bates); Edward, Mary and Sarah Pennington; Thomas and Margaret Biles -- All his grandchildren he left most land in West Jersey -- Left the Island to his son William. In 1726, William Biles, Jr. built a fine, large, brick home on the banks of the Delaware River -- 3 miles south of Morrisville and opposite Biles' Island which he owned. The house was still standing in 1930 (since then, it has been destroyed by fire) and there was a large stone in the upper east end marked W. B. & S. (1726).

Be it remembered that on the third day of December, in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and thirty seven, I, William Biles, of the Falls Township, County of Bucks, in the Province of Pennsylvania. Being sick and indisposed of body but of sound and perfect mind and memory, calling to mind the certainty of death and uncertainty of the time therof, the better to prevent any difference that may happen after my ceese, do make and declare my last will and testament concerning my Estate in manner and form following. That is to say:

1st - it is in my mind and will that my just debts and funeral expenses be duly paid and I give, devise and bequeath to my dearly beloved wife, Sarah, my messuage and plantation, wheron I live, containing three hundred acres or therabout. To hold to her for her natural life and after her decease, I give and devise the same to my son William and his heirs forever. More over I give to my wife my Negro woman, named Pegg and Dinah her child, to be disposed of at her pleasure.

I give and devise to my two sons, Charles and Langhorne, two thousand acres of land, lying in Sagalen in Hunterdon County in West Jersey. To hold the one moiety thereof to my said son, Charles and his heirs and the other thousand acres or moiety to my son, Langhorne and his heirs. Also, I give and devise to my son Lanthorne and his heirs, six hundred acres of land lying in Whippanny in Hunterdon Co., aforesaid.

Also I give to my daughter, Sarah and her heirs, one thousand acres of land, lying in Chapack on the Morris River and to my daughter, Elizabeth, I give one thousand acres of my Pa. land on the Morris River, to hold to her and her heirs forever. And further, I give and devise to my two daughters, Ann, the wife of Isaac Pennington and Hannah, the wife of Thomas Janney, one thousand acres of my Pa. land on the Morris

River, to hold to them and theirs. Also I give to my grandchildren, William, Jeremiah and John Beatts, each of them two hundred acres of land in Quohoakin in Salem County, to hold to them and their respective heirs forever. Also I give and devise to my grandchildren, Edward, Mary and Sarah Pennington, each of them, one hundred acres of Pa. land on the Morris River to hold to them, Edward, Mary, and Sarah, and their respective heirs in severalty.

I give and bequeath to my grandchildren, Thomas and Margaret Biles and to the survivors of them and to the heirs of the survivors of them, five hundred acres of land, lying in Quohoakin as aforesaid and further I give, devise and bequeath to my son, Langhorne and his heirs, four hundred acres of land, it being the residue of my Pa. land in Quohoakin, also give to my son William, my Negroes, Ton and (illegible) and to his wife, I leave my Negro woman, Reince. To my son, Langhorne, I give my Negroes, Ish and Marsh, and to my daughter, Sarah, I give my Negro, Jeany and her child. To my daughter, Elizabeth, I give my Negro, Sue, and little Pegg. I give to Mary, daughter of Isaac Pennington, Gabe and little Jean, I give unto my grandchildren, Thomas and Margaret Biles and to my granddaughter, Sarah and Hannah Beatts, I give my Negro Daph. and I will that her issue in case she has any to be divided between them, Sarah and Hannah.

To my son, William, my bay stallion and to my son Langhorne, my mare, Diana. I leave my young sorrel stallion to my daughter Elizabeth and further it is my mind and will I do hereby give and devise all the rest and residue of my land and rights, not disposed of unto my son, Langhorne and his heirs. And it is my will that my personal estate after the aforementioned legacies are paid, be sold, toward the payment of my just debts and lastly, I nominate and appoint my three

sons, William, Charles, and Langhorne and the survivors or survivor of them to be the Executors of this, my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all other wills by me at anytime heretofore made. In witness whereof, I this William Biles have hereunto put my hand and seal the day and year, first written above.

The mark of William Biles
X

Signed, Sealed, published and declared by the above named William Biles for and as his last will and Testament in the presence of us, who have hereunto subscribed our names in his presence.

Wm. Fry, Garrat Vandine, Jn. Duncan

Memorandum

I am satisfied with my will and Testament within written but having omitted to make mention in particular concerning the disposal of my island. That no difference may arise thereant, as an addition or codicil to my Will, it is my mind and I do give and devise the same island unto my wife during her life and after her decease I give the same unto my son William and his heirs, reserving nevertheless, unto my grandson, Thomas by my son Thomas, twenty acres of land on this island, to hold to him and his heirs forever.

The mark of William Biles X

Witnesses to Signing -

Wm. Fry,
Garrat Vandine
Jno. Duncan

Thomas Biles b. 6-30-1696 c. 1743
m. at Chesterfield, M.M. 12th month-
5-1729 Elizabeth Lambert d. 8-21-1764
daughter of Thomas and Ann Lambert
of N.J. Elizabeth has three sisters
Achsah, Margaret, and Hannah who m.
Thomas Cadwalder. Presented certificate
from Falls m. mtg. in Pa. 12-5-
1729. She returned to Chesterfield
Meeting 11th month, 1763. Her will
proved 1771. (N.J. Wills, Liber 15,
fol. 474)

Will of Elizabeth Biles

1764, Aug. 21. Biles, Elizabeth
Trenton, widow; will of. Daughters
Margaret Hooper, the use of house I
live in, and, after her death, I
give said house and lot to my grand-
son, Thomas Langhorne Biles. To
brother, Thomas Cadwalder, sister,
Achsah Lambert, and cousins, John
and Lambert Cadwalder, 1200 lbs.
in trust, and the income thereof,
to be for the support of my said
daughter, and the same shall not be
liable for her husband's debts. If
her husband die, then my daughter may
have $\frac{1}{2}$ of the 1200 lbs. and the other
 $\frac{1}{2}$ I give to my grandson, Thomas
Lambert Biles, when 21. To said Tho-
mas Cadwalder, Ahsah Lambert, and
John and Lambert Cadwalder, the rest
of my personal and real estate, to
be sold, and the money to be put out,
till my 2 grandsons are 21, and the
interest to be applied to their use. If
my grandsons die in the lifetime of

my daughter, then the interest to be paid to her. The principal is to be paid to my grandsons, when they are of age. To Betsey Cadwalader, 400 lbs. Sister Hannah Cadwalader, rest of my estate. Executors - brothers, Thomas Cadwalader, sister, Achsah Lambert, and my cousins, John and Lambert Cadwalader. Witnesses - John Jones, Anne Saltar, Achsah Lambert.

1772, Feb. 12. Codicil. I did bequeath in my will to my grandson, Thomas Langhorne Biles, the house I live in, after the death of my daughter, Margaret Hooper, and now I revoke the said legacy, and give the house to my daughter, Margaret Hooper; I also give her the furniture in the house, and after her death, to my grandson, Thomas Lambert Biles. To my said daughter my land lying on Assunpink Creek, which joins Samuel Hill, and contains about 27 acres. I also give her my lot joining Nathan Blake's. Grandson, Thomas Langhorne Biles, the money from the sale of my land that joins Lambert Cadwalader and Achsah Lambert, which contains 166 acres. Witnesses - Richard Green, Achsah Lambert, Hannah Adams. Proved Dec. 31, 1772.

1772, Dec. 31. Inventory, lbs. 1,583.2.11, made by William Cleayton and Samuel Tucker.

1790, Jan. 7. Account by Lambert Cadwallader, acting Executor. Paid Sarah Ely, on account of her dower in house in Trenton, lbs. 4,2.10. Paid

Hannah Adams, in full of a specific legacy lbs. 5.8.0. Paid Abraham Hunt, one of the Executors of Thomas Langhorne Biles, lbs. 259.6.6. Negro, Ben, delivered to Robert L. Hooper, lbs 45. Lib. 15, p. 474.

- 1211 Margaret Biles d. between 4-28-1779 and 10-31-1781. As widow of the owner of Kingwood Iron Works in Jersey m/2 before 7-3-1759 Robert Lettis Hooper, Jr. of Kinsbury. Hooper was a Lt. in 10th Regiment, Northampton County, R. L. Hooper Jr. m/2 1-31-1781 Mrs. Elizabeth Erskine. R.L. Hooper, Esq. was administrator or estate of Major Thomas Langhorne Biles.
- 12111 Robert Lettis Hooper, Jr. - Executor of Major Thomas Langhorne Biles Estate.
- 12112 Thomas Hooper
- 1212 Thomas Biles of Salem County, Jersey, d. prior to 12-18-1765. Inherited from Judge Jeremiah Langhorne the 800 acres plantation "Langhorne Park". m. Sarah Mullin, (who m/2 Eley), daughter of John and Elizabeth Mullin-Stevenson.

Will of William Mullin

1765, Dec. 18, Mullin, William, of Trenton, Hunterdon Co.; will of. The house and land in possession of Joseph Reed, merchant; the tavern house and land; the plantation in possession of Jonathan Reed, and

the lands left me by my father, John Mullin, or that fell to me as heir-at-law to my father, are all to be sold, and 600 lbs. are to be put to interest during the life of my mother, Elizabeth Stevenson, late Elizabeth Mullin, and the interest paid to her every year. The rest of money arising from the said sales I give to my sisters, Rebecca Reading, the wife of George Reading, Esq.; Sarah Biles, the widow of Thomas Biles, Elizabeth Mullin and Mary Mullin. Names Samuel Reading, son of George and Rebecca. Executor-Samuel Tucker, Esq. Witnesses-John Ely, Ralph Norton, Samuel John Wells.

12121

Major Thomas Langhorne Biles - will made 1-17-1775 d. 4-16-1780 killed by the British at Paramus, Jersey served with the 3rd Regiment. Proved April, 1780.

On the 16th ult, a detachment of two hundred continental troops, under command of Major Byles, of the Pennsylvania line, stationed at Paramus, was suddenly attacked by a party of the enemy, consisting of about two hundred horse and four hundred foot. The attack commenced a little after sun-rise. Major Byles, besides his usual patroles, had that morning sent out two parties, each with a commissioned officer; but such is the situation of that part of the country, intersected with roads, and inhabited chiefly by disaffected people, that all precautions failed. His parties and patroles were eluded, and the sentinels near his quarters were the

first that gave notice of the enemies approach. He had just before paraded and dismissed his men. The advance of the horse was so rapid, that no time was left to reassemble them. The Major had no resource but the defence of the house he was in; thus, therefore, with only a small quarter guard, he resolved to attempt, though from the smallness of his force, and its entire disproportion to the place he was defending, he could have no prospect of success; but chose rather to fall in a brave, though hopeless, resistance, than to save himself by a dishonourable surrender. He immediately made the best disposition the hurry of the moment would permit, and animated his men by his exhortation and example. A brisk fire ensued on both sides. The house was soon surrounded on every part, and no effort of the little party seemed capable of hindering the enemy from forcing their way. Some of the men, intimidated by so threatening a scene, began to cry for quarters; others, obeying the commands of their officers, continued to fire from the windows. The enemy without upbraided them with the perfidy of asking quarters and persisting in resistance; desiring them to come out and they would quarter them. Major Byles exclaimed, in a determined tone, denied his having called for quarters; but his resolution

could not avail, a surrender took place; and, in the act, the Major received a mortal wound in the left breast, of which, two days after, he expired a victim to his gallantry and refined sense of duty. So distinguished and enviable a fall must endear his memory to his fellow soldiers and fellow citizens.

Lieutenants Glenworth and Sherman had thrown themselves in the Major's quarters, and assisted in the defence. They displayed great activity and bravery. The latter was wounded. Such part of the detachment as could be collected together, aided by a few spirited militia, hung close upon the rear of the enemy during their retreat, and harassed them with a continual fire, retaking four waggons with plunder and nineteen horses.

Lieutenant Bryson being a few days before detached by Major Byles with a small party to the New Bridge, defended that post for some time with great gallantry and coolness, he sustaining in person, with his esپoon, the attack of four horsemen, and received several wounds; but being overpowered with numbers, surrendered to one of their officers. It is said he received marks of pliteness from them, on account of the great bravery and deliberate courave displayed by him during the skirmish.

The enemy, agreeable to their usual mode of procedure, plundered and burnt the house and mill of Mr. John Hopper, and that of his brother's. In the former of the family of Mr.

Abraham Brasher lived, who, with the rest, were left almost destitute of a second change of clothes. The commanding officer being requested by Mrs. Brasher on her knees to spare the house, he damn'd her, and bid her begone, declaring they all deserved to be bayoneted. They made their boast, that as Major Byles did not present the hilt of his sword in front, when surrendering, they shot him. Thus died this brave and gallant officer a victim to their savage cruelty.

The loss on our side killed, wounded, and taken, was one Major, two Captains, four Lieutenants, and about forty rank and file. That of the enemy, by their own acknowledgment, near as many. Taken from Newspaper Extracts. "New Jersey In the Revolution".

12122

Thomas Lambert Biles

12123

Samuel Biles d. int^e state and Benjamin claimed his estate.

12124

Benjamin Biles

122

William Biles III. b. 1698 d. 1775
 m. 5th day, 3rd month-1725 at Falls Meeting, Bucks Co. Ann Stevenson
 b. 6th day-12th month-1704 d. 3-8-1734 daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Jennings) Stevenson. *See "Thomas Stevenson of London, England, and his Descendants", by John R. Stevenson, Published 1902. (sister of Elizabeth who m. Mathew Hughes, Jr.)

son of Elizabeth Biles). His will dated 4-11-1770 probated 2-11-1775. They lived in Bucks Co.-Pa. William Biles III m/2 Jane d. 1777. He was disowned by the Quakers at Falls MM. for joining a military association, 6-2-1756. His will is recorded in Bucks Co. Liber. 3, fol. 385. There was an advertisement for 3 deserters from Capt. William Biles of Pa. Regt. wearing green coats and yellow and black pants. This referred to William Biles or his son, William.

- 1221 William Biles IV. Probably dies by 1773, as Thomas is named as the oldest son. m. 6-21-1766 Hannah Kirkbride (1726-1773). He was disowned at Falls MM. for joining military assoc. 6-2-1756.
- 12211 William Biles V. m. Rebecca Cornell
- 12212 Grace Biles m. 10-18-1798 Samuel Betts son of Zachariah Betts of Bucks County, Pa. Issue.
- 122121 Ann Betts
- 122122 William Betts
- 122123 Richard Betts
- 122124 Sarah Betts
- 12213 Dr. Thomas Kirkbride Biles m. Clarissa Denormandie
- 122131 Charles Biles m. 10-13-1823 Susanna Paxson

52

- 1221311 Charles Biles
- 1221312 Edward Biles (twin)
- 1221313 James Biles (twin)
- 1221314 Alfred Biles, killed in C.W.
- 1221315 Anthony Biles
- 1221316 Sarah Biles
- 1221317 Harriet Biles - Near Baltimore
- 1221318 Anna Biles
- 1221319 Elizabeth Biles m. Joseph Brown
- 12213191 Laura Brown m. Jones
- 122131911 Dr. Cliford B. Jones
- 122131(10) Clarissa Biles
(probably only 9 children Charles
Biles may have been the 2nd name of
one of the boys.)
- 122132 Mary Biles
- 122133 William Henry Biles m. Sarah LaRue
- 1221331 Thomas J. Biles b. 1827
- 1221332 Caroline Biles
- 1221333 Maria L. Biles

- 1221334 William Henry Biles Jr. b. ca.
1837 d. 1884 m. 6-25-1868 Julietta
H. Chapman b. ca. 1831 daughter of
John and Lavine Chapman
- 122134 James Denormandie Biles
- 122135 Thomas Biles.Jr.
- 122136 Grace Biles
- 122137 Sarah Biles
- 12214 Sarah Biles m/1 Thomas Harvey b. 1741
in Chester Co., Pa. (Sarah m. 3-24-
1774) to John Harvey(?) son of William
Harvey who m. 11-8-1706 Katherine Br-
ough. Sarah and Thomas Harvey moved
to S.W., Pa.
- 122141 Joseph Harvey
- 122142 Harriet Elizabeth Harvey m. John
Wister of Germantown
- 122143 George Harvey b. 4-4-1769 m/2 Mrs.
Mary Cravens
- 1221431 Robert Harvey b. 1800 m. Ruth --
moved to Va. (Now Managolia Co.,
West Va.) before 1830
- 12214 m/2 Isaac Pennington
- 122141x William Pennington b. 4-8-1781 d.
3-20-1797
- 122142x Ann Pennington b. 1784 d. 10-18-1806

54

1222

Thomas Biles m. Abigail Stevenson
dau. of Thomas Stevenson. Will
dated 10-19-1774 -wife, Abigail sole
legatee and witnessed by Jane Biles.
He was disowned 6-2-1756 by Quakers
at Falls MM. for joining Military
Association. He was named heir at
law to Thomas Stevenson his deceased
grandfather.

1223

Ann Eiles m. May 2, 1769 Asher Mott
(disowned 6-7-1769 for marrying out
of unity.) Son of William Mott (son
of Gersham) b. 11-9-1699 and Margaret
Hartshorne (daughter of William) b.
9-3-1704 d. 1745. Asher had a sister
who m. 10-1-1789 William Biles. On
the 15th ult, 1778, at night the house
of Asher Mott, on Boyles's (Biles)
Island by accident took fire and was
entirely consumed. The family pro-
videntially escaped, with saving only
a small part of their wearing apparel.

1224

Susannah Biles d. 9-7-1806 m. at Fal-
lington, Bucks Co., Pa. Thomas Thorne
b. 7-2-1733 at Crosswiche, N.J. d.
there in 2-15-1801.

12241

Joseph Thorne b. Feb. 12, 1761 d.
9-28-1822 m/1 Ann Beck, m/2 Ann Pancoast

12242

Benjamin Thorne b. 1-5-1763 d. 6-13-
1846

12243

Ann Thorne b. 5-4-1764 m. John Taylor

12244

William Biles Thorne b. 3-26-1766 d.
11-17-1796

12245

George Biles Thorne b. 8-29-1767 d.

10-7-1843

- 12246 Langhorne Thorne b. 3-8-1769
- 12247 Sarah (or Samuel) Thorne b. 10-9-
1772 d. 1-2-1774
- 12248 Enoch Thorne b. 1-6-1775 d. 2-12-1826
- 12249 Thomas Thorne b. 2-17-1782 d. 8-2-1846
- 123 Charles Biles of Bucks Co., Pa. d.
1759 at home in Southampton, Pa. m.
28-July-1728 Ann Mary Baker b. 4-
month-16-1704 (Spinster) daughter
of Samuel and Rachel (Warder) Baker.
In 1732 Charles and Ann went from
Falls to Buckingham Meeting. See So.
Historical Assoc., Vol. 5, p. 480.

Will of Charles Biles
Imprimis-Funeral expenses and Just
Debts be paid

Item-I give and bequeath to my be-loved wife, Ann Mary, the house and lot of land, lately purchased of Harmon Enoch, with the appurtenances - thereunto belonging during the course of her natural life and after her decease to go to my son Langhorn, his heirs and assigns forever. I also do give unto my said wife the sum of twenty pounds per annum, lawful currency, while she remains my widow to be paid unto her as hereafter mentioned.

Item-I give and bequeath unto my son SAMUEL - the old place, or two hundred forty acres, thereof, situated in the township, aforesaid as his

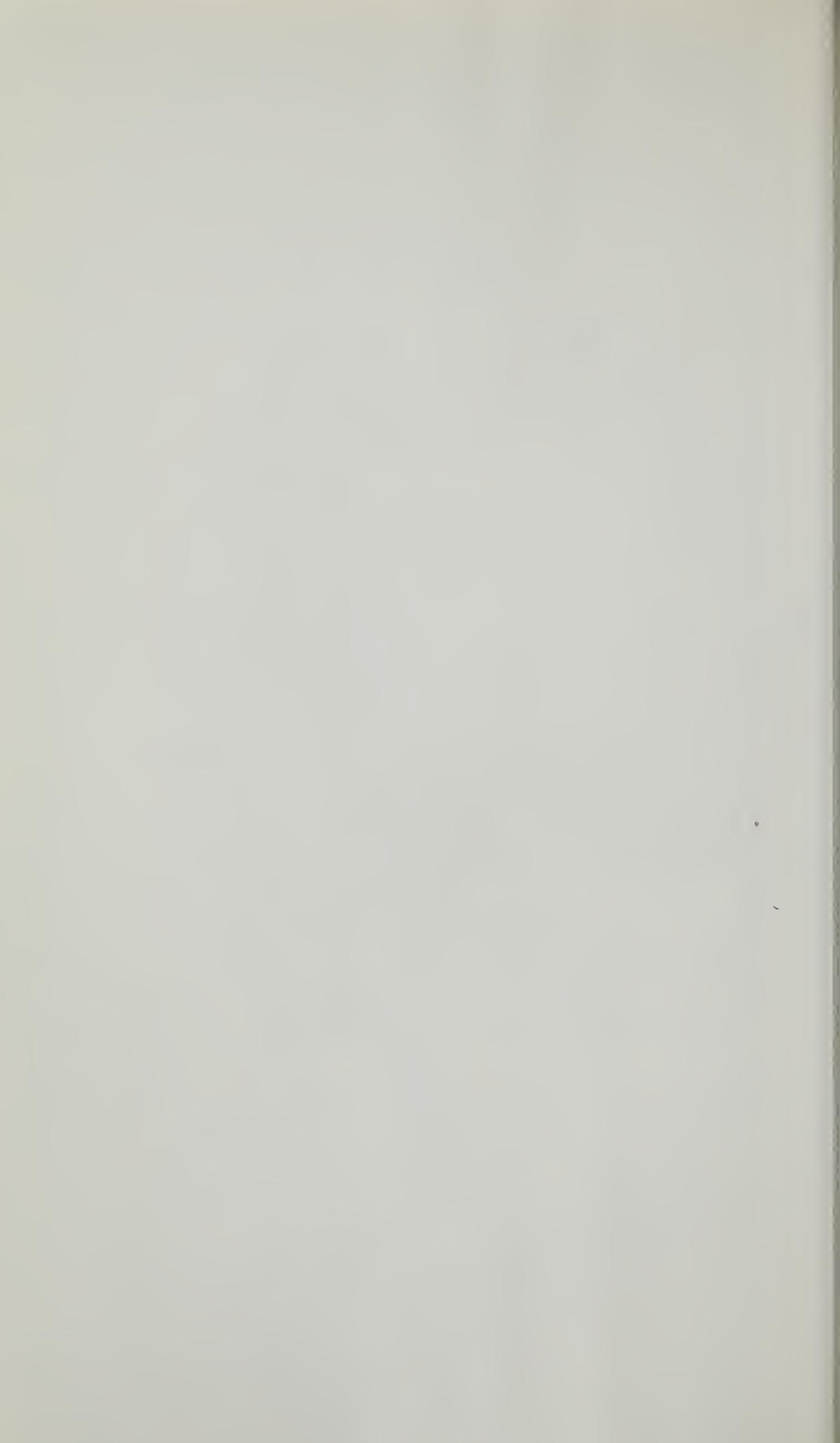
own inherited. To him and his heirs and assigns forever, provided that always that he pays the following legacies unto his brother and two sisters hereafter mentioned. With the above sum of twenty pounds a year unto his mother during her widowhood. Item-I give and bequeath unto my son William, the sum of 100 pounds of lawful money when he arrives at the age of 21 years, To be paid unto him by my said son, Samuel.

Item-I give and bequeath to my son, Langhorn, when arrives at the age of 21 years, One hundred acres of land, 84 of which is situated on the north side of the great Road, the remaining 16 is to be surveyed of the northeast corner of the old place, westward 100 perches and as wide as will make up the said number of 16 acres with the reversions and remainder thereof as his own inheritance, To him and his assigns forever, provided always that he pays the following sum of 10 pounds, current money unto his sister, Grace, when she becomes of age. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Grace, 50 pounds current money, to be paid unto her when she shall marry by my said son, Samuel.

Item-I give and bequeath the like sum of 50 pounds unto my daughter, Mary, current money paid unto her by my said son, SAMUEL, when she shall marry. Item-I do likewise give and bequeath to my daughter, Hannah, the like

CHARLES RILES' HOME
SOLITARY AMPTON





equal sum of 50 pounds, current money to be paid unto her when she arrives at the age of 21 years by my executors hereafter named, out of my son Langhorn's legacy.

Likewise, it is my mind and will that if any of the legatees should happen to die under age or before the possession of such these legacies, that the deceased share be equally divided between the surviving of them.

Furthermore, it is my mind and will after my decease that my said wife should have all benefit and profit of the aforesaid hundred acres of land, bequeathed to my son Langhorn. During the time of the nonage and likewise all my goods and chattels that I have in the house, where I now dwell, on the aforesaid lot, as her own property to dispose of as she may think convenient. It is also my mind and will that my son Samuel give unto each of his sisters one cowover and above their aforesaid legacies, when they settle or when they seem to need them most. And I hereby appoint my trusty friend, Langhorn Biles and my son, Samuel, joynst executors of this my last will and testament. Revolking all other former wills by me heretofore made. In witness whereof, I, the said Charles Biles set my hand and seal the day and year written above. Charles Biles Witnesses: Thomas Edwards, Ezra Croasdale, John Daniel Charles died 7-7-1759

59

Meeting House Feb. 9, 1758 Martha Jones d. May 24, 1792 at Southampton Pa. daughter of John Jones of Philadelphia. On 4-25-1760 Samuel and Martha were granted a certificate to join Middletown Meeting. Samuel Biles was appointed High Sheriff prior to R.W. when he went with the Tory Army and never returned. His estates were confiscated and his wife was allowed to buy acreage for a homestead. *See Sabine's American Loyalists, Published 1847. She left over 300 acres of land.

12311

Charles Biles II b. 1762/3 2-21-
1852 at New London, Pa. d. 21 Feb.
1852 in his 89th year at Southampton
Pa. m/1 Rachel Leedom. As there was
no buildings on Charles' share and
not enough land, either, he sold
his share to his brothers and went
to Chester Co., Pa. and bought over
300 acres of land from the Vander-
grits brothers, one mile east of
the New London, Pa. The deed is
dated 4-17-1799. 170 acres of this
tract remained in the Biles family
until the year 1932.

123111

William Bailey Biles m. Mercy Bye

1231111

Charles Biles m. 11-20-1869 Catherine
R. Oldham

12311111

Anna M. Biles m. Francis James Darlington b. 4-23-1840 d. 11-14-1897.
Son of William and Catherine Paxson Darlington. (William b. 10-19-1804 d. 12-6-1879 son of Abraham and Susanna

60

- 12311111 Lillian Victoria Darlington b. 8-24-
1861 m. Henry Ittner
- 12311112 Isabella Darlington b. 3-7-1863
m. Robert William Careron
- 12311113 William Darlington b. 8-30-1864
d. 8-15-1897 unmarried
- 12311114 Charles Ross Darlington b. 10-13-
1865 m. Minnie Bernard Hooper
- 12311115 Frances Brooks Darlington b. 2-17-1870
- 12311116 Ethel Darlington b. 3-15-1873
- 12311117 Lionel Chester Darlington b. 12-17-1875
- above * From the Brinton Genealogy
by Elizabeth Biles Schoonover who was
the third wife of John A. Arnold b.
6-3-1867 m. 10-19-1926 (Hardys and
Hardies Pub. 1935)
- 1231112 Louisa B. Biles m. John P. Wilson
- 1231113 George Leedom Biles d. in infancy
- 1231114 George Washington Biles m. Ann Quinn
- 1231115 Charles Ross Biles m. Anna Taylor
- 12311151 Margaret McBride Biles m. Harvey M.
Mackey
- 123111511 Charles Robert Mackey of Elkton, Md.,
m. Helen Wise.
- 1231115111 Robert H. Mackey (living)(West Chester, Pa)

:1

- 123111152 Katherine Oldham Biles m. Jesse T. Cameron
- 1231111521 Ross Biles Cameron (living) Interlacken, N.J. m. Phyllis Reid (living)
- 12311115211 Ross Biles Cameron
- 12311115212 Reid Cameron (living Interlacken, N.J.)
- 123111153 Blanche Louise Biles m. Clifford H. Roberson no issue
- 123111154 Taylor Ross Biles b. 1896 at Blue Ball, Md. (near Rising Sun, Md.) d. 4-7-1954. Was the postmaster of Rising Sun, Md. about 1904. m. Clara Roberson, sister of Clifford.
- 1231111541 Ruth Roberson Biles m. Dr. Earl Edward Walker Jr. M.D.
- 12311115411 Patricia Walker
- 12311115412 Cheryl Walker
- 12311115413 Barbara Walker
- 12311116 Victoria Parson Biles m. Samuel M. Kirk
- 1231112 Anna Eliza Biles
- 1231113 John Leedom Biles
- 1231114 George Washington Biles
- 1231115 Sarah Ann Biles
- 1231116 William Bailey Biles

- 123112 Rachel Biles m. Isaac Moore
- 1231121 Leedom Moore
- 1231122 Martha Moore
- 1231123 Mary Ann Moore
- 1231124 Charles Moore
- 123113 John Biles b. 1784 at New London,
Pa. d. 9-23-1864 at New London, Pa.
m. da. 1817 Mary Farra b. 1781 d.
3-23-1861 daughter of Oliver Farra
and granddaughter of John Farra.
They are buried at Broad Creek
Quaker Cemetery near Dublin, Md.
- 1231131 Charles "Belchfire Charlie" Biles
b. at New London, Pa. 10-22-1819 d.
at Red Lion, Pa. 7-23-1893. He was
once fed a pint of whiskey and a
cancer cut from his lip. m/1 2-
20-1840 Elizabeth Cook Jackson picture
to Left, pg. 64, dau. of Joshua and
Sarah (Cook) Jackson b. 3-31-1822
in Unionville, Pa. d. at Millgreen,
Md. 3-11-1860
m/2 Maria Kelly (pictured with him)
m/3 Georgianna Chalk no issue by 2 or 3
Issue of Charles "Belchfire Charlie"
Biles and Elizabeth Cook Jackson.
- 12311311 Jesse Kersey Biles bottom Left. p. 64
b. in Harford County, Md. 7-21-1841
d. in Bern, Kansas 5-21-1933 m/1 10-22-
1868 Victoria Louise Miles b. 8-12-
1851 d. at Dawson, Nebraska 7-29-1896
dau. of Stephen B. Miles.

63

123113112 Warren Cooper Biles b. 3-30-1871 d.
at 3 months

123113111 m/2 4-7-1899 Emily Ethel Miller b.
at Bern, Kansas 2-4-1880 d. at Des
Moines, Iowa 12-8-1954 daughter of
William Miller b. 10-13-1833 at
Waldeek, Province, Germany d. at
Bern, Kansas 7-21-1922 and Margaret
(Spack) Miller.

123113111x Pansy Lu Verna Biles b. at Bern,
Kansas 6-14-1900 m/1 6-22-1920
Everett E. Germain b. 8-10-1890
d. 7-25-1935 in Lincoln, Nebr. bur.
in Bern, Kansas (son of Omar Abel
and Nellie Madge (Harvey)) Germain.
Pansy is the co-author of this sec-
tion of the book.

123113111x1 June Elizabeth Germain b. at Bern,
Kansas 8-2-1921 m. 6-21-1963 Thomas
Lincoln Feller.

123113111x2 Willard Warren Germain b. 5-23-1925
at Bern, Kansas d. 8-2-1965 m. 12-
8-1963 Majorie F. Cooper

123113111x3 Son d. at birth 9-12-1931

123113111x4 Robert Earl Germain b. 7-13-1932 at
Bern, Kansas m. 12-8-1955 Leaona M.
Janedae.

123113111x Pansy Lu Verna (Biles) Germain m/2
12-1-1950 William Dewey Jordon b.
5-5-1898 at Wellington, Kansas d. 1967

1231132 John Bailey Biles b. 12-15-1842 d.
9-23-1909 bur. at Emery Cemetery



- near Street, Md. m. 4-2-1879 Ellen
Jane Pyle b. 7-22-1853 d. 11-4-1936
- 12311321 Ida Belle Biles b. 1-6-1880 d. 2-6-
1961 m. 7-18-1905 Wilbur Augustus
Harvey (1884-1944) no issue.
- 12311322 Mary Bertha Biles b. 3-22-1892
d. 3-11-1949 m. 12-24-1919 Frank
Kilgore Ramsey b. 12-23-1891 no issue.
- 1231133 Mary Emma Biles b. 11-10-1844 d.
1-20-1848
- 1231134 Sarah Louise Biles b. 9-27-1846 d.
2-9-1933 m. 9-25-1864 Charles Allen
d. 6-12-1911
- 12311341 Marian Allen b. 1-18-1868 d. 7-15-
1958 m. Burkins
- 123113411 Ellis Burkins
- 123113412 Marie Triplett (lives in Pylesville,
Md.)
- 12311342 Nelson Allen b. 7-8-1870 5 dau. 1 son
- 12311343 William "Doc" Allen b. 12-14-1871
4 children
- 12311344 Mary Corrine Allen b. 11-17-1877 m.
Davis (1 son - 1 dau.)
- 12311345 Winfield Allen b. 2-28-1883 moved
to Washington State.
- 1231135 Margaret Elizabeth Biles b. 3-11-
1849 d. 1-30-1927 m. 9-24-1868 Chandlee

66

- 12311351 Samuel Orlando Rhea b. 8-7-1869 d.
 12-5-1873
- 12311352 Charles Allen Rhea b. 7-20-1870
 d. 1-26-1941 at York, Pa.
- 1231136 Susannah Jackson Biles (spinster'
 b. 3-14-1851 d. 6-6-1941
- 1231137 Phoebe Ann Biles b. 6-8-1853 d.
 12-5-1886 m. 10-26-1876 John Hames
 Kinsey d. 1926
- 12311371 Mae Elizabeth Kinsey b. 2-27-1878
- 12311372 James Melvin Kinsey b. 9-5-1879
- 12311373 Charles Edgar Kinsey b. 10-17-1884
- 12311374 Freddy Leroy Kinsey b. 12-5-1886
- 1231138 Charles Edwin Biles b. 7-28-1855
 d. 2-14-1922 m. 10-7-1900 Cossandra
 Wallich b. 3-24-1864 d. 7-9-1933
- 12311381 Stewart Edwin Biles b. 10-23-1901
 d. 1902
- 1231139 William Job Biles bottom right p. 64
 b. 10-19-1857 d. 9-20-1942 m. 11-6-
 1888 Amanda Elizabeth Iley b. 4-22-
 1869 d. 10-19-1948
- 12311391 Gertrude Mae Biles b. 3-18-1890 at
 Narka, Kansas m. at Bel Air, Md.
 2-12-1908 Joseph Coats Towson
- 123113911 Alice Mary Towson b. 9-10-1911 at
 Hill City, Kansas m. 8-4-1946 Lester
 Irwin Crossette

- 1231139111 Sandra Lynne Crossette b. 2-24-1948
Grand Rapids, Midh.
- 123113912 Ernest Leroy Towson b. 8-20-1913
m/l Pauline Pøst - divorced - no
issue. m/2 Ivadel ? who had a
daughter, Sharon that Ernest adopted.
No issue from this marriage.
- 123113913 Charles Delmar Towson b. 12-19-1915
m/l Betty Hart April 2, 1938 - divorced
- 1231139131 Frank Edward Towson b. 1-29-1939
- 123113913 Arlene Van Camp - divorced
- 1231139131x Robert Lee Towson b. 12-5-1944
- 1231139132x Joseph Sheldon Towson b. 9-11-1946
- 1231139133x Charles Dennis Towson b. 1-20-1950
- 12311392 Edith Elizabeth Biles b. 11-6-1891
at Narka, Kansas d. 9-4-1951 Edmond,
Kansas m. 12-25-1909 at Hill City,
Kansas Ira Boyd b. 7-18-1887 d.
11-21-1918
- 123113921 Ethel Mary Boyd b. 12-11-1910 at
Hill City, Kansas m. Charles Dutton
- 1231139211 Arlene Dutton m. Harold Wauffle
- 1231139212 Leonard Dutton
- 1231139213 Edith Alice Dutton m. Kramer
He was killed before their little
daughter was born.
- 1231139214 Judith Dutton b. 11-20-1946

- 123113922 Ivan William Boyd b. 7-2-1913
m. LaVeta Wallace
- 1231139221 Barbara Boyd
- 1231139222 Beverly Boyd
- 12311393 Lida Lillian Biles b. 7-24-1895 at
Haddam, Kansas m. 12-12-(1913 ?)
James Robert Bever d. 9-15-1949 ---
gored by a bull
- 123113931 Kathryn Bever b. 5-22-1915 in Gentry,
Arkansas
- 123113932 Robert Bever b. 12-29-1916 in Gentry,
Arkansas
- 123113933 Dorothy Jean Bever b. Sept. 1918 in
Gentry, Arkansas
- 123113934 Helen Bever b. 1-9-1920 in Gentry,
Arkansas
- 12311394 Anna Evelyn Biles b. 2-24-1899 at
Haddam, Kansas m. 8-14-1918 Ralph
C. Griffith b. 8-1- 1891 d. 2-14-1949
in a car accident
- 123113941 Leland Harold Griffith b. 9-9-1921
has been married and divorced several times
- 123113942 Carol Leone Griffith b. 5-13-1923 m.
Ray Meyers
- 1231139421 Nancy Meyers
- 1231139422 Gary Meyers

- 12311 Charles Biles II b. 1762/3 at New London, Pa. d. 2-21-1852 m/2 Sarah Walmsley
- 123111x Elizabeth "Betsy" Biles m. Joseph Farra
- 123111x1 Mahlon Farra
- 123111x2 Sarah Ann Farra
- 123111x3 Jesse Farra
- 123111x4 Phoebe Farra
- 123111x5 Grace Farra m. John Conely
- 123112x Sarah Biles m. John Farra
- 123112x1 Elizabeth Farra
- 123112x2 Phoebe Farra
- 123112x3 Charles Farra
- 123112x4 Oliver Farra
- 123112x5 Sarah Jane Farra
- 123112x6 John Farra
- 123113x Langhorne Biles d. at age of 16 with pneumonia
- 123114x Samuel Biles m. Anne Closson from New Hope, Bucks County, Pa.
- 123114x1 Pamela J. Biles never married
- 123114x2 Sarah F. Biles m. Davis Spencer - 7 children - 5 boys 2 girls

- 70
123114x3 John P. Biles
- 123114x4 Amos T. Biles m. Reba Kennedy
- 123114x41 Wilmer K. Biles - no issue-
He had the old desk that immigrant
William Biles brought from England.
He left it in a will to a nurse who
sold it to June Elizabeth Germain
who m. Thomas Lincoln Feller. She
is a descendant of William Biles.
- 123114x5 Charles C. Biles - never married.
- 123114x6 Annie M. Biles - never married.
- 12311 Charles II b. 1762/3 m/3 Margaret
Conard no issue. m/4 Grace Prawl
no issue. Charles, his four wives
and son Langhorne are buried at
Orthodox Friends Burying Ground at
West Grove, Pa. No markers are at
the graves as the religion allowed
none.
- 12312 Martha Biles m. Obadiah Willet
- 123121 Samuel Willet
- 123122
Rebecca Willet m. Duvall
- 123123 Julia Willet
- 123124 Martha Willet
- 123133 Langhorne Biles m. Sarah Hicks
- 1231331 Charles W. Biles m. 4-2-1829 by
Evans, J.P. Susannah Scott b. 9-23-
1808 d. 9-23-1899 at Feasterville,
Pa. (Bucks Countv. Pa.) bur. in Wil-

- 12313311 Augustus S. (Augustine) Biles -
farmer - b. ca. 1840 m. by Mordica
C. Stokes in Philadelphia 1867/8
Mary Hurff b. ca. 1847 dau. of
Thomas W. Hurff.
- 12313312 Alfred R. Biles
- 12313313 Maria Louisa Biles
- 12313314 Phineas Knight Biles b. 12-29-
1843 d. 2-15-1914 m. 12-19-1867
Martha Good Cloud b. 12-19-1843
d. 2-8-1918
- 12313314.1 Charles Henry Biles b. 1-1-1869
d. 10-10-1928 m. 2-29-1904 Drucilla
Rauh - no issue
- 123133142 Lydia C. Biles b. 2-23-1871 d. 1-
22-1949 m. 1-1-1893 William H. Allen
- 1231421 Rosa Belle Allen
- 1231422 Mattie Mae Allen
- 1231423 Susie Geneva Allen
- 1231424 Lydia Velma Allen
- 1231425 Mamie Etta Allen
- 1231426 Mary Zelda Allen
- 1231427 Henry Wilbur Allen
- 1231428 Oliver Harold Allen

72

- 12313143 Susanna Biles b. 10-22-1873 d. 2-26-1966 m. Rev. Hans Steenbock lived in Humbold, Kansas - children probably living.
- 12313144 Josiah Osborne Biles b. 12-4-1876 d. 11-19-1949 m. 9-3-1908 Florence Owens
- 123131441 Eulalie Biles
- 123131442 Dorothy Biles
- 123131443 Lois Biles
- 12313145 Claphery Biles b. 4-2-1879 d. 11-28-1955 m. 3-10-1909 Albert W. Knapp No issue.
- 12313146 George Parker Biles b. 8-30-1881 m. 1-15-1909 Ethel Bunce
- 123131461 Leta Biles m. Todd
- 12313147 James Robert Biles b. 6-11-1884 d. 1-22-1945 m. 7-29-1906 Lula Mauk
- 123131471 James Robert Biles
- 123131472 Clarence Biles
- 123131473 Grace Biles (adopted)
- 1231315 Edward Joyce Morris Biles b. 1846 d. 10-20-1913 m. Anna Rebecca Shallcross b. 9-10-1856 d. 10-13-1932 dau. of George and Rebecca Shallcross.
- 12313151 Helen Rebecca Biles b. 5-1-1881 d. 3-3-1952 m. 10-1-1900 William Stoker b. 12-31-1880.

- 123131511 Alberta Elva Stoker (twin) b. 11-
22-1903
- 123131512 Elmer Charles Stoker (twin) b. 11-
22-1903 m. 6-10-1936 Hannah Alberta
Flock b. 1-15-1912
- 1231315121 Francis Elmer Stoker b. 5-9-1942
- 1231315122 Kenneth Robert Stoker b. 3-8-1946
- 12313152 Ida Cripps Biles b. 10-24-1882
d. 2-9-1942 m. Albert Griffith
- 1231315121 Charles Griffith
- 1231315122 Albert Griffith
- 1231315123 Lillian Frederick Biles b. 2-7-
1884 d. 2-10-1920 m. Linford
Ridge
- 12313151231 Mary Ridge
- 12313151232 Anna Ridge
- 12313151233 George "Jiggs" Ridge
- 12313151234 Edward Ridge
- 12313154 Margaret Shallcross Biles b. 4-14-
1886 d. 12-26-1957 m. Milton Depue
- 123131541 Elmer Depue
- 12313155 Horace Shallcross Biles b. 7-5-1890
d. 7-5-1946 m. 4-14-1920 Helen Francis
Warburton b. 3-27-1898
- 123131551 Jeanne Frances Biles b. 2-13-1921
m. 6-6-1942 Frederick Stowell Green

74

- 1231315511 Janice Elaine Green b. 9-15-1946
- 1231315512 Stephen Frederick Green b. 1-10-1950
- 12313156 George Shallcross Biles b. 8-22-1896
at Feasterville, Pa. m/1 5-22-1915
Louise Weissinger in Patterson,
N.J. b. 7-30-1895 d. 11-15-1953
dau. of Fredrick Weissinger b. in Bavaria
7-30-1852 and Hilda (linder)
Schaifer b. in Prussia 3-4-1853.
George lives in California.
- 123131561 Viola Louise Biles b. 3-6-1915 d.
2-24-1925
- 123131562 Elva Helen Biles b. 5-6-1918 m.
11-28-1940 m. Woodrow Werley
- 123131563 Charlotte Ada Biles b. 6-7-1922 m.
7-10-1942 George Raubenhaid
- 123131564 Irvin George Biles b. 12-30-1925
in Siles, Bucks County, Pa. m. 8-31-
1951 Joyce L. Henke
- 1231315641 Beth A. Biles b. 1-16-1954
- 1231315642 Brian I. Biles b. 7-3-1955
- 123131565 George Shallcross Biles Jr. b. 7-
22-1935 m. 12-30-1960 Anna Mae
- 12313156 George Shallcross Biles Sr. m/2
6-19-1954 Lillian H. Hatch
- 1231316 Mary Jane Biles
- 12314 Samuel Biles
- 12315 Doughty Biles

- 1232 William Biles
- 233 Langhorne Biles
- 1234 Mary Biles
- 1235 Johannah Biles
- 1236 Doughty Biles
- 1237 Grace Biles b. 4-19-1764 m. Hezekiah Williams son of George Williams
- 124 Langhorne Biles m. 1749 Hannah Kirkbride b. 9th month-23rd day-1726. d. before 10-1-1803 (disowned 3-3=1757 for marrying contrary to discipline) daughter of Joseph Kirkbride Jr. and Mary Sarah Fletcher Kirkbride who were married at Abington in 1724. Langhorne was disowned in 3-4-1748 by Falls Mtg. for joining a Military Association. Upon his marriage, his wife was taken under dealings, and in 1756 disowned therefore. Oct. 31, 1766, Thomas and Richard Penn, sons of William Penn, gave a quit claim deed to Royal Mining Rights to Lawrence Growden and Langhorne Biles who were legatees of Jeremiah Langhorne.
- 1241 Mary Biles m. Capt. Joseph Borden. b. 1755 d. 10-16-1788. He was an ardent patriot who organized a troop of light horse in Burlington County, N.J. After he was wounded severely at the battle of Germantown in 1777 he continued to volunteer his services although he was severely physically handicapped. He was the third child of Joseph Borden whose

first child was Mary Borden c. 1773 m. Thomas McKean of Newcastle, Del. Thomas McKean was one of the Del. signers of the Declaration of Independence. During the war the British landed at Bordentown and burned the dwelling of Joseph Borden.

The enemy having received intelligence that the Row-Galleys were dismantled, on Friday last formed an expedition up the Delaware consisting of the following force, two Row-Galleys, and three other armed vessels, with twenty-four, flat-bottomed boats, carrying between six and eight hundred British troops) in order to destroy the continental frigates, and a number of vessels that had been lodged in the different creeks; and to achieve such other exploits as have characterized the British arms, since the commencement of this cruel and unnatural war. Having set fire to the frigates and other vessels, they landed at Bordentown, burnt the dwelling-house and stores belonging to Joseph Borden, and inhumanly butchered three of the militia, who unfortunately fell into their hands.- The wind and tide being favourable, the country was not alarmed until the frigates were on fire. - The next day they proceeded as far up the river as Bile's Island, with an intention of visiting this place, but their boats meeting with an unexpected opposition from our artillery, which General Dickinson ordered down for that purpose, and the militia turn-

77

ing out with their usual spirit,
upon receiving his orders, vast
numbers were quickly assembled;
after exchanging a few shot, the
enemy thought appearances too
unfavourable to proceed any
farther. -On their return, they
landed at Col. Kirkbride's farm,
and destroyed all his buildings of
every kind.

12411 Elizabeth Borden m. Azariah Hunt
of Hopewell, N.J.

1242 Rebecca Biles
12793 ♂ of wills (Sec. of State
of N.J.)

Rebecca Biles
of Burlington County, N.J. July
28, 1814

To Samuel Bunting, son of David
Bunting, 100 dollars.
To Maria Hillegas, 100 dollars
To Ann Potts, dau. of Joshua Potts,
400 dollars
To Elizabeth Taylor, 40 dollars
To Mrs. Lydia Mott, a mourning ring
Niece Elizabeth Wister, a silver
Caster
Niece Elizabeth B. Hunt, one dozen
silver spoons
Sister Ann Carlisle interest of 1400
dollars and at her death principal
to Mary Biles Hunt & her heirs.
Sister Mary Borden residue
Executer - Azariah Hunt
Wit - Henry Watson
John H. Stevenson

- Proved Aug. 4, 1815
 Inventory of Rebecca Biles of Lam-
 berton, Burlington County. Made
 July 29, 1815 by Gershon Mott and
 Barnt D. Lalor.
- 1243 Ann Carlisle
- 125 Ann Biles b. 12th month, 4, 1702
 bur. 12th month, 22, 1748 m. 10th
 month, 5, 1725 Isaac Pennington
 (immigrant) and Sarah (Jennings)
 Pennington. Edward Pennington was
 a half-brother of William Penn's
 first wife. Edward was a surveyor
 for William Penn.
- 1251 Edward Pennington m. Sarah Shoemaker
- 12511 Isaac Pennington sugar refiner who
 amassed a fortune and returned to
 the neighborhood of Bordentown to
 retire b. at Phila. 10-30-1756 d.
 near Bordentown 4-28-1803 m. Sarah
 Biles (widow of Thomas Harvey) b.
 1754 d. 1-6-1807. His portrait is
 one of those handed down by St.
 Memin.
- 125111 William Pennington b. 4-8-1781 d. 3-
 20-1797
- 125112 Nancy Ann Pennington b. 1784 d. 10-
 28-1806. Her portrait has one of the
 two known signatures of the painter,
 "Gilbert Stuart, Bordentown 1805".
- 12512 Mary Pennington
- 12513 Sarah Pennington

- 12514 Thomas Pennington
- 1252 Mary Pennington
- 1253 Sarah Pennington
- 126 Grace Biles d. before 1737 m.
Bates who was married twice. He
had a son Job by a 2nd marriage.
- 1261 Sarah Bates will dated 1760 (Bucks
County Wills, Liber. 3, fol. 21)
- 1262 Hannah Bates m. Samuel Yardley
- 1263 William Bates
- 1264 Jeremiah Bates
- 1265 John Bates
- 12651 Sarah Bates
- 127 Sarah Biles d. 1781 m. 1740 (3-
6-1741 report m.) Lawrence Growden
who was twice married. Her will is
dated and recorded in Bucks County,
Liber. 4, vol. 336).
- 128 Elizabeth Biles spinster of Falls
Township, Bucks County, Pa. m. 6-
5-1740 Abel Janney of Maidenhead,
N.J. He was sadler, yeoman, d.
1748. Their marriage certificate
issued in N.J. describes them as
Abel Janney of Maidenhead, N.J. and
she of Bucks County, Pa. He was the
son of Thomas Janney b. Cheshire,
England dau. of George and Eleanor
Pownell of Bucks County, Pa. (Thomas

- and Rachel Janney had four children:
 Henry Janney b. 4-20-1699, Sarah Janney b. 8-26-1700 m. 1722 Thomas Pugh,
 Mary Janney m. 1725 Thomas Routledge,
 and Abel Janney.
- 1281 Betty Janney
- 129 Hannah Biles m. at Falls MM 4-
 4-1735 Thomas Janney, son of Abel,
 Janney, (first cousin of the above
 Thomas). Abel Janney (brother of
 Thomas) b. Mobberly Cheshire 10-29-
 1671 m. in New Jersey 1700 to Elizabeth
 Stacy. Their son Thomas m. 1735
 Hannah Biles dau. of William and
 Sarah (Langhorne) Biles.
- 1291 Alice Janney m. 1727 Mary Yardley (dau.
 of Ann Biles and Thomas Yardley).
- 1292 Charles Janney
- 1293 Thomas Janney - a Lieut. in Falls
 Company, Bucks County Association
 1775 and later an officer in the
 Revolutionary Army (Pa. Arch., 2nd
 Ser. Vol. XIV, pg. 151 - Ibid vol.
 X, pg. 53, 449; Penn. Mag. Hist. and
 Biog., Vol. VII, pg. 167)
- 13 George Biles b. 9-4-1673 (7-4-1673
 O.S.) bur. 12-27-1708/9 m. 9-3-1697
 Martha Blackshaw b. ca. 1681 d. 1720
 dau. of Randall Blackshaw and Alice
 (Burgess) Blackshaw. She m/2 12-11-
 1713 Joseph Waite at Phila. M.H.
 son of John Waite of Phila. Randall
 Blackshaw came to America with William
 Penn.

- 131 Joseph Biles b. 8-20-1698 d. 8-22-1698
- 132 Johannah Biles b. 11-2-1699 d. 1743 m. ca. 1730 Evan Morgan. Johannah was disowned 3-28-1725 by Quakers, for marrying contrary to discipline. Evan Morgan was the son of David Morgan, a prominent merchant in Phila., a gentlemen from Wales who could trace his ancestry back to the 9th century to the time of Alfred the Great. David and his brother, Thomas came to America in 1700. Evan Morgan was a friend of George Washington and friend and neighbor to Benjamin Franklin.
- 1321 John Morgan m. Mary Hopkins. He was Director General to the Military Hospitals and Physician in Chief to the American Army. He was the 1st Surgeon General of the Continental Army and founder of Phila. College of Medicine. He was called "Father of Medical Education in America". He hadn't any issue.
- 1322 Hannah Morgan b. 3-4-1737 d. 3-17-1821 m. 5-23-1759 Dr. Samuel Stillman b. 2-27-1736/7 d. 3-12-1807. They are bur. in Granary Burial Ground, Park Street Church, Boston Common., Boston, Mass.
- 13221 Elizabeth Stillman b. 6-16-1760
- 13222 Samuel Stillman b. 12-17-1761
- 13223 Hannah Stillman b. 7-20-1763

82

13221

Mary Stillman b. 7-20-1766 d. 11-8-1800 m. 12-17-1789 Nathaniel Balch. They were m. in the same ceremony with their brother and sister Benjamin M. Stillman and Mary Balch. They were married by Samuel Stillman.

13225

Harriett Stillman b. 7-20-1766 (twin)

13226

Benjamin M. Stillman b. 2-13-1765 (?) m. 12-17-1789 Mary Balch.

13227

Deborah Stillman b. 6-15-1770 in Boston, Mass. d. in Jamacia Plains, Mass. 9-9-1829 m. 5-22-1793 Thomas Gray b. 3-16-1772 in Boston, Mass. d. at Jamacia Plains, Mass. 6-1-1847 He was son of Wm. and Eliz. (Hall) Gray.

132271

George Harrison Gray b. 5-10-1795 in Jamacia Plains, Mass. d. in Arlington, Mass. 11-7-1868 m. 5-9-1844 Ann Wakefield.

132272

Hannah Stillman Gray b. 9-8-1796 in Jamaica Plains, Mass. d. 3-2-1798 (?)

132273

Ann Greenough Gray b. 1-5-1800 in Jamaica Plains, Mass. d. in Jamaica Plains, Mass. 8-18-1873 m. 12-15-1829 Rev. George Whitney.

132274

Thomas Gray b. 2-4-1803 in Jamaica Plains, Mass. d. 3-6-1849 in Boston, Mass. m. Mary Turrell Fales

13228

Samuel Stillman b. 8-18-1771

13229

John Stillman b. 8-25-1772 d. 12-5-1805

- 1322(10) Jerusher Stillman b. 5-12-1774
- 1322(11) George Stillman b. 4-10-1776
- 1322(12) Thomas Stillman b. 12-17-1777
- 1322(13) Ann Stillman b. 5-31-1779
- 1322(14) Thomas Stillman b. 12-2-1782
- 1323 Martha Morgan m. Austin
- 1324 Evan Morgan Jr.
- 1325 Enez Morgan
- 1326 Benjamin Morgan
- 1327 Thomas Morgan
- 1328 George Morgan -- First Indian Agent whose orders were signed by John Hancock, President of the Continental Congress. b. 1743 d. 1810 of "Prospect" in Princeton, N.J.; Col. Cont. Army; explorer; m. 1764 Mary Boynton
- 1329 Daniel Morgan of Cowpens
- 133 Jonathan Biles, carpenter, d. 1-29-1775 m. 10-3-1723 Ann Abbott b. 9-14-1698 d. 8-10-1767 aged 69. Ann Biles wife of Jonathan Biles received a certificate from Chesterfield Meeting, N.J. 2-24-1724. Ann Abbott was the 2nd child of John Abbott b. ca. 1660 in Fransfield, Nottinghamshire, England d. 10-16-1739. He came to America in ship "Bristol Merchant" arriving in Philadelphia Aug. 1684. He m. 5-26-1696 Anne Mauleverer.

84

1331

Ann Biles d. 11-18-1742

1332 George Biles d. (bur.) 2-2-1731
(another report bur. 12-17-1736).

1333

John Biles of Phil., Pa. m. 6-13-
1758 Ruth Hall, daughter of John
Hall of Phil., Pa.

13331

Elizabeth Biles received on certif-
icate from N.D. Monthly Meeting.

13332

Sarah Biles of Phila., Pa. d. 5-7-
1843 aged 77 m. 10-24-1786 at Dutch
Church of N.Y. Thomas Hartshorne d.
2-18-1810 aged 54 Sarah was received
an certificate from N.D. Monthly Meeting.

13333:

Johanna (widow & dau. of Jonathan
Biles) m/2 10-11-1753 Edward Morris
son of Cadwallader Morris at MM
Phila., Pa.

134

Susannah Biles m. Morgan
Susannah Morgan disowned by Quakers
2-30-1725 married out of unity.

135

George Biles died without issue
intestate. Estate claimed by Jonathan
as only brother and heir at law.

Vol. DD of Deeds, page 72 (Dept. of
State of N.J.)

Dec. 4, 1731 Jonathan Biles of Phila.
carpenter, the only brother and heir
of George Biles deceased of one part
and Charles Brockden of said City of
other part.

Part of Propreity of land in West Jersey, which by deed April 20, 1710 made between William Biles of Bucks Co. merchant of one part and who was the son of William Biles late of Bucks Co. of other part, he the said William Biles granted to George Biles the son of George Biles, and said George Biles the son, died so seized without issue intestate.

- 136 Phoebe Biles of Phila. Pa. m. 10-11-1773 John Plaskett of Phila., Pa. mariner; dismissed for marrying contrary to discipline
- 137 Sarah Biles
- 14 Johannah Biles 1-1-1675 O.S. m. 7-4-1695 Samuel Beakes of Bates son of Mary
- 141 Samuel
- 142 Johannah
- 143 John
- 144 Mary
- 145 Grace
- 146 one other
- 15 John Biles b. 1-31-1678 d. 1726 m. 2-2-1707 at Chesterfield Mtg. N.J. Mary Lambert b. 2-2-1681 dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Lambert. Mary Lambert had a brother, Samuel b. 8-12-1679 and a brother Thomas.

- 86
151 Samuel Biles b. 2-26-1708 (Vol.
E. of Deeds, pg. 29, Dept. of State
N.J. 2-4-1709 William Biles of Bucks
Co., Pa. Yeoman, releases to Samuel
Biles, son of John Biles, of Sameplace
yeoman part of a property.)
- 152 Thomas Biles b. 3-12-1710 m. 11-7-
1729 his 1st cousin Elizabeth Lam-
bert dau. of Thomas Lambert, Jr.
- 1521 Samuel Biles
- 1522 Thomas Biles
- 1523 Benjamin Biles
- 1524 Elizabeth Biles
- 153 Ruth Biles b. 3-13-1712
- 154 John Biles b. 8-14-1715 d. 9-9-1716
- 155 Lambert Biles b. 8-10-1717 (also known
as Benjamin?)
- 16 Rebecca Biles b. 10-27-1680 (O.S.) d.
1728. The first of Wm. Biles children
to be born in America m. at Falls MM.
6-18-1703 Joseph Janney who came to
America in 7-29-1683. Joseph Janney
was brother of Abel Janney who m. Eliz-
abeth Stacy and of Thomas Janney who m.
Rachel Pownall. Joseph Janney was born
in Pownall Fee, Cheshire, England and
d. in Pa. Five of Rebecca and Joseph's
children moved to Loudon County, Va.
- 161 Martha Janney m. Nov. 1732 Nicholas
Parker.

- 162 Ann Janney d. before 1729
- 163 Abel Janney b. 1712 d. 1774 of Loudon County, Va. m. 8-2-1733 Sarah Baker b. 1712 d. 1778, fifth child of Samuel and Rachel (Warder) Baker.
- 1631 Rachel Janney m. 5-5-1774 Lewis Neill son of Lewis and Lydia (Hollingworth) Neill
- 16311 Abel Neill d. young
- 16312 Joseph Neill d. young
- 16313 Lydia Neill m. 1804 John Williams
- 16314 Sarah Neill m. 1801 William Hunt Brown
- 16315 Rebecca Neill m. 1799 William Jolliffe
- 16316 Ann Neill m. 1807 Mahlon Scholfield
- 16317 Mary Neill who never married. She died at age 80 while on a visit to Swathmore, Va.
- 164 William Janney b. 1791 m. 9-26-1739 Elizabeth Moon
- 165 Jacob Janney d. 9-3-1786 m. 3-20-1742 Hannah Ingledue b. 5-9-1725 at Phila., Pa. d. 2-23-1818 in Lincoln, Loudon County, Va. dau. of Blackstone Ingledue of Phila.
- 1651 Rebecca Janney b. 1742 in Loudon, County, Va. d. 2-28-1824 m/1 10-7-1762 Thomas Craig, Jr. Rebecca m/2 6-28-1802 Jacob McKay

- 88
1652 Blackstone Janney b. 9-7-1745 m.
3-22-1769 Mary Nichols
- 1653 Jonas Janney b. 1747 d. May 1834
m. 1774 Ruth Janney (first cousin)
- 1654 Joseph Janney b. 11-30-1749 d. 7-6-
1829 m. 6-4-1778 Mary Holmes
- 1655 Phebe Janney b. 1750 m. Bennett
- 1656 Jacob Janney b. 1751 d. before 1784
m. 10-14-1780 Sarah Harris
- 1657 Israel Janney b. 5-28-1752 d. 8-
18-1823 m/1 5-5-1773 Pleasant Hague.
m/2 8-17-1790 Ann Plummer
- 1658 **Aquila** Janney b. 10-16-1758 d. 1805
m. 5-12-1785 Ruth McPherson
- 1659 Elisha Janney b. 5-12-1761 d. 7-18-
1827 m/1 4-19-1786 Albinah Gregg
m/2 3-4-1795 Mary Gibson
- 165(10) Abel Janney
- 165(11) Hannah Janney d. March 1787 m. 9-2-
1786 Robert Whitacre
- 165(12) Thomas Janney b. 1768 d. 1847 m. White
- 166 Sarah Janney d. after 1797 m. 1742
John Hough b. 1-3-1719/20 d. 1797
eldest son of John Hough d. 9-18-
1693 m. 1718/19 Elizabeth Taylor (dau.
of Phillip and Juliana Taylor) John
Hough and Sarah (Jan-

ney) Hough removed to Loudon County, Va. where he held over 4,000 acres, his seat being called "CORBY HALL".

- 17 Mary Biles b. 11-1-1682 m. 12-10-1706 Robbins
- 171 William Robbins named in his grandfather Biles' will, the plantation where William last lived.
- 18 Ann Biles b. 4-13-1685 (O.S.) d. 8-11-1767 m. 10-3-1707 Thomas Yardley b. 1682 at Rushton Spence, England d. April 1767 son of William Yardley from Congleton. Ann Yardley (late Biles) was reported for marrying contrary to discipline of Quaker Church. Wm. Yardley and wife came to Philadelphia from Chestershire, England on the ship "The Welcome", shipmaster Robert Greenway. They had the following children: Enoch Yardley, m. Mary Fletcher 1697, Thomas Yardley, m. Ann Biles, William Yardley, and Jane Yardley.
- 181 Mary Yardley b. 4-8-1707 d. 1767 m. 12-8-1728 Amos Janney b. 1701 d. 1747 son of Abel Janney (b. Mobberly Cheshire 10-29-1671 who m. in New Jersey 1700 Elizabeth (Stacy) Janney of Bucks County, Pa.) Amos Janney was b. in Bucks County, Pa. and d. in Virginia. "About 1733, Amos Janney, his wife Mary removed from Bucks Co., Pa. to Va. about ten miles south of the Potomac, near the place, where since the town of Waterford has been built. The neighborhood where they settled almost uninhabited but

5

other friends coming soon after them, a meeting for Worship was held at his house. A meeting house was built in 1741, called Fairfax, it being in the County of that name. Fairfax County was divided in 1757 and the northern section where the Friends settled was called "Loudon Co."

- 182 Jane Yardley b. 11-20-1708 in Pa.
d. 1-25-1772 in Va. m. 5-2-1729
Francis Hague b. 2-11-1701 in Pa.
d. 5-27-1780 son of Francis Hague
and Pleasant (Pawlin=Milner) Hague.
Francis Haige (or Hague) of Makesfield,
Township, Bucks County, Pa. Husband
m. 11th month, 8th day, 1700 Pleasant
late wife of Joseph Milner and dau.
of Henry Pawlin. Pleasant Pawlin had
m. 5th mo., 10th day, 1690 at Phineas
Pemberton's house Joseph Milner. After
Francis Hague's death she married
George Clough, widower, at Samuel
Baker's house 9th m., 13th day, 1712.
- 1821 Ann Hague b. 2-3-1730 d. 182^c m. 10-
25-1777 William Wildman b. 1749 d.
7-5-1805 in Loudon County, Va.
- 183 Rebecca Yardley b. 1-27-1710
- 184 Joyce Yardley b. 3-?-1714
- 185 William Yardley b. 2-4-1711
- 186 Hannah Yardley b. 11-13-1717
- 187 Sarah Yardley b. 7-20-1720 m.
9-6-1734 Benjamin Conkey

- 188 Thomas Yardley b. 11-1-1721
- 189 Samuel Yardley b. 4-16-1723 d.
8-12-1726
- 18(10) Samuel Yardley b. 7-13-1729

miscellaneous item

Sir George Yardley (1577-1627?)
Deputy Gov. of Va. m. 1618 to
Temperance West.

NOTES

NOTES

JONATHAN BILES
and his descendants

taken from

The Essex Antiquarian
Vol. 7-8, 1903-1904
pp. 120-122

Bryan W. Biles

Jonathan Biles - Immigrant

2

Jonathan Biles b. ca. 1641, in All Saints Parish, Dorchester, Dorset County, England, son of Alexander and Dorothy (Strong) Biles and grandson of Alexander and Ann (Speare) Biles. He was brother to William and Charles Biles who came to America in 1679.

He m/1 11-15-1674 Elizabeth Hatch. He was a carpenter and yeoman. He was sworn as a freeman 9-26-1678. They came to America in 1681 and settled at Beverly, Mass.

He m/2 5-3-1716 Margaret Cleres. He conveyed his house and some land to his son Nicholas Biles in '73. He was living in 1727.

21

Richard Biles b. 1675 d. 1771. 1-22-1695/6 Mary Davis and she was his wife in 1727. His will was dated 4-2-1762 and was proved 4-2-1761. He was first a Mariner, then a seaver and husbandman. He lived in Gloucester until 1727 when he moved back to Beverly, Massachusetts.

211

Charles Biles b. 12-20-1700 d. 1782 m. 1-17-1727 Hannah Eveletti who d. 1785. He was a mariner and yeoman and lived in Gloucester. His will was dated 1-30-1781 and proved 1-1782. Her will was dated 9-10-1782 and was proved 6-7-1785. They had a negro servant named Robin. Charles Biles was a Captain,

2111

Hannah Biles b. in Gloucester + 13-1728 m. 9-14-1749 Job Stanwood. ex "Stanwood" " " " Bolton, Rockall and

- 2112 Abigail Biles b. August 1730 m.
2-1-1753 Jonathan Trask and she was
his wife in 1785.
- 2113 Charles Biles b. 1-21-1732 and was
living in 1785 "far from the probate
court".
- 2114 Susanna Biles m/1 12-17-1757 Caleb
Lincoln. She m/2 before 1781 Levi
Roberts and was his wife in 1785
- 2115 Sarah Biles m. before 1781 Richard
Littlehole and was his wife in 1785.
- 2116 Nathaniel Biles b. in Gloucester m.
3-27-1766 Sarah Proctor of Ipswich.
He d. before 5-13-1779 when his wife
m/2 Capt. Ebenezer Lord of Isswich.
- 21161 Charles Biles b. ca. 1774 d. 1785
- 21162 Joseph Proctor Biles b. ca. 1777 d.
1785.
- 212 Mary Biles b. 10-21-1702 m. Tatelow
before 1762.
- 213 John Biles b. 6-9-1704 in Gloucester
d. by 1762 m. 8-3-1730 Sarah Patch.
She was his widow in 1788 when she
was living with her son-in-law, John
Pedrick. They lived in Beverly, Mass.
- 2131 John Biles b. 1-10-1732/3 d. after 1788
m. 11-1-1753 Mary Leach. He was a cord-
wainer and lived in Beverly, Mass.
- 21311 Mary Biles b. 3-24-1755

- 96
21312 John Biles b. 1-5-1759
- 21313 Sarah Biles b. 2-18-1762 d. 8-17-1836
- 21314 Samuel Biles b. 6-16-1764
- 21315 Hannah Biles b. 8-30-1767 d. 10-31-1836
- 21316 Alexander Biles b. 9-20-1770 m. 12-3-1797 Elizabeth Pedrick
- 21317 James Biles b. 5-14-1773
- 2132 Eunice Biles b. 7-9-1735 m. 7-10-1763 in Beverly, Mass., Joseph Pedrick of Marblehead.
- 214 Martha Biles b. 3-13-1706 d. before 1762 m. 5-30-1731 John Baker
- 215 Sarah Biles b. 4-15-1710 m. 11-5-1732 Daniel Clark and she was his wife in 1762
- 216 Elizabeth Biles b. 6-17-1713 m. 5-6-1734 James Patch and was his wife in 1762
- 217 Alexander Biles b. 5-2-1716
- 218 Jonathan Biles b. 5-5-1719 in Gloucester m. his cousin 4-19-1742 Elizabeth Biles. He was living in Beverly as late as 1763.
- 2181 Jonathan Biles bapt. in Beverly, Mass. 9-26-1742 d. 1-4-1776 m. 8-24-1768 Hannah Ellingwood. She was probably living in Salem, N.H., his widow, 1788. He was

- 21811 Benjamin Biles b. 9-18-1769
- 21812 Anna Biles b. 8-25-1771
- 21813 Asa Biles bapt. 5-9-1773
- 21814 Thomas Biles b. 2-24-1775
- 2182 Benjamin Biles b. 3-9-1744 d. young
- 2183 Deborah Biles b. 9-20-1745 m. 9-20-1767 Thomas Ober Jr.
- 2184 Lucy Biles b. 2-19-1746 m. 1-11-1768
Jacob Ayers of Manchester.
- 2185 Benjamin Biles b. January 1747 d.
young.
- 2186 Benjamin Biles b. 2-12-1748/9
- 2187 Mary Biles bapt. 1-20-1751
- 2188 Elizabeth Biles bapt. 6-14-1752
- 2189 Israel Biles bapt. 12-15-1754 m.
7-7-1776 Margaret Thissel
- 218(10) Martha Biles bapt. 9-18-1763
- 218(11) Priscilla Biles vapt. 9-18-1763
- 218(12) Nicholas Biles bapt. in Beverly, Mass.
9-18-1763 m. 6-25-1786 Lydia Dike
and lived in Beverly, Massachusetts.
- 218(12)1 Israel Biles b. 5-29-1793
- 218(12)2 Ichabod Biles b. 11-15-1795
- 22 Rebecca Biles bapt. 4-21-1678 m. 12-
22 1700 - -

- 98
23 Alexander Biles bapt. May 1679
- 24 Elizabeth Biles b. 3-27-1681 m. 1-
11-1709 Isaac Hull Jr.
- 25 Mary Biles bapt. 5-29-1681 m. 4-6-
1707 to Nathaniel Roberts of Gloucester.
- 26 Jonathan Biles b. 5-1-1683 d. 4-
28-1706
- 27 Sarah Biles b. 8-31-1688 m. 12-7-1712
Samuel Harris of Beverly, Mass. He
was a fisherman.
- 28 Nicholas Biles b. 11-16-1693 in
Beverly, Mass. d. in Canso 6-22-1725
m. 1-2-1716/7 Elizabeth Morgan.
He was a fisherman and husbandman.
She survived him and boarded with
Sarah Byles, dying, his widow, 8-
7-1782, at the age of 86. In her
will she bequeathed to the Church
of Christ in the First Parish of
Beverly, one silver tankard to be
purchase at the discretion of her
executor. The cost of the tankard
was to be 11 pounds 10 shillings.
- 281 Nicholas Biles b. 8-2-1724 d. before
3-15-1756 m. 11-12-1751 Susanna Pres-
ton. Administration was granted on
his estate 3-15-1756. She m/2 1-8-
1758 Joseph Marshall of Ipswich and
his wife in 1768.
- 2811 Susanna Biles b. 11-27-1753 m. 2-2-
1772 William Woodbury IV.
- 29 William Biles b. 5-4-1696 in Beverly,
Mass. m. 12-15-1715 Priscilla Morgan

- 291 Lydia Biles b. 12-13-1716 living in
1777 m. January 1740 Samuel Morgan
- 292 Elizabeth Biles b. 6-18-1718 living
in 1777 m. 4-19-1742 her cousin
Jonathan Biles.
- 293 Anna Biles b. 1-15-1720 living in 1777
- 294 Nicholas Biles b. 3-15-1722
- 295 Jonathan Biles b. 1-1-1723/4
- 296 Israel Biles b. 10-7-1725
- 297 William Biles b. 3-30-1729. His
mother is called Sarah.
- 298 Benjamin Biles bapt. 1-12-1735. His
mother is called Anne ? .

All m. dates in these groupings were dates
they were published to one another.

See - Essex Institute - Historical Collection
Vol. 35-41 Salem, Massachusetts

Babsons, "History of Gloucester, Mass." p. 66

CHARLES BILES

and his descendants

Bryan W. Biles

3 Charles Biles b. 8-12-1665 at All Saints Parish, Dorchester, Dorset County, England d. 1696 in Maidenhead (later called Lawrenceville), New Jersey. He was the son of Alexander Biles and Dorothy (Strong) Biles. He m. ca. 1690 Sarah Wood daughter of John Wood of Attercliffe, in the parish of Sheffield, Yorkshire, England, husbandman, who arrived in the Delaware River, in the ship "Shield", the master, Daniel Food in the 10th month (Dec) 1678. His children were John, Joseph, Esther, Mary, and Sarah.

In John Wood's will March 20, 1692 he names children: Joseph Wood, Hester Wood married by 1692 Isaac Smalley of Psicataway Township, Middlesex, N.J., Mary Wood, wife of Thomas Coleman of Bucks County, Pa., Sarah, who married first Charles Biles and second John Brearly.

Sarah Wood was b. in England ca. 1670/72. She came with her father and family to Burlington, N.J. in Dec. 1678 and they settled in Creekhorne, Falls Township, Bucks County, Pa. She died 1731 leaving a will dated 9-16-1731.

68 J of Wills. (Sec. of State of New Jersey).

Sarah (Wood-Biles) Brearley, will of.

In the Name of God Amen, The 16th day of September 1731, I Sarah Brearley of Maidenhead in West Jersey widow, being very sick and weak in body yet of perfect mind and memory Thanks be to God. Therefore calling unto mind ye mortality of my body Do make and ordain this my last will and Testament, That is to say principally I give and recommend my Soul to God that gave it; and my Body to ye Earth to be buried in a decent manner at ye discretion of my Executor, not doubting but at ye General Resurrection I shall receive ye same again by ye mighty power of God, and as

God bless me in this life I give and dispose of ye same in ye following manner and form.

Imprimis. That my just debts and funeral charges be paid.

Item. I give all my wearing clothes to be equally divided betwixt Sarah Watson, Ruth Gumly and Ann Biles.

Item. I give Sarah Watson, twenty pound out of the money that her husband is owing me.

Item. I give and do freely remit to David Bearly my thirds of ye plantation up ye river.

Item. I give and bequeath all my personal estate to be equally divided amongst my children, viz - John Biles, Elicksander Biles, John Brearley, David Brearley, Joseph Bearly, Benjamin Brearley, Sarah Watson, Ruth Gumly, and now I likewise constitute and make John Brearley my only and sole Executor of this my last will and Testament revoking all other Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last will and Testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written, in ye presence of

Sarah Brearley by mark (seal)

Ashman Carpenter by mark

Sarah Tear by mark

proved 27 Oct. 1731

Inventory made by John Anderson and Richard Stevens Oct. 23, 1731.

Charles accompanied his older brother William to America. They arrived on the "Sarah and Elizabeth" 4th month, 4th day, 1679. Charles was but a young boy at the time. The ship sailed from Weymouth, England to the Delaware River. Charles took up land with his brother William in Bucks County, Pa. before 1681. The land was by a grant purchased from Sir William Andros

representing the Duke of York. In 1681, Holme's map of Bucks County, Pa. showed Charles and William Biles owning a sizable piece of land together which did not front on the river.

Charles and Sarah Biles appeared to live for awhile in Bucks County, Pa. after their marriage. They soon moved to Maidenhead, New Jersey where Charles died in 1696. Sarah married second John Brearley and had children: John Brearley, David Brearley, Joseph Brearley, Benjamin Brearley, and Mary Brearley who married John Oulden.

From the book, "Old Lawrenceville, N.J. (formerly Maidenhead, N.J.) Early Houses and People" by Donald E. Tyler ---

Since this book is concerned with early houses and their ages, the question will arise as to which is the oldest house in the area to which our study has been limited, from Baker's Basin Road north to the Township Line. The opinion has been widely held that "Old Brick", House No. 18, built in 1706 by Ralph Hunt the pioneer, is the oldest. Evidence will be presented indicating that this, the John Brearley Homestead, rather than "Old Brick" is the older.

The earliest settlers in the Maidenhead area came up the Delaware and northward from Trenton, rather than overland from Long Island, as did Ralph Hunt and other settlers farther north. John Brearley, born about 1645, died 1720, at age 75, came from York, England, via the Delaware River and settled at Maidenhead on "Spring Grove Farm" on what is now Lewisville Road, about 1680. This was many years prior to Ralph Hunt's arrival in 1694.

Mr. Tyler then proceeds to prove the age of the fine three story brick as the earliest house built in the area and also gives much genealogy of the Brearley family.

31

John Biles b. 1691 d. June/July 1740
leaving a will.

New Jersey Archives Vol. 30 - Calen-
dar of Wills Vol. 2 .

1740, May 29, Biles, John, of Maid-
enhead Township, Hunterdon County,
yeoman; will of.

Wife Elizabeth. Daughter, Sarah Biles;
two sons, John and Charles, land where
testator lived. Executors - Wife and
brother, Alexander Biles.

Witnesses - George Rozel, Samuel Lee,
Mary Carpenter. Proved July 22, 1740.
Liber. 4, p. 247.

Inventory of personal estate made by
John Price and John Hunt.

John Biles married Elizabeth Freeze
daughter of Abraham Freeze who
named his daughter Elizabeth, wife of
John Biles, in his will. Elizabeth
(Freeze) Biles married second Moore
(probably Joseph Moore) before 1749.
John Biles died in Maidenhead, N.J.
and was buried there.

1746, July 5. Freeze, Abraham, of
Maidenhead, Hunterdon County, N.J.
Will of.

Brothers - Isaac and Joseph. Naomi
Biles, daughter of John Biles, deceased,
residue of estate when eighteen, if
she dies in minority, then to her
mother, Elizabeth Biles. Friend

106

Elizabeth Biles, executrix. Witnesses Sarah Overton, Alexander Biles, Martha Biles. Proved June 28, 1749. Elizabeth Moore, late Elizabeth Biles, executrix, sworn same day.

Liber. 6, p. 273.

311

Sarah Biles

312

John Biles, yeoman m/1 Elizabeth Carpenter, widow on 10-13-1738. He lived in Maidenhead, N.J.
He m/2 Sarah Watson and m/3 Ann ?

3121

Naomi Biles

3122

Charles Biles

3123

Sarah Biles

313

Charles Biles who was a tailor by trade.

It is not known to be a fact but is thought that the above Charles was Charles Stephen Biles and is the Stephen Biles who m. Ralph Hunt's daughter Keziah.

Stephen Biles of Maidenhead, N.J.
m. 3-7-1737 Keziah Hunt (spinster)
daughter of Ralph Hunt.

3131

Alexander Biles

31311

Sarah Biles m. Thomas Bigg

314

Naomi Biles 1729-1745

32

Alexander Biles Sr. b. 1690/95 d. 8-29-1756. His gravestone in Churchyard at Lawrenceville, N.J. He m. ca. 1717 Ann Tindall b. ca. 1695

daughter of Thomas Tindall who died in N.J. 1714. Thomas Tincall came to America in 1678 with his wife Isabel (Chapman) Tindall b. 8-9-1662 in England and died 1732 in N.J. Isabel Chapman was the daughter of Thomas Chapman of Yorkshire, England who died in his castle in 1693, a martyr for the sake of his religious convictions.

Hunterdon Wills, Liber. 3, p. 310

1732, Nov. 17. Tindall, Isabel, of Winsor, Middlesex County, widow of Thomas Tindall, Sr.; will of. Daughters - Isabel Vanroomer, Anne Biles (the Great Bible), Sarah Bud. Sons - William, Joseph and Isaac. Grandchildren - Mary, Margaret, Elizabeth and John Pullen; also Catrin, Mary, Elizabeth, Rachel, Sarah and Anne Pearson. Real and personal estate Executor - son, Joseph Tindall. Witnesses - Isaac Tindall, Jon Marlen, John Beates. Proved May 15, 1733.

1732/3 Jan. 25. Inventory by Daniel Haines and Joseph Haines.

AAA of Com. page 180 (Dept. of State of N.J.)

Commission to Alexander Biles to be Ensign of the Company of Militia for the Township of Maidenhead in the county of Hunterdon whereof Phillip Phillips is Captain. Dated 14 May 1722.

Maidenhead Town Book, page 12 -

March (2nd Tuesday) 1721/2

Alexander Biles chosen Commissioner
of roads.

page 16 - Jan. 2, 1721/2

Alexander Biles chosen Freeholder

Maidenhead Town Book, page 26

2nd Tuesday of March 1731 Town Meet-
ing at house of Widow Anderson
Alexander Biles chosen Overseer of
poor.

Vol. I.. of Deeds, page 249

Jan. 14, 1746/7 Alexander Biles
of Maidenhead, Hunterdon County, N.J.,
carpenter conveys to David Brearley of
same place, farmer.

Plantation in said place and is that
100 acre tract which was surveyed to
John Blood out of Doctor Cox's purchase
bounded by heirs of John Biles deceased
and Ralph Hunt deceased and now in
possession of his son Samuel Hunt of
100 acres.

321

Alexander Biles Jr. b. ca. 1717 d. 1782
He was a carpenter. His wife appears
to be Mary or Martha. He signed as
witness to will of Joseph Moore dated
1793, proved 1791.

Maidenhead Town Book, page 76

Nov. 1, 1762 Alexander Biles records

3211

William Biles b. ca. 1740 d. ca. 1833 m. 11-25-1768 Mary Updike (Op-dike) daughter of William and Nancy (Carpenter) Updike (Opdike).

32111

Charles Biles (Byles) b. 1768 d. 8-12-1858 m/1 Catherine Updike (Op-dike) his third cousin b. ca. 1769 d. 9-16-1843 daughter of William 1725-1775 and Ann (Hutchinson) Updike. Charles Byles is buried in Presbyterian Church yard at Lawrenceville, N.J.

321111

George Bullock Byles (Biles) b. 2-11-1798 d. 10-27-1853 at Lawrenceville, New Jersey. Lawrenceville, N.J. was formerly called Maidenhead, New Jersey. m. 1-17-1824 Mary Ann Walton b. 3-26-1795 at Dutch Neck or Hightstown New Jersey d. 8-23-1868 probably at Princeton, New Jersey daughter of John Walton b. 8-31-1772 d. 1-29-1838 and Elizabeth (Taylor) Walton b. 3-19-1775 d. 3-23-1826, of Hightstown, N.J. Elizabeth Taylor was the daughter of Ezra Taylor and Mary (Potter) Taylor.

George B. Biles and Mary Ann Walton were of Lawrenceville, N.J. They married in Bordentown, N.J. They are buried in Penns Neck Baptist Church Yard, one mile south of Princeton. He was a carpenter and builder.

In 1850 John Biles, age 48, was living in the home of George B. Biles.

3211111

William H. Biles, Pattern-maker, Newark, New Jersey b. 11-26-1824 d. 10-27-1904 m/1 11-14-1844 Sarah C. Hardin d. 6-11-1916 They had one

m/2 3-9-1864 Maria Louise Bowman
b. 8-6-1836 d. 6-27-1892

- 32111111 Charles John Byles b. 2-27-1865 d.
ca. 1927 m. Maria Post d. 11-4-1902
He was an architect in Trenton, N.J.
- 321111111 Dorothy May Byles b. 10-30-1902
d. 9-22-1930
- 32111112 Mary Elizabeth Byles b. 3-8-1867
153 State Street, Portland, Me.
- 32111113 Susan Lavinia Byles b. 11-7-1868
d. 8-2-1869
- 32111114 William Walton Byles 1871-1874
- 32111115 Grace Abbot Byles b. 11-20-1873
m. 12-21-1899 Arthur W. Burnett b.
11-6-1872. 18 Hanford Place, Caldwell,
New Jersey.
- 321111151 Kenneth Walton Burnett b. 12-18-1902
m/2 4-18-1931 Eileen Pendreigh b. 9-
23-1907.
- 3211111511 Robert Walton Burnett b. 3-29-1932
East Orange, New Jersey
- 321111152 Arthur Graham Burnett b. 4-23-1908
Caldwell, New Jersey
- 32111116 Sarah Frances Byles b. 2-17-1878
d. 9-25-1934 m. 4-12-1909 The Very
Rev. J. Arthur Glasier b. 1-21-1882
153 State Street, Portland, Maine.
- 321111161 Helen F. Glasier b. 9-8-1910
Portland, Maine.

- 32111162 Arthur K. Glasier b. 6-2-1913
Portland, Maine.
- 32111163 John B. Glasier b. 6-16-1916
Portland, Maine.
- 3211112 Martha Elizabeth Byles b. 9-15-1826
d. 4-17-1903 m. 12-1-1847 John Poland
b. 11-15-1821 d. 6-10-1892. They
were of Trenton, New Jersey.
- 32111121 George W.R. Poland b. 9-27-1848 d.
ca. 1932 m. Sally E. Cubberly on
12-2-1880.
- 32111122 Sarah Eugenia Poland b. 7-28-1850.
d. 8-3-1918. She was a teacher in
Trenton, New Jersey.
- 32111123 William A. Poland b. 4-11-1852 m.
11-28-1878 Mary Eleanor Hutchinson
b. 4-22-1856 d. 1-11-1895.
Architect, 2 Woodside Avenue, Trenton,
New Jersey.
- 321111231 Mary Brown Poland b. 3-35-1880
2 Woodside Avenue, Trenton, N.J.
- 321111232 Elizabeth D. Poland b. 9-16-1882
m. 10-21-1914 Henry W. Rickey
Trenton, New Jersey.
- 321111233 Howard Malcolm Poland b. 2-22-1885
d. 3-1-1919 m. 9-9-1909 Elizabeth
C. Behm b. 3-20-1890 d. 6-19-1916
- 3211112331 Mary Eleanor Poland b. 10-7-1911 m.
11-21-1934 Edmund K. Dawes.
- 3211112332 Howard Malcolm Poland III b. 10-10-
1912 Schoolhouse Lane Germantown

112

3211112333 William A. Poland, 2nd. b. 2-10-1914

321111234 John Voorhees Poland b. 5-23-1886 d.
6-28-1926 m. 10-14-1916 Marie Sharp

3211112341 John Sharp Poland

32111124 Mary Ann Poland b. 10-2-1853 d. 10-12-
1934 m. 12-5-1875 Harrison Force
English b. 3-10-1849 d. 12-31-1933
48 Sanhican Drive, Trenton, N.J.

321111241 Judge Charles H. English b. 4-21-1877
d. 2-3-1932 m. 2-25-1913 Montie
Arbogast b. 7-4-1886.

3211112411 John Arbogast English b. 11-7-1913
33 Newell Ave., Trenton, New Jersey

321111242 Elizabeth P. English b. 9-5-1878 m.
12-9-1903 James Dorn Brady b. 10-8-
1878

3211112421 Helen Brady b. 3-1-1905 m. 4-23-1927
Lyman Leavitt b. 11-2-1901 Trenton, N.J.

32111124211 Jane Leavitt b. 12-5-1929

321111243 Helen S. English b. 12-21-1884 m.
11-20-1912 Albert Abbott b. 7-7-1880

3211112431 Jean Abbott b. 7-17-1915
10 South Dorset Ave., Ventnor, N.J.

321111244 Joseph Edgar English b. 4-4-1886 m.
6-29-1911 Iva Matthews b. 12-21-1889
10 Morningside Drive, Glen Afton,
Trenton, New Jersey

3211112441 Harrison F. English III, twin, b. 5-
3-1912.

- 3211112442 Frederick M. English, twin, b.
5-3-1912.
- 3211112443 Mary Ann English b. 4-18-1914
- 32111125 Howard M. Poland b. 11-9-1855
d. 11-3-1880
- 32111126 Hannah E. Poland b. 2-28-1858 m.
7-3-1894 John Schuyler Yard b. 11-
23-1862 d. 1-23-1904.
- 321111261 Charles F. Yard b. 5-21-1897 m. 11-22-
1926 Dorothy L. Ameran b. 6-25-1903
203 Woodside Ave., Trenton, New Jersey
- 3211112611 John Schuyler Yard II b. 5-18-1930
- 32111127 Lavinia Steele Poland b. 7-1-1860 m.
4-15-1886 Walter K. Bowne
Cleveland, Ohio
- 321111271 Alice Rutherford Bowne b. 5-1-1887
m. 3-3-1913 Rev. George William
Lawrence b. 4-10-1887. 603 Tenth St.
Ocean City, New Jersey.
- 3211112711 Genevieve Lawrence b. 11-25-1913
- 3211112712 Merle Lawrence b. 12-26-1915
- 3211112713 George W. Lawrence Jr. b. 4-12-1918
- 3211112714 Martha Lawrence b. 12-22-1919
- 321111272 Helen Genevieve Bowne b. 3-16-1891
m. 6-22-1922 Otto Carl Budde Teacher,
1584 Rydalmount Rd., Cleveland
Heights, Ohio

- 114
3211112721 Genevieve B. Budde b. 5-29-1924
- 3211112722 Barbara H. Budde b. 5-7-1930
- 32111128 John Charles Poland b. 10-3-1862
d. 11-20-1915
- 32111129 Martha Virginia Poland b. 4-3-1867
d. 1-5-1903 m. 2-10-1902 Joseph V.
Lenox b. 6-28-1870
- 321111291 Edward Smith Lenox b. 1-5-1903
Trenton, New Jersey
- 3211113 Sarah E. Byles b. 11-5-1828 d. 3-9-
1919 m. 6-11-1857 Symmes Henry Voor-
hees of St. Louis, Missouri b. 1829
d. 2-7-1911
- 32111131 Genevieve Voorhees b. 1-1-1863 m.
10-22-1889 Charles N. Waterhouse
b. 4-21-1861 d. 12-10-1929
He was a Commercial Photographer
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
- 321111311 Ruth L. Waterhouse b. 1-18-1890 m.
4-1-1911 Richard W. Lindsey b. 4-11-
1889 Electrical Engineer, Wichita
Falls, Texas
- 3211113111 Dorothy Rl Lindsey b. 12-8-1912 m.
11-24-1932 George C. Brown b. 10-2-
1907
- 3211113112 Richard C. Lindsey b. 2-26-1915
- 32111132 George Byles Voorhees b. ca. 1866
d. ca. 1915 unmarried

- 32111133 Mary Lavinia Voorhees b. 9-20-1868
d. 10-18-1934 m. 4-29-1897 John Parks
Quigley b. 10-15-1871 d. 5-27-1934
Carpenter and farmer, Jerome, Idaho.
- 321111331 Genevieve S. Quigley b. 3-23-1898
m. 12-2-1918 Frederic C. Varnum b.
9-1-1894. Farm Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Harlem, Montana
- 3211113311 Frederic H. Varnum b. 9-27-1919
- 3211113312 Richard B. Varnum b. 8-12-1921
- 3211113313 Cyrus T. Varnum b. 8-3-1923
- 3211113314 Walter V. Varnum b. 6-30-1925
- 3211113315 Charles S. Varnum b. 2-16-1929
- 3211113316 John Phillips Varnum b. 6-23-1933
- 32111332 Howard Malcolm Quigley b. 10-27-1904
m. 6-3-1933 Dorothy Griswold Hay
b. 12-27-1901
- 3211113321 Thomas Hay Quigley b. 3-9-1935
Principal Iowa School for the Deaf,
Council Bluff, Iowa.
- 321111333 Charles V. Quigley b. 11-4-1905
Pharmaceutical Dept. U.S. Navy
- 3211114 Lavinia Walton Byles b. 1-28-1831
d. 1-26-1905 m. 4-21-1859 William
W. Steele b. 10-18-1836 d. 6-22-1907
Bank Cashier, Trenton, New Jersey
- 32111141 Clara Ida Stelle b. 4-22-1869
1651 Lawrenceville Rd., Trenton, N.J.

116

32111142

May Stelle b. 5-5-1864 4 Mercer St.,
Princeton, New Jersey.

32111143

Frederick W. Stelle b. 4-6-1872 m.
11-18-1907 Margaret F. Cooley b.
12-18-1876. Lawyer and United States
Referee in Bankruptcy, Ossining, N.Y.

321111431

Margaret C. Stelle b. 8-15-1908

321111432

Catherine L. Stelle b. 10-31-1910

321111433

Friderica A. Stelle b. 7-21-1913

321111434

William W. Stelle b. 10-27-1917

321111435

John D. Stelle b. 8-26-1919

3211115

Lawrence Biles b. 1831. This entry
was found in another source and may
not belong. Of course, he may have
been a twin of Levina Walton Byles.

3211116

Mary Byles b. 4-2-1833 in Lawrenceville,
New Jersey d. 7-12-1923 Scituate
Centre, Mass. m. in Hoboken, N.J. 6-
1-1854 John Van Cleve Phillips b.
1-14-1819 in Hopewell, New Jersey
d. 12-14-1890 in St. Louis, Missouri.
He was a Geologist and Mining Engineer
He lived at Hopewell and Princeton,
N.J., Dubuque, Iowa, St. Louis and
Potosi, Missouri.

32111161

Frank H. Phillips 1855-1856

32111162

Martha V. Phillips b. 12-2-1856 d.
11-20-1927 m. 6-14-1882 at San Antonio,
Texas, William G. Kerley b. 8-21-1853
at Nashville, Tennessee d. Nov. 1905
at San Antonio, Texas. Railroad Man.

- 321111621 Alexander V. Kerley b. 4-25-1883 m. 6-27-1912 Elvira Harmann. no issue.
- 321111622 Olive Alice Kerley b. 3-21-1885 m. 12-25-1906 Charles Herbert Louis Cassell b. 4-5-1881. Electrical Engineer with Indianapolis Bleaching Company, bleachery and cotton mill of Bemis Bro. Bag Co., Indianapolis, Ind. Home, 28 S. Audubon Rd., Indianapolis, Indiana.
- 3211116221 Charles W. Cassell b. 9-25-1907 Paper Mill - Chemical Engineer.
- 3211116222 Mary K. Cassell b. 5-8-1909 m. 8-5-1933 Harold Davis of Sedalia, Mo.
- 32111162221 James C.B. Davis b. 10-17-1934
- 3211116223 Rose Cassell b. 1-15-1911 m. 8-5-1933 Raymond H. Fehring, b. 9-6-1910
- 32111162231 Dianne Fehring b. 5-19-1934 Columbus, Indiana
- 3211116224 Francis L. Cassell b. 6-30-1912
- 3211116225 John F. Cassell b. 3-1-1915
- 3211116226 Martha Cassell b. 11-16-1917
- 321111623 Richard E. Kerley b. 7-17-1891 m. 9-15-1923 Lucy C. Carpenter b. 4-17-1900. He was a newspaper man.
- 3211116231 Ellis R. Kerley b. 9-1-1924 2199 Eastern Ave., Covington, Kentucky.
- 32111163 Henrietta R. Phillips b. 1-2-1859 d. Nov. 1904 m. 6-10-1886 F. Morehead

32111164

Imogen W. Phillips b. 9-11-1861 at
Potosi, Missouri
Scituate Centre, Mass.

32111165

Justina V.A. Phillips b. 4-28-1864
at Princeton, New Jersey
Scituate Centre, Mass.

32111166

Alexander Van Cleve Phillips b. 2-24-
1868 at Dubuque, Iowa m. at Milford,
New Hampshire 3-7-1894 Anna Davis Mills
b. 10-21-1871 at Milford, NH.
daughter of John and Elvira (Davis)
Mills. A. V. C. Phillips -----
with Mo. Pac. Ry. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
1881-1891; with Bemis Bro. Bag. Co.,
St. Louis, Mo., 1891
with Angus Co., Ltd., Calcutta, India,
1921-1932. Home - 6 Roanoke Ave.,
Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

321111661

John Mills Phillips b. 12-25-1894 m.
8-11-1917 Annette Robnett b. 10-8-1894
With Lemis Bro. Bag Co., at St. Louis.

3211116611

Ruth Ihillips b. 5-1-1926 Old Bon-
homme Rd., Olivette, St. Louis, Mo.

321111662

Dorothy Phillips 1897-1898

321111663

Ruth Ihillips 1898-1898

321111664

Alice Elvira Phillips b. 8-18-1900
m. 3-13-1920 Arnold Noble Weeks b.
2-4-1896. With Bemis Bro. Bag Co.,
40 Central Street, Boston, Mass.

3211116641

Phillips N. Weeks b. 8-25-1921

3211116642

Cornelia V. Weeks b. 1-17-1923

- 3211116643 Christopher Weeks b. 6-5-1930
- 321111665 Robert Titus Phillips b. 9-15-1901
m. 6-30-1926 Elizabeth Kittredge b.
12-13-1903. M.D. Tufts Medical
College 1932, Office, 270 Commonwealth
Ave., Boston, Mass.
- 3211116651 Roberta K. Phillips b. 6-28-1927
- 3211116652 Pamela Phillips b. 5-3-1929
- 3211116653 Cynthia A. Phillips b. 2-24-1931
- 3211116654 Cadis V. Phillips b. 6-1-1933
- 321111666 Richard Betts Phillips b. 9-15-
1901 m/1 7-25-1928 Elizabeth D.
Pillsbury b. 7-21-1907 m/2 4-13-1935
Bertha Aldene Sahlholm. He is a
physician. 270 Commonwealth Ave.,
Boston, Mass.
- 3211116661 Albert P. Phillips b. 8-2-1929
- 321111667 Alexander Van Cleve Phillips, Jr.
b. 1-27-1905 m. 10-8-1926 Helen
Holmes b. 4-9-1905. Musician, composer
and orchestra leader, 44 Russell Sq.,
W.C. 1, London, England.
- 321111668 Juliet Phillips b. 6-17-1906 m. 9-7-
1929 Forrest Felver Miller b. 3-27-
1895
- 3211116681 Terry Allen Miller b. 9-27-1933
- 321111669 Barbara Phillips b. 8-31-1910
- 32111167 Helen M. Phillips b. 5-30-1870

120

- 3211117 George Allen Byles (Biles) b. -8-
1835 m. Myra H. Pierson. He was a
pattern maker in Newark, New Jersey
- 32111171 Georgiana Byles b. 12-13-1867 m
4-5-1892 Thomas P. Gould b. 11-1-
1861. Denville, N.J.
- 321111711 Thomas P. Gould Jr. b. 5-15-1891 d.
11-22-1922 Mary Bynum Taylor b. 7-18-
1894.
- 3211117111 Thomas P. Gould III b. 12-23-196
604 S. Willow Ave., Tampa, Florida
- 321111712 Marion Gould b. 5-2-1900
- 32111172 Howard Malcolm Byles b. 12-20-1882
m. 6-26-1912 Jessie L. Lyon b. 5-1-
1884. He was a Salesman.
297 Union Ave., Belleville, New Jersey.
- 321111721 Norma B. Byles b. 10-10-1913
- 321111722 Joan L. Byles b. 7-29-1918
- 321111723 Howard M. Byles Jr. b. 3-14-1902
Harry
- 32111173 Harry Voorhees Byles
- 3211118 Charles John Byles b. 11-18-1839 d.
1919 m/2 1 child - died. Railway
Agent - Leavenworth, Kansas
- 321112 Mary Biles m. O'Dell
- 321113 Sarah Biles m. Moore
- 32111 m/2 Lydia Black (or Bunting) b. 1776
d. 4-29-1856, aged 80.

- 321111x Charles Biles b. 9-25-1815 d. 3-7-1895
He was born at Lawrenceville, N.J.
He was a Republican and a Methodist.
He married Jane Tindall.
- 321111x1 Mary Biles b. 7-22-1848 at Lawrence
Twp., Mercer County, N.J.
- 321112x Clarissa Biles m. Jessie Achley
(Alice M. Biles m. 8-12-1830 Jesse
Atchley ?)
- 321113x Isaac B. Biles, carpenter, b. 9-25-
1815 in Lawrenceville, Mercer County,
N.J. d. 6-28-1885. He was a Republi-
can and member of the Methodist Church.
He m. 1-22-1840 Sarah Embley b. ca.
1912 d. 11-8-1881. She is buried in
Mercer Cemetery at Trenton, N.J.
- 321113x1 Alfred Biles b. ca. 1840 d. in the
Civil War at Cold Harbor, Virginia.
- 321113x2 William A. Biles b. 9-18-1844 at
Lawrenceville, Mercer County, New
Jersey d. 1922 m. 2-7-1867 Elisabeth
"Lizzie" Haines b. 1848 d. 1909
daughter of William and Ann (Ferguson)
Haines. In the "History of Mercer
County", by Lee, page 151, William
A. Biles is described as one of the
most progressive business men of N.J.
He was a member of the "Vannest,
Coleman and Company".
- 321113x21 Alfred H. Biles d. 12-17-1895. Single.
He was a reporter and lived at 253

N. Broad Street, Trenton, N.J. He
is buried at Riverside Cemetery,
Trenton, New Jersey.

- 321113x22 Charles A. Biles b. 7-18-1874 d. 1907
- 321113x23 Carrie Lee Biles b. 10-7-187^c d.
4-16-1880.
At the time of the birth of Carrie,
William A. Biles lived at 253 N.
Green Street, Trenton, N.J.
- 321113x24 Frederick S. Biles b. 3-31-188^d d. 1922
- 321113x3 Lydia Biles b. 5-7-1849 at Lawrence
Twp., Mercer County, New Jersey d.
9-9-1850.
- 321114x Catherine Biles d. 9-16-1843.
- 32112 Amelia Biles
- 32113 James William Biles b. 1765 d. 181⁴
m. 1792/3 Mary McIntosh.
- 321131 William Biles b. 1795 d. 1874.
- 321132 Sarah Jane Biles b. 1-20-1798 m. 1815
Joseph Moore
- 321133 Samuel G. Biles b. 1800 d. 1880
- 321134 Israel C. Biles b. 1802 d. 5-23-1859
He was a painter. He was born in N.J.
and is buried in Mercer Cemetery at
Trenton, New Jersey. He m. 2-18-1826
Rachel Closson b. ca. 1806 d. 1859.
- 3211341 Emma Updike Biles b. ca. 1843.

- 321135 Thomas J. Biles wooldealer, b. in N. J. 1804 d. 9-7-1891 leaving a will 4735 K-S.S. of N.J. dated 4-14-1859 proved 1891 in which he left all to Susan his wife. He m. 1-25-1829 Susan C. Harra (or O'Hara) b. 1810 daughter of Henry O'Hara.
- 321136 Daniel A. Biles, carpenter, b. in N.J. 1807 m. 10-15-1838 Sarah Ann Howell b. 1814 d. 12-8-1871 of smallpox (age 78) daughter of Ezekial and Charity Howell.
- 3211361 Sarah H. Biles b. 1835 d. without marrying 10-27-1857 of consumption.
- 321137 George Biles b. 1809
- 321138 Charles Biles b. 7-22-1815 d. 1-27-1890 m. Elizabeth O'Harra b. 11-6-1821 d. 6-10-1890 daughter of Henry O'Harra. Both are buried at Mercer Cemetery, Trenton, N.J.
- 3211381 William Biles b. 1844 d. Nov. 1854 of heart disease.
- 32114 Sarah Jane Biles (?) b. 1771 d. 10-12-1832 m. Isaac Bearly b. 1735 d. 12-9-1817
- 32115 Elizabeth Biles
- 32116 Robert Biles b. 1772 in N.J.
- 3212 Alexander Biles b. ca. 1741/2 m. ?

124

32121

Martha Biles b. 1767 d. 6-19-1848 m.
George William Anthony b. 1729/30
d. 10-10-1810 son of George and
Catherine Anthony.

32122

Hannah Biles m. Howell

3213

James Biles b. 6-26-1743

322

Benjamin Biles b. ca. 1720 signs
petition to Assembly in 1757. In
1782 he is administrator of Alexander
Biles estate.

33

Sarah Biles b. had m. by 1731
Watson

34

Ruth Biles m. Gumly
Ann Biles spoken of in Sarah (Wood-
Biles) Brearley's will was probably
Alexander's wife Ann (Tindall) Biles.

NOTES

Other children of Alexander and Dorothy (Strong)
Biles

- 4 Thomas Biles m. 6-13-1672 Marie
Mitchell. Thomas Biles d. before
his brother William as his widow
was mentioned in William's will.
- 41 Marie Biles b. 7-28-1673.
- 42 Thomas Biles b. 6-25-1675.
- 43 Rebecca Biles b. 7-28-1678
- 44 Sarah Biles bapt. 2-25-1676/7 buried
at All Saints Parish, Dorchester,
Dorset County, England 3-19-1676/7.
5. John Biles was living in London,
England in 1692.
- 51 Elizabeth Biles
6. Rebecca Biles bapt. at Trinity,
Dorchester, Dorset County, England
7-23-1654 m. William Scutt.
- 61 Rebecca Scutt living in 1692
- 62 Elizabeth Scutt living in 1692
7. Mary Biles buried at All Saints
Parish, Dorchester, Dorset County,
England 4-20-1655.

HENRY BILES

and his descendants

Bryan Biles

aided by

Lee Kennedy Biles

According to old letters written by John A. Biles about 1890, Henry Biles was the son of John Biles b. ca. 1720. John A. Biles was an authority on the Biles family having spent many years of his life doing research on the Biles family.

John Biles b. ca. 1720, father of Henry, by tradition is accepted as a descendant of either William, Charles or Jonathan Biles who were sons of Alexander and Dorothy (Strong) Biles of All Saints Parish, Dorchester, Dorset County, England. William and Charles Biles arrived in the Delaware 4th month, 4th day, 1679 and soon took up residence in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. Jonathan Biles came to America in 1681 and settled in the area of Beverly, Massachusetts.

1

Henry Biles b. 2-29-1748 in Bucks County, Pa. or Trenton, New Jersey d. 1-14-1811 at Monogahela City, Washington County, Pennsylvania m/1 1770 probably in Northampton County, Pa. Eleanor B. Patterson daughter of Alexander Patterson and sister of Justice and Captain, Alexander Patterson. She was born 6-11-1750 in Northampton County, Pennsylvania died 6-2-1802 at Smithfield, Monroe County, Pennsylvania.

Eleanor B. "Nellie" Patterson, was the daughter of Alexander Patterson of Pennsylvania and New Jersey who was a large land holder. Her brother was Alexander Patterson, who was a Justice and Captain in Northampton County near Easton. He was an officer in the Revolution. He was involved in a very bitter,

violent and bloody conflict called by various names: "The Connecticut Claims", the "Pennamite and Yankee Wars", the "First and Second Pennamite War" and finally "Old Settlers" against "The Wild Yankees" or "Half-Share Men".

Events built up for approximately 100 years with Land Grants from the English Kings and purchases of land from the Nations of Indians. In 1740 it became a terrible struggle between Connecticut and Pennsylvania for the beautiful Wyoming Valley. In January 1769, Leaders of the "Proprietaries of Penn" arrived for the defense of the Territory. They were Charles Stewart, Captain Amos Ogden and Sheriff Jennings of Northampton County, Pa. with able assistance from Captains Clayton, Francis and Craig. In February 1769 "The Susquehanna Company" of Hartford Connecticut arrived. Things became quite bloody. This discord ceased only during the Revolutionary War and was taken up immediately following the bitter struggle for independence. It was the same situation with only slightly different names. In 1783 there was established "A Committee of Settlers" for Connecticut and the "Committee of Pennsylvania Landholders" with Capt. Alexander Patterson, Chairman. The battle took place in Court and behind every tree until Compromises were reached in 1799. There continued to be outbreaks of violence until at least 1801/2. Henry Biles appears to have been related to many of the Pennsylvanians.

group other than his brother-in-law Alexander Patterson. The Pennsylvania group operated out of Northampton County, Pennsylvania.

Henry Biles and Eleanor Patterson Eiles were no doubt married and lived for some time in Northampton County. Henry's military service is shown there for the years 1778, 1780, 1781, and 1782. He was listed as a private serving under Captain Timothy Jane (relative - probably Janney); Col. Jacob Stroud; Major John Gaston; Lt. Abr. Miller; Adjt. Jacob Winans (also related); and Capt. Henry Shoemaker. Also serving in the same groups were other relatives Capt. James Place, John Bunnell, Benjamin Bunnell and Solomon Bunnell and others.

(Pa. Archives, 53rd. Series, Vol. 8, pp. 380, 418, 421, 435).

In 1781 there is a will for Edward McGennes of Lower Smithfield Twp., Northampton County, with witnesses: Abraham Van Campen, Moses Van Campen and Isaih Jennings. The inventory was made June 25, 1781 by Henry Shoemaker and Henry Biles. The old survey map of Northampton County shows property of Edward McGennes, deceased, now Henry Boyles. The map shows neighbors of Henry Biles to have been Phillip Riggs, late Manuel Gunsoules, now Martin Overfield, late John Howe now Phillip Riggs, late Ebenezer Arl now Ebenezer Jayne, James Place, Abraham Van Campen, Henry Shoemaker, Paul Herper, and Robert Patterson. Moses Coolbaugh

Henry and Eleanor had settled in Middlesmithfield, near Strouds-bury, Pennsylvania. In 1786, he is on a school tax list as Henry Boyle, 140 acres, weaver. Besides weaving and farming he owned a small still for making of liquors. He later sold his farm to Aaron Hankinson.

Most of the Biles children appear to have been born in Middlesmithfield. They joined old Minisink Church there, (New York Gen. and Biograph. Record - Vol. 57) an old Reform Dutch Church, On Sept. 20, 1787 Henry Biles (Boils) was examined and admitted to the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. Number 55, page 69 and on the same page number 60 - Examined and admitted to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was Eleanor Biles, wife of Henry Biles. Henry Biles became a deacon on Feb. 23, 1789, page 67 - number 227, Benjamin born 2-9-1787 to Henry and Eleanor Patterson, baptised May 13, 1787; number 227, Mary born to Henry Biles and Eleanor Patterson, bapt. 6-7-1789. No date for birth given. There were many of our families in this church and a Robert Patterson and his wife - Riggs.

Henry Biles became interested in Shad Fishing about 1789 and formed with Judge Moses Coolbaugh the Biles-Coolbaugh Fishery, sine fishing on the Susquehanna River at the mouth of the Tawanda Creek. His son William P. Biles was working for him in 1795 and told how they often drew a seine from the river so full that it made a near wagon load.

The Biles brothers often went over the mountain some three or four miles to the Delaware River to swim near the old Dutch copper mines. They were excellent swimmers and took part in local wrestling matches and such sports. They also worked at the Fishery. In 1795/6 John Biles with young Alexander brought a load of salt over the mountains to Wilkes-Barre for the shad fishery. It was run up the river from there in Durham boats and a load of cured shad taken back with them.

Henry is shown in the records as a private, 4th class in various Companies. However, there is a record saying he was a recruiting officer during the Revolutionary War. On all public occasions or holidays he wore his military uniform and rode a good horse in the parades. He was a Federalist. He has been described as not too tall and portly, a quiet sort of man, full of fun and speaking in a slow manner.

Henry and Eleanor educated their children well for the times. John and Charles were surveyors. William was a lawyer, Robert a weaver, Henry a tailor, Alexander was trained to be a printer "intending to go with his uncle, Alexander Patterson, who was editor of a paper in Easton, Pennsylvania, to learn the trade".

In an account book from Coolbaugh's store (this book was in private hands in the Smithfield area in 1900) there appears an account of Henry Biles from 1797 to March 1807.

His sons had accounts: William Biles from 1802 to Sept. 1806, Henry from 1803 to 1805. John's account ended in 1803 when he went to the new "Louisiana Territory". (He was known to have been near Natchez, Mississippi)

Eleanor Patterson died June 2, 1802 and Henry later married Peggy Fields. John Biles had gone to Louisiana Territory and wrote home such glowing accounts of the new territory that the entire family, with the exception of Robert and Alexander, decided to go there. They must have gone shortly after closing their accounts at Coolbaugh's in 1807 or 1809.

They started their journey to Louisiana by going first to the western part of Pennsylvania, to Williamsport, now Monogahela, near Fort Pitt, now Pittsburgh. It was here that Henry Biles died suddenly, as a result of a fall from a horse, Jan. 14, 1811. This changed the plans of the family. Charles, William and the two girls stayed near Pittsburgh. Ben went on to Louisiana. Henry had already gone some time before by a different route (Henry Biles Jr. was a cripple and it is not sure that he ever married).

In 1840, Alexander Patterson Biles and his son Lewis were visited by a man named Courtright, who had stayed at William Biles, a lawyer in Monogahela and sent greetings to Alexander P. Biles. This was his brother William P. Biles.

There is no discription of Eleanor B. Patterson Biles. However, in the Delaware Watergap by Broadhead, there is some description of her brother Capt. Alexander Patterson. Alexander appears to have had some difficulty after the Wyoming Valley trouble, for the book says: "About 1800, a small log cabin was erected by some daring adventurer. There lived in this house of two rooms and an attic, a tall, white-haired, dignified looking man, with his wife and daughter of corresponding gentility. The interior of the rude dwelling had an air of refinement and its inmates bore evidence of having seen more prosperous days. The costly furniture, gilded mirrors, well stocked library, contrasted strangely with the wild surroundings. Many tales were current for a time. The master occupant of this establishment was none other than the notorious Alexander Patterson". I would suppose that she had the same quality of gentility and dignity and the same education.

In 1883, Adam Overfield, then 93 years old, remembered well "Old Hank" and Bill, Charles, Alex and "Poll". He played with them when they were young. He said they went away just a few years before the late war (1812). That Eleanor Patterson Biles died of Dropsy (1802) and that "Old Hank" remarried and had one child by this wife.

- 11 John Biles b. 1772 m/1 1795 Stokes of Trroupsburg, N.Y. They lived near Painted Post, N.Y. He was a surveyor. He went west with his surveying. At one time he was at Natchez, Miss. where he had remarried and had a daughter, Martha.
- 111 Lewis Biles b. 10-14-1796 d. 9-29-1875 m/1 1819 Elizabeth Schockey 1801-1820. He learned the gunsmith trade.
- 1111 William A. Biles b. 3-14-1820 d. 9-27-1845 m. Mary Downey. They had a son who died unmarried.
- 111 m/2 2-19-1822 Delana Thurber b. 9-4-1795 d. 9-24-1867.
- 1111x Hezekiah Biles b. 4-1-1823 d. 4-6-1892 m. Olive Griswold
- 1112x Elizabeth F. Biles b. 10-3-1825 d. 12-10-1895 (spinster).
- 1113x John P. Biles b. 6-1-1829 m. Elizabeth Abbie Bumsey. He corresponded with Martha, his father's half-sister, until Civil War.
- 1113x1 Elmer E. Biles m. Myrtle
- 1113x11 Ellsworth Biles of Los Angeles, Calif.
- 1113x12 Myrtle Emily Biles
- 1114x Frances N. Biles b. 11-26-1831 d. 8-3-1876 m. 1862 Reuben W. Eddy d. 1895.

136

1114x1

George Biles Eddy b. 1862 m. 1889
Lillian Platner, b. 1870

1114x11

Roberta Eddy b. in Omaha, Neb. m.
Richard Thatcher Kitchen. D.A.R.
#106947 Vol. 107, p. 288.

1114x2

James Eddy

1115x

Robert TenEyche Biles b. 7-17-1834
d. 1857 m. Kate Vogdes

1115x1

Ned Deluce Biles b. 9-22-1862 d.
6-10-1937 m. Mary Thompson Kyle.
He founded the N.D. Biles Lumber
Company in St. Joseph, Mo.

1115x11

Ned Daluce Biles Jr. b. 9-22-1899
m/1 1927 Lucy B. Hughes. He contin-
ued in the lumber business.
m/2 1935 Eustis H. Hundley

1115x111

Mary Elizabeth Biles b. 4-6-1927

1115x111x

Sally Scott Biles b. 4-16-1940

1115x2

Bessie Biles

1116x

George E. Biles b. 12-4-18 He was
a Col. during Civil War in command
of colored regiment from N.Y. (161
N.Y. Reg't.) He tried to visit
his father's half-sister during the
war, but couldn't get through the
battle lines.

1117x

Martha D. Biles b. 2-8-1839 m. Ben
Carr Wilson

1117x1

Robert Lewis Wilson

- 11 John Biles m/2
- 111x Martha Biles In 1863, she was living in Washington County, Mississippi near Natchez.
- 12 Charles Biles b. 1776 m. Jane Miles. They settled near Pittsburg, Pa. He was a surveyor.
- 121 Jehial Biles
- 1211 Charles Biles
- 1212 Lydia Ellen Biles. There were two other children who died young.
- 122 Eleanor Biles m. Honeywell.
- 1221 Benjamin Honeywell
- 1222 W.W. Honeywell of St. Louis, Mo.
- 123 Mary Biles m. Kelly
- 124 John Biles
- 125 Francis Asbury Biles b. in Pa. 11-27-1821 d. Lancaster, Mo. 8-22-1897 m. Nancy Bass b. in Indiana 11-13-1824 d. Lancaster, Missouri 1903.
- 1251 Alfred Graham Biles b. in Indiana 11-27-1847 d. 1-3-1925 m. Spicey Cardelia Jane Tipton b. 3-12-1851 d. 1-9-1933.
- 12511 Clara Esabell Biles b. 12-16-1873 d. 7-1-1945 m. 1-16-1895 Alva Latham Merrell b. 1-17-1873 d. 7-1-1966. Clara was born in Schuyler County, Missouri.

- 138
- 125111 Nellie May Merrell b. 11-11-1895 m.
5-12-1915 Orville Edward Johnson son
of Charles and Mary Nettie Johnson.
Orville b. 11-16-1894 near Lewistown,
Mo. where he now lives.
- 12511111 1 Zelma Merrell Johnson b. 9-8-1919 m.
1-12-1941 Verne Russell Brace
- 125111111 Sharon Laverne Brace b. 8-2-1941 m.
6-18-1960 Cledith Anthony Slater
- 1251111111 Julie Ann Slater b. 11-5-1961
- 1251111112 Christina Lynn Slater b. 8-12-1963
- 1251111113 Pamela Sue Slater b. 8-1-1966
- 125111112 Ronald Verne Brace b. 1-15-1943 m.
11-23-1962 Mary Elizabeth Wlecke
- 1251111121 Steven W. Brace b. 10-23-1963
- 125111113 Orville Douglas Brace b. 1-26-1949
- 12511112 Orville Cleo Johnson b. 6-29-1923 m.
12-29-1945 Helen May Smith
- 125111121 Linda Carol Johnson b. 12-25-1946
- 125111122 Stephen Craig Johnson b. 8-22-1950
- 125111123 Vicki Ann Johnson b. 6-12-1952
- 125112 Iva Lee Merrell b. 6-2-1899 m.
1-9-1927 Walter Lee Gosney b. 9-3-1899
Lives in Lewistown, Missouri.
- 1251121 Eloise May Gosney b. 1-26-1930 m.
12-7-1951 Loyd James Penn.

- 12511211 Judy Ann Penn b. 6-8-1955.
- 12512 John William Biles b. 2-13-1876 d.
4-9-1960 m. Caroline Ester no issue.
- 12513 Henry Francis Biles b. 11-30-1879
supposed dead - last heard of 1939
by a brother.
- 12514 Murrey Lee Biles b. 2-9-1882 d. 7-2-
1962 m. 9-5-1908 Walsie Akin
715 W. 4th Ave., Eldorado, Kansas
- 125141 M. Oren Biles
327 N. Atchinson St., Eldorado, Kansas.
- 125142 Iva Biles m. Ralph Palmer
Wichita, Kansas
- 125143 Orvall Biles deceased.
- 125144 Alfred Biles
Pine Bluff, Arkansas.
- 125145 Ralph F. Biles, 625 N. Atchinson St.,
Eldorado, Kansas.
- 125146 Hazel Biles m. Joe Bulgar
Wichita, Kansas
- 125147 Evelyn Biles m. Morris Long
Santa Fe, New Mexico
- 125148 William V. Biles , 1336 Crescent Dr.,
Eldorado, Kansas.
- 125149 Arlie Biles b. at Eldorado, Kansas
5-12-1919 m. 4-25-1942 Iva Marie
Windhorst b. at Glasgow, Kansas.,
11-18-1921. They live in Wichita,
Kansas. He is with the Social Security

- 140
1251491 Charles Ray Biles b. 8-22-1943
d. 5-6-1953
- 1251492 Karen Biles b. 12-8-1946
- 1251493 William Murray Biles b. 9-30-1950
- 1251494 Jan Marie Biles b. 4-20-1958
- 1251495 Jo Renee Biles b. 0-7-1959
- 12514(10) Alice Jane Biles - deceased
- 12514(11) Bob Biles Wichita, Kansas
- 12514(12) Helen Biles m. Lives in Burbank,
Oregon.
- 12515 Nancy Susan Biles b. 8-3-1885 (living)
m. 2-14-1905 Bert Hinton. Lives in
Monticello, Missouri.
- 125151 Beatrice Hinton - deceased m. Miller.
- 1251511 Lois Lean Miller m. Brown
Monticello, Mo.
- 125152 Gertrude Hinton m. Tompkins
117 N. Scott, Aukney, Iowa, 50021
- 125153 Chester Hinton Monticello, Mo.
- 125154 Nina Hinton m. Horscher
1418 Thayer Drive, Richmond, Wash.,
99352
- 125155 Curtis Hinton Kirkwood, Ill.
- 125156 Evert Hinton - Monticello, Mo.
- 125157 Alberta Hinton m. Jenkins

- 125158 Paul Erwin Hinton - Monticello, Mo.
- 125159 Leora Hinton m. Lillard
Stronghurst, Ill.
- 12515(10) George Elvin Hinton
- 12516 James Asbury Biles b. 1-13-1888 d.
12-23-1936 m. Lucile Mitchell
- 125161 Eldora Biles - in state of Washington.
- 125162 Layel Biles - in Washington
- 125163 Raymond Biles - Portland, Oregon
- 125164 Ester Biles
- 125165 James Biles is in the Army.
- 12517 George Leonard Biles b. 6-12-1891 m.
1-18-1914 at Alanreed, Texas, Cora
Bell Hand b. 5-31-1894.
1563 West 4th Place, Mesa, Arizona
85201
- 125171 Lorene Elizabeth Biles b. 5-13-1923
m. 7-27-1945 Walter Titus Emery.
- 1251711 Judith Irene Emery b. 6-25-1946 m.
9-3-1963 Chester Shewski.
- 1251712 Walter Titus Emery III b. 12-11-1948.
- 125172 Nancy Vivian Biles b. 4-5-1934 m.
3-10-1960 George Marshall - divorced.
- 1251721 Cheryl Lynn Marshall b. 6-17-1963.

142
1252 Mary Jane Biles m. Taylor

1253 Elizabeth Frances Biles m. Gerry

1254 Martha Ann Biles d. young.

1255 Sarah Eleanor Biles

1256 John Harrison Biles

1257 Moses Henry Biles

1258 William Ransom Biles

1259 Lucretia Barber Biles

126 Andrew Jackson Biles

127 Enos Graham Biles

1271 F. H. Biles

1272 A. D. Biles

1273 Ellen Biles m. Watkins

128 William Patterson Biles b. 1814 m.
Anna Murdock

1281 John Crodon Biles m. Sarah A. Williams

12811 Edith Biles m/1 Williams
m/2 Allison

1282 Naomi Biles m. Daniel Cummings.

1283 Mary C. Biles m. William M. Armour

12831 Ida Eell Armour

- 12832 Carrie Armour
- 1284 Andrew Jackson Biles - died in Army
83 Regular Pa. Vol.
- 1285 James W. Biles m.
- 12851 William A. Biles
- 1286 Edith Ann Biles
- 1287 Dr. William Patterson Biles of Erie,
Pa. m/1 Sadie Dillon m/2 Sallie S.
Sharp.
- 12871 Bertha M. Biles m. William G. Powers
- 128711 Helen Powers
- 12872 William E. Biles
- 13 William P. Biles b. 6-2-1779 d. 3-28-
1851 m. 3-23-1803 Mary McCauley.
They went to Pittsburg, Pa. William
P. Biles was a lawyer. He told of
working with his father at the fishery.
He would tell of bringing up their
seines from the river so full that
it made near a wagon load.
- 131 Horatio Seymour Biles 1804-1833 m.
- 1311 William A. Biles
- 132 Elizabeth Biles 1806-1812
- 133 Peggie Merritt Biles 1809-1811
- 134 William Biles b. 1811 unmarried
- 135 Matilda Biles 1814-1865

- 144
136 Charles Biles 1817-1875 m. Mary Edgar
January.
- 1361 Eden Reader Biles b. 1844 m/1 Susan
Frank m/2 Harris.
- 13611 Charles F. Biles
- 13612 Stella Naomi Biles m. E.L. Bunnell
- 13613 Edgar Morris Biles
- 1362 Thomas Theodore Huston Biles b. 1847
m. Lucile V. Carson
- 13621 Millie C. Biles
- 1363 Anna Carrie Biles 1849-1850
- 1364 Charles Perry Biles b. 1850 m.
Elizabeth Lier
- 13641 Charles Biles b. 1874 m. Sophie
Schilling.
- 13642 Minnie Biles b. 1876 m. Clifford
Skillman.
- 136421 George Perry Skillman
- 13643 Fannie Biles b. 1877 m. William Leflor
- 13644 Florence Biles b. 1879
- 13645 Theodore Biles b. 1881
- 13646 Cora May Biles b. 1884 m. William Rofs
- 13647 Hattie Biles b. 1886
- 13648 Infant death 1888

- 13649 Benjamin H. Biles b. 1889
- 1364(10) Addie Biles b. 1890
- 1365 Edgar January Biles 1857-1877
- 1366 Fannie J. Biles b. 1860 m. John L. McArthur of Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 13661 Edgar Houston McArthur
- 13662 Artenna M. McArthur
- 13663 Thomas May McArthur
- 13664 Edith Lawrence McArthur.
- 137 Hattie Merritt Biles b. 1820
- 138 Margaret E. Biles b. 1826 m. Keck.
- 14 Robert Biles b. 6-7-1781 d. 9-26-1815 twin, m. 1802 Rebecca Place b. 1-14-1785 d. 9-1-1875 daughter of Capt. James Place and Phoebe (Winans) Place. Rebecca (Place) Biles m/2 Benjamin Jennings and had 8 children. Rebecca was a sister to Alexander Biles' wife. Robert and Rebecca Biles went to Wyoming County, Pa. They moved to the Susquehanna River Valley near Meshoppen, Pa. in 1806 where they lived till his death. He was educated to be a weaver.
- 141 James Biles b. 7-22-1803, He was apprenticed out to a weaver who was a drunk maker in Middlebury, Vt. When he saw his mother refuse him a drink, he ran away. He was about 14 years of

- 146
142 Henry Biles b. 4-23-1805 d. 1-25-1888
m. Eliza Beers 10 children.
- 1421 Charles Biles
- 1422 George Biles
- 1423 Orcemus "Arcey" Biles m.
- 14231 Maud Biles m. Simpson
- 143 Phoebe Biles b. 2-4-1807 near Meshoppen, Pa. d. 2-27-1897 m. 12-3-1825
Orsamus B. Rose - 8 children - lived in Nashville, Tennessee.
- 144 Polly Biles b. 2-24-1809 near Meshoppen, Pa. m/1 James Pollard - 1 child
m/2 Oliver Barker - 4 children.
- 145 Minor Biles b. 2-28-1811 near Meshoppen, Pa. d. 1893 buried in the Old Gordon Cemetery in Asylum Twp., Bradford County, Pa. He settled in Asylum Twp. m/1 Carolina Sickler - 10 children m/2 Mrs. Crawn.
- 1451 William Biles
- 14511 Walter Biles
- 14512 Robert Biles
- 1452 George Biles - Towanda, Pa.
- 14521 Bertha Biles
- 1453 Melvin Biles
- 1454 Melissa Biles

- 15 Henry Biles Jr., twin, b. 6-7-1781
 d. 10-26-1812 in Meshoppen, Pa. He
 went to Louisiana Territory about 1805
 but returned to Pa. He was crippled
 and appears to have remained unmarried.
 He was educated to be a tailor.
- 16 Alexander Patterson Biles b. 10-28-
 1783 in Middlesmithfield Twp., North-
 ampton County, - now Monroe County -
 Pennsylvania d. 3-28-1855 at Homets
 Ferry, Wyalusing Twp., Bradford County,
 Pennsylvania, buried in Biles Cemetery.
 m. 9-14-1801 in Middlesmithfield,
 Rosanna Place b. 8-11-1786 d. in Brad-
 ford County, Pa. 3-5-1868 daughter of
 Capt. James Place b. 12-13-1760 d.
 3-14-1827 and Phoebe (Winans) Place
 b. 12-15-1758 d. 5-2-1845. They came
 to Bradford County, Pa. to settle in
 April of 1825. He was a printer,
 teacher, and farmer. Rosanna Place
 was a sister of Rebecca Place. Alex-
 ander Biles was not a large man and
 Rosanna was described as small.
- The Biles boys besides working
 in the fishery and on the farm had
 time for games and fun. It is told
 how they often went over the mountain
 some three or four miles to the Dela-
 ware River to swim near the Old Dutch
 copper mines. It is said they were
 excellent swimmers and took part in
 all sporting events. Shell's, "History
 of Sussex and Warren Counties of New
 Jersey", gives an account of the sports
 of the day -- "horse racing, cards,
 wrestling, swimming, fox chasing, (In
 which a live fox was procured. The
 entrants paid a fee and the fox was
 allowed a head start. The man who

dog first reached the fox had his entrance fee refunded, after which every one had a big community supper together." It would appear that life wasn't all struggle and death in our pioneering days. They seemed to have lots of fun also.

- 161 John Biles b. 1-2-1802 in Middle-smithfield, Monroe County, Pa. d. in Bradford County, Pa. 2-6-1880 m. in Bradford County, Pa. 2-13-1825 Sarah "Sally" Bramhall b. 4-15-1808 in New York state d. 4-26-1879 at Towanda, Pa. daughter of William and Sarah (Shoemaker) Bramhall of Black Walnut, Pa. They moved to Bradford County, Pa. in 1825 and lived near Towanda, Pa.
- 1611 Alexander Patterson Biles b. 7-5-1826 at Asylum, Pa. d. Spokane, Washington 7-28-1902 m/1 5-16-1852 Jane Morris b. 2-6-1831 d. 6-19-1860.
- 16111 Leroy Biles 1853-1853
- 16112 Florence Biles b. 8-10-1854 d. 1-14-1870
- 16113 Franklin David Biles b. 12-15-1857
- 1611 Alexander Patterson Biles m/2 12-10-1864 Susan Cole b. 5-7-1842 d. 3-31-1866
- 16111x Minnie S. Biles b. 10-24-1865 m. Carlisle

- 1611 Alexander Biles m/3 7-21-1866 Margaret (Steiger) Rockwell b. 7-26-1838.
- 16111x Cora Estelle Biles b. 4-14-1867 d. 1-27-1890 m. Kinsler.
- 16112x Sallie Ann Biles b. 11-3-1871 m. Burk
- 16113x John H. Biles b. 6-13-1874
- 16114x Charles K. Biles b. 8-21-1882
- 16115x Susan B. Biles
- 1612 Mary Ellen Biles b. 3-29-1828 in Asylum, Pa. d. 10-2-1900 m. 12-31-1848 John Wilson.
- 16121 Emma Wilson m. Helmans Horton.
- 16122 Henry Wilson
- 16123 Courtis Wilson
- 16124 John Wilson m. Ingraham
- 16125 Frank Wilson
- 16126 Ida Wilson m. Ingraham
- 16127 Samuel Wilson
- 16128 Frederick Wilson
- 1613 Elizabeth "Lib" Ann Biles b. 6-25-1830 in Asylum, Pa. d. 5-31-1904 m/1 2-23-1853 Charles Morris b. 2-6-1823 d. 12-7-1880. He was probably a brother of Jane Morris who m. Alexander Patterson Biles. She m/2 George Lamberson d. 1905.

- 150
16131 Zella A. Morris b. 12-22-1853 m.
6-2-1872 Brannahan
- 16132 Murry Wilson Morris b. 3-24-1857
- 16133 Minnie Wilson Morris 1868-1869.
- 1614 Phoebe Anne Biles b. 10-28-1832 d.
10-28-1905 m. 6-18-1854 Lucious S.
Thorpe b. 11-13-1825 d. 4-24-1905
- 16141 Eva Ann Thorpe b. 3-26-1855 m. 8-23-
1886 D.F. Rogers.
- 16142 Thomas Spurgeon Thorpe b. 12-16-1857
- 16143 Carrie E. Thorpe b. 12-22-1866
- 1615 William Smith Biles b. 9-25-1835 in
Bradford County, Pa. d. 4-17-1910 m.
11-18-1859 Clarisa Shores b. 6-13-
1826 in Bradford County, Pa. He was
a farmer.
He possessed a low boiling point
as a teen-aged boy. He was in an
escapade that caused him to get over
the state line into New York before
morning and go to Illinois where his
sister lived. Although he possessed
an irascible temper he was very good
company for small boys.
- 16151 George Biles b. 10-22-1860 in Bradford
County, Pa. d. March 1939 m. 2-4-1891
Fanny Rutty b. 9-25-1869 in Bradford
County, Pa. d. 9-15-1947 daughter of
David and Emmaline (Granger) Rutty.
- 161511 John Howard Biles b. 3-10-1892 in
Ulster, Pa. m. at St. Marys, Pa.,

Estelle Ross b. in Jefferson County, Pa. 9-27-1888 daughter of Joseph Ross whose parents migrated from Ireland and Mary (Webster) Ross who had a tie in to Noah Webster of dictionary fame.

John Howard Biles writes of himself --- I was one of those near sighted little boys who never knew he was half blind until I started teaching school in a one room school in 1910. I discovered I could not see the back of the room. Glasses opened up a whole new world to me. I was urged and pressured to continue in school by my parents and friends, by way of Mansfield, Pa. State Normal School 1910; Grove City, Pa. College 1917; Graduate work at Michigan and Chicago after that. Taught five years in the public schools of Pennsylvania, three years at Grove City College; twenty-four years at Centre College, here in Danville, Ky. I then finished out in Public School work as Supt. of the Danville, Ky. Schools. I like the classroom much better than doing administrative work. I have a deal to teach two summer terms classes of math at one of the college here in the state. I have been out since 1962 but have been engaged in much more difficult endeavor, how to get a little white ball into a hole a lot of yards away. Very frustrating. I have a standing challenge to any old man and three of his grandsons to play me and three of my grandsons. If you have followed college football in recent years you know who the oldest one, Samay Biles, playing for Georgia Tech in two of the big

152
1615111

Betty Jean Biles b. 5-8-1918 at Ford City, Pa. She graduated at Centre College in 1940. She then trained as a nurse at the Robert Packer Hospital at Sayre, Pa. She served ten years as a Navy nurse, coming out a Lieut. Commander. She m. summer of 1953 William J. Dunn of Fort Madison, Iowa. No issue. They live in Torrence, California.

1615112 Mary Ann Biles b. 8-19-1924 in Danville, Ky. graduated from Centre College in 1945 m. Samuel Woodson Burke III. She is a first grade teacher in Danville, Kentucky.

16151121 Samuel Woodson Burke IV b. 9-22-1945 in Danville, Ky. He was a fine all around athlete and stood fifth in grades in a class of 117 in high school. He received a grant in aid for football at Georgia Tech. where he played on the varsity 1964, 1965, and 1966. He finished his academic work at Georgia Tech. with a grade average of 3.6 out of a possible 4.0.

16151122 Joseph Scott Burke b. 2-26-1949 He finished two years at Lee Junior College. He enjoys the bakery business of his father.

16151123 Lewis Howard Burke b. 11-26-1949. He plans to attend Florida Southern College in Lakeland, Florida. He is an excellent student with a fair ability in athletics. In high school, he lettered in baseball and golf. He is a slender, wiry boy who is strong and smart.

- 1615113 George Ross Biles b. 3-18-1927 in Danville, Kentucky. He finally graduated at Centre College in 1955 after two hitches in the Navy, one toward the end of the big war and another in 1951/52. He owns a job printing business in Danville, Ky. where he employs four printers and an office girl. He married in Oct. 1947 Doris Jean Fleming.
- 16151131 William Shores Biles b. 3-9-1949. He was editor of the high school paper his last two years of high school. He has a scholarly attitude and received a nice scholarship at Rollins College in Winter Park, Florida. He especially likes history and language. He lettered in baseball and golf in high school as well as two years in basketball.
- 161412 Carrie E. Biles b. 4-15-1895 d. of pneumonia following a gall stone operation 3-17-1926 m. July 1917 Harry Reinhart.
- 1615121 Robert Ivan Reinhart b. 10-1-1920 m. Elizabeth 2 daughters He served a long hitch in Navy during W.W. II. He manages a lumber business in Binghampton, New York.
- 1615122 Ralph Carlton Reinhart b. Sept. 1923 m. Beverly . They live in Huntsville, Alabama where he works on I.B.M. He served in W.W. II as communications man in Air Force.

- 154
16151221 Craig Reinhart. He was a soph. at Athens College, Alabama in 1968.
- 161513 David William Biles b. 10-2-1900 m. Sept. 1928 Beatrice Comfort. He lives near Binghampton, New York.
- 1615131 Virginia Biles b. 1929 m. Ralph Morley.
- 16151311 Patricia Ann Morley who was a Junior in high school in 1968.
- 16152 John Biles b. 11-3-1862 d. 1958 never married. He stayed at home with the younger sister and took care of the old folks. His nephew, John Howard Biles, considered him to be most nearly perfect Christain that he ever knew despite the fact that he neither belonged nor attended a church.
- 16153 Sarah Biles b. 11-27-1864 d. 1948 m. William Bailey
- 161531 Stanley Bailey b. April 1893 m/2 in 1968. He lived with his sister Della in Binghampton, New York.
- 161532 Della Bailey b. 1895/6 m. Wallace Strope. She now lives with her brother Stanley.
- 161533 Judson Bailey b. ca. 1897 m. Mrs. Slater late in life. No issue. Died of Leukemia.
- 161534 Vesta Bailey b. 1890's m. Harold Hall several children. They live in Corning, New York.

- 161535 Susan Bailey b. ca. 1900 m. Martin Ross 2 boys - 1 girl.
- 161536 Newton Bailey b. ca. 1904 m. Gustin. 1 or 2 children. He was drowned on a fishing trip in Canada many years ago.
- 16154 Margaret "Maggie" Biles, b. 4-11-1869 d. 1965 m. Allen T. Pollock in 1897
- 161541 Thomas William Pollock b. July 1902 d. 1958 of a stroke m. ca. 1940 Ellen Huff.
- 1615411 Joyce Pollock b. 3-10-1942 m. Strope - 2 children.
- 1615412 Joan Pollock b. 1943 m. Watkins
- 161542 Mildred Pollock b. Nov. 1899 m. Kaupp
- 16155 Hattie Biles b. 11-23-1871 d. 1957 never married. She and John stayed on the home farm until he was 65. They sold the farm and moved to Towanda, Pennsylvania.
- 1616 Minerva Jane Biles b. 8-6-1837 d. 11-25-1907 m. 3-26-1861 Charles H. Keeler.
- 1617 John Lewis Biles b. 7-11-1840 m. 3-12-1862 Hannah Gard b. 8-18-1846.
- 16171 Alice Biles b. 5-21-1863 d. 1-19-1873.
- 16172 Dorcy Biles b. 1-13-1867.
- 16173 Henry Biles b. 4-26-1870
- 1617 John Lewis Biles m/2 Emma Tda White

- 156
16171x Minnie Biles
- 16172x Charles Biles
- 16173x Dorance Biles
- 1618 Sarah R. Biles 1842-1843
- 1619 Christopher L. Ward Biles b. 5-27-1844
d. 6-8-1875 m. 11-27-1867 Anna E. Gard
b. 4-6-1849.
- 16191 Edward Biles b. 7-11-1869.
- 16192 Walter Biles
- 16193 Maude Biles
- 16194 Ward Biles b. 6-8-1874
- 161(10) Lois Emma Biles 1847-1859
- 161(11) Charles Edgar Biles b. 9-15-1848
d. 5-14-1920 m. 10-31-1871 Mary J.
Mills b. 10-2-1852 daughter of Silas
Mills (son of Edward and Louisa Mills)
and Mary E. (Allis) Mills. Charles
had fiery red whiskers and his five
daughters had very beautiful red hair.
Mary (Mills) Biles had quite a reputation
as a mid-wife.
- 161(11)1 Ella Biles b. 11-1-1872. Ella took
her sister Phoebe's husband, Matt
Bostwick away from her. no issue.
- 161(11)2 Minnie Biles, twin, b. 7-11-1874 m.
Harvey McKee. They lived in Bingham-
ton, New York and had several children.

- 161(11)3 Mertie Biles, twin, b. 7-11-1874
m. Raymond Van Ness
- 161(11)31 Edgar Van Ness b. ca. 1898 lived in
Binghamton, New York.
- 161(11)4 Phoebe Biles b. 4-20-1878 m/1 Matt
Bostwick m/2 Hendershot
- 161(11)41 Mansville Bostwick lived with his
grandfather Biles and inherited the
farm from him. He m. Nina Tuttle.
- 161(11)5 Lizzie Biles m. George Bostwick bro-
to Matt. - three children . Lizz-
zie had very red hair.
- 161(12) Franklin Orvin Biles 1851-1851.
- 162 Eleanor "Nellie" Biles b. 4-28-1805
near Middlesmithfield, Northampton
County, Pa. d. at or near Homets
Ferry, Pa. 5-22-1878 buried in Lime
Hill Cemetery m. in Monroe County
1-17-1823 Jacob Cooper Strunk b. 1-5-
1802 in Northampton County, Pa. d.
on his farm in Homets Ferry, Pa.
3-27-1880. He was the son of Peter,
a soldier of 1812, and Betsy (Cooper)
Strunk . Betsy was born in England
and was a sister to Peter Cooper.
Nellie accompanied her family to Brad-
ford County, Pa. and Jacob Strunk
followed later, arriving in May, 1878.
They settled near Frenchtown, Pa.
It is said the Strunks were the "Story
Tellers" of the family. This appears
to be true for much of the historical
and amusing tidbits about the family
come from their daughter, Nellie.

- 158-
- 1621 Mary Ann Strunk b. 2-5-1826 d. 1-18-1854.
- 1622 Rosannah Strunk b. 8-2-1827 d. 6-16-1851.
- 1623 Samuel Strunk 1829-1830.
- 1624 Dr. Solomon Strunk b. 2-28-1831 d. 2-28-1892. He appears to not have married and was in practice with his brother, Benjamin T. Strunk.
- 1625 Rebecca Strunk b. 1-8-1834 d. 9-22-1868
- 1626 Ziba S. Strunk b. 4-19-1836 d. 10-29-1891 m. 8-12-1865 Louisa A. Stiles b. 11-24-1842 daughter of Moses Stiles. He was a Post Master at Lime Hill, Pa. as well as being a farmer.
- 16261 Granville Strunk b. 5-9-1866 d. 8-23-1891.
- 16262 Vista Strunk b. 1-29-1879
- 16263 Maybel Strunk m. Daniel J. Campbell. who was killed in an auto accident.
- 1627 George Noach Strunk b. 8-12-1838 d. 4-11-1933 m. 12-17-1868 Sophia E. Mills b. 8-31-1840 daughter of Silas and Mary E. (Allis) Mills.
- 16271 Edward Strunk 1870-1872.
- 16272 Mary Ann Strunk b. 11-3-1871 m. John Vangason.

- 16273 Clarence Strunk 1873-187_u
- 16274 Francis Strunk 1875-1875
- 1628 Chandler Baldwin Strunk b. 7-20-1840
d. 8-2-1898 m. 3-1-1870 Sarah Jane
"Jennie" Rickets b. 1-26-1831 d. 1919
She m/2 Neff and m/3 Jared Allen Hover
widower of Helen Mar Biles who was a
daughter of Jacob Place Biles. She
was the second wife of Jared Hover.
- 16281 Nellie Strunk 1870-1880
- 16282 Augusta Strunk b. 12-7-1872
- 16283 Philena Strunk b. 7-4-1876
- 1629 Oscar Fitzalan Strunk b. 1-9-1843
d. 7-15-1923 m. 1882 Emma Newton
Lived at Meshoppen, Pennsylvania.
- 162(19) Dr. Benjamin Thega Strunk b. 1-24-1846
d. 2-24-1920, unmarried. Resided on
the old homestead farm with his bro-
ther Dr. Solomon Strunk. The Drs.
Strunk graduated from the United States
Medical College of New York and had
a large practice in Bradford County,
Pennsylvania for many years.
- 163 Phoebe Biles b. 2-27-1807 near Mes-
hoppen, Pa. d. 7-10-1831 in Wyalusing
Twp., m. 9-12-1830 Chandler Taylor
Baldwin son of Rev. Levi and Rebecca
(Taylor) Baldwin. Phoebe died at the
birth of her first child. The child
also died. Chandler Taylor Baldwin
m/2 Mary "Polly" Biles, sister of
Phoebe.

- 160
164 Samuel Winans Biles b. 1-19-1809 in Middlesmithfield, Monroe County, Pa. d. 5-1-1859 at Homets Ferry, Pa. buried in Biles Cemetery. m. 2-13-1834 by Harry Morgan, J.P., Matilda Jane Ennis b. 1-3-1812 in Sussex County, N.J., d. 5-25-1873 daughter of Isaac and Hannah (Wood) Ennis of Standing Stone Twp., Pa. They lived at Homets Ferry, Pa.
- 1641 Edwin Biles b. 1-1-1835 d. 6-21-1858
- 1642 ~~Emaline~~ Biles 1837-1855
- 1643 Arminta "Amanda" Biles 1838-1857
- 1644 Myron Biles 1840-1841
- 1645 Milton Biles 1842-1862
- 1646 Lorenzo Biles 1844-1867
- 1647 Hiram E. Biles 1846-1856
- 1648 Norman Biles b. 8-17-1848 d. 3-14-1888 m. 12-4-1867 Ella Charlotte Jackson d. 3-22-1886 Dau. of Capt. George Jackson, Company A. 141 Regt. Pennsylvania Volunteers.
- 16481 Richard Clarence Biles b. 8-27-1868 m/1 Mamie Patty m/2 6-9-1900 Celia or Della C. Barrett by which there was no issue to my knowledge.
- 164811 Claire Evelyn Biles b. 8-27-1896 m. Henry Yost.
- 164812 Helen Patty Biles

- 16482 Georgianne Biles 1870-1889
- 16483 Bernice Matilda Biles b. 11-28-1872
m. 11-15-1895 Robert Peffly no issue
- 16484 Ethel Linnie Biles b. 5-3-1875 at
Le Raysville, Pa. unmarried - lived
at Naperville, Illinois.
- 16485 Ellen Carol Biles b. 5-24-1877 at
Hawkeye, Fayette County, Illinois
m. 3-4-1903 William David James -
no issue - lived at Aurora, Illinois.
- 16486 Roy W. Biles 1881-1885
- 16487 Floyd Jackson Biles 1883-1884
- 16488 Robert Biles 1886-1886
- 1649 Matilda Jane Biles b. 4-30-1852
d. 12-30-1872 m. 10-1-1871 Albert
E. Lacy who m/2 and d. 1911.
- 16491 Earnest Lacy 1872-1872.
- 164(10) Samuel Biles 1855-1856
- 165 James Alexander Biles b. 11-22-1810
near Middlesmithfield, Monroe County,
buried in Biles Cemetery m. 3-8-
1836 Elizabeth "Lizzie" Van Noy b.
10-8-1807 d. 4-20-1866 daughter of
Joseph and Mary (Conklin) Van Noy
of Port Jervis, New York. They lived
at Lime Hill, Pennsylvania.

- 162
1651 John Van Noy Biles b. 2-5-1837
d. 11-16-1897 m. 10-16-1861 Theresa
Chamberlain b. 4-6-1840 daughter of
William and Susan (Merrett) Chamber-
lain. Susan m/2 Prescott.
- 16511 Willie J. Biles b. 12-17-1862
- 16512 Frederick Biles b. 5-12-1864
- 16513 Edward Lewis Biles b. 2-10-1875
- 1652 Mary Conklin Biles b. 2-27-1838
d. 3-14-1915 m. 3-16-1869 William
E. Lee son of James Lee born in
Monaghan County, Ireland and m. in
New York City Jane Daugherty from
Ireland. They settled in New Milford,
Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania.
- 16521 Rala Lee b. 1-4-1870 m. Vance
- 165211 Clarence Warren Vance
- 16522 Frederick Eugene Lee b. 7-1-1871
m. June 1886 Tacia Thompson Glen
b. 3-4-1889.
- 16523 Elizabeth J. Lee 1876-1876.
- 16524 Max Lee infant death
- 1653 Charles Biles 1840-1841
- 1654 Lewis Dallas Biles b. 3-24-1845 d.
2-20-1916 m. 3-24-1869 Clarissa
E. Fuller b. 10-30-1848 daughter of
James Fuller from Vermont and his
second wife Clarissa Maine.

- 6541 James Lewis Biles b. 12-16-1869
d. 12-5-1951 m. Maggie Bennett
- 65411 Mary Biles
- 66 Charles Biles b. 10-11-1812 in what
is now Monroe County, Pennsylvania
d. 10-2-1894 at Wyalusing Township
P. O. Homets Ferry, Pa. He is buried
in the Biles Cemetery. At age 21 he
built a small house on a clearing and
spent the next ten years in clearing
the land for cultivation. He leased
a sawmill and was engaged for awhile
in rafting logs down the Susquehanna.
He m. 4-24-1838 Jane Van Noy b. 7-9-
1817 d. 10-8-1877 daughter of Peter
and Mary (Westbrook) Van Noy who had
come from Sussex County, New Jersey.
They lived near Homets Ferry, Pa.
Peter Van Noy and Lizzie who m.
James A. Biles were brother and sister.
- 661 Adelia M. Biles b. 5-12-1842 d. 1-21-
1921 m. 10-19-1865 Hiram Almon Fuller
b. 6-18-1840 at Camptown, Bradford
County, Pennsylvania. He served in
the Civil War in Company F, 52nd Pa.
Volunteers. He d. 6-22-1891 and was
the son of Almon and Adelia (Camp)
Fuller who were m. Sept. 1839.
- 6611 Jennie Adelia Fuller 1866-1880
- 6612 Roy Van Noy Fuller 1772-1889
- 6613 Charles Hartley Fuller b. 10-4-1874
d. 1908 m. 2-24-1898 Fanny Kintner
daughter of W. H. and Olive (Ross)
Kintner.

164

166131 Gertrude Fuller

166132 Charline Fuller

16614 Mary Louise Fuller b. 6-17-1882
m/1 Lyon m/2 Stillwell m/3 George
Allen

1662 Elizabeth Biles 1845-1846

1663 Nyram Lindley Biles 1848-1865

1664 Peter Alexander Biles b. 6-12-1850
d. 2-25-1924 m. 3-26-1871 Margaret
Ann Wilson b. 1-30-1849 d. 8-22-1906
daughter of Andrew and Margaret (Bush)
Wilson of Wyalusing Township. They
were married by E. E. Vurroughs.
He was a farmer and stock grower of
Wyalusing Township. He was a school
director and lived all his life on
the farm where he was born.

16641 Elizabeth "Lizzie" Biles b. 10-19-
1872 d. 12-9-1951 m. 10-19-1926 John
Arnold son of Charles and Mary Arnold.
No issue. They lived in Camptown, Pa.

16642 Charles Biles b. 10-11-1878 d. 3-16-1918

16643 Winfield Scott Biles b. 3-17-1880
d. 1-20-1916

1665 Emma Van Noy Biles b. 4-26-1853
d. 10-7-1932. unmarried. She took
care of her father after the death
of her mother. She is buried in Biles
Cemetery at Homets Ferry, Pennsylvania.

1666 Jane Delphine "Dell" Biles b. 2-21-
1856 d. 2-19-1892 m. 12-11-1883 John

Milton Irvine b. 2-20-1858 in Bradford County, Pa. d. 4-13-1939 son of John and Martha (Arnot) or Emma (Stevens) Irvine.

16661 Raymond Irvine b. 1-23-1885 m. Clara

166611 Francis Irvine

166612 Freda Irvine 1914-1916

16662 Christine Irvine b. 8-15-1889 m. 8-27-1914 Clarence Emery Biles son of John Addison and Sarah Ellen (Kerrick) Biles - Jacob Place Biles family.

166621 Marian Elizabeth Biles b. 9-20-1916

166622 Irvine Clarence Biles b. 4-25-1918

166623 Margaret Adelia Biles b. 1-12-1925

166624 Joseph LaRue Biles b. 11-3-1927

16663 Clara D. Irvine b. 11-9-1891

167 Mary "Polly" Biles b. 4-27-1814 at Middlesmithfield, Monroe County, Pa. d. 2-19-1856 in Bradford County, Pa. m. 9-11-1833 Chandler Taylor Baldwin b. 6-27-1810 in Vermont d. 8-22-1891 son of Levi (son of Jesse Baldwin and Betsy Gassett, daughter of Levi Gassett) and Betsy (Taylor) Baldwin. Betsy Taylor is the daughter of Chandler Taylor. His family came to Wyalusing Pa. in 1811. Chandler Taylor Baldwin had m/1 Phoebe Biles, sister of Mary "Polly" Biles. Chandler T. Baldwin m/3 and had Joseph Baldwin.

- 166
1671 Benjamin L. Baldwin b. 12-1-1883
d. 1907 m. by Elder Davis Gray at
Sim Middaughs 7-3-1856 Rachel White.
- 16711 Chandler W. Baldwin 1857-1863
- 16712 Mary E. Baldwin 1858-1858
- 16713 Edwin E. Baldwin 1861-1863
- 16714 John Baldwin b. 8-29-1865 m. Hattie
Baldwin
- 167141 Carl Baldwin
- 167142 Leona Baldwin
- 167143 Guy Baldwin
- 1672 Charles B. Baldwin b. 12-23-1835 d.
188^{m/1} by Elder Davis Gray at Lacey-
ville, Pa. 7-4-1857 Roxena J. Bunnell
b. 4-4-1827 d. 5-16-1860 daughter of
James Bunnell
- 16721 Frances Eveline Baldwin b. July 1858
d. 1882 unmarried.
- 16722 Arthur Cameron Baldwin b. April 1860
m. Kale. He was editor of a
newspaper in Texas.
- 167221 Julian Baldwin
- 167222 Whitmore Baldwin
- 167223 Nellie D. Baldwin
- 1672 Charles Baldwin m/2 6-2-1861 Sarah
Whiteman Lyman

- 16721x Jerry Clifton Baldwin m.
- 16721x1 Sakie Baldwin
- 16721x2 Earl Baldwin
- 16721x3 Clark Baldwin
- 16722x Anna Eliza Baldwin unmarried - lived
in Freemont, Nebraska
- 16723x Estelle Roxina Baldwin m. Alexander
DeLong
- 16723x1 Inez DeLong
- 16723x2 Mira DeLong
- 16724x Mira Baldwin - a painter and designer
of Freemont, Nebraska
- 16725x Milton Baldwin m.
- 16726x Pert Baldwin
- 16727x Aloa Gale Baldwin
- 1673 Elmira A. Baldwin b. 1-11-1838 d.
11-18-1920 m. 12-23-1858 Henry A.
Nurss (Nurzs) b. 3-7-1827 d. 191_.
- 16731 Sethe J. Nurss b. 9-28-1861 d. 191_.
- 16732 Bela A. Nurss b. 9-18-1864 d. 191_.
- 16733 Sarah M. Nurss b. 8-18-1868
- 16734 Anna M. Nurss 1870-1873
- 1674 Jane Van Noy Baldwin b. 2-19-1840
d. 12-27-1859 m. 8-1-1858 William

168

Chamberlain b. 6-7-1826 d. 3-27-1901
son of William Chamberlain (son of
Dr. Habez and Irene (Gilbert) Chamb-
erlain) and Susan Merritt.

He m/2 Jane Frazier daughter of H.S.
and Caroline (Scovill) Frazier.

16741

Isadore M. Chamberlain 1859-1859

1675

Rosanna Baldwin b. 2-20-1842 d. March
1914 m. 12-23-1866 Clark E. Hungerford.

16751

Earnest Myron Hungerford m. 9-27-1893
Alice Luetta Moon

167511

Myron Moon Hungerford, b. 9-28-1894

167512

Jean Hungerford b. 1-3-1895

167513

Alice Luella Hungerford b. 5-1-1904

1676

Alexander Baldwin b. 10-22-1844 d.
1927 m/1 3-1-1877 Rachel L. Streeter
m/2 3-21-1904 Julia L. Monroe.

16761

Burton A. Baldwin b. 1882 d. Nov.
1921 m. Smith at Cedar
Bluff, Nebraska

1677

Bela Baldwin b. 12-27-1846 d. 192
m. 11-3-1867 Estalla L. Whittacre
no issue.

1678

Mary Eliza Baldwin b. 8-21-1849 d.
9-4-1931 m. 2-18-1869 Daniel Ranslow
Franz

1679

Phoebe Ann Baldwin b. 1-6-1852 d.
4-27-1914 m. 3-11-1874 Parson Bonham

Jacob Place Biles b. 1-29-1816 near Middlesmithfield, Monroe County, Pa. d. 4-25-1890 of pneumonia "in great distress" at "The Neck", Wyoming Co., Pa. m. at or near Vosburg, Wyoming County, Pa. 8-15-1839 Mary Bunnell b. 2-24-1822 near Tunkhannock, Wyoming County, Pa. d. 8-22-1889, having survived for six years the third shock of paralysis, a very unusual occurrence, the daughter of John and Mary (Place) Bunnell. Mary Place and Rosannah Place were sisters. They were the daughters of Captain James Place and Phoebe (Winans) Place.

He was a captain for three years 1842-1845 in the Union Light Infantry, Fourth Volunteer Battalion, Second Brigade, Ninth Division of the Pa. Militia. He was an extensive land owner and one of the best farmers of the county. He purchased the home-farm from his father-in-law, John Bunnell the spring before he married. His sister Rebecca kept house for him. He and his sons made the farm into a fine place, building stone walls, planting orchards and building a new house. The original house was moved across the road to become the "Summer Kitchen."

The grandchildren all loved the attic where many things were stored including the twin-cradle. He was a "Christain Gentleman" who at one time was connected with the Methodist Episcopal Church but severed his connections because of some church quarrel and never again united with any church. "Although a man of limited education,

he was a great reader and kept thoroughly posted on all the leading questions of the day." He resided on the old home farm until his death. (John Addison Biles latter occupied the cld home farm). Jacob and Mary Biles raised twelve of their thirteen children on this farm.

- 1681 Helen Mar Biles b. 1-11-1844 at Homets Ferry, Pa. d. of pneumonia 12-8-1908 at Homets Ferry, Pa.. John A. Biles writes, "Helen took care of me when I was a baby and always called me her boy". She m. 6-15-1873 Jared Allen Hover b. 3-2-1845 in Pike County, Pa. d. 11-21-1916 son of John Linderman and Sophronia "Lydia" (Bradley) Hover. He m/2 as her third husband, Sarah Jane Rickets, widow of his wife's cousin, Chandler Baldwin Strunk, Sarah Jane's second husband was named Neff.
- 16811 Edith Evelyn Hover b. 8-19-1875 at Homets Ferry, Pa. d. 5-13-1923 m/1 Ira Vanderpool - no issue
m/2 7-24-1895 Grant A. Neiley who d. 2-27-1907.
- 168111 Allen Roy Neiley b. 3-15-1896 m.
Florence Dodge
- 168112 Helen Margarite Neiley b. 12-21-1899
m. Thomas Brown
- 168113 Russell Roland Neiley b. 3-17-1903 m.
- 16811 Edith Evelyn Hover m/3 April 1910
Edward W. Dodge.

of Sugar Run, Bradford County, Pa.

- 168111x Ivan Dodge b. 1913 at Homets Ferry
- 1682 James Monroe Biles b. 9-3-1845 d. 3-14-1926. He was near-sighted which gave him much trouble. He was a farmer and lived near Camptown, Pa. m/1 8-7-1870 Millie Wilson b. 9-27-1845 d. 2-27-1879 daughter of Andrew and Margaret (Bush) Wilson.
- 16821 Mary Augusta Biles b. 5-21-1871 d. June 1891
- 16822 Jacob Judson Biles b. 6-13-1875 d. 2-11-1895
- 1682 James Biles m/2 9-6-1879 Theresa McKernan b. 5-13-1853 d. 7-24-1932
- 16821x Emma Catherine Biles 1881-1893
- 16822x Helen Biles b. 10-5-1883
- 16823x Lafayette J. Biles b. 4-1-1886
m/1 Armanda Caroline Patton
m/2 Frances Sarah Cannon
- 16824x Anna Biles b. 8-26-1893
- 1683 Aaron Biles b. 9-10-1847 d. 10-11-1862 unmarried. John A. Biles writes, "He was very good to Jacob and me. Our upper barn wall was build that summer, 1862. He kept us with him while he dug and wheeled out dirt. He wanted to go with the soldiers

172

during the Civil War but was not old enough to enlist. He died of diphtheria".

1684

Mary "Mollie" Biles b. 12-26-1849 d. 11-7-1862 of diphtheria. She was quite tall.

1685

Sarah Biles 1851-1853 d. "in the new house a few days after moving in",

1686

Emily Amanda Biles b. 5-14-1853 d. 3-17-1872. "Very deep snow. She had measles in spring of 1871, got better and went into the woods for winter greens. Got caught in shower and was taken with relapse and was never well again".

1687

Annie Eliza Biles 1855-1870 "She was converted at the Camp Meeting at Lime Hill at Charles Sumner's Woods on Sept. 1869. She was very religious and hers was the happiest death I ever saw or heard of. She talked to the Lord and heard the beautiful music."

1688

Jacob Place Biles Jr., twin, b. 2-16-1858 at Homets Ferry, Pa. He was a graduate of the Cincinnati Eclectic-- Medical College and for many years practiced medicine at Meshoppen, Mehoppan, Wyalusing and Homets Ferry, where he resided upon a farm. He d. March 1928 m. 11-29-1882 Eda M. Quick daughter of Rev. Erastus C. and Harriett (Adams) Quick of Camptown, Pa. Both descended from the same family of the notorious Indian Hunter "Tom

Quick - The Indian Killer".

- 16881 Bessie Biles b. 8-4-1884 m. Fred Heath three children
- 16882 Eva Biles 1890-1890
- 16883 Raymond D. Biles b. 1-14-1896 d. in W.W. I 10-11-1918
- 1689 John Addison Biles b. 2-16-1858 at Homets Ferry, Bradford County, Pa. d. 9-13-1929 in the same house where he was born m. 10-21-1884 Sarah Ellen Kerrick b. 6-20-1858 at Kerrick Hills d. 2-18-1932 at Homets Ferry, Pa. daughter of Wilson and Eliza (Emery) Kerrick. History of Bradford County by Gradsyby - "John A. Biles is a farmer and a teacher of Wyalusing Township, P.O. Homet's Ferry. Born and reared on a farm and educated in the common schools at Keystone Academy and at the Susquehanna Collegiate Institute. He followed teaching part time during the past 10 years. He is a member of the Baptist Church of Camptown, of the Patrons of Industry and a Republican." He writes of himself - "He resided at the home farm, has attended school at the Keystone Academy in Lackawana County, Pa. and graduated from the Susquehanna Collegiate Institute in 1889. He is a surveyor and engineer, and author of the Bunnell Genealogy and historian of the Biles and Place families." A granddaughter writes that he played the violin and played for the amusement of the family and told many

interesting stories of the family. He had a stroke soon after attending a family reunion and lived about a month. His obituary reads, "John A. Biles, Historian, dies. Suffered stroke about a month ago; writer of numerous articles." "John A. Biles well-known historian, died at his home near Homets Ferry, Wyalusing Township, at seven o'clock yesterday morning. He was an experienced and accomplished surveyor and civil engineer, which was his principal vocation, though he also engaged in farming. To the general public, however, Mr. Biles was best known as a historian. He was one of the early members of the Bradford County Historical Society, and delegate to the Pennsylvania State Historical Society. Many articles from his pen on Historical subjects have been published and are preserved in the archives of the Bradford County Historical Society. Children living at this time, Ruth in Franklindale, Pa., Elmore H. in Oakland, Calif., Frank V. in Geneva, N.Y. , Clarence E. in Greene, N.Y., Wilson A. in Warren, Oregon and John Robert at the family home. Burial at Biles Cemetery in Homets Ferry."

Elmore Howard Biles b. 6-15-1885 in Homets Ferry, Bradford County, Pa. d. 11-15-1956 at Oakland, Alemenda County, California m. 8-13-1914 at Valley City, North Dakota Anna Elizabeth Broomall b. 9-4-1884 in Media, Delaware County, Pa. daughter of lawyer,

Marin Broomall Sr. was a Congressman and Judge in Media and his wife was the daughter of John Larkin Jr., the first mayor of Chester, Pa. Elizabeth May Cook was the daughter of John Cook of New Jersey and the Hannah Hayes (Valentine) Cook of Marcus Hook, Pa.

Elmore H. Biles was named for his uncle Elmore who was buried on the day of his birth. He graduated from Womena College in Indiana in the Spring of 1913. Anna Elizabeth graduated from Arnold College at New Haven, Conn. in 1907. Both were teaching at Valley City High School, North Dakota, where they met and married. They moved to California where Elmore obtained a position with the California State Government. He transferred to Oakland City Government where he advanced to the head of his department before retiring in 1953. All of their children were born in California. He was a very handsome man as were all of his children.

168911

Carolyn Louise Biles b. 11-17-1915 in Los Angeles, California. She attended the U. of California at Berkely, quitting just short of graduation to accept a position with Borden Dairy Laboratories in Oakland m. 10-8-1939 Herman Oliver "Hi" Chaney b. 10-21-1901 son of Allen Fletcher and Matilda G. (Scheiding) Chaney. He has been with the Bank of America for many years and is now in San Francisco, California.

176

1689111

Michael Howard Chaney b. 5-30-1943
m. 2-4-1967 Katherine Grace Collins
daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Jewitt
Collins. He has his B.S. degree from
U. of California in Mech. Engineering.

1689112

Mark Oliver Chaney b. 10-19-1948
1968 a college student in California.

168912

Elmore Howard Biles Jr. b. 3-10-1917
in Los Angeles, Calif. He holds a
B.S. degree from U. of Calif. in
Business Administration. He served
in W.L. II. He has been with Dunn
and Bradstreet since graduation, first
in San Francisco and now in Boston,
Mass. m/1 Adele Agnes Osborne daughter
of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Osborne of
Oakland, California. She holds a B.S.
degree from U. of Calif. and is a
teacher of languages in the Oakland
Schools. They were divorced in 1950
and he m/2 Sept. 1950 Patricia Dean
by which there is no issue.

1689121

Martin Robert Biles b. 4-26-1943
m. 11-15-1963 Sandra Stiplekovich
daughter of Walter Stiplekovich of
Oakland, California.

168913

Martin Broomall Biles b. 3-30-1919 in
San Diego, California. He holds a
B.S. degree from U. of Calif. in Mech.
Engineering. He also holds his M.S.
from the same institution. He received
his Ph. D. from North Carolina State
in Raleigh, N.C. in Nuclear Engineering
(Physics). He was a member of the 1948
Olympic Team in London,

England. He served in W.W. II and the Korean War. He was commissioned a Colonel, Reserve. He is Director of the Division of Operational Safety of the Atomic Energy Commission, Washington D.C. He spent four years in Europe, first as Atomic Energy Commission Scientific Representative to Euratom at Brussels, Belgium, then as Atomic Energy Commission Representative to Paris. He m. 6-26-1943 at Blytheville, Arkansas Frances Lee Kennedy b. 1-8-1919 in Bonham, Fannin County, Texas daughter of Bennett Zac and Josey Lee (Watkins) Kennedy of Shreveport, La. She attended Amarillo Junior College at Amarillo, Texas and the University of Oklahoma at Norman, Oklahoma.

1689131 Vicki Lee Biles b. 1945-1946. She was born and died at Shreveport, La. and is buried at Willow Wild Cemetery, Bonham, Texas.

1689132 Marti Lee Biles b. 12-24-1947 in Oakland, California. She attended Holton Arms School, Washington D.C. and graduated from high school from the International School, Brussels, Belgium. She attended American College, Paris, France and is in 1968 in George Washington University of Washington D.C. where she is majoring in Economics and minoring in Languages (French). She is a Senior.

1689133 John Broomall Biles 1949-1949

1689134 Jamie Lynn Biles b. 12-14-1952 in Dayton, Ohio on 11-22-1970

178

Arms School, Washington D.C., The International School of Brussels, Belgium and The American School at Paris, France and is now - 1968 - a Junior at Walter High, Montgomery County, Maryland.

168914

John Robert "Bob" Biles b. 5-7-1921 in San Diego, Calif. He was killed in W.W. II 1-20-1945. He was a Lt., pilot 15th AAF, Stationed in North Africa, flying missions across the Mediterranean Sea to Europe. His plane crashed in the Mediterranean Sea while returning from one of these missions. He held a B.S. degree from the U. of Calif. in Mech. Engineering. Bob and his brother, Martin were excellent athletes and very competitive with each other through high school and college, while at the same time they retained a very close relationship as brothers and friends.

16892

Frank Van Loon Biles b. 8-1-1887 d. 8-10-1935. unmarried.

16893

Clarence Emery Biles b. 12-9-1889 at Homets Ferry, Pa. d. 1-11-1961 in Greene, New York m. 8-27-1914 Christine D. Irvine b. 8-15-1889 d. 1967 in Greene, N.Y. daughter of John M. and Jane Delphine (Biles) Irvine (a daughter of Charles Biles and Jan Van Noy.)

168931

Marian Elizabeth Biles b. 9-20-1916 in Greene, New York. She cared for her mother until her mother passed away. Marian has done much work on

- 168932 Irvine Clarence Biles b. 4-25-1918
 in Greene, New York m. 5-24-1941 at
 Lasaysville, Pa. Margaret Alice Miner
 b. 2-13-1921. In 1965, he was living
 in Tucson, Arizona.
- 1689321 Mariellen Louise Biles b. 3-8-1942
 m. Theodore Holmes of Arizona.
- 1689322 Carol Faye Biles b. 9-1-1944 m.
 Robert Palmer of Arizona.
- 1689323 Walter Irvine Biles b. 12-26-1947 in
 Cheming, New York.
- 1689324 Diane Elaine Biles b. 7-19-1953 in
 Rushville, Pa.
- 1689325 Elizabeth Ann Biles b. 11-15-1954
 in Rushville, Pa.
- 168933 Margaret Adelle Biles b. 1-11-1925
 at Greene, New York m. 10-5-1946
 Lincoln Otis Bryant b. 5-1-1916 in
 Greene, N.Y. They lived in Greene,
 New York in 1966. She is a registered
 nurse.
- 1689331 Dale Evin Bryant b. 8-23-1947 in Den-
 ver, Colorado
- 1689332 Marlin Elizabeth Bryant b. 2-22-1952
 at Greene, New York.
- 1689333 William Reynolds Bryant b. 5-15-1953
- 168934 Joseph LaRue Biles b. 11-3-1927 at
 Greene, New York m. 4-6-1952 Dawn
 Van Passel. In 1966, they lived in
 Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

- 180
1689341 Kathleen Ann Biles b. 3-29-1953 in Greene, New York.
- 1689342 Michael Joseph Biles b. 11-17-1958
- 168941 Wilson Alexander Biles b. 11-16-1892 m. 10-22-1918 Geneva Florence Hunt b. 4-9-1891. In 1966 they lived in Salem, Oregon.
- 168941 Mary Elizabeth Biles b. 9-14-1919 m. James C. Watt.
- 168942 Harold Wilson Biles b. 12-3-1921 m. Rebecca Lee Howard
- 168943 Ruth Esther Biles b. 11-22-1930 m. Merritt E. Larsen.
- 168944 John David Biles b. 2-15-1933 m. Loaita Triplett
- 168945 Donald Biles
- 16895 Ruth Elizabeth Biles b. 11-9-1896
m/1 3-3-1917 John W. Rubert b.
12-13-1891 d. 2-2-1944 issue.
m/2 10-3-1953 Arthur Carman of Luthers
Mills. They were married at the home
of her daughter, Mrs. Albert Robare
of Monroeton and the bride was given
in marriage by her son Raymond. There
are no children by this marriage.
- 168951 Hester Elizabeth Rupert b. 11-25-1917
in Morrisville, N.Y. m. Roger Rock.
- 168952 Mildred Laura Rubert b. 11-28-1919
m. Robert Kellock of Monroeton, Pa.

- 168953 Helen Louise Rubert b. 9-3-1921 m.
Albert Robare of Monroeton, Pa.
- 168954 Raymond Emery Rubert b. 11-23-1922
m. Mary Gazell Bostford.
- 168955 Gerald Emerson Rubert b. 6-7-1932
n. Norman Darrow
- 16896 John Robert Biles b. 7-19-1900
m. 10-23-1944 Harriett Wooster.
- 168961 Linda Lou Biles b. 7-25-1945
- 168962 James Loyd Biles b. 5-11-1947
- 168963 Doris Marie Biles b. 3-15-1950
- 168964 John Robert Biles Jr. b. 4-16-1952
- 168(10) Martin Luther Biles b. 11-28-1860
d. 5-1-1884 unmarried. "His Mother's
favorite. A bright, boy carelessly
destroyed his health. Had run with
disbelievers and prayed for salva-
tion in dying hours."
- 168(11) Elmore "Dick" Lewellyn Biles b.
8-17-1863 d. 6-13-1885. unmarried.
"Graduated at Medical College,
Cincinnati 1885 and brought home
by Jacob and Helen to die in three
weeks. Overworked and bleeding at
lungs. Much run down and exhausted.
Had fever and was unconscious".
- 168(12) Albert Sidney Biles b. 7-25-1866
d. 4-23-1872. "Died five weeks after
Emily. He talked with his father
about heaven a good bit. Was sick quite

The quotations are from "An Outline of the Family of My Parents - Jacob Place Biles and Mary Burnell, by John A. Biles, the tenth in order of their children. To my eldest son, Elmore H. Biles, Wyalusing, Pa. April 9, 1929." He d. Sept. 1929. The 13th child is the first child-- "The first child was a boy, still born. He was buried by the Walnut tree below the west end of the cornhouse. We used to play there and the older children kept us off his grave. No record of his living." -- The piece ends with --- "I remember all but two of them. The first boy and Sarah. There were nine children when I first remember. Now I am alone."

- | | |
|--------|---|
| 169 | Rebecca Biles b. 4-19-1818 in Middle-smithfield, Pa. d. 5-9-1857 m. 2-5-1844 James Van Campen DePew b. 12-22-1817 d. 1-6-1884 son of Benjamin and Margaret (Bozard) DePew. They lived in Bradford, County, Pa. He m/2 Elizabeth Lott. |
| 1691 | Mifflin Dallas DePew b. 6-16-1845 d. 6-16-1930 m. 2-22-1865 Elizabeth Lott d. 1924 |
| 16911 | Charles Lott DePew b. 1-23-1868 m. 11-4-1898 Ida Baldwin b. 3-6-1874. |
| 169111 | Areta DePew b. 12-21-1900 |
| 169112 | Raymond DePew b. 9-24-1902 |
| 16912 | Caroline Blaire DePew 1870-1875 |
| 16913 | Joseph Shannon DePew b. 12-23-1884. |

- 1692 Debbie Ellen DePew b. 1-14-1847
 m/1 3-5-1863 Doyle Bunnell b.
 1-3-1841 d. 190 She m/2 7-3-1887
 Dr. Carey.
- 16921 Maggie Margaret Bunnell b. 9-27-1864
 d. 1907 m/1 Edward Frank Gray d. July
 1895. m/2 Nov. 1896 Henry Shaw d.
 4-29-1901 She m/3 Nov. 1903 C.
 Hermon Eldridge.
- 169211 Frank Bunnell Gray b. 11-17-1881
- 169212 Harry Carey Gray b. 5-7-1883 d.
 6-25-1901.
- 169213 DePew Gary 1888-1889
- 16922 Mary Lewella Bunnell 1868-1886
- 16923 Demon Bunnell 1869-1871
- 16924 Benjamin Bunnell b. 7-9-1871
 m. 1891 Eleanor May Wright.
- 169241 Arthur DeWitt Bunnell b. 3-22-1895
- 169242 Margaret May Bunnell b. 9-18-1897
- 169243 Adah Louise Bunnell b. 1-18-1902
- 169244 Delma Adelia Bunnell b. 11-5-1904
- 16925 Belle Bunnell 1872-1873.
- 16926 Carrie Bunnell 1873-1874.
- 16927 Arthur Bunnell 1876-1882
- 16928 Jesse Bunnell 1878-1879

- 184
- 1693 Demon Ackley DePew b. 2-15-1849
d. 8-13-1901 m. 9-27-1870 Emma Sophia
Bennett.
- 16931 Anna Rebecca DePew b. 1-21-1872
m. 2-27-1895 Jeremiah Shannon
- 16932 Georgianna DePew b. 3-18-1874 m.
12-27-1899 James Keir.
- 16933 James Henry DePew b. 4-8-1877
m. Nov. 1902 Grace Keeler.
- 16934 Guy River DePew b. 11-9-1879
- 16935 John Floyd DePew b. 8-16-1881
- 1694 Mary Elizabeth "Lib" DePew b. 7-2-1851
m. 1-1-1869 Jehiel Love b. 4-11-
1849 son of Nelson Love and Watie
Ellis. Nelson Love was the son of John
and Catherine (Place) Love. Watie
Ellis was the daughter of James and
Rosanna (Place) Ellis. Rosanna Place
and Catherine Place were daughters
of Peleg Place, a brother of Capt.
James Place and both were sons of
John Place and his wife - Riggs.
- 16941 John Love b. 12-5-1869
- 16942 Virgie Vaughn Love b. Sept. 1871 m.
Benjamin Cole.
- 16943 Kate Love b. 10-29-1873
- 16944 Angie Love b. 7-3-1876
- 1695 Cyntlia Melita "Lita" DePew b. 8-26-
1854 m. 1876 Asa Camp who m/2 Emma

- 16951 Alfred Benjamin Camp b. 4-12-1877
m. 1898
- 169511 Harold Camp b. 1899
- 16952 Pearly F. Camp b. 3-8-1880
- 16953 Guy E. Camp b. 8-13-1882
- 16954 Vernie May Camp 1887-1887
- 16955 Lilia Pauline Camp b. 1-18-1889
- 1696 Marilla DePew, twin, b. 4-13-1857
- 1697 Meroa DePew, twin, 1857-1857
- 16(10) Elizabeth Biles, twin, 1820-1820
- 16(11) Alexander Biles, twin, 1820-1820
- 16(12) George Washington Biles b. 7-20-1821
at Middlesmithfield, Pa. d. 4-16-1869
in Bradford County, Pa. m/1 12-12-1843
Almedia Camp b. 4-24-1821 d. 2-2-1865
daughter of Elijah and Sallie (Wells)
Camp. They lived in Bradford County,
Pennsylvania. He m/2 5-31-1866 Hannah
Northrop, a widow b. 3-25-1833 d.
7-26-1923. Hannah later married Peter
Cooley and lived near Meshoppen, Pa.,
but in her old age was called "Aunt
Hanner Biles".
- 16(12)1 Amanda Lucetta Biles b. 8-22-1844
d. 3-24-1869
- 16(12)2 Calvin Wilmot Biles b. 3-12-1846
d. 6-21-1871.

- 186
16(12)3 George Melvin "Mel" Biles b. 3-12-1848 d. 1898 m. 6-2-1868 Eliza Dowd b. 1-14-1851 d. 3-30-1929 daughter of Thomas Ervin and Juliett (French) Dowd of Franklin Township.
- 16(12)31 Ida Biles 1870-1879
- 16(12)32 Seth Biles 1871-1872
- 16(12)4 Elijah Camp Biles 1850-1868
- 16(12)5 Jasper Alex Biles 1851-1871
- 16(12)6 Alice Biles 1854-1862
- 16(12)7 Ida Hortence Biles 1857-1860
- 16(12)8 Lester Buttler Biles 1858-1860
- children by second marriage
- 16(12)1x Lester Biles 1867-1875
- 16(12)2x George Washington Biles (Byles) Jr.
- 16(12)2x1 Florence Georgiana Biles b. 7-8-1890 m. 192 .
- 16(13) Lewis "Duke" Biles b. 6-19-1823 at Middlesmithfield, Pa. d. 6-12-1901 near Homers Ferry, Pa. m. 1-29-1850 Catherine Van Noy b. 3-10-1826 d. 12-24-1914 daughter of Peter and Mary (Westbrook) Van Noy of Sussex County, N.J. They lived near Homets Ferry, Pa. on the Biles homestead place.

- 16()1 Mary Frances "Frank" Biles b. 12-10-1850 d. 5-29-1935 m. 4-1-1875 David Alexander Hillis D.A.R. # 9567 Vol. 96, page 205.
- 16(13)11 Grace Hillis b. 6-24-1878 in Bradford County, Pa. D.A.R. #95222 Vol. 96, page 74.
- 16(13)12 Jennie K. Hillis b. in Bradford Co., Pa. D.A.R. #95223 Vol. 96, page 75 m. Charles S. Goodwin.
- 16(13)121 Frances Goodwin
- 16(13)122 Dorothy Goodwin
- 16(13)13 Milo Hillis - probably went to Miss.
- 16(13)2 Milo Biles b. 2-9-1853 d. 3-10-1890 m. 2-25-1878 Theresa Angle b. 2-25-1856 d. 1930.
- 16(13)21 Ossie Biles b. 11-3-1878 m. 3-15-1924 Charles Lloyd son of John and Elizabeth Lloyd.
- 16(13)22 Kate Biles b. 7-2-1880 m. John Black no issue.
- 16(13)23 Thursey Orpha Biles b. 1-21-1883
- 16(13)24 Burt Middaugh Biles b. 1885 d. 1919 m. 1913 Maud Vargason
- 16(13)241 Sophia Biles b. 1919
- 16(13)25 Raymond Ellsworth Biles b. 1888
- 16(13)3 Sarah Ellen Biles b. 7-17-1855 d. 5-18-1905 m. 12-25-1876 Frank N.

188

Diament b. 2-25-1853 d. 4-7-1930

16(13)31 Jennie Diament b. 4-4-1878

16(13)32 Sadie Diament b. 2-8-1881

16(13)33 Winniw Belle Diament

16(13)34 Bessie Biles Diament

16(13)35 Edward Diament

16(13)36 Ruth Diament b. 10-2-1892

16(13)4 William "Will" Lewis Biles b. 7-20-1859 d. 12-22-1949 m. 1-12-1883 Nora Farr b. 9-11-1857 d. 5-2-1909

16(13)41 Dewit Biles b. 2-9-1884

16(13)42 Eva Biles b. 7-25-1888 m. 12-21-1907 Arthur Abrams b. 3-14-1880

16(13)5 Jennie May Biles b. 5-12-1862
d. 4-5-1930

16(13)6 Thomas Fuller Biles b. 9-3-1864
d. 8-3-1931

16(1) After the death of "Tommy" and Jennie Biles, the old Biles homestead place was sold to Charles Campbell.

16(14) Betsey Elizabeth Biles b. 5-23-1826 at Asylum, Bradford County, Pa. d. 4-8-1901 at Camptown, Pa. m. 12-12-1847 Calvin W. Camp b. 10-7-1819 d. 10-17-1889 son of Elijah and Sallie (Wells) Camp of Bradford County, Pa.

- 16(14)1 Myron Scott Camp b. 5-5-1852 d. 1935
m. 12-23-1874 Mary Fish b. 3-16-1853
- 16(14)11 Nellie L. Camp b. 9-29-1875 m. 11-
11-1896 Henry Fawley ? no issue
- 16(14)12 Myrtle Camp 1877-1884
- 16(14)13 Inez Annette Camp b. 5-27-1885
- 16(14)14 Emogene Camp b. 12-1-1887
- 16(14)15 Lester Scott Camp b. 4-13-1890
- 16(14)2 Melina Annette Camp 1861-1862
- 16(14)3 Caltha "Collie" Elizabeth Camp b.
12-27-1863 d. 3-24-1958 m. 7-7-1887
Leslie E. Barnes
- 16(14)31 Leland Barnes
- 16(14)32 Ester Barnes
- 16(14)33 Bessie Barnes m. Smith
- 16(14)34 Marjorie Barnes m. Ralph Cobb
- 16(14)35 Victor Barnes
- see Heverly p. 424
- 17 Benjamin Biles b. 2-9-1787 bapt. at
Middlesmithfield Dutch Church
went to Louisiana Territory about 1806/7.
- 1 Henry Biles m/2 Peggy Fields - From
Heverly, "Pioneers and Patriot Families
of Bradford County, Pa. "Quotes Polly
and Betsy as children of Henry Biles

190

and his second wife. This, however,
is questioned by many.

11x

Mary "Polly" Biles bapt. 6-7-1789
m. Daniel Bedell of Pittsburg, Pa.

12x

Phoebe "Betsy" Biles bapt. 1785

NOTES

THE GRAND SIRE
or
"GRAND SIR TOMMY"

by

Bryan Wilson Biles
818 East Cypress
Altus, Oklahoma
73521

Thomas Biles of Rowan County, North Carolina was the common progenitor of most of the Biles clan of the southern and western states of the United States

192



GRAND SIR TOMMY BECKFIS
TO HIS DESCENDANTS

Thomas Biles of Rowan County, North Carolina has been the object of a great deal of research. "Grand Sir Tommy" as he was called by his descendants was the common progenitor of most of the Biles family of the south and west as will be seen in the following pages.

It is thought he was in Rowan County by 1753. It is known he was in New Jersey in 1752 where his son, Thomas, my great great grandfather was born.

On October 20, 1757 Charles Biles sued for a money judgement in the Rowan County Courts. Many have concluded that Charles Biles who brought suit was the father of Thomas Biles who died in Rowan County 1784. Others say it was Thomas Biles first name that he dropped soon after coming to Rowan County. Some say it was his brother. It will suffice to say that there was a Charles Biles in Rowan County at that time.

By tradition, it is accepted that Thomas Biles of Rowan County, North Carolina was a descendant of William or Charles Biles who came to America from All Saints Parish, Dorchester, Dorset County, England, arriving in the Delaware River fourth day, fourth month, 1679 (fourth month being June).

The Biles family had suffered long from the tyranny of English Kings. For indeed, they had left their home land in 1679 to seek their fortune in the wilds of the new world. When the Kings of England began to assert too much authority over them in Penn-

sylvania and New Jersey, the family which was to become the ancestors of most of the southern and western groups decided to move down the valley into North Carolina to seek the greater freedom their natures demanded.

Here it was the desire ran strongest to unyoke themselves from the rule of the English Kings. It was in this area of North Carolina where the Mecklenberg papers were signed and declared itself independent of England long before the Declaration of Independence.

Thomas Biles born ca. 1700/1720 was a Patriot who aided the government with currency and provisions during the Revolutionary War.

William Alexander Christopher Biles, my grandfather, used to tell the story of how his grandfather and great grandfather would take or send teams and wagons into the state of Virginia and bring loads of salt to the troops. Of course, these were stories told to him in his youth.

Thomas Biles married ca. 1740 in Pa. or New Jersey Elizabeth who was no doubt born there ca. 1700/1720. Elizabeth Biles died in Rowan County, North Carolina 1796. She survived Thomas twelve years. They moved down the Shenandoah Valley of Va. into Rowan County, North Carolina between 1752 and 1757. They undoubtedly were a part of a mass migration from New Jersey. There were many of the families of New Jersey in the area of North Carolina at the same time. They took up lands in the Jersey settlement about

five miles above Salisbury. The soil here, near the great Yadkin River was to their liking. Their land adjoined the Yadkin River. According to J. Rumple's "History of Rowan County", there was no land in America more fertile or productive. Here, also, in the thickets of the Yadkin River was game in abundance. Thomas Biles loved to hunt and so it was that he brought up his sons to hunt. They were all considered excellent marksmen. Their training served them well during the great struggle of the Revolutionary War. It is known that three of his sons served in the Revolution. I have no reason to believe his other three sons did not also serve. There were no records kept at the time and one must rely upon pension records which would serve to disprove it. No other Biles families of age to serve were known in the area.

Thomas Biles' will, describes him as a Wheelright as does the will of his wife Elizabeth. The records of Rowan County, North Carolina will show he was a farmer as well. He dealt some in land and served in many political capacities. At times he was appointed to oversee the roads as well as to lay out new roads. "Biles Bridge" was an official landmark of the area as the records will show. He served at times as attorney for various people as well as to be agent for Surety and Bonds. He looked after the orphans and ye poor.

Religion played a large part in the history of the Biles family.

Being Quakers, they left England to flee religious oppression. Many of the family, however, were disowned by the Quakers for joining a military association about the time of Thomas' exodus from New Jersey to North Carolina. In fact, I have a record where a Thomas Biles, his brother William and his father William were all disowned by the Quakers about the time that Thomas was supposed to have gone to North Carolina.

In Rowan County, they were most active in church affairs. They were for the most part Methodists and Cumberland Presbyterian. There were a great number of Baptist and some embraced the Christian Church. Of course, I do not intend to imply that members of the family did not embrace nearly every denomination. Many of the Biles were ministers and were influential in setting up churches throughout the South.

It seems to me, however, I have never known a Biles I didn't think had some of the Quaker passed down to him.

The exact order of the birth for his children is not known. It appears, however, that the following order is probably correct - - - Joseph T. Biles, Charles Biles, Daniel Biles, Thomas Biles, Deborah Biles, Jonathan Biles, Elizabeth "Dosey" Biles, John Biles and Ann Biles. For convenience, however, and since no order is known, I shall place the girls last in these groupings.

Biles, Thomas - will of - certified
true copy of will in my possession

In the name of God Amen, the 18th day
of Sept. A.D. 1781, I Thomas Biles of
the County of Rowan and State of North
C., Wheelwright, being in perfect health,
mind and memory thanks be to God. There
fore, calling to mind the mortality
of my body and knowing that it be appoint-
ed to all men once to die, do make and
ordain this my last will and testament
that is to say principally and first of
all I give and recommend to the earth to be
buried in a decent Christian burial at
the discretion of my executors hereafter
named. Nothing doubting but at the gener-
al resurrection I shall receive the same
again by the mighty power of God and as
touching such worldly estate where with
it had pleased God to bless me in this
life. I give demise and dispose of it
in the following manner and form.

First my will is that all my just
debts and funeral charges be immediately
paid out of my estate at the discretion
of my executors hereafter named..

Secondly, I give and bequeath to my
dearly beloved wife Elizabeth Biles all
my household furniture of all kind what-
soever during her natural life, which she
is to dispose of at her own discretion.
Also the privilege of living in the house
where I now live and occupying as much
of the plantation in any part as my said
wife may think proper together with one
sorrel mare with a white main and tail and
her colt, her saddle and bridle, and all

the remainder of the cattle undivided, sheep, hogs, together with all the plantation tools for the use of the plantation.

Thirdly, I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved son Joseph Biles a certain piece of parcel of land lying with in my lower survey on Dales Creek to begin at the hillside on the south side of the meadow running just north of the two large plum trees standing in the meadow to my east and west line on the north side of the creek east ot the lower line of my said survey. Then from the beginning corner to lower line aforesaid.

Fourthly, I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved son Daniel Biles, a piece of land part of my upper survey beginning at the head of the blackberry patch on the creek aforesaid running north to the east and west line. Item west to the corner then south to the Cavit branch then down the branch to the creek and down the creek to the beginning corner, including all the land on the north side of the creek.

Fifthly, I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved son Thomas Biles a piece of land out of my two surveys on the creek aforesaid. Beginning at the northeast corner of my said survey new grubing and runs and straight corner to the Lowrell branch so as to strike the Lowrell branch about eighty rods from the mouth then running up to the said branch to the boundary lines, then west with the lines of both my tracts aforesaid also to begin at the beginning corner aforesaid and run down north to the creek and joining my sons John and Daniel together with all my shop tools to be equally divided between my dear beloved sons, Thomas, Charles, Jona-

than, and John, share and share alike.

Sixthly, I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved sons Charles and Thomas Biles and certain piece of meadow land, to be equally divided between them as they may agree beginning at the head of my main ditch and running of the creek to the Lownall hill spring. Including the meadowland on both sides of the creek.

Seventhly, I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved sons Jonathan and John Biles all the remainder of my two surveys of land on the said creek. That is not as yet been willed to any of my aforesaid sons to be divided between them as they may agree only that my dearly beloved son John Biles shall after the death of my dearly beloved wife have that part of the land where on the house now stands, with the improvements thereto -- Also I give to my said son John one sorrel mare with a bald face, two years old, also my wagon and gears to the use of the plantation and family as much as possible.

Eighthly, I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved daughter Deborah Biles a certain cow named young pink and her heiffer and also one other cow and calf.

Ninthly, I give and bequeath to my dear beloved daughter Dosey Biles two cows and calves.

Tenthly, I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved daughter Ann Biles two cows and calves.

Eleventh, and lastly I do hereby constitute, make, ordain and appoint my dearly beloved wife, Elizabeth Biles, and my dearly beloved sons Charles and Thomas Biles my executors of this my last will

and testament. And I do hereby utterly disallow, revoke and disanull all and every other former testament, will, legacies, requests, and executors by me in any wise before willed, bequeathing and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament, in witness whereof I the said Thomas Biles have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written. Signed, sealed, published, declared, by the said Thomas Biles as his last will and testament in the presence of us and each other.

Thomas Biles
Thomas Frohock Jr. (seal)
Joshua Storie

probated 1784, Book D, page 163 Salisbury,
North Carolina.

Biles, Elizabeth - will of - Rowan Co. Wills
certified true copy in my possession

In the name of God Amen. The 11th day of August, A.D. 1792. I, Elizabeth Biles of the County of Rowan and the State of North Carolina, widow of Thomas Biles, Wheelwright, deceased being in a low state of health but in perfect mind and memory thanks be to God therefore calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all once to die do make and ordain this my last will and Testament. That is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul unto the hands of God Almighty that gave it and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian

burial at the discretion of my executors hereafter named nothing doubting at the general resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God to bless me in this life. I give, demise, dispose of, in the following manner and form.

First, my will is that all my just debts and funeral charges be immediately paid out of my estate at the discretion of my executors hereafter named.

Secondly, I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved son Jonathan Biles one feather bed and bedding.

Thirdly, I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved daughters Deborah and Ann Biles all the rest of my bed and bedding and all my household furniture, to be divided equally between them, at the discretion of my executors hereafter named.

Fourthly, if either of the above named shall die leaving no heirs then it is to be equally divided between the surviving sisters.

Fifthly and lastly I do hereby constitute make, ordain and appoint my dearly beloved son Jonathan Biles as my executor of this my last will and testament. And I do hereby disallow, revoke, and disanull all, any, every other former will, legacies, bequeaths and executors by me in any wise before willed, bequeathed, ratifying and conforming this and no other to by my last will and testament. In witness whereof I the said Elizabeth Biles have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed, sealed published, pronounced and declared by the said Elizabeth Biles as her last will and testament in the presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto set our hand.

Elizabeth Biles, by mark

James Kinkead Jun.

George Silverton Jun., by mark

11

Joseph T. Biles b. ca. 1744 married 11-16-1769 Ann Johnson. signed by William Frohock, Moses Peans, and William Thomas Frohock.

The 1790 census of Rowan County shows Joseph to have one son over 16 and one son under 16 and 7 girls and his wife Ann. The 1800 census of Rowan County, N.C. shows him with one son between 10-16 two girls under 10 and one between 10-16 his wife and 4 slaves He is not shown in the 1810 census of Rowan County. This could indicate he died, moved, or the counties were subdivided and he was in another county.

I have made no further effort to trace him.

Henry Smith Lawrence
District Ass't Greable to and before
John Birney Esq. & Son

General Assembly of Indiana
July 1795 Thomas Biddleman Esq. of New Haven
Connecticut R. & J. Thompson Jr. & Son
Dealers in Books & Stationery

1795

By Order

P. D. Wilson

Richard Trotter Esq. Matthew Follett and

John C. Weston

State of North Carolina

Salisbury District Notary Public Seal

Granted by John Black County the 16th July 1801

William Briles was allowed for his sum of

Eight Thousand Three hundred dollars

On board of the Steamer's
the 23d of February 1801

By Order

D. D. Wilson, Notary

Timothy Hollingsworth Matthew Larkland

John T. C. 1801

Charles Biles (Byles) b. 9-22-1747
It is presumed he was born in New Jersey. However, I have more than one account that says he was born in Pennsylvania. No record of his marriage has been found. There is no record of his having married in Rowan County, N.C.. In the 1790 Census of Rowan County, N.C. he is listed with three sons and one daughter. The boys are under 16. It may be assumed he married ca. 1780.

I have in my possession Revolutionary Pay Vouchers (copies) which appear in this book. Upon examination you can see they are identical except for name. One is made to my great great grandfather Thomas Biles and the other to Stephen Biles. A further examination of their declarations which also appear in this book would lead one to believe that Charles had as either a first or second name Stephen. It is not uncommon for a person to use one name at one time and another at a different time. It could be that when his son, Stephen, began to grow up he began to use the name of Charles to cut down the confusion of being called to supper by his wife. Charles had sons Charles and Stephen. According to old letters in my possession Charles had 5 sons and perhaps several daughters. The sons, as named in the letters, were - Charles, Jr.; Isaac; Stephen; Thomas and Sandy. However some confusion could have been made with sons of his brother Thomas who had sons named Isaac, Thomas and Alexander (Sandy).

The following declaration which was made in order to obtain pension as a Revolutionary War soldier may be obtained from the General Services Administration, Washington, D. C., 200408.

Declaration in order to obtain the benefits of the act of Congress passed June 7th 1832 State of Tennessee, Henry County, September Sessions, 1832.

On this 4th day of September 1832 personally appeared Charles Byles in open court before the worshipful county court of said county - now setting - being a resident of said county and State - aged about eighty three years - who being first duly sworn according to law - doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to entitle him to a pension under said act of Congress - That he entered the service of the United States about the year 1778 - in the month of March in the town of Salisbury - County of Rowan and State of North Carolina - which county he was a citizen at that period - as a volunteer - in the company commanded by Capt. Hugh Montgomery - Lieutenants in said company - James Craig and David Neisbet - which company was attached to Col. Frances Locke Regiment - and General Giffeth Rutherford's Brigade - that he served a three months tour in said company - that during said tour they travelled from Salisbury to Fayetteville and beyond about twenty or thirty miles - after serving said three months tour - he again entered the service on 10th of March 1779 in Salisbury and served about five months in the company commanded by Capt. Robert Basttey - Lieutenants - William R. Davie - who was the late General Davie of North Carolina distinguished in that state as a lawyer; Nathaniel Alexander - which company was for a time attached to Colonel

Malmada (?) Regiment a French Officer - afterwards we were attached to a Regiment of the Virginia line - We passed through Charlotte and or near Augusta in Georgia - from there to Charleston - we met the enemy at Staus (?) where we had a severe engagement or battle with them - soon after said battle we returned home - We hereby relinquish every claim to a pension except the present and declare that his name is not on the pension roll of the agency of any state,

The last time we were commanded by General Lincoln.

Charles Byles, by mark

Sworn to in open court, Sept. 4th, 1832

Ble Brown(?), D. Clerk

We do hereby swear that we are well acquainted with the present applicant Charles Byles - and believe that he is of age set forth above - That he is a highly reputable man and understood and believed in his neighborhood to have been a soldier of the Revolution and that his statements are entitled to full credit.

James Cowan

Sworn to in open court, September 4th, 1832.

I, James Miller, a minister of the gospel, do certify that I am well acquainted with Charles Byles the present applicant for a pension - that he is a respectable man and understood in his neighborhood to be a Revolutionary Soldier.

James Miller.

And the said Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions do hereby declare their opinion after the investigation of the matter and after the putting of the interrogation prescribed by the War Department that the above named applicant was a Revolutionary Soldier and served as he stated and that it appears to the court that said applicant is a credible person and entitled to belief and also that James Cowen whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit is entitled to credit.

John Studdurt - Chairman of Henry
County Court

The court further certifies that James Miller is a minister of the gospel and a respectable man,

John Studdurt - Chairman of Henry
County Court

By the foregoing documents it is easy to see why it is hard to prove Revolutionary War Service. No accurate records were kept of war service. Service can only be proven by applications for pensions or pay vouchers, such as appear on pages 203 and 204 of this book.

- 121 Charles Biles Jr. died before his father and little is known about him except that he had a son Michael Biles who inherited his grandfather Charles Biles' Bible.
- 1211 Michael Biles b. 8-12-1792 d. 2-8-1840 m. 5-11-1815 Nancy W. Erwin b. 1-21-1798 d. 8-30-1854. She m/2 Sept. 1842 John S. Taylor
- 12111 Joseph P. Biles b. 1-8-1817 d. 5-6-1838
- 12112 Elizabeth Catherine Biles b. 11-29-1818 d. 8-6-1839 m. Dr. Joe Travis
- 12113 Fanny Catherine Biles b. 2-27-1821 d. 11-16-1862 m. 9-27-1842 John Dillahunty
- 12114 Mary M. Biles b. 4-22-1823 d. 8-21-1842
- 12115 Thomas Lincoln Biles b. in Henry County, Tennessee 2-8-1826 d. 4-30-1886 m. 6-10-1846 Margaret Looney b. 8-8-1827 d. 12-14-1903. She died at the home of her son-in-law Prof. J. W. Douglas in Balton, Tennessee.
- 121151 John Thomas Biles b. 3-2-1848 d. 2-10-1888 m/1 12-12-1872 Mary Lucretia Helm b. 9-5-1853 d. 3-11-1875. John Thomas Biles engaged in mercantile business in Florida where he contracted a fatal illness.
- 1211511 Mary Helm Biles b. 10-2-1874 d. 2-10-1889

210

121151

John Thomas Biles m/2 1-2-1876
Martha Catherine Helm, sister of
Mary L. Helm, b. 1-1-1851 d. 3-8-1879

1211511x

Hallie Blakemore Biles b. 11-5-1876
d. 10-15-1878

1211512x

Thomas Looney Biles b. 5-13-1878 m.
Eva May Brown b. 3-31-1879. He was
editor of McKenzie, Tennessee news-
paper.

121151

John Thomas Biles m/3 Fanny F. Biles,
a cousin, and she m/2 after the death
of John Thomas Biles, Benjamin Samuel
Taylor b. ca. 1848 in Rutherford Co.,
Tennessee son of Benjamin B. and
Minerva Ann (Elam) Taylor.

1211511x

Aratella Biles 1887-1887

121152

Rachel Isola Biles b. 7-1-1849 d.
9-26-1916 m. 12-21-1876 Josiah Walton
Douglas b. 3-25-1859 d. 3-31-1931.
no issue.

121153

Harriet Hassell Biles b. 3-10-1851
m/1 11-3-1869 Henry Adolphus Houston
b. 1849 d. 4-22-1870. no issue.
m/2 1-31-1878 Thomas Emmett Pritchett
b. 2-9-1850 d. 3-7-1920

1211531

Thomas Hassell Pritchett b. 10-6-1879
d. 6-22-1941 m. Sarah Nell Olive b.
1-16-1879

12115311

Hattie Mabel Pritchett b. 7-9-1906
m. Herman Hearn

12115312

Cornelius Emmett Pritchett b. 2-21-19
1912

- 1211532 Armistead Emmett Pritchett b. 1-29-
1885 m. 12-23-1908 Edna Lankford
b. 8-7-1888
- 12115321 Lila Margaret Pritchett b. 6-6-1914
m. John Thomas Neese.
- 12115322 Robert Armistead Pritchett b. 6-5-
1918 m. Bomar
- 1211533 Charles Cassell Pritchett b. 10-1-
1889 d. 3-18-1931 m. 3-18-1918 Odessa
Wiggins b. 11-6-1894
- 12115331 Charles Edward Pritchett b. 12-13-1920
- 12115332 Mildred Charlene Pritchett b. 5-3-1923
- 121154 Nancy Tennessee Biles b. 12-20-1852
d. 10-30-1928 m. 12-15-1875 Horace
Blanton Taylor b. 7-13-1852 d. 3-14-
1938 son of Thomas and Louisa Taylor.
- 1211541 Erin Biles Taylor b. 10-30-1876 m.
Ernest Clair Gilbert b. 9-13-1870
- 12115411 Clair Erin Gilbert b. 3-8-1901
- 12115412 James Robert Gilbert b. 8-12-1903
- 1211542 Robert Lincoln Taylor b. 8-16-1880
d. 10-24-1944 m/1 Myrtle Owen b.
8-8-1883 m/2 Carmen Anderson b. 9-9-
1897 daughter of John J. and Tabitha
(Lankford) Anderson.
- 121155 Mary Margaret Biles b. 10-14-1854
7-16-1862

212

121156

Melissa Ann Biles b. 3-26-1856 in Paris, Tennessee d. 12-11-1911 buried at Johnson Chapel Paris, Henry County, Tennessee m. by Rev. J.W. Johnson 8-15-1881 William Clay Milam b. 11-11-1855 in Paris, Tennessee d. 11-2-1895 in Paris, Tennessee buried at Johnson Chapel, Paris, Tenn.

1211561

Emerson Etheridge Milam b. 8-18-1882 d. 10-4-1905 unmarried. Buried at Paris, Tennessee in Johnson Chapel Cemetery.

1211562

Benjamin Biles Milam b. 3-26-1884 d. 1919 in Tavares, Florida, buried in Florida. unmarried.

1211563

Morgan Walton Douglas Milam b. 12-15-1885 d. at Veterans Hospital in Sheridan, Wyoming and is buried in Veteran's Cemetery. unmarried.

1211564

Fred Beasley Milam b. 12-1-1887 d. February 1957 at Thermopolis, Wyoming buried in Cheyenne, Wyoming, Bethel Cemetery. He was a Mason. m. October 1918 at the home of his aunt and uncle Mr. and Mrs. Bates in Rawlins, Wyoming Josephine Rosalie "Dolly" Hopka of Incampment, Wyoming.

12115641

Fred Hopka Milam b. 4-18-1922 at Cheyenne, Wyoming m. 9-5-1949 at St. Marks Episcopal Church, Virginia S. Powers of Cheyenne, Wyoming.

121156411

Mike Milam b. 1952

- 121156412 Janet Milam b. 1954
- 1211565 Isola Ida Milam b. 1-13-1890 at Paris,
Henry County, Tennessee m. 6-30-1925
William Kennedy Hunter of Knoxville,
Tennessee. no issue.
Mrs. W.K. Hunter, 907 Broadway South-
west, Knoxville, Tennessee.
- 121157 Michael Pearson Biles b. 5-10-1858
d. 9-4-1942 m. 12-5-1880 Mary Alonzo
"Molly" Moore b. 9-6-1862 d. 9-11-1937
- 1211571 James Thomas Biles b. 1-31-1882
d. 10-1-1961 m. Geneva Nokes Reece
b. 10-17-1886.
- 1211572 Nettie Moore Biles b. 3-12-1884
d. 2-6-1887
- 1211573 George Michael Biles b. 6-16-1886
d. 12-22-1903
- 1211574 Mary Margaret Biles b. 5-29-1889
m. 9-18-1926 George Washington Monroe
Sr. b. 1-9-1890 d. 12-22-1963 no issue.
Mr. Monroe had two children by a
previous marriage. Mr. Monroe did
some research on the Biles family
during his life.
Mrs. George Monroe, 1107 18th Avenue,
South, Nashville, Tennessee, 37217
- 1211575 Annie Curtis Biles b. 1-13-1892
- 1211576 Jonathan Peter Biles b. 8-22-1896
d. 5-22-1945 m. 3-14-1907 Pauline
Fannie McGee d. 12-31-1946.

214

121158

Emma Catherine Biles b. 9-24-1860
d. 10-15-1899 m. 10-17-1888 Albert
Jonathan Drake b. 5-28-1852 d. 7-27-
1937.

1211581

Margaret Albertine Drake b. 7-24-1897
m. February 1933 Thomas Hartwell
Gatewood b. 4-19-1890.

12115811

Emma Capitola Gatewood - infant death.

121159

Jonathan Peter "Pete" Biles b. 10-6-
1863 d. 4-6-1888 unmarried. He
engaged in the mercantile business
in Florida where he contracted a
fatal illness.

12115(10)

Margaret Lincoln Biles b. 3-4-1865
d. 8-17-1898 m. 2-16-1887 Ernest
Timothy Walton b. 5-15-1859 d. 4-27-
1943.

12115(10)1

Ernest Biles Walton b. 8-10-1888 d.
8-31-1963 m. 12-25-1911 Effie King
b. 12-1-1890.

12115(10)11 Sarah Elizabeth Walton - infant death

12115(10)12 Margaret Sue Walton b. 1-31-1914
m. Robert Hughes Cherry

12115(10)13 John Charles Walton b. 1-8-1916 m.
Hazel Virginia Young b. 9-6-1917

12115(10)14 Charlotte Isola Walton b. 8-23-1921
m. Russell Anderson b. 12-18-1917

12115(10)2 William Josiah Walton b. 1-17-1892
d. 1-13-1952 m. 12-17-1914 Grace
Manie Lewis

215

12115(10)21 Ernest Lansing Walton b. 10-2-1915
m. Margaret Bradrick

12115(10)22 William Lewis "Bud" Walton b. 11-27-
1917 m. Juanita Elizabeth Walker

12115(10)23 Robert Clifton Walton b. 8-12-1919
d. 9-30-1925

12115(10)24 Jack Douglas Walton b. 2-4-1927 m.
Melba Harner

12115(10)3 Charles Douglas Walton, M.D. b.
10-28-1890 d. 12-20-1961 m. Louise
Elizabeth Orr.

12115(10)31 Catherine Walton

12115(10)32 Maggie Laurie Walton

12115(10)4 Maggie Laurie Walton b. 7-10-1893
d. 1-13-1952 unmarried.

12115(11) Charles Erwin Biles b. 2-18-1868
near Paris, Henry County, Tennessee
d. 7-4-1915 m. Sophronia Kate Dent
b. 5-24-1871 in Sharon, Tennessee
d. 1-11-1958 daughter of George
Washington (adopted - he was born
a Rachel) and Mollie (Burns) Dent.

12115(11)1 Harvey Dent Biles of Fort Worth,
Texas, b. 2-28-1894 at Sharon, Tenn.
m. 2-15-1919 at Union City, Tennessee
Hallie Dave Parrish b. 5-13-1896.

12115(11)11 Jerry Dent Biles Sr. b. 3-4-1923
m/1 6-5-1948 Lois Jean Burson. They
divorced 9-15-1949.

216

12115(11)111 Karen Sue Biles b. 1-22-1949

12115(11)112 Jerry Dent Biles Jr. b. 12-21-1949

12115(11)11 Jerry Dent Biles Sr. m/2 Betty Hubbard

12115(11)111x Sandra Kay Biles b. 8-13-1955

12115(11)112x Charlie Lee Biles b. 11-24-1957

12115(11)113x Russell Kevin Biles b. 5-10-1963

12115(11)12 Nancy Elaine Biles b. 1-29-1927 m.
12-1-1951 Harry Archie Miller b.
3-9-1928.

12115(11)121 Randell Leland Miller b. 4-3-1953

12115(11)122 Laurie Ann Miller b. 2-25-1962

12115(11)2 Robert Burns Biles b. 6-1-1896 m.
9-24-1922 Thelma Martha Ricks b.
9-5-1905

12115(11)21 Thelma Yvonne Biles b. 7-23-1924
m. 6-28-1952 Roy Weldon Moore b.
5-17-1919 in Arlington, Texas

12115(11)211 Bruce Wayne Moore b. 10-30-1957

12115(11)22 Jimmie Gene Biles b. 12-24-1927 m.
8-4-1951 Margaret Ann Nunn b. 10-30-1928

12115(11)221 Jimmie Gene Biles b. 8-28-1953

12115(11)222 Richard Dent Biles b. 11-27-1955

12115(11)223 Laura Lynn Biles b. 1-31-1956

- 12115(11)224 Brenda Ann Biles b. 7-17-1958
- 12115(11)23 Robert "Bobby " Lynn Biles b. 1-29-
1942 in Wichita Falls, Texas m.
12-15-1963 Carolyn Taylor b. 7-6-1945
- 12115(11)231 Angela Gale Biles b. 9-10-1964
- 12115(11)3 Charles Loyd Biles 1898-1898
- 12115(11)4 Thomas Ivan Biles b. 8-10-1900
d. 4-3-1951 unmarried.
- 12115(11)5 Mary Margaret Biles b. 11-5-1903
m/1 6-23-1923 Burney Foster Acton
divorced 5-18-1943
- 12115(11)51 Carol Bernice Acton b. 1-5-1925
m. 3-8-1949 Edward R. Peters b.
1-5-1912
- 12115(11)511 Portia Eileen Peters b. 1-30-1950
- 12115(11)512 Nancy Carol Peters b. 3-26-1951
- 12115(11)513 Frank Acton Peters b. 5-14-1953
- 12115(11)52 Mary Margaret Acton b. 4-10-1930
m. 4-4-1950 Don Davenport b. 3-22-1925
- 12115(11)521 Dixie Ann Davenport b. 2-16-1951
- 12115(11)522 Debra Davenport b. 3-4-1952
- 12115(11)523 Donna Davenport b. 11-2-1953
- 12115(11)53 Burney Foster Acton Jr. b. 12-10-
1932 m. 11-5-1955 Nela Ball Johnson

218

12115(11)531 Angela Acton b. 5-13-1957

12115(11)5 Mary Margaret Biles m/2 10-11-1948
John P. Akin b. 7-2-1904

12115(11)6 Helen Kathleen Biles b. 8-28-1905
m. 1-13-1932 Timothy Solomon Thompson

12115(11)61 Timothy Cahill Thompson Sr.
b. 1-30-1934 m. 11-24-1962 Daren
Beard Ford.

12115(11)611 Timothy Cahill Thompson Jr. b.
3-31-1965

12115(11)7 Ruth Nora Biles b. 9-1-1910
m. Mathews who died.

12116 Nancy Jane Biles b. 4-5-1828 d.
7-26-1845 unmarried.

12117 Margaret Eliza Biles b. 7-28-1830
d. 7-22-1853 m. Robert Hayes

121171 Tennessee "Tennie" Hayes m.
Leonidas Looney

12118 John W. Biles b. 8-28-1833
d. 9-8-1853 unmarried.

12119 Lucretia Tennessee Biles b. 10-30-
1837 d. 1-12-1855 unmarried.

122 John Stephen Jerome Biles went by the
name Stephen Biles b. in Salisbury,
North Carolina ca. 1782. He died in
Giles County, Tennessee before 2-28-1846
His wife died in May three years before
he died - Chancery Court Records, Giles
County, Tennessee, Box 6 B.

This is a lengthy document composed of fourteen depositions given by relatives and people who had known the family. One deposition was given by Polly Butler, mother of John I. Butler who had married Edith Jeroma Biles. One was given by John I. Butler who stated that he was the son-in-law of Stephen Biles deceased. Mrs. Whitfield, a neighbor, stated "about three years ago last May Stephen Biles', deceased, wife died leaving two little girls and three little boys which needed attention. I think the grown son Stephen N. and two grown girls were living at home also. One of the girls married after the mother's death." Another of the depositions say that Charles W. H. Biles was appointed guardian of the five young children after the death of the father, Stephen, and they should continue to live on the home plantation. This document also states that in the fall of 1847 Charles W. H. Biles was not married. Stephen Biles was a resident of Madison County, Alabama in 1810 at which time his father Charles Biles Sr. gave power of attorney to his son Stephen Biles of Madison County, Alabama to sell land Charles Sr. had received in Rowan County, North Carolina by the will of his father Thomas Biles Sr. - see Bk. #25 p. 683 11-12-1810 Rowan County, North Carolina Records-Power of Attorney from Charles Biles Sr. of Giles County, Tennessee to his son Stephen Biles of Madison County, Alabama to sell 350 acres on Dales

and Second Creek which he, Charles Biles Sr. had inherited by the will of his father Thomas Biles Sr. of Rowan County, North Carolina - will dated Sept. A. D. 1781. Probated 1784.

Madison County, Alabama records do not show Stephen Biles owning land in that county until 1818 at which time he purchased a quarter section.

Tennessee Quarterly VIII - No. 1 Giles County, Tennessee - Stephen Biles Lieut. Regular Cavalry 5th Brigade.

Book C., page 357, Giles County Records - Stephen Biles deed to Anderson Griffiths 105 acres of land lying on Roberson Fork Creek of Richland Creek. Registered 12-11-1818. This indenture made and confirmed this 16th day of February and in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixteen between Stephen Biles of the County of Giles and the State of Tennessee of the one part, and Anderson Griffith of said State and County of the other part, witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of 210 dollars to me in hand said Stephen Biles paid by the said Griffiths do bargain and sell and convey a certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Giles and the State of Tennessee, bounded and bounded as follows: Bounded at a hickory and white oak on Hughes north line, four poles north of John C. Walker's S. E. corner of 300 acres survey,

thence west with said Hughes line
89 $\frac{1}{2}$ poles to a state thence north
188 poles to a poplar and white oak
in the north boundary of said Walker
300 acres, N.E. corner thence south
with the said line 188 poles to the
beginning for 105 acres and I, the
said Stephen Biles do warrant and de-
fend the said land and premises from
myself, my heirs, executors, admin-
istrators or assignees or from the
just claim or claims of any other
person or persons, whatever, unto him
said Griffiths, his heirs, executors,
administrators, or assignees in wit-
ness whereof I have here unto set my
hand and seal, the day and date above
written.

Stephen Biles

Witnesses:

John C. Walker
William Ussery

Deed Book A. Page 318: Henry Walker
gives deed to John and James Walker
for land on Robertson Fork and Stephen
Biles was a witness to this deed.

Dated 8-9-1812.

Deed Book B. page 47: Reg. 8-9-1813
Henry Walker sells a negro girl to
Stephen Biles.

The land that Stephen Biles sold
to Griffiths was joining or near the
land Michael Biles bought of Todd and
later sold to the Walkers when he,
Michael, moved to Henry County, Tenn.

From the census records and the wide difference in ages of the children it appears that Stephen Biles probably married more than once. His first wife could have been a sister of John Coleman Walker whom he lived near before moving to Madison County, Alabama in 1817. Other sources say his wife was Lydia P. Eason, daughter of Lydia Harris and Robert Eason who married in Wilson County, Tennessee in 1802. The death certificate of Stephen Biles' son, Dewitt Clinton Biles, states that his mother's maiden name was Walker.

1221

Charles W.H. Biles b. in Tennessee ca. 1812. According to court records he was 14 when his father moved back to Giles County, Tennessee. The same record states he was unmarried at the time of the death of his father. He was appointed guardian of his brothers and sisters who were at home when his father died. The 1850 census shows he was still unmarried and had these brothers and sisters living with him, Stephen Newton, John Coleman, Dewitt Clinton, Emily Vicotria, and Tennessee. He married before the 1860 census Susan R.L. "Sue" Brownlow b. in Tenn. ca. 1832/3. They lived near Asper Hill and raised their family at the old home place.

12211

Mary E. "Polly" Biles, twin, b. 1857, m. 12-28-1872 Jessie P. "Pack" Tate. They lived near Aspen Hill all their lives.

- 122111 Susie Tate m. Cleveland Hastings and lived at Prospect, Tennessee
- 1221111 J.C. Hastings m. no issue killed in W.W. II
- 1221112 Hastings m. also killed W.W. II
- 1221113 Vennie Hastings m. David Moore, cousin no issue.
- 1221114 James Hastings m. Gooch - 1 dau.
- 1221112 Gracie Tate m. Shellie Brown on 12-23-1906. A tea has held 12-18-1966 at the home of their son and his wife in celebration of their sixtieth wedding anniversary.
- 1221121 Julius Brown m. several children
- 1221122 Alma Brown m. A.L. Fogg
- 1221123 William Brown m. Elizabeth Kimbrough
- 122113 Will Tate m.
- 1221131 Mary Tate
- 1221132 Velma Tate
- 1221133 Vannie Tate
- 122114 Jesse Tate m. 11-2-1894 Lula Hazlewood They lived near Aspen Hill and Prospect, Tennessee.
- 1221141 Sallie Tate m. Jesse Caldwell Toone d. 1968 in Pulaski, Tennessee.

- 224
12211411 Christine Toone
- 1221142 Lucy Tate m. Pollard
- 1221143 Laura Tate d. 194₁ unmarried
- 1221144 Hattie Tate
- 1221145 Louie Tate m. several children
- 1221146 Ollie or Orlie Tate d. ca. 195₁
unmarried.
- 122115 Erskine Tate m. Virgie Sanders and
lived on the corner of the "Stepen
Biles" place known as the "Corner
Rock Fence".
- 1221151 James Bodie Tate m. Ozella Kimbrough
who was a sister of Elizabeth Kim-
brough who m. William Brown
- 12211511 Jimmy Tate m. Billy Jo Hargrove
- 122115111 Edith Ann Tate
- 122115112 James Tate Jr.
- 1221152 Roy Tate m.
- 12211521 Brenca Tate
- 1221153 Andrew Tate m. Geneva Rose
- 12211531 John Tate
- 12211532 Joe Tate
- 1221154 Gladys Tate m. in Nashville, Tenn.
no issue.

- 12212 Martha J. "Pat" Biles b. 1857, twin,
m. William H. Hastings son of Joseph
and Sarah Ann (Dunnavant) Hastings,
and brother of Charles Hastings and
Cornelia Ann Hastings who m. Charles
Nelson, son of Susan Biles
- 122121 Nettie Hastinss m. Jesse Birdsong
- 1221211 Louise Birdsong m. Roy Cunningham
- 1221212 Frances Birdsong m.
- 1221213 Annie Lee Birdsong m.
- 1221214 Jesse Birdsong (female) m.
There were two Birdsong boys names
unknown (brothers of the above girls).
- 12213 V. Annie Biles b. 1859, twin, m. 12-
7-1875 in Giles County, Tennessee,
Fisher Elder.
- 122131 Martha "Mattie" Elder m. ca. 1898
John Moore.
- 1221311 Eva Moore
- 1221312 Guy Moore
- 1221313 Bessie Moore
- 1221314 Lucile Moore m. Stewart
- 1221315 David Moore m. Vennie Hastings, cousin
- 1221316 James Moore
- 1221317 Ann Moore m. C.H. Nelson son of Henry
and Alice (Taylor) Nelson - no issue.

- 226
1221318 Sue Moore m. Jim Powell son of Ted and Florence (James) Powell - no issue
- 122132 Willie Elder m. several children
- 122133 Fisher Elder Jr. m. several children
- 122134 George Elder m. several children
- 12214 Fannie Biles b. 1859, twin, m. 1-13-1884 Charles W. Hastings, brother of William H. Hastings.
- 122141 Willie Hastings m. Bessie Sanders, sister of Virgie Sanders who married Erskin Tate. no issue.
- 122142 Cleveland Hastings m. Susie Tate, cousin, several children - see Susie Tate and Cleveland Hastings.
- 12215 Tennessee "Tennie" Biles never m.
- 12216 James "Jim" B.D. Biles only son of Charles W.H. Biles b. 1861 in Giles County, Tennessee m. 10-7-1889 Mattie Osborn b. 1867. Both are buried in Biles Cemetery near Aspen Hill.
- 122161 Lena Mae Biles b. 1890 d. 12-17-1966 m. by A.C. Cantrell, J.P., 8-10-1910 Henry Ward.
- 1221611 Myrtle Ward m. McKnight
- 1221612 Izora Ward m. Watkins
- 1221613 Lorene Ward m. Husband deceased.
- 1221614 Lacy Ward

- 1221615 William Ward
- 122162 Martha "Mattie" Biles m. Rose
- 122163 Ethel Biles m. Craig
- 122164 Luther Biles - unmarried. Lives with his sister Mattie Rose in Pulaski, Tenn.
- 1222 Jesse J. M. Biles b. 9-27-1818 d. 2-16-1894 buried in the Simpson Cemetery near Aspen Hill.
 m/1 Frances "Fannie" A. Simpson b. 3-19-1815 d. 1-21-1876 daughter of William Roger and Margaret "Peggy" (Williamson) Simpson who are also buried in Simpson Cemetery.
 m/2 9-4-1879 Martha E. King.
- 12221 Stephen Jerome Biles b. 12-23-1840 d. 6-2-1904. He was a mason born in Prospect, Tennessee and died in Athens, Alabama. He is buried by his parents in the Simpson Cemetery.
 m/1 8-14-1865 Martha Creecy - Tennessee Archives - Giles County, Records.
- 122211 Ollie Lee Biles b. 2-15-1873 in Giles County, Tennessee d. 10-26-1951 m. 1-27-1897 Zora Pulley b. 6-29-1874 in Giles County, Tennessee d. 8-12-1964 in Lawrenceburg, Tennessee.
- 1222111 Grady Mason Biles b. 4-7-1902 in Giles County, Tennessee m. at Pulaski, Tenn. 12-10-1924 Mary White Rackley b. 8-20-1902 in Giles County, Tennessee
- 12221111 Molly Zora Biles b. 5-10-1925 in Giles County, Tennessee m. at Pulaski, Tenn. December 1952, John Gaines.

228

122211111

David Mason Gaines b. 6-30-1956 at
Penasacola, Florida

122211112

Barbie Leah Gaines b. Feb. 1960 in
Norfolk, Va.

122211112

William Lee Biles b. 12-3-1929 in
Giles County, Tennessee m. in Pulaski,
Tennessee 7-22-1950 Betty Colvin
b. 5-5-1932 in Boaz, Alabama. Willie
Lee Biles has been in the Nursery and
Flower Shop business as well as other
types of work.

122211121

Mary Belinda Biles b. 12-9-1952

122211122

William Lee Biles 1956-1956

122211123

Richard Patrick Biles 12-7-1959

122211124

Daniel Craig Biles 12-7-1959

122211125

Timothy Michael Biles b. 6-22-1961

William and Richard Biles died of a
rare blood disease which caused much
research and the naming of the blood
factor the "Biles Factor".

12221113

Richard Carey Biles b. 12-27-1937 in
Giles County, Tennessee m. June 1958
Evelyn Riles in Pensacola, Florida

122211131

Karen Biles b. Sept. 1959 at Pensacola,
Florida

122211132

John Biles b. May 1962 in Lemoore,
California.

1222112

Mary Biles 1905-1905

- 122212 Jim Biles never married
- 122213 Mack Biles never married.
- 122214 Polk Biles m.
- 1222141 Gilbert Mason Biles last known of
in New Mexico
- 1222142 Mattie Lee Biles
- 1222143 Boy name unknown
- 12221 Stephen Jerome Biles m/2 his cousin
Clara Elice Biles b. in Lincoln Co.,
Tennessee 10-21-1858 d. in Athens,
Alabama 6-3-1939 daughter of John
Coleman and Martha (Leatherwood) Biles.
- 122211x Coleman Biles b. 1-14-1886 d. 1-18-
1909 unmarried
- 122212x Clennie Biles b. 12-26-1887 d. 2-18-
1899 unmarried.
- 122213x Fannie Mabel Biles b. 4-1-1889
never married. She lives in Athens,
Alabama and is in the produce business.
- 122214x Martha Burnice Biles b. 1-14-1893
d. 3-30-1962 m. Joseph "Jack" A. Bay-
less. no issue.
Taken from Athens, Ala. Newspaper
- "Rites of Mrs. Martha Burnice Bayless,
69 were conducted Saturday at McCon-
nell's Funeral Chapel - Rev. E.L.
McFee officiating. Burial was in the
City Cemetery. Mrs. Bayless d. at
2:30 P.M. Friday at her residence

230

431 Pryor Street (March 30, 1962).
Survivors are her husband, Joseph
"Jack" A. Bayless; a sister Miss Mabel
Biles and a brother F. Eddy "Pete"
Biles all of Athens, Alabama. Pall
bearers were: A. J. Moarketz, Carl
Martin, John Harlow, John Bain, Sam
Massey, and Edward Parsons.

122215x Bonnie Elice Biles 1895-1895

122216x Rose Glenn Biles b. 5-8-1896 d.
2-31-1934

122217x Frank Boyd "Pete" Biles b. 2-22-1899
unmarried. Pete and Mabel live in
Athens, Alabama and run a produce ho-

12222 Mary Biles b. ca. 1843

1223 Susan Biles b. ca. 1816 in Alabama
m. ca. 1838 John Nelson and lived in
Giles County, Tennessee.

12231 Martha "Pat" Nelson m. W.L. Graves
b. 1840 d. 1888.

122311 Stephen Graves

122312 Will Graves

12232 James Nelson m/1 Hardin:
m/2 Tate

12233 Stephen J. Nelson b. 1841 m. Martha
A. Loyd and went to Texas

122331 James Nelson b. 1871

122332 Ollie Nelson b. 1873

- 122333 Samuel M. Nelson b. 1876
- 122334 Charles P. Nelson b. 1879
- 12234 Fannie Nelson m. Motes
- 12235 Charles W. Nelson b. 1-24-1845 d. 1921
m. 1-31-1867 Cornelia Ann Hastings,
b. 1-10-1845 d. 2-20-1925 daughter
of Joseph Hastings 1813-1879 and
Sarah Ann "Sally" (Dunnavant) Hastings,
1823-1905. They are all buried in
the Biles (Potts) Cemetery which is
on the southern slope of the hill on
which the Stephen Biles home was
located as was first known as the
Biles Cemetery but after the Potts
family bought the place the cemetery
name was changed to Potts.
- 122351 Joseph Stockley Nelson b. 11-13-1867
in Giles County, Tennessee d. there
Sept. 1890 unmarried.
- 122352 Charles Henry Nelson b. 10-5-1869 in
Giles County, Tennessee where he d.
12-20-1937 m. 1-14-1892 Alice Taylor
b. 12-21-1872 d. after 1958.
- 1223521 Stockley Nelson b. 9-10-1893 m.
Mildred King daughter of Andrew L.
and Mary (Mason) King.
- 12235211 Ann Nelson m. Roger Hayes son of
Henry and Mamie (Gatlin) Hayes
- 1223522 Mattie Nelson b. 2-21-1896 m. Cald-
well W. Griggs several children

232

1223523

Lucile Nelson b. 8-22-1898 m. 1-5-1918 John Thomas Yokely several children.

1223524

Paul Nelson b. 12-9-1900 Ruby Hanna daughter of Jeff and Inez (Burge, Hanna. They had a child who died at birth. He m/2 Alberta Swanna and had two sons.

1223525

Alma Nelson b. 4-14-1903 m. 3-3-1924 John Dennis Butler son of William P. and Laura (Abernathy) Butler.

12235251

Dorothy Butler b. 1927 m. John Greer several children

12235252

Frances Butler b. ca. 1930 m. and has several children

12235253

John Milton Butler b. 1932 m. several children

12235254

Jane Butler m. several children.

12235255

William "Bill" Butler

12235256

Robert "Bob" Butler

1223526

Charles Henry Nelson Jr. m. Addie Ann Moore daughter of John and Mattie (Elder) Moore

1223527

Eunice Nelson b. 1909 m. Oscar Hardig

1223528

Robert "Bob" Taylor Nelson b. 1911 unmarried.

122353

John Jefferson Nelson b. 9-2-1871 in

- Giles County, Tennessee d. 7-23-1926
He was depot agent for the L. & M.
Railroad in Pulaski, Tennessee for
many years. m. 12-10-1902 Kate May
- 1223531 John Nelson Jr. b. ca. 1906 unmarried
Lives with his mother in Pulaski, Tenn.
- 122354 Samuel Clifford Nelson b. 10-23-1873
in Giles County, Tennessee d. 3-26-
1910 unmarried.
- 122355 Sarah Ann "Sally" Nelson b. 3-9-1876
in Giles County, Tennessee d. since
1958 m. 7-16-1899 Ellis Sanders son
of Thomas and Sarah Tabitha (Roberson)
Sanders. Thomas Sanders was the sixth
child of John and Kissrah (Wright)
Sanders of N.C.
- 1223551 Bonnie Sanders b. 1902 m. Thomas Earl
Petty son of John F. and Helen
(Hanna) Petty
- 12235511 Mary Maureen Petty b. 12-13-1924
m. 9-1-1948 William Allen in the
Aspen Hill Methodist Church - no issue
- 12235512 Ruth Joyce Petty b. 8-4-1927 m.
8-5-1950 George Thomas Dickie in the
Aspen Hill Methodist Church
- 122355121 Garrick Dickie - adopted
- 122355122 Blake Allen Dickie - adopted
- 12235513 Thomas Nelson Petty b. 9-7-1933 m.
4-6-1958 Evana Carol Pinjuv.

- 234
122355131 Thomas Michael Petty b. 11-22-1958
- 122355132 Shaun Marie Petty b. 2-9-1959
- 122355133 Patrice Michael Petty b. 2-9-1961
- 122355134 Paul William Petty b. 4-2-1962
- 122356 Susan "Susie" Cornelia Nelson
b. 9-23-1878 in Giles County, Tenn.
d. 2-13-1958 in Beaumont, Texas
m. 12-21-1898 Richard M. Abernathy
and moved to Texas. He is the bro-
ther of Laura Abernathy who m.
William P. Butler.
- 1223561 Thelma Abernathy
- 1223562 Cornelia Abernathy
- 1223563 Richard Abernathy
- 122357 Andrew Cleveland Nelson b. 12-7-1881
in Giles County d. 8-14-1958 m. 6-23-
1907 Vera Evans b. 3-22-1889
- 1223571 Katherine Nelson b. 10-7-1908 m. 12-24-
1931 Arthur Jones son of William and
Tennie (Howard) Jones
- 12235711 Arthur Jones Jr. b. 10-19-1932
m. 1 child.
- 12235712 Evelyn Jones b. 1937 m. Dr. Hardison
oral surgeon. They live in Murfrees-
boro, Tennessee
- 1223572 Louise Nelson b. 9-19-1910 m/1 Billy
Phillips who was killed in a car acc.
no issue. m/2 2-19-1946 Hasdell McGee
no issue.

- 1223573 Andrew Evans Nelson b. 11-21-1912
m. 1-31-1946 Owena Hamlin. They
live in Fayetteville, Tennessee
- 122358 Mary Mildred Nelson b. 11-21-1885
m. 1-1-1914 Claude Clark both dead
no issue
- 122359 Glenn Williamson Nelson b. 12-1-1890
in Giles Country, Tennessee d. 7-15-
1956 in Nashville, Tennessee m. 1-19-
1913 Sallie Lee Reeves
- 1223591 Glenn Nelson Jr. lives in Nashville,
Tennessee. There are several other
children.
- 1224 Fannie Lou Biles b. 1-25-1840 d.
10-15-1870 m. Browning
lived in Madison, Alabama
- 12241 Melville Browning
- 12242 Tiny Browning m. Stroud
- 12243 daughter who m. Grooms
- 122431 John Grooms m. Hazlewood
- 1224311 Walker Grooms m. Minnie Chambers
- 1224312 Hazel Grooms and another daughter
- 1224313 Almeda Grooms m. Errol T. Roller
- 12243131 Mary Riddle Roller m. has children
- 12243132 Martha Roller m. has children

236
1225

Edith Jeroma Biles b. 3-24-1824 in Alabama d. 1885 m. 4-3-1845 at Aspen Hill, Tennessee John I. Butler b. 12-21-1809 d. 1863 son of John 1770-1837 and Mary "Polly" (Hunt) Butler. John Butler was one of the three first families to settle at Aspen Hill, Tenn. They moved to Tenn. in 1809 from Granville, N.C. where Mary's father Memican Hunt was the first Treasurer of N.C. The Butler family settled on the hill overlooking Richland Creek and east of The "Butler Ford" road. The Butler Cemetery is on top of the hill in back of the old house which stood until a few years ago. Tradition says there is a large amount of gold and silver buried on the place, buried there during the Civil War. Several people have bought it since it left the Butler family. They pay a large amount for it, stay a few years and sell again. It is thought that people buy it with the plan of searching for the gold and silver and after finding it or giving up, they sell and move on.

12251 Mary Martha "Puss" Butler b. 6-23-1846 m. John David "Pete" Howard, cousin, who d. 1905 no issue

12252 John Stephen Butler b. 3-1-1848 m. Matt Ross. They lived on a farm near the Fiducia Cumberland Presbyterian Church at Aspen Hill, Tennessee

122521 Meda Butler m. Carl "Cliff" Hodges They lived at Culleoka, Maury County, Tennessee

- 1225211 Meda Hodges m. Clyde Erwin
- 1225212 Madeline Hodges m. Harold Russell
They live in Birmingham, Alabama
- 122522 Irene Butler
- 122523 Cliff Butler Obituary 9-26-1965

"Clifton Butler, 86, of Buena Vista St., Greenville, S.C., died at his home and services were held at 3 P.M. Monday at Elmwood Cemetery with the Rev. J.W. Ware officiating - Ridouts Valley Chapel will direct. A former resident of Birmingham, Alabama, Mr. Butler had lived at Greenville for twenty years. He was a retired R.R. machinist. He is survived by three daughters.".
- 1225231 Gladys Butler m. Johnson. They live in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 12252311 John C. Johnson of Birmingham, Ala.
- 1225232 Blanche Butler m. Owen Wyatt. They live in Greenville, S.C.
- 12252321 Owen Wyatt Jr. of Greenville, S.C.
- 1225233 Irene Butler of Greenville, S.C.
- 122524 John Butler m. live in Decatur, Ala.
- 1225241 Edith Butler m. Moore They live in Decatur, Alabama.
- 12253 Charles Franklin Butler b. 6-14-1849 never married. d. of consumption near Aspen Hill in 1878 at the home of John, Shores.

238

12254

William Anderson "Huck" Butler
b. 3-22-1851 d. 1916 m. 12-2-1871
Eudora Lebane Beasley 1851-1937
daughter of John A. and Sarah Cassandra (Wells) Beasley.

122541

Hattie Iva Butler b. 1872 d. 1894
m. 11-28-1889 William P. Butler as
his first wife. He m/2 Laura Abernathy.

1225411

Annie Butler m. Thomas Banks son of
T.W. and Alice (May) Banks. Alice
May was a sister of Mrs. John Nelson.
no issue.

1225412

Iva Butler b. ca. 1894 m. William
Rogers Simpson as his second wife.
He was a grand nephew of Frances
Simpson who m. Jesse J.M. Biles.

12254121

William Butler Simpson b. 1920
m. Mary Foster.

122541211

William Butler Simpson Jr.

12254122

Jean Simpson b. 1923 m. Julian Bee
They have an adopted son and daughter.

12254123

W.R. Simpson b. 1926 unmarried.

12254124

Beverly Simpson b. 1929 m.
several children.

12254125

Betty Ann Simpson b. 1932 unmarried

12254126

Evelyn Simpson b. 1935 m. Paul ?
They live in Nashville, Tennessee.

12255

Elizabeth Timoxena Butler b. 4-14-
1853 m/1 Joseph Browning.

- 122551 Earl Gordon Browning
- 122552 Daisy Browning
- 12255 Elizabeth Butler m/2 James Andrew Kimbrough
- 122551x Carlie "Collie" Kimbrough m. no issue
lives in Birmingham, Alabama
- 122552x Arlene Kimbrough never married
lives in Birmingham, Alabama
- 122553x Gordon H. Kimbrough m. 1-26-1924
Gladys Alexandria MacKenzie
- 122553x1 Gordon H. Kimbrough Jr.
- 122553x2 Richard McKenzie Kimbrough
- 122553x3 Barbara Jean Kimbrough
- 12256 Susan Emily Tennessee "Tennie".
Butler b. 9-12-1855 m. 7-6-1876
Thomas H. Browning, brother of Joseph
"Joe" Browning, son of Joshua Brown-
ing who was a Methodist Minister and
Blacksmith. Joshua Browning had other
sons Frank Browning whose son
Raymond Browning was a well known
Evangelist, Fayette Browning who went
to Texas, and John Browning.
Thomas H. Browning was a blacksmith
at Prospect, Tennessee and was killed
by Bill Hammond of near Aspen Hill
over a shop account.
- 122561 Minnie Browning m. Delly Chambers
several children. He was in the
lumber business in Athens, Alabama.

- 240
122562 Edith Browning m. Chambers
- 122563 Lillian Browning m. no issue
- 122564 Bessie Browning m. Bischoff
- 122565 Dovie Browning m.
- 122566 Gladys Browning m. AMOS Young and lived in Pulaski, Tennessee
- 1225661 Frances "Cotton" Young m. Paul Daley
- 12256611 Mary Bina Daley
- 1225662 Peggy Young m. lives in Nashville
- 12257 Newton Isaac Butler b. 1-15-1858 m. 3-4-1884 Ada Gatlin of Bethel, Tenn.
- 122571 Lurlene Gatlin Butler m. Shoemaker of Athens, Alabama
- 1225711 Bessie Shoemaker m. Dan Hudson
- 12258 Wilbur Foster Butler b. 4-13-1860 d. 1864
- 12259 Edith Jeroma Lillian "Lillie" Butler b. 4-24-1863 d. 1885 m. 1884 Walter Fogg.
- 122591 Lillian Fogg.
- 1226 Martha E. Biles b. in Alabama 1-19-1821 d. 6-5-1886 in Norma, Texas m. in Giles County, Tennessee 2-21-1839 (Whig Courier, Giles County Library) William Goss Bodenhammer b. 12-4-1816 in Bedford County, Tennessee.

d. 1-14-1871 in Caldwell, Texas. He was a sergeant in Ham's Regiment of Mississippi. He was the son of Peter and Elizabeth (Goss) Bodenhammer of North Carolina and Tennessee. Peter Bodenhammer was the son of William and Catherine Bodenhammer early settlers in Giles County in a community just west of Pulaski which later was named Bodenhammer for the Bodenhammer family. Peter Bodenhammer was born 8-28-1795 m. January 1813 in Rowan County, North Carolina Ann Elizabeth Goss b. 4-29-1791 d. 12-29-1855 daughter of Fredrick and Sarah (Elston) Goss.

- 12261 Thomas H. Bodenhammer 9-9-1840 d. in the Civil War. no record of any marriage.
- 12262 Stephen Leonidas Bodenhammer b. 9-9-1842 d. 5-2-1926 in Texas m. 1870 Mary Bryner.
- 122621 Ann Bodenhammer m. Gene Gilmore
- 122622 Billie Bodenhammer m. Mrs. Ousley
- 122623 Charles Bodenhammer m. Maggie Ryan
- 122624 Abbie Bodenhammer m. Bud Hill
- 122625 Henry Bodenhammer m. Emma Newtin
- 122626 Clemmie Bodenhammer m. O.B. Zimmerman.
- 122627 Wayne Bodenhammer m. Aura Vann
- 122628 Emma Bodenhammer m. Matt Zimmerman.

- 242
12263 Martha Elizabeth Bodenhammer b. 11-31-
1845 d. 2-7-1887 m. Henry Dennison
- 12264 Sarah Frances Bodenhammer b. 11-30-
1847 d. 5-17-1937 m. 2-12-1870 Alford
Bird Wilson
- 122641 Ada L. Wilson b. 12-31-1871 d. 2-22-
1965 m. 12-26-1892 William Jimmerson
- 122642 Ida V.B. Wilson b. 9-13-1875 d. 8-24-1920
- 122643 Benjamin T. Wilson b. 5-21-1875
d. 9-28-1922 m. Joan Wolter.
- 122644 Florence A. Wilson b. 8-27-1877
m. H.W. Stone
- 122645 Nina A. Wilson b. 1-6-1881 m. J.L.
McDowell
- 122646 Sara Frances Wilson b. 8-16-1883
m. Joseph Ivey d. 7-6-1905
- 122647 Christina E. Wilson b. 8-26-1887
m. Turner A. Shell
- 12265 Tennessee Texas Bodenhammer b. 1-25-
1850 d. 2-7-1887 m. G. Allen
- 122651 Lois Allen m. Col. Henry F. Phillips
- 12266 William Franklin Bodenhammer b.
1-20-1852 m. Christina Olden
- 122661 Allie Bodenhammer m. Dr. Jeif Dorbandt
- 122662 Laura Bodenhammer m/1 Jess Landers
m/2 John Henry Ogden

- 122663 Will Bodenhamer m. Zelda
- 122664 Tom Bodenhammer m. Annie Smith d.
9-5-1951
- 1226641 Elton Lee Bodenhamer b. 10-19-1905
m. Avis Jackson
- 1226642 Jewel Bodenhamer m. Sam Allen
- 1226643 William H. Bodenhamer m. Audry Lee
Hallmark
- 1226644 James G. Bodenhamer m. Mary Lee
McClendon
- 1226645 Ruby Bodenhamer d. age 4
- 1226646 Wilda Bodenhamer m. Charlie Dye
- 12267 Edith Virginia Bodenhamer b. 9-16-1854
d. 12-18-1933 m. Phillip Faulkner
- 122671 Lewis Faulkner m. Madge Brazel
- 122672 Ernest Faulkner m. Florence Cook
- 122673 Mary Alice Faulkner m. Willism Phillips
- 122674 Cora Faulkner m. John Word
- 12268 Charles H. Bodenhamer b. 8-28-1858
d. 11-21-1938 m. 6-9-1887 Annie Lee
Hopkins b. 1-24-1868 d. 2-5-1943
in Eldorado, Arkansas

244
122691

Osee Lee Bodenhamer b. 6-27-1891
d. 6-19-1933 in Eldorado, Arkansas
He also lived in Coldwaite, Texas.
m. 10-13-1930 Irene Richardson b.
9-26-1905. He was a Major in W.V. II
Mr. O.L. Bodenhamer, 519 N. Jackson,
El Dorado, Arkansas.

1226911 Osee Lee Bodenhamer Jr. b. 3-12-1934
m. 12-28-1958 Eleanor Ellis b. 7-15-
1937. He has about finished his PhD
at Harvard where he attends on a Ford
Scholarship recommended by the U. of
Arkansas.

12269111 Elizabeth Ann Bodenhamer b. 7-25-1960

12269112 James Ellis Bodenhamer b. 7-25-1961

12269113 John Richardson Bodenhamer b. 8-27-1964

12269114 Robert Warren Bodenhamer b. 1-3-1966

1226912 Nancy Irene Bodenhamer (adopted)
b. 11-2-1935 m. 8-23-1958 Homer J.
Rosser b. 12-10-1932

12269121 James Thomas Rosser b. 1-4-1963
(adopted)

12269122 Nancy Kelly Rosser b. 8-18-1964
(adopted)

122692 R.C. Bodenhamer b. 2-19-1894 m 1
6-3-1918 in San Antonio, Texas
Vera A. Hien b. 9-27-1896

1226921 Ann Bodenhamer b. 10-24-1927 n.
Kenneth D. Elliott

- 1226922 Harry Bodenhamer b. 3-12-1933 m.
Diane Davis b. 3-20-1933
- 122692 R.C. Bodenhamer m/2 Jewel Little
Slater b. 8-7-1901
- 1226921x William Slater Bodenhamer (adopted
by R.C.) b. 2-15-1928 m. 7-16-1954
Ozella Woodson b. 7-20-19____
- 122693 John David "Jack" Bodenhamer b.
6-29-1896 m. Madeline Smith Ford
- 1226931 Ruth Ellen Bodenhamer (adopted by
J.D.) m/1 William Burton Maxey
m/2 Ray S. Cole
- 1226(10) Mary Emily Bodenhamer b. 1-7-1861 d.
m. Will Hoover. She was called "Aunt
Mollie".
- 1226(10)1 Myrtle Hoover m.
- 1226(10)2 Clara Hoover m. Clyde Deck
- 1226(10)3 Wilma Hoover m.
- 1226(10)4 S.B. Hoover m.
- 1226(10)5 Lois Hoover m. Charles Simpson
- 1226(11) Dewitt Clinton Bodenhamer b. 4-18-
1864 d. m. 8-14-1881 Emma Bowman
b. 3-12-1862
- 1226(11)1 Ruth Bodenhamer m. Everett M. Vann
- 1226(11)2 Frank Bodenhamer m. Agnes McLean
They lived in Laspasas, Texas.

246

1227

Elizabeth "Betsy" Biles b. 1827 d. in Texas after 1924 m. in Giles Co., Tennessee, George M. Brownlow and lived there until after the death of her husband in 1879. She with her son George and daughter Martha went to Texas. George M. Brownlow was the brother of Susan Brownlow who married Charles W.H. Biles and Betsy Brownlow who married B.F. "Doc" Biles.

12271

Martha Brownlow

12272

Emily V. "Emmy" Brownlow m. in a double wedding ceremony performed by J.I.. Bass 9-18-1878 Billy Marks

12273

E.G. "Molly" Brownlow m. 9-18-1878 Irving Smith in double ceremony with sister, Emily.

122731

John Smith of Decatur, Alabama

122732

Blanche Smith m. 1911 Guy Parsons

1227322

Bessie Parsons m. Clay Callahan

12273221

Joan Callahan m. Smith. She d. and left a young son.

122733

son - name unknown.

122734

Lucy Mae Smith m/1 during W.W. I Luke Young who d. in France. no issue. m/2 ca. 1919 Dumont Paultk

1227341

John Irwin Paultk

1227342

June Paultk

- 1227343 Mary Ann Paulk b. 1932
- 122734 Lucy May Smith Paulk m/3 after the death of Dumont Paulk and lives in Athens, Alabama - no issue
- 12274 Dena Brownlow d. young
- 12275 George Brownlow m. 11-30-1879 Etta Smith and moved to Texas taking his mother and sister Martha with him after the death of his father.
- 1228 Stephen Newton Biles b. 1828. He was still living at the Biles plantation when his father Stephen d. 1846. He m. Sarah E. "Sally" Kelly b. 1832 in Virginia. They went to Texas after the 1880 census.
- 12281 John Biles b. ca. 1854 m. ca. 1878 M. Ellen b. ca. 1856
- 122811 Cora Lee Biles b. ca. 1879
- 12282 Charles W. Biles b. 1861 m. 11-29-1888 Nora Van Hossier
- 122821 Knox Biles
- 122822 Andrew Biles
- 12283 George Mack Biles b. 1871 went to Texas.
- 12284 Mary Virginia Biles b. 1865 m. Tom Glaze and lived near Elkton, Tennessee

- 248
12285 Agnes B. Biles b. 1859 never married
- 12286 Lillian Sue Biles b. 1873 m. Hunt
m. after she went to Texas.
- 12287 Olla Elizabeth Biles b. 1868 m.
Henry Legg of Bethel, Tennessee.
They met after they had gone to Texas.
- 1229 Benjamin Franklin "Doc" Biles b. in
Alabama 1822 m. in Giles County, Tenn.
Elizabeth "Betsy" Ann Brownlow b. ca.
1829. They lived in Pisgah or Gunter
Hollow area about fifteen miles east
of Pulaski, Tennessee.
- 12291 Martha "Mattie" B. Biles b. in Giles
County, Tenn, 1854 m. 2-24-1875 Shields
E. Gunter b. 1855. They lived in the
Pisgah area.
- 122911 Nina Elizabeth Gunter b. 1876 m. John
Bell Vorsham two children
- 122912 William Elwood Gunter b. 1879 m.
Roberta Gaines two children
- 122913 Rachel Gunter d. young
- 122914 Lila Bass Gunter b. 1890 d. 1901
unmarried.
- 122915 Leona Virginia Gunter m. Walter
Milton
- 1229151 Mattie Sue Milton
- 1229152 Eugene Hagood Milton
- 1229153 Lela Mae Milton

- 1229154 Josephine Milton
- 122916 Frank Leonard Gunter m. 1913 Vivian
(Wyleton) Cole.
- 122917 Annie Myrtle Gunter m. Albert Marks
- 122918 Zora Calonia "Denna" Gunter m. Van
B. Ayres.
- 12292 Mary J. "Molly" Biles b. 1859 m.
8-13-1882 Marcus Grant Gunter, brother
of Shields E. Gunter and lived in the
Pisgah area.
- 122921 Henry Mahlow Gunter m. May 1968
Claudia Gunter of Velenis, Arkansas.
- 122922 Dewitt Clyde Gunter d. in W.W. II
bur. at Pisgah.
- 122923 Buford Grant Gunter never married.
- 12293 Son who died at age 17
- 12294 John Henry Biles b. 8-16-1861 in
Biles County, Tennessee d. 4-2-1965
m/1 3-6-1881 M.C. "Mollie" Houston
(Giles County Records) divorced.
m/2 1884 Linia Elizabeth Bryant
b. 8-24-1867 d. 12-7-1947.
- 122941 William Clarence Biles b. 3-21-1886
d. 1927 m. Molly Bailey b. 1890 d.
8-26-1959.
- 1229411 Evanell K. Biles b. 3-12-1921 m.
7-25-1942 Maurice D. Renick b. 8-31-
1920
- 12294111 Kenneth A. Renick b. 12-10-1945

- 250
12294112 Karen Alexa Renick b. 11-21-1948
12294113 Gaylon Scott Renick b. 1-3-1950
122942 James Odous Biles b. 4-3-1887 d. 1958
m. Pearl Roberts b. 2-15-1890
122943 Ola Elizabeth Biles b. 4-21-1889
m. Leroy R. Cox b. 1-29-1887. They
live Rt., 3, Conyers, Georgia.
1229431 Merle Lee Cox b. 10-13-1917 d. 1921
1229432 Nelda Louise Cox 1923-1929
1229433 Travis Glenn Cox b. 3-7-1926 m.
Deanie Cruse b. 6-13-1928
12294331 Susan Camille Cox b. 8-20-1954
12294332 Kerry Lee Cox b. 3-15-1960
12294333 David Dean Cox b. 8-6-1961
122944 Benjamin Clay Biles b. 2-2-1891
d. 11-16-1950 unmarried.
122945 Minus Grant Biles b. 10-11-1892 m.
2-12-1912 Ida Cox b. 2-23-1890
1229451 Melvin Biles b. 8-24-1913 d. 1-19-
1934 unmarried
1229452 Luzelle Biles b. 6-27-1916 m. 10-29-
1938 Dee Kelly b. 4-22-1914
12294521 Sunshine Kelly b. 5-4-1939 m. 11-22-
1958 Lee Nolan
122945211 Sherry Nolan b. 6-5-1959

- 122945212 Mike Nolan b. 1-14-1961
- 12294522 Doris Lou Kelly b. 9-14-1940
m. 8-25-1958 Fred Bever
- 122945221 Keith Bever b. 6-1-1960, twin
- 122945222 Duane Bever b. 6-1-1960, twin d. 1965
- 122945223 Grace Bever b. 9-14-1962
- 122945224 Lisa Bever b. 9-9-1964
- 12294523 James Kelly b. 8-6-1941 m. 6-13-
1961 Charlene Brown
- 122945231 Yvette Kelly b. 3-26-1962
- 122945232 Valerie Kelly b. 11-13-1963
- 122945233 Kimberly Kelly b. 12-27-1965
- 12294524 Darrell L. Kelly b. 12-13-1942
m. 1965 Sherry Medley no issue.
- 1229453 J.W. Biles b. 10-31-1919 m. 6-29-1946
Marge Hinkle
- 12294531 Mary Susan Biles b. 7-13-1948
- 1229454 Jack Biles b. 12-13-1923 unmarried
lives in Peru.
- 1229455 Earl Lee Biles b. 8-21-1925 d. 1934
- 122946 Charles Ewell Biles b. 6-4-1895 d.
5-27-1957 m. Violet Bush b. 2-15-1901
- 1229461 Ewell Bryant Biles b. 10-16-1922 m. 8-
15-1942 Marjorie Joyce Prescott b. 8-28-
1923.

- 252
12294611 Dennis Bryant Biles b. 12-7-1945
- 12294612 Linda Joy Biles b. 12-23-1947 m.
7-1-1966 Thomas Ray Craft
- 12294613 Nancy Jean Biles b. 10-17-1950
- 12294614 Marilyn Bea Biles b. 9-30-1954
- 1229462 Jewel Marie Biles b. 11-6-1924 m.
6-6-1942 Riley Edward Hobbs b.
6-16-1922
- 12294621 Riley Ewell Hobbs b. 1-30-1943 m.
12-20-1963 Arleta Fay Burleson b.
9-11-1943 .
- 12294622 Layton Lee Hobbs b. 9-5-1945 m.
8-6-1965 Dimple Lola Hewit b. 9-11-1945
- 12294623 Donald Ray Hobbs b. 1-26-1952
- 122947 Sally Maebell Biles b. 9-13-1897
m. 1916 Ben Swope.
- 1229471 Lahoma Swope b. 5-22-1917 d. 1937
m. Julius Griffin
- 12294711 Gerald Griffin
- 122948 Arlen Dewey Biles b. 9-3-1899 m.
2-12-1919 Clara Beatrice Cox, sister
to Minus Biles wife.
- 1229481 Elwanda Biles b. 11-15-1921 m.
4-3-1942 Wallace Elliott
- 12294811 Joyce Lanell Elliott b. 5-16-1943
m. 6-6-1961 Harry Lee James
- 122948111 Randall Lee James b. 10-1-1962

- 122948112 Michael Lynn James b. 11-18-1963
- 1229482 Sybil Maxine Biles b. 4-18-1924 m.
9-14-1947 D.R. Housewright
- 12294821 Katherine Suzanne Housewright
b. 6-28-1957 (adopted)
- 122949 George Dee Biles b., 8-20-1901
m. 11-17-1939 Irene Winkler
b. 10-20-1916 d. 1-26-1959
- 1229491 Deanna Carol Biles b. 1-21-1941 m.
8-26-1960 Thom Thornton
- 1229492 Janis Kay Biles b. 10-10-1947
- 12294(1) Bertha Lena Biles b. 5-10-1904
m. 1923 Lucien Mertz Poteet
b. 6-10-1900 (separated 1950)
- 12294(10)1 Lucian Mertz Poteet Jr. b. 9-26-1924
m/1 1950 Jo Anne Sweet d. 7-25-1961
from a long illness of polio
- 12294(10)11 Karen Poteet b. 2-28-1952
- 12294(10)12 Laura Poteet b. 4-1-1953
- 12294(10)1 Lucian Mertz Poteet m/2 June 1965
Nancy Stoddard b. 11-30-1939
- 12294(10)11x daughter b. 6-4-1966
- 12294(10)2 Daisy Dee Poteet b. 10-27-1926 m.
Ray Dodge
- 12294(10)21 Debra Rae Dodge b. 11-4-1949
- 12294(10)22 Bradley Dodge b. 3-1-1952

254

- 12294(10)3 Jack Tipton Poteet b. 7-25-1923
unmarried.
- 12294(10)4 Jerry Odous Poteet b. 11-29-1935 m.
5-11-1963 Rosalie Gonzales
- 12294(10)41 Jack Patrick Poteet b. 4-16-1964
- 12294(10)42 Christopher Poteet 1965-1965
- 12294(10)43 daughter born 1966
- 12294(11) Garvious Oresal "Sonny" Biles b. 5-
18-1907 m. 8-22-1927 Lillian Pinckney
b. 6-8-1908. "Sonny" Biles is serving
in the Arizona Legislature for his
fifteenth year. Lillian Pinckney Biles
is a direct descendant of Charles
Cotesworth Pinckney who was a member
of the Cabinet of John Quincy Adams.
She is also a direct descendant of
Thomas Pinckney and Charles Pinckney
whose names may be found in the encyc-
lopedia. "Sonny" is a highly respected
member of the Arizona Legislature serv-
ing on many of the important committees.
He is a man of great integrity.
- 12294(11)1 Jean Evelyn Biles b. 7-15-1930
m. 3-11-1950 Conner Gene Underwood
b. 6-23-1929.
- 12294(11)11 Marc Darrell Underwood b. 12-3-1953
- 12294(11)12 Douglas Conner Underwood b. 1-6-1955
- 12294(11)13 Cynthia Diane Underwood b. 11-5-1960

- 12294(11)2 Donald Kenneth Biles b. 8-3-1932
m. 7-30-1955 Shirley Ellen Park
b. 11-2-1936
- 12294(11)21 Kathy Donette Biles b. 9-16-1956
- 12294(11)22 Kristy Ellen Biles b. 11-3-1957
- 12294(11)23 Donna Elizabeth Biles b. 5-1-1962
- 12294(11)24 Stephen Bryant Biles b. 9-20-1968
- 122(10) John Coleman Biles b. 9-2-1832 in
Giles County, Tennessee d. 6-11-1916
at Athens, Alabama m. 11-10-1853
Martha Leatherwood b. 9-2-1828 d.
1-18-1902. They lived near Blanche,
Tennessee and in the edge of Lincoln
County, Tennessee.
- 122(10)1 Mary Burt Biles b. 9-29-1854
d. 4-6-1919 m. Harris.
- 122(10)2 James Matt Biles b. 12-3-1856
d. 12-18-1926
- 122(10)3 Clara Elice Biles b. 10-21-1858 in
Lincoln County, Tennessee d. 6-3-1939
m. her cousin Stephen Jerome Biles
son of Jesse J.L. Biles and Frances
(Simpson) Biles. See Stephen Jerome
Biles for line.
- 122(10)4 Emily Victoria Biles b. 4-7-1861
d. 9-30-1918 m. Sept. 1878 D.T.
Rowell in Lincoln County, Tennessee
- 122(10)5 Martha Alice Biles b. 2-20-1863
d. unmarried.

256

122(10)6

Laura T. Biles b. 12-7-1865 d. 9-8-1934 unmarried

122(10)7

Penola L. Biles b. 11-11-1867
d. 8-11-1913 m. Loft

122(11)

Dewitt Clinton Biles b. 11-19-1834
in Giles County, Tennessee on his
father, Stephen's plantation. His
death certificate stated that his
mother's maiden name was Walker.
He d. 3-22-1914 at his home in Elk-
ton, Tennessee m. (in her father's
home) 12-14-1858 in Giles County,
Lydia Palinia Davis b. 4-19-1836
d. 4-18-1916 daughter of John E.
and Sarah Davis

122(11)1

Charles Melvin Biles b. 2-22-1860
d. 6-16-1934. never married. He is
Buried at Elkton, Tennessee.

122(11)2

Dewitt "Buddy" Clinton Biles Jr.
b. 12-30-1861 at Pulaski, Tennessee
d. 8-2-1912 of appendicitis. He is
buried at Chatanooga, Oklahoma. He
m. 10-29-1884 Ida June Boswell daughte
of J. T. and Jane (Avery) Boswell.
She was b. 8-27-1863 d. of old age
and pneumonia at Lawton, Oklahoma
1-27-1943.

122(11)21

Elmo C. Biles b. 8-27-1885 d. 9-3-1919

122(11)22

Allie Biles 1888-1888

122(11)23

Edwin Glen Biles b. 1-22-1889 d. 1-
22-1963 in California m. Sept. 1910
Iva Christina Edwards b. 8-17-1892

- 22(11)231 Ruby Mildred Biles b. 7-1-1911
m. William "Bill" Henry Wilson
b. 5-16-1903
- 22(11)2311 Thomas Edwin Wilson b. 1-1-1933
m. Geneva Copeland
- 22(11)23111 Ruby Eliza Wilson b. 7-8-1961
- 22(11)23112 Nona Kay Wilson b. 9-15-1963
- 22(11)2312 Iva Lue Verne Wilson b. 4-27-1937
m. Alvin B. Cunningham b. 11-23-1931
- 22(11)23121 Karen Sue Cunningham b. 4-11-1956
- 122(11)23122 Allen Bryan Cunningham b. 3-30-1957
- 122(11)23123 Sharon Kay Cunningham b. 7-15-1958
- 122(11)23124 William Alvin Cunningham b. 2-7-1960
- 122(11)23125 David Wayne Cunningham b. 2-18-1966
- 122(11)2313 William Ray Wilson b. 6-10-1941
m. Judith Ann Saling b. 12-10-1941
- 122(11)23131 Kevin Ray Wilson b. 4-20-1965
- 122(11)2314 Glen James Wilson b. 10-30-1943
- 122(11)232 Clifford Earl Biles b. 7-4-1913
- 122(11)233 Jesse Clay Biles 1915 d. 1916
- 122(11)234 Leeona Katherine Biles b. 10-24-1918
at Statford, Okla. m/1 12-2-1933 at
Mountain View, Okla. Ivie Holt Manes
b. 10-24-1915

In the following four pages of pictures will be found pictures of Dewitt Clinton Biles and his wife Lydia Palinia (Davis) Biles, pictures of their ten children and many of their grandchildren.

Page 1 - at top - Dewitt Clinton Biles Sr. and his wife Lydia Palinia (Davis) Biles

Bottom of page - Dewitt Clinton Biles Jr. and his wife Ida Jane (Boswell) Biles.

Back row L. to R. Dewitt Clay Biles, Edwin Glen Biles, Elmo C. Biles, Raymond Earl Biles and Henry Guy Biles on lap.

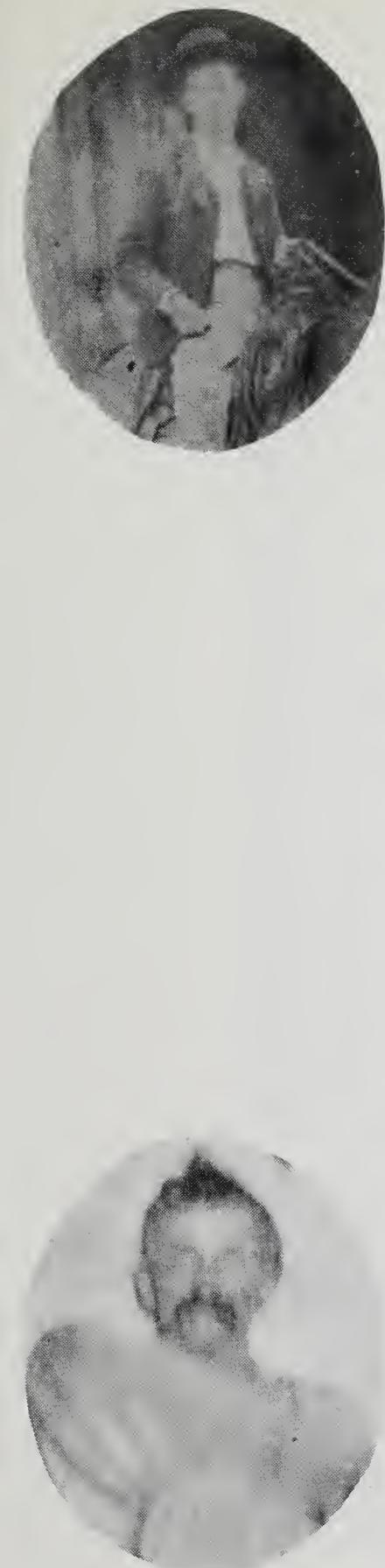
Page 2 - to inset - Leonard Walker Biles - to his right - L. to R. top row - Tennessee Elizabeth Biles and Susan Rebecca W. Biles below them - William Henry L. Biles and Jesse Griffin Biles.

Bottom of page - inset - Charles Melvin Biles - to his right - James Benjamin. Thomas Biles and his wife Lucinda Elizabeth (Gilliam) Biles. Children L. to R. Ossie Tom Biles, Sally Florence Biles and Alma Elizabeth Biles

Page 3 - Newton Jeffries Biles and his wife Florence Rebecca (Moore) Biles with Eva Ruth Biles on her lap

Page 4 - John Stephen Jerome Biles and his second wife Emma May
children: Vachel Columbus Biles, Addie Biles and Minnie Bird Biles on her lap









- 122(11)2341 Chloe Louise Manes b. 12-25-1934
m/1 Jerry Roland Drachenberg
- 122(11)23411 Elizabeth Louise Drachenberg
b. 7-31-1954
- 122(11)23412 Jerry Rowland Drachenberg
b. 8-10-1956
- 122(11)23413 Pearl La Dene Drachenberg
b. 3-12-1958
- 122(11)23414 Grace Raylene Drachenberg
b. 8-20-1960.
- 122(11)23415 Toney Allen Drachenberg b.
7-29-1962
- 122(11)2341 Chloé Louise Manes m/2 Bennie
Miles Suggs
- 122(11)23411x Bennie Miles Suggs Jr. b. 2-4-1966
- 122(11)2342 Jessie Holt Mones 1938-1938
- 122(11)234 Leona Katherine Biles Manes m/2
1944 Bertrice Clayton Myers
- 122(11)2341x Henry Ray Myers b. 3-31-1946
- 122(11)2342x Kenneth Lee Myers b. 11-24-1952
- 122(11)234 Leona Katherine Biles-Manes-Myers
m/3 1956 at Eureka, California
Everett Allen Boyet
- 122(11)235 Clara Loucresa Biles b. 12-18-1920
- 122(11)236 Henry Glen Biles b. 6-24-1925
m/1 Mureal Dorby

264

122(11)2361 Kerry Glen Biles b. 1947

122(11)236 Henry Glen Biles m/2 1-3-1955 Leone
Faye (Stillwell) White

122(11)2361xIva Kathleen Biles b. 9-3-1955

122(11)2362xRobert Ray White Biles (adopted)

122(11)2363xDavid Allen White Biles (adopted)

122(11)24 Raymond Earl Biles b. 8-4-1891
d. 1-15-1955 m. 9-2-1915 Margaret
Washington Coulson b. 11-25-1887
d. 11-2-1948. Raymond was a school
teacher in his youth.

122(11)241 Roberta Frances Biles b. 2-24-1922
at Chatanooga, Oklahoma. She holds
a Masters degree and has taught in
college and been a bookkeeper.
unmarried. She has had a very
interesting life and is currently
working in Washington, D.C.

122(11)25 Dewitt Clay Biles b. in Friendship,
Tennessee 8-5-1893 d. in Bells,
Tennessee 6-7-1939 m/1 in Frederick,
Oklahoma 9-27-1911 Sadie Spaur b.
in Gasport, Marion County, Iowa
2-2-1893 daughter of Arthur Golden
and Ann Rebecca (Maddy) Spaur.

122(11)251 Mabel Norine Biles b. in Tillman
County, Oklahoma 7-13-1912 reared
in Bern, Idaho m. 9-5-1931 Anthony
"Tony" Unrich Kunz b. 9-22-1897 in
Bern, Bear Lake County, Idaho. They
are members of the Mormon Church.
Tony was a farmer and deal-

or in farm machinery. Norine is active in a study club of her church and has also sung in the choir.

122(11)2511 Harold Arthur Kunz b. 6-9-1932

122(11)25111 Toni Lynn Kunz b. 5-30-1955

122(11)25112 Harold Christopher Kunz b. 10-1-1956

122(11)25113 Juli Ann Kunz b. 6-15-1959

122(11)25114 Lori Ellen Kunz b. 9-1-1962

122(11)25115 Ami Leigh Kunz b. 8-11-1966

122(11)2512 Harriet Beth Kunz b. 7-18-1940
m. 7-1-1960 Donald Charles Tippetts
b. 3-15-1938.

122(11)25121 Jeffrey Charles Tippetts b. 9-15-1961

122(11)25122 Anthony Scott Tippetts b. 2-23-1964

122(11)2513 Janet Marie Kunz b. 4-8-1944
m. 6-7-1961 Jack Paulsen b.
12-28-1940 at Montpelier, Bear Lake
County, Idaho. He is an optician.

122(11)25131 Gregory J. Paulsen b. 9-26-1962

122(11)25132 Jacque Marie Paulsen b. 9-26-1966

122(11)252 Eleanor "Peggy" Irene Biles b. in
Tillman County, Oklahoma 6-26-1913
m. 9-11-1933 Reed Tueller, a Mormon.

266

She joined the Mormons and they live
in Salt Lake City, Utah.

122(11)2521 Elizabeth Ann Tueller b. 4-26-1936
m. Earl Honger

122(11)2522 Alden B. Tueller b. 9-2-1939

122(11)2523 Arlen Reed Tueller b. 11-1-1940
m. Phyllis Dore

122(11)2524 Peggy Sue Tueller b. 2-22-1944

122(11)2525 James Rand Tueller b. 1-12-1951

122(11)25 Dewitt Clay Biles m/2 10-23-1915
Ruth Arlena Baker b. 10-8-1894
daughter of Ben and Annie (Phillips)
Baker.

122(11)251x Leslie Herman Biles 1917-1919

122(11)252x Delphi Lurline Biles 1918-1919

122(11)253xDerwood Clinton Biles b. 5-3-1920
m. 12-19-1942 Margery May Massey
b. 5-17-1924.

122(11)253x1Derwood Clay Biles b. 4-11-1943

122(11)253x2Linda Catherine Biles b. 9-27-1944

122(11)253x3Susan Carol Biles b. 8-31-1950

122(11)253x4Nina Ruth Biles b. 3-9-1954

122(11)254 James Alley Biles b. 3-24-1922
8-11-1946 Margaret Louise Frith

122(11)254x1Darrell Biles

- 122(11)254x2 daughter
- 122(11)255x Leroy Cleeland Biles b. 3-25-1924
m/1 Jan 1946 Edna Mae (Olson)
Sackett m/2 Mary Jo
- 122(11)256x Loyd Wayland Biles b. 7-16-1926 m.
Aug. 1951 Lenore Carmen Herrara
- 122(11)26 Henry Guy Biles b. 1-11-1898 in
Pulaski, Tennessee d. 3-7-1962 in
Chattanooga, Oklahoma m. 3-28-1926
Gertie Lee Ogden. He was a car-
penter, a Baptist, and a Republican.
He refused to join the union and
therefore worked less than he might
have otherwise. He was a hearty
eater and liked to say he ate
like a bird - a peck at a time.
- 122(11)261 Lela Mae Biles b. 3-31-1927 m/1
1945 Lester Lynch
- 122(11)2611 Lois Darlene Lynch b. 11-19-1946
at Lawton, Oklahoma m. 4-2-1966
John Robert McCarnes son of
Robert McCarnes
- 122(11)261 Lela Mae Biles m/2 George William
Pope. His name was changed from
Polk to Pope.
- 122(11)2611x George William Pope Jr. b. 4-26-1952
- 122(11)2612x Pauline Elizabeth Pope b. 4-22-
1953 at Lawton, Oklahoma
- 122(11)262 Patricia Ann Biles b. 8-11-1929
m. William Albert Ross b. 2-27-
1929

- 268
122(11)2621 William Albert Ross Jr.
- 122(11)2622 Thomas Andrew Ross
- 122(11)2623 Robert Allen Ross b. 7-26-1959
- 122(11)263 Neva Joyce Biles b. 1-18-1933
m/1 12-17-1950 Robert Hickel
- 122(11)2631 Ramona Joyce Hickel b. 5-27-1954
- 122(11)263 Neva Joyce Biles m/2 Wayne Shelton
who died 1967.
- 122(11)2631x Michael Wayne Shelton
- 122(11)3 John Stephen Jerome Biles b. 2-10-
1866 d. 12-21-1936 m/1 12-29-1895
Ida Belle Tomerlin b. 10-13-1876
d. 7-8-1906 daughter of Christopher
Columbus and Nancy (McCracken)
Tomerlin.
- 122(11)31 Lydia May Biles b. 9-6-1897 d.
6-11-1920
- 122(11)32 Vachel Columbus Biles b. 7-25-1900
in Giles County, Tennessee m.
4-23-1936 Rose Lee (Butler) Welch
b. 11-29-1903 in Bryan County, Okla.
d. 10-26-1961 daughter of John
Franklin and Lizzie (Jones) Butler.
address: Box 321, Electra, Texas.
- 122(11)321 Rosa Elizabeth "Janie" Biles b.
5-10-1937 m. 9-28-1955 in Abilene,
Texas, Dan Wallace Hammock b. 10-
25-1933 son of James Leroy and Anna
Laura (Beacham) Hammock
- 122(11)3211 Robert Wallace Hammock b. 12-9-1956

- 122(11)3212 Dana Kay Hammock b. 2-10-1958
- 122(11)322 Vernon "Vernie" Co~~d~~umbus Biles
b. 9-21-1942 d. 4-28-1968 in a
car wreck. He was pinned in the
car and drowned. Funeral was in
Electra, Texas.
- 122(11)33 Addie Lauvenia Biles b. 12-22-1902
m/l Charles Ervin Chambus b.
5-5-1929
- 122(11)331 Edward Eugene Chambus b. 10-10-1919
m. Rema Sue Hameck
- 122(11)332 Charles Ciseral Chambus b. 7-12-
1921 m. Jeanie Newcomb
- 122(11)333 James Melvin Chambus b. 8-5-1923
m. Wilma Bruce
- 122(11)334 C. M. Chambus b. 6-12-1925
m. Berta June Hollaway
- 122(11)335 J. B. Chambus b. 7-20-1927
m. Rose Mary Jordan
- 122(11)33 Addie Lauvenia Biles m/2 William
Harrison Cummings b. 2-17-1885
d. 5-3-1952
- 122(11)331x Tommy Bland Cummings b. 12-21-1939
m. Beverly Hayar
- 122(11)3 John Stephen Jerome Biles m/2
(Emma May - a widow) and moved to
Oklahoma
- 122(11)31 Minnie Bird Biles 1913-1916
- 122(11)4 Susan Rebecca W. Biles b.

6-30-1868 d. 10-21-1942. Never m.
buried at Elkton, Tennessee.

- 122(11)5 James Benjamin Thomas Biles b. in
Giles County, Tennessee 5-11-1870
He was living in Madill, Oklahoma
in 1968. m. 8-15-1897 in Pulaski,
Tennessee, Lucinda Elizabeth "Lizzie"
Gilliam b. 12-29-1878 d. 11-1-1963
- 122(11)51 Ossie Tom Biles b. 7-9-1898 m.
W. C. Herndon
- 122(11)511 Janice Herndon m. Robinson
- 122(11)5111 James Robinson
- 122(11)5112 William Robinson
- 122(11)512 Grover Herndon - deceased
- 122(11)513 Betty Jane Herndon m. Obie Matthews
3 girls, 1 boy
- 122(11)514 Christine Herndon m. Elmer Province
adopted a child
- 122(11)52 Sally Florence Biles b. 2-18-1901
m. George Clark - no issue
- 122(11)53 Alma Elizabeth Biles b. 5-6-1904
m. Ernest Carlton
- 122(11)531 T. C. Carlton
- 122(11)532 Doris Carlton m. Orval Wood
- 122(11)5321 Patricia Wood m. 2 children
- 122(11)5322 Kenny Wood

- 122(11)54 Leonard Edward Biles b. 1-15-1906
m. Ruby B. Roberts b. 3-15-1911 at
Madill, Oklahoma
- 122(11)541 Margaret Ann Biles m. Thurman Runnels
four children
- 122(11)542 Weldon Leonard Biles b. 6-21-1930
at Madill, Oklahoma m. Beth O'Steen
- 122(11)5421 Weldon Leonard Biles
- 122(11)5422 Richard K. Biles
- 122(11)5423 S. Karen Biles
- 122(11)5424 R. Sharon Biles
- 122(11)543 J. K. Biles m. 2 boys, 2 girls
- 122(11)544 Lavon Biles m. no issue
- 122(11)55 James Roy Biles b. 10-2-1908 at
Madill, Oklahoma d. 4-13-1950
m. 9-1-1932 Arvelle Estella Nelson
b. 11-28-1912 at Madill, Oklahoma
daughter of Thomas Morgan and Eula
Mae (Blakely) Nelson. She m/2
Russell Williams
- 122(11)551 Donald Ray Biles b. 1-20-1934
m. Anna Elizabeth Ebersole
- 122(11)5511 Kenneth Edward Biles b. 2-16-1960
- 122(11)5512 David James Biles b. 12-28-1960
- 122(11)552 Carol Sue Biles b. 12-4-1940
d. 2-9-1950

272

122(11)56

Philip Griffin Biles b. 2-10-1912
m. 11-2-1934 Lois Gray b. 6-18-1914
daughter of W. E. and Evelyn (Mc-
Elhose) Gray. Griffin Biles is a
respected member of the Oklahoma
Elementary Principals Association.
He is Principal of an Elementary
School in Ardmore, Oklahoma. Lois
is a music teacher in Ardmore schools.

122(11)561

Philip Griffin Biles Jr. b. 8-13-1935
m. 6-15-1957 Cloyee Morgan b. 11-14-
1932 daughter of Cloye and Mamie
(Cartwright) Morgan

122(11)5611 Becke Ann Biles b. 7-8-1958

122(11)5612 Jan Phyllis Biles b. 1-23-1960

122(11)5613 Debbie Marie Biles b. 8-4-1962

122(11)562 Joyce Biles b. 11-17-1938 m. 8-9-1958
Jack Burns b. 2-10-1937 son of Eli
and Lillian (Shaw) Burns

122(11)5621 Gay Burns b. 9-11-1959

122(11)5622 Sonya Burns b. 10-27-1964

122(11)57 Zelma Pauline Biles b. 3-20-1914 m.
L. E. White Jr.

122(11)571 Jane White m. Armstrong
3 daughters

122(11)572 Karen White b. ca. 1953

122(11)58 Katrina Cecil Biles b. 12-20-1919
m. Oren White

- 122(12)581 Jerry White m.
- 122(11)5811 Dale White
- 122(11)582 Karl White b. ca. 1948 enrolled in the School of Journalism at Oklahoma University
- 122(11)6 William Henry L. Biles b. 10-1-1872 d. 2-27-1950 never married. buried at Elkton, Tennessee.
- 122(11)7 Leonard Walker Biles b. 2-27-1875 d. 12-6-1898 never married. buried at Aspen Hill, Tennessee.
- 122(11)8 Jesse N. Griffin Biles b. 11-16-1877 d. 12-30-1938 never married buried at Elkton, Tennessee
- 122(11)9 Newton Jeffries Biles 6-10-1880 d. 9-9-1952 at Pulaski, Tennessee m. 11-12-1905 in Giles County, Tennessee, Florence Rebecca Moore b. 5-7-1883 daughter of James Sidney Moore b. 1-3-1857 d. 5-9-1911 and Martha Biggs (Brownsmith) Moore b. 1-2-1863 d. 10-19-1922. Funeral services, Marie Biles was living in October of 1968.
- 122(11)91 Eva Ruth Biles b. 8-3-1906 at Kingston, Oklahoma d. 2-12-1957 at Nashville, Tennessee buried at Lynwood Cemetery Lynwood, Tenn. unmarried. She held B. S. and M. S. degrees from George Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee. She taught history and social studies.

- in high schools of Moultrie, Georgia; Birmingham, Alabama; and Nashville, Tennessee.
- 122(11)92 Robin Eugene Biles b. 6-22-1908 at Athens, Alabama m. 9-24-1932 Ruby Clairmont Williams b. 6-12-1912 daughter of William H. Williams and Virginia Claire (Hollis) Williams.
- 122(11)921 Doris Jean Biles b. 5-21-1940 m. 9-1-1961 Lance Lewis Yelvington Jr.
- 122(11)9211 Lance Lewis Yelvington III, twin, b. 6-27-1962
- 122(11)9212 Loraine Lynn Yelvington, twin, b. 6-27-1962
- 122(11)922 Judith Ann Biles b. 2-28-1944 m. 10-20-1961 Opie Gleaves Sory
- 122(11)9221 Robert Gleaves Sory b. 10-22-1962
- 122(11)9222 Juanita Ann Sory b. 5-6-1968
- 122(11)93 James Newton Biles b. 5-14-1911 in Giles County, Tennessee m. 11-5-1938 Sara Frances Mulliniks b. 7-24-1914 in Nashville, Tennessee daughter of Chasterlette Whitfield and Margaret Beatrice (Harris) Mulliniks.
- 122(11)931 Catherine Biles, twin, b. 3-20-1942 m. 10-2-1967 in Riverside, Calif. Percy Maxwell Carter b. 5-25-1935
- 122(11)932 Carole Biles, twin, b. 3-20-1942.

Both girls are registered nurses
and are 1st. Leuts. serving in Air
Force Nursing Corps (Feb. 1968)

- 122(11)(10) Tennessee Elizabeth "Lizzie" Biles
b. 4-17-1884 d. 12-16-1943 buried
at Elkton, Tenn. unmarried
- 122(12) Emily Victoria Biles b. at Aspen
Hill, Tennessee 12-7-1836 m. 10-26-
1862 Willis Henry Jones b. 10-21-
1838 at Cornerville, Marshall Co.,
Tennessee son of Martin Slaughter
and Mary Jane (Menefee) Jones.
Willis Henry Jones was in the Third
Tennessee Regiment under Captain
Barber. He was a Lieut. He was
wounded at Bentonville, Georgia
and was in the hospital at the time
of the surrender. He died on their
farm near Elkton, Tennessee 5-23-
1911. Emily made her home with
Henry Clay but died at the home of
her daughter "Mickey" near Elkton,
Tennessee in the Spring of 1924.
- 122(12)1 Stephen Jerome Jones b. 1865 d. in
Little Rock, Arkansas in the Spring
of 1925. He was buried in the
Simpson Cemetery beside his mother
and father. unmarried
- 122(12)2 Mary Ella Jones b. 1-25-1868 d.
10-28-1943 buried in the Simpson
Cemetery. m. ca. 1894 John Wilburn
b. May 1869 d. 8-2-1896.
- 122(12)21 Ellis Wilburn b. ca. 1894 m. Allie
Broadway son of John and Lessie
(Lewter) Broadway of Elkton, Tenn.

'76

- .22(12)211 Gradye Broadway d. young
- 122(12)212 Lessie Broadway m. Joe Pope
one son.
- 122(12)213 Bessie Broadway.
- 122(12)214 Nelle Broadway.
- 122(12)22 Ethel Wilburn b. 1896 m. Elsie Rodgers
son of Elias and Mattie Rodgers.
- 122(12)221 Mildred Rodgers m.
- 122(12)222 John William Rodgers
- 122(12)223 Katie Lee Rodgers.
- 122(12)3 George M. Jones b. 1870 d. 6-2-1967
m. Maud Campbell d. 1952 daughter of
Tom Campbell. They lived in Decatur
and Birmingham, Alabama.
- 122(12)31 Murrie Jones b. 1898 in Tennessee
unmarried, retired, lives alone.
- 122(12)4 Amanda Tennessee "Mickey" Jones b.
4-8-1875 d. 5-31-1959 m. 1896 James
Henry Hardy b. 10-26-1861 d.
5-26-1928 son of William B. and
Frances (Hester) Hardy. They moved
from Elkton, Tennessee about 1928
to Decatur, Alabama.
- 122(12)41 John Hardy b. 1897 m. Mamie Tucker
- 122(12)411 Marie Hardy unmarried
- 122(12)412 John Hardy Jr. m. Jean West - no issue

- 122(12)42 Julian Hardy b. 1900 m. Clara Franklin no issue.
- 122(12)43 James Hardy b. 1903 m. Evelyn
He died 1957 at his home in Birmingham, Alabama
- 122(12)431 Mary Ann Hardy m. Fulks
- 122(12)432 James A. Hardy
- 122(12)433 Robert W. Hardy
- 122(12)434 Sharon Lynn Hardy
- 122(12)435 Donna Hardy b. 1951
- 122(12)44 Henry Hardy b. 1905 m. Ruby Shook of Giles County, Tennessee
- 122(12)441 Henry "Sonny" Hardy m/1 no issue
m/2 one boy - one girl
- 122(12)45 Emily Frances Hardy b. 1909 unmarried.
- 122(12)46 Harrell Hardy b. 1911 m. no issue
He lives in Montgomery, Alabama
- 122(12)5 Thomas J. Jones b. 2-8-1872 d. 2-24-1954 unmarried. He was buried at Aspen Hill, Tennessee
- 122(12)6 Henry Clay Jones b. 11-26-1877 at Prospect, Tennessee d. 8-9-1958 at Aspen Hill where he lived for 54 years. m. 12-23-1900 Sallie Dunnivant daughter of Charles H. and Nancy (Rodgers) Dunnivant.

- 122(12)61 Lorene Jones b. 10-16-1901 at Elkton, Tennessee m. 1922 Erma Gray Beasley son of William Erm and Molly (Kerr) Beasley. Gray died April, 1955, and is buried in Columbia, Tennessee.
- 122(12)611 Constance Louise Beasley b. 4-13-1924 at Aspen Hill m. Thomas E. Guschke son of Henry and (Solomon) Guschke of Pulaski, Tennessee.
- 122(12)6111 Marie Guschke - RN with Army Air Force Corp at New Orleans, La.
- 122(12)6112 Thomas Edward Guschke at student at University of Tennessee
- 122(12)6113 Margaret Nelle Guschke a student at Columbia, Tennessee
- 122(12)6114 Jean Ann Buschke in school in Columbia, Tennessee.
- 122(12)612 Lorene Beasley b. 7-7-1925 at Asper Hill m. James Allen Underwood Sr. of Columbia, Tennessee
- 122(12)6121 James Allen Underwood Jr.
- 122(12)6122 Emmett Gray Underwood
- 122(12)6123 Richard Clay Underwood
- 122(12)6124 Michael Underwood
- 122(12)613 Erm Gray Beasley Jr. b. at Aspen Hill March 1927 m. Mildred Yarbrough. He holds a B.S. and M.S. degrees from U. T. in Chemical Engineering and lives at Oak Ridge,

Tennessee working with Atomic Energy and T. V. A.

122(12)6131 Benny Beasley b. 1959

122(12)6132 Beth Beasley b. 1962

122(12)6133 Laura Beasley b. 1965

122(12)6134 James William Beasley b. 1967

122(12)614 Anita Sue Beasley b. Aug. 1929 at Aspen Hill m. Bobby Ramsey of Columbia, Tennessee

122(12)6141 Pamela Ramsey

122(12)6142 Mary Maxs Ramsey

122(12)615 Mary Caroline Beasley b. 5-28-1932 at Cedar Grove m. Tilman Demastus divorced 1962

122(12)6151 Brenda Demastus b. 1952

122(12)6152 Denise Demastus b. 1959

122(12)616 Sarah Virginia "Sally" Beasley b. 6-23-1934 at Aspen Hill m. 1950 Bobby Harris of Columbia, Tenn.

122(12)6161 Carol Harris

122(12)6162 Bobby Harris

122(12)6163 Scottie Harris

122(12)617 William Clay "Billy" Beasley b. 12-29-1936 at Aspen Hill m. Jenny Middleton of Fostoria, Ohio.

He holds a B.S. degree from U. of Tennessee in Chemical Engineering. He is a chemical engineer in Columbus, Ohio.

122(12)6171 Billy Beasley

122(12)6172 Bobby Beasley

122(12)618 Nancy Elizabeth Beasley b. 2-28-1939 m. Alex Gertschen of Michigan. He is making a career of the Navy.

122(12)6181 Alexia Gertschen

122(12)6182 Timothy Gertschen

122(12)6183 Cynthia Gertschen

122(12)62 Nelle Jones b. 6-23-1904 at Elkton, Tennessee m. 12-24-1931 Urban Hanna Smith b. 2-15-1904 son of John M. and Anna Lee (Hanna) Smith. He has taught school for 42 years and he received the V.F.W. Award for "Citizen of the Year" May 11, 1968.

122(12)621 Janet Smith b. 11-6-1932 at Aspen Hill, Tennessee m. 12-20-1959 W.B. Hayes Jr. - divorced 1962 to resume her maiden name. She holds a B.S. degree from M. T. S. U. with a major in English and Masters degree from Peabody College in Library Science.

122(12)63 Annie May Jones b. 6-3-1907 at Aspen Hill m. Thomas Knight Harrison Sr. son of Clarence B. and Stella

(Brooks) Harrison. Thomas died
10-6-1936

- 122(12)631 Thomas Knight Harrison Jr. b.
9-21-1931 at Aspen Hill, Tennessee
m/ Judy Brown daughter of Bill Bob
and Mamie (McNeese) Brown. He is
a Commander in the U. S. Naval Air
Reserves
- 122(12)6311 Linda Harrison
- 122(12)632 Peggy Ann Harrison, twin, b.
7-15-1935 m. Reuben Curtis Riggens
They live in Columbia, Tennessee.
- 122(12)6321 Elizabeth Ann Riggens.
- 122(12)6322 Deborah Kay Riggens.
- 122(12)6323 Anthony Curtis Riggens.
- 122(12)33 Jerry Dan Harrison twins, b.
7-15-1935 unmarried. He served
four years in the Navy.
- 122(12)64 Edward Clay Jones b. 11-25-1910 at
Aspen Hill, Tennessee m. Margaret
Elizabeth "Lib" Williamson daughter
of Samuel Alfred and Leona (Rogers)
Williamson.
- 122(12)641 Elizabeth Jones 1932-32
- 122(12)642 Edward Clay Jones Jr. b. 9-22-1940
m. 7-3-1963 Bonnie Doris Doggett
no issue.
- 122(12)643 Emily Jones b. 11-13-1941 m. Robert
Milton Young of Newark, Delaware.

- 122(12)6431 Ivy LaChonne Young
- 122(12)7 James Anderson Jones b. 1881 d.
1957 m/1 Mattie Osborn
m/2 Katie Rainey
- 122(12)71 James Buford Jones b. 1920 d. 1937
- 122(13) Tennessee "Tennie" Biles b. 1838
at Aspen Hill, Tennessee m. Will
Campbell. They moved to Texas.
- 122(13)1 Dolph Campbell
- 122(13)2 Willie Campbell
- 122(13)3 Melville Campbell

NOTES

13 Daniel Biles b. ca. 1749 either in Pa. or N. J., d. 1835. He left a will probated 1835 in Rowan County, North Carolina Book H, page 666. Most of his property had been given to his children prior to his will. He was a Pvt. in the Revolutionary War. He served in the Militia of Rowan County. There are numerous people who have been admitted to the D. A. R. on his Revolutionary Service. He m. 12-30-1775 Jean Conger who d. 1829, daughter of John Conger, who also served in the Revolutionary War, and Mary (Ross) Conger. Mary Ross was the daughter of Isaac Ross and Jean Brown from Ireland of Scotch Parents and Presbyterian.

It is thought that Daniel and Jean (Conger) Biles had thirteen children. I have record of eleven and it is thought two boys died young.

131 Jonathan Biles b. 1-26-1780 d. 7-1-1861. He went to Wilson County, Tennessee about 1804 where it is thought that he took up land that was granted his father for military service. He m/1 8-6-1807 Mary "Polly" Barnett daughter of Robert Barnett who was a Revolutionary Soldier. Robert Barnett gave the couple land in Warren County, Tennessee as a dowry. This was land granted Robert for his Revolutionary Service. Jonathan is buried in the Mt. Zion Cemetery in the Mt. Zion community in Warren County, Tennessee. The land in Warren County which was held

by Jonathan was by United States Government Warrant #285, Fourth Book, p. 36, Dec. 16, 1816.

Jonathan organized the Mount Zion Methodist Church Congregation, he having been converted in the "Great Revival" in 1800 while on a visit to Kentucky. The Barnetts were also Methodists. In fact, Wilson County was a hot-bed of Methodists, Bishop Asbury often holding conferences at Lebanon.

Jonathan's house had enormous rooms, two stories plus a very spacious attic. It was built of logs, two rooms with a wide hall between, first and second floors alike. It had the walls and overhead sealed inside and weatherboarded on the outside. There were three enormous porches - two along the front (upstairs and down) and one along the back on the ground floor. Originally there were small bed-rooms in the end of the porches, similar to all pioneer homes. but they were removed. Each of the rooms on the first floor had three doors leading to either porch and to the opening into the hall. There were enormous chimneys at either end of the house with fireplaces up and downstairs.

Jonathan was energetic, forceful, and irascible. He did not own slaves for he felt they were unprofitable. He was a farmer and an excellent one. Preachers and presiding elders made his home their headquarters, as did most other prominent visitors to the community.



1311

Thomas Biles died young

1312

Robert Barnett Biles b. 1810 d. 1873
 m. 1837 Nancy Ramsey b. 1816 d. 1889
 The following article appeared in
 the Southern Standard newspaper of
 McMinnville, Tennessee, in the illus-
 trated magazine section page 25 under
 the date line of Oct. 4, 1902. It
 carried the picture of "The Biles Bro-
 thers" found on page 285. They are
 from L. to R. top row: Jos. R. Biles,
 Robert P. Biles, Thomas B. Biles -
 bottom row, L. to R. - James C. Biles,
 John B. Biles, and William Biles.

THE BILES FAMILY

PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN PROMINENT IN THE COUNTY'S HISTORY THROUGH THREE GENERATIONS.

One of the earliest settlers of this county was Jonathan Biles, who came to Wilson County in 1804, from North Carolina and moved to Warren County in 1897, settling on Hickory Creek. His oldest son, Robert B. Biles, was born in 1810. In 1837, this son married Miss Nancy Ramsey, a sister of Mr. J.C. Ramsey, now one of McMinnville's oldest citizens. To this couple were born six sons and three daughters. The six sons are yet living, a group picture of them being shown on this page. One of the daughters is Mrs. Bettie Brown of Viola; another is Mrs. C. C. Bell, of Springfield., and the third was Mrs. Bellamy, who died in Montgomery County some years ago. Mr. Robert B. Biles died in 1873; his wife died in 1889. Of their nine children eight are still living, as before

stated; sixteen grandchildren and fifteen great grandchildren have been born, all of whom are still living. Thus in four generations, covering a period of ninety years, but three deaths have occurred. Certainly a most remarkable record.

Of the sons, four are now living in McMinnville and two are residents of Sparta. Thomas B. Biles was in the mercantile business in Sparta for about twenty five years, but is now engaged in the lumber business. He enlisted in the Sixteenth Tennessee Regiment in April, 1861, fought through the entire four years of the war without ever receiving a wound from the enemy's bullets.

R. P. Biles is the senior member of the firm of R.P. Biles and Smith, at Sparta.

William Biles was a partner with W. S. Ross in the mercantile business at Increase for sixteen years, from 1871 to 1887. In 1878 he moved to McMinnville and formed a partnership with Wm. Houchin in the livery business, spending his winters in the South in the stock trade for a number of years. For the last five or six years he has been engaged in the hardware and grocery business with Butler Smith, under the firm name of Biles and Smith, and in one of the city Alderman.

He served during the last eight months of the war as a private in the Eleventh Tenn. Regiment.

John B. and Jos. R. Biles are engaged in the livery business in McMinnville, with Mr. Holder, constituting the firm of Biles Bros. & Co. John B. lived at Goodbars for a number of years, engaged in farming and merchandising, and still retains though he has resided in McMinnville for seven or eight years.

J. C. Biles was born in 1843; enlisted in the Sixteenth Tennessee Regiment in 1861; was severely wounded in the battle of Perryville, Ky., he rejoined his regiment at Shelbyville and fought in all its battles at Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, Kennesaw Mountain, etc., until July, 1864 when he was again desperately wounded in one of the battles near Atlanta. After some weeks spent in the hospital at Forsyth, he again reported for duty at Columbus, but being too feeble for service in the field he was put on the retired list, and while endeavoring to make his way to his home in Tennessee, was captured and sent to Camp Chase, Ohio, where he remained till after the surrender. In 1865, he entered the Chancery office at McMinnville, as deputy under Mr. Josiah F. Morford, serving in the capacity until Mr. Morford's death in 1869. He was appointed Clerk and Master in 1876, and has held the position continuously ever since. As a member of the firm Morford and Biles he was identified with the mercantile life of McMinnville for about thirty years. He is a ruling elder in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church and has given generously of his means to charities and public enterprises. Has served a number of years as Mayor of the town and on the Aldermanic Board, and has been prominent in every movement for the advancement and upbuilding of McMinnville and Warren County since the War.

- | | |
|--------|--|
| 13121 | John B. Biles b. 1837 d. 1913 m.
Julia Mauzy. |
| 131211 | Mrs. Fleming - lived in Nashville, Tennessee and had at least one dau. |
| 131212 | Jane M. Biles went to Denver, Colorado |
| 131213 | Third name unknown |

289

13122

Thomas B. Biles b. 1838 d. 1955 m.
Louisa Cummings and they lived in
Sparta, Tennessee.

131221

Mrs. Daisy McClarty

131222

Mrs. W.A. Passore lived in McMinnville
d. without issue.

13123

Mary Elizabeth "Betty" Biles b. 1841
d. 1917 m. Henry Brown of Viola, Tenn.
several children.

13124

William Biles b. 1845 d. 1946 m. Betty
Johnston b. 1858 d. 1946. He lived
in McMinnville. No issue.

13125

James C. Biles b. 1843 d. 1920 m/
Jane Morford d. 1889 m/2 1895 Nellie
(Hollingsworth) Rogers daughter of
Thomas Hollingsworth. Nellie (Hol-
lingsworth) Rogers was reared in
Elkton, Todd County, Ky. and was liv-
ing in Bowling Green when she married
James. No issue

Two letters written by J.C. Biles
to Mr. D.B. Ward of Seattle, Washing-
ton might prove of interest to you.
I have copies of many of his old
letters that he wrote about the turn
of the century.

(letter-head)

T.M. McConnell
Chancellor

Court Meets Second
Monday in March
and September

Office of J.B.
Biles

Clerk and Master of Warren
County Chancery Court

Mr. D. B. Ward
Seattle, Washington

McMinnville, Tenn.
Oct. 20, 1904

Dear Sir:

Your letter of Oct. 10, 1904 written at St. Louis and addressed to James Byles was just handed to me by a colored boy that has my name (an old family servant).

I will tell you about all I know of may ancestors of my name-my Great-Grand father Samuel Biles lived in Rowan County, N. C. near Salisbury. My grand father Jonathan Biles was born in N. C. in 1780. Emigrated to Tenn. with two brothers Joseph and John about 1804 and settled in Wilson County, Tenn. about 1808 came to this Warren Co. He married Mary Burnett, a sister of Thomas, William, and James Burnett, all three Cumberland Presbyterian ministers in the early history of that church. My father, Robert Burnett Biles was born in this, Warren County, in 1810 and married Nancy Ramsey in ? 1838- was a farmer, raised a family of 9 children, six sons and three daughters. He died in 1873 all the children are still living but one.

The writer was born in 1843 and has lived in this county all his life - my grandfather Jonathan Biles died in 1861. I have heard him speak of relatives living in Ky.

You say in your letter that your wife was born in Ky. and that she heard of my name while on visit to her old home. In what county in Ky. did her people live? One John A. Biles whose address is "Hornets Ferry Pa" wrote me some time ago to meet with the people of my name in a Reunion at St. Louis, Oct. 3-9, but on account of business engagements I was unable to attend. I am satisfied that all the people of my name sprang from the same stock.

Yours truly,

J. C. Biles

McMinnville, Tenn. Nov. 28, 1901

Mr. W. B. Ward 1225 - 6# ave. West
Seattle, Washington

My Dear Sir:

Your letter of 26th., with the old letter read - this is indeed a strange incident, that you should be in possesseion of a letter written by my Grand mothers brother, in 1827, but strange as it may seem, such is the fact. My fathers mother was a daughter of Robert Burnett, she had four brothers John, William, James and Robert Burnett, all Cumberland Presbyterian ministers. The Writer of the letter that you enclosed me is one of them. I find their names in McDonalds, "History of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church."

Will you please tell me how this letter came into your possession? I have had copies of it made. I will send one to Hon. Warner E. Lettle, Frankfort, Ky. who is now one of the Supreme Judges of Ky. Judge Lettle's Grand father was a judge in Ky., and a relative of the four Burnett Brothers - If you will write Judge Lettle, he is well up on his Burnett ancestry - I find by reference to the early history of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, that William Burnett was a candidate for the ministry and attended this Presbytery at Russelville, Ky. - William Barnett was born April 24, 1785 died in 1827 in Carroll County, Tenn. It was his brother Robert that wrote the letter Sept. 15, 1827. It was written to either John or James Burnett, I think most likely John, as he at that time was connected with Cumberland College, at Princeton, Ky.. I will mail you under separate cover a copy of one of our county papers in which you can see something of my father family. If it should ever be my good fortune to visit your state. I shall call to see you. I am anxious to know some more of

. . .

you. If you do not care especially to keep this old letter I would like to file it in Nashville with the Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House, as it would prove to be an interesting specimen of the early history of the church.

My present wife was reared in Todd County, KY. She was living at Bowling Green in 1895, at the time of our marriage, her maiden name was Nellie Hollingsworth, a daughter of Thomas Hollingsworth.

I shall anxiously await your reply.

Sincerely yours,

J.C. Biles

- | | |
|--------|---|
| 13126 | Robert P. Biles b. 1855 d. 1904 m.
Mollie Swoford no issue |
| 13127 | Joseph R. Biles b. 1858 d. 1914 m.
Frances Ranson no issue. |
| 13128 | Frances Biles m. Dr. Bellamy |
| 131281 | Hallie Bellamy m. Dr. Burger and went
to Los Angeles where they separated
Two daughters |
| 13129 | Mrs. C.C. Bell |
| 1313 | Joseph C. Biles b. 1812 m. Elizabeth
Jones. Their children according to
one account left Tenn. in Sept. 1860
in a two horse wagon for White County,
Arkansas. |
| 13131 | Jacob Porter Biles b. 1836 killed in
Confederate Army. |
| 13132 | E. Belsora C. Biles b. 1838 m. 10-28-
1857 Elsberry Lane or Lyne, a school
teacher in the same town. |

293

13133

Benton H. Biles b. 1840 m/1 Dec. 1870
Margaret "Maggie" A. Connell d. 1877.
He was a Post Master at Rosebud, Ark.
(White County). He lost an arm while
serving in the Confederate Army.

Benton H. Biles writes - "None of the
Biles family were distinguished or
filled any high office but were
generally faithful Christians".

"I was a Confederate Soldier in
Obedience to the call of my state,
Arkansas, and lost my right arm at
the Battle of Helena, Arkansas, July
4, 1863".

Benton H. Biles writes to Porter Biles as follows.
(letterhead)

THE LYCOSITE CURES PAIN INSTANTLY

at any part of the body
without taking a drop of medicine

office of

B. H. Biles
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL AGENT

Rosebud, Ark. Jan. 16, 1904

Porter Biles
Sharon, Tennessee

Dear Cousin I received a letter from you a
short time ago and I was glad to hear from you all.
But sorry to hear of Charlies great misfortune.
I will send him a crooked knife by mail today as
I have it is a great help to a one armed person.
We are all well. I have one daughter Hattie 18
years old still at home and two of the boys Arthur
and Emmett are at home this winter. My oldest son
Lee is practicing medicine on White River 50 miles
east of here. He booked from about a sum of

300 to 400 dollars per month last summer. I farmed a little last year and made 100 bu. of sweet potatoes on $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land and 50 bushels of sweet potatoes on $\frac{1}{4}$ acre of land but I was hard run for cash during the year as my boys are doing for themselves but about January the first 1904 I received a Lycosite from Philadelphia that cost me one dollar. I canvased for 3 miles around home and engaged 40 at one dollar each and sent 24 dollars and got 6 dozen 33 1/3 each. I delivered 9 or 10 per day. I often cure headache, toothache, earache, or neuralgia in one to two minutes. I will order a gross today (144) and deposit some of them with a good many local agents about over this White County, Ark.. I like the business. I ride from house to house, relieve some pain almost in $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ hour and sell 5-7 per day at one dollar each. If I don't find the town already canvased with it, I think I will make one thousand dollars in clear money this year. I believe if Charles will send one dollar to the Lycosite Co. in Philadelphia and get one he can be relieving pain and sell at one dollar each and if they sell well order say six dozen. They will send in two weeks all for 24 dollars. If he undertakes it I will write to him about once per month and let him know how I am progressing. I will send some of the Lycosite advertisements with the knife. When I ordered 6 dozen Lycosites two weeks ago I asked for White County, Ark. for my territory to work in first, to work in as their general agent. They sent me a lot of these letter heads and envelopes as a present. If Charles don't want to try this business perhaps Jim Morrow would as he can't work on the farm much. Give my love to all and write soon to

Your Cousin,

Benton H. Biles

- 295
131331 Mary Belle Biles b. 1871 d. 3-13-1912
m. 1898 T. B. Plant
- 131332 Dr. Lee E. Biles b. 1872 at Rose Bud,
Arkansas m. 1898 Emma Owens
- 131333 Flora R. Biles b. 1874 m. 1899
E. S. Lynch
- 131334 Lula Biles 1876-1877
- 131335 Arthur E. Biles b. 1879 at Rose Bud,
Arkansas. He lived in Little Rock,
- 131336 Emmett H. Biles b. 1880
- 131337 Dillard Porter Biles b. 3-7-1882 at
Rose Bud, Arkansas d. 7-15-1957 m.
10-21-1906 Mary Eugene Davis b.
at Rose Bud, Arkansas
- 1313371 Felda Ray Biles b. 7-15-1907 d.
1-17-1964 m. no issue.
- 1313372 Larry Clifton Biles b. 8-28-1909 at
Rose Bud, Arkansas m. 6-17-1943 at
Spokane, Wash. Jonnie Mae Merritt
- 1313373 Margaret Ophelia Biles b. 11-4-1913
m. Nov. 1951 J. H. Gurley
- 1313374 Alta Mae Biles b. 11-19-1915 m.
Jan. 1935 E. N. Starnes
- 1313375 Robert Benton Biles b. 9-2-1911 m.
Frances Martin
- 1313376 Hattie Roselene Biles b. 3-30-1918
m. June 1942 J. D. Moore

- 1313377 Edgar Vernon Biles b. 10-21-1920 m.
twine and divorced - living at home
with his mother.
- 13133771 Paula Biles
- 1313378 Mary Evelyn Biles b. 3-31-1929 m.
Nov. 1960 Lynn Haggard
- 1313379 Arthur Emmet Biles - infant death
- 131338 Edgar Biles b. 1884
- 131339 Myrtle O. Biles 1885-1889
- 13133(10) Hallie R. Biles b. 1886 m. Burnett
- 13133(11) Maud A. Biles 1888-1889
- 13134 Mary Jane Belle Biles b. 1844 d. young
- 1314 Jane Biles m. Wyatt Lane (or Layne)
- 13141 Clarissa Lane m. Elijah Reynolds and
moved to Butler County, Alabama
- 1315 Elizabeth Biles m. Stephen Jones
(Myers ·?)
- 1316 Mary Biles m. Moses Myers brother to
Preston Miles Myers
- 1317 Martha Biles m. John G. Brown. They
lived about seven miles from McMinn-
ville. Several of their children
went to Texas.
- 1318 Nancy Biles m. Joseph W. Brown.

Jonathan Biles m/2 8-3-1829 Mrs.
Cynthia Cosson Gillis b. 1795 d.
11-17-1882 buried at Mt. Zion by the
side of her husband, Jonathan Biles.
Cynthia was the daughter of Reverend
John Cosson, a highly educated and
cultured Presbyterian minister of
East Tennessee. The Rev. Cosson was
descended from the well known French
family, the branch to which he belonged
having resided in England for sev-
eral generations. He was educated in
Lady Huntington's School of Theology
in London. He came to the colony of
N. C. of which Tennessee was then a
part and became a member of the Abing-
don Presbytery which was formed in
1785. After Tennessee became a state
the Abingdon Presbytery was divided
and Cosson became a member of the
Tenn. branch, The Union Presbytery.
He was in all the controversy of the
day over theology, as related to the
church and state histories, always
taking the "new" or "progressive"
side. He was present at the meeting
of the Presbyterian General Assembly
up to 1809. (Presbyterian Historical
Society, Philadelphia). The Jonesboro
church, with its quaint steeple, where
he preached, was still standing a few
years ago. His name is spelled Cousson
in Garrett and Goodpastures, "History
of Tennessee" j 903: pp, 155-6.

Cynthia was first married to
George Washington Gillis, a captain
in the war of 1812. They had one
daughter Harriet Huntington Gillis
whose descendants live in Warren Co.,
Tenn. and in Albany, Georgia.

1311x

Jonathan Asbury Biles b. 11-27-1831
d. 8-18-1885 m. 7-19-1857 Elizabeth
Scott Mathews b. 7-22-1837 d. 12-15-
1920. Upon the death of his father
Jonathan Asbury Biles bought the Biles
homestead from the heirs and took
care of his mother until her death.
A sketch of his life appears in the
"History of Mount Zion Methodist
Church" by Louise Biles Hill. Elizabeth
Mathews family were large slave holders.

Jonathan Asbury Biles was educated
at Irving College in Warren County,
then in its hey-day, with brick dor-
mitories corresponding with the main
building. He was the best educated man
in the county. He was both a teacher
and a farmer and his last illness
occurred while he was teaching. He
was never strong. All his adult life
he served as magistrate and member of
the county court, the office being
administered in the good old English
manner, which is to say that he was
the counselor and friend of the
whole community, looked up to for
advice and called upon to settle
all difficulties. He had an excell-
ent library for his time and the
conditions that prevailed after the
war, consisting of books on science,
history, literature, law, etc.

He served in the war and by
necessity had to leave his wife alone
with her two small children. When
he died she was left with four small
children at home.

299

1311x1

William Harrison Biles (Byles) b.
8-17-1858 m/1 Lula Scott and went to
Howe, Texas.

1311x11

Bert Byles b. 1880

1311x12

Claude A. Byles b. 11-25-1855 d.
2-24-1941 m. Lockie Haizlip of Howe,
Texas. She was born 1854 and was
living in December 1968.

1311x1

m/2 Mrs. Belle Morrow Stubblefield

1311x2

Mary Ella Biles b. 2-5-1861

1311x3

Ollie Vernoria Biles b. 1-28-1863 m.
James Riddle of Bedford County, Tenn.
and went to Ky. several children

1311x31

Virginia Florence Riddle m. Dr. Henry
K. Svenson, Curator and Head Botanist
of Brooklyn Botanic Garden in N.Y.
She graduated from Columbia University.

1311x32

Ferne Riddle m. Edward K. Harrison, M.D.

1311x4

Charles Asbury Biles b. 11-12-1872
d. 7-7-1957 m. 12-3-1896 Blanche
Christain b. 1874 d. 11-11-1953 dau.
of O. Bradley and Mary Christain.
For many years after his father's death
Charles took care of his mother and
his sister and two brothers. He lost
an arm in an accident in 1903 and his
eyesight in 1947. His mother was
quite a character and was so opposed
to him joining the Christian

Church that he did not do so until after her death. Once when it was reported to her that he had joined the "Campbellites" she remarked that " I hope they will drown him when they baptize him!" The remark created a great deal of amusement in the community and was repeated for many years.

- 1311x41 Eugene Ronald Byles b. 7-10-1900 d. 2-26-1967 m. 4-13-1925 Neal Jane Moore b. 2-13-1901 d. 6-5-1968 dau. of James Marion and Ruth (Wilson) Moore. He decided to change the spelling of his name when he was living near Claude A. Byles, cousin.
- 1311x411 Charles Marion Byles b. 12-17-1926 m. 6-24-1956 Dorothy Jo Weaver dau. of Bill Merida and Nettie (Baldridge) Weaver. Charles has his D.V. M. and is co-owner of the Byles-Martin Animal Hospital in Chattanooga, Tennessee.
- 1311x4111 James Charles Byles b. 10-24-1957
- 1311x4112 Catherine Suzanne Byles b. 12-4-1962 adopted, 1-24-1963.
- 1311x4113 William Ronald Byles b. 1-14-1965
- 1311x412 Martha Louise Byles b. 10-17-1932 m. 4-6-1958 Earnest B. Leonard b. 12-29-1933 son of Preston Burdwin and Eva (Farmer) Leonard.
- 1311x4121 Melony Jane Leonard b. 1-24-1960
- 1311x4122 Laura Louise Leonard b. 12-21-1961
- 1311x4123 Charles Christain Leonard b. 3-23-1966

301

- 1311x42 Fred Christian Biles b. 10-27-1905
m/1 3-31-1934 Mary Nella Graham b.
11-29-1905 d. 2-29-1942 daughter of
William Addison Graham of Kentucky
and Hattie (Johnson) Graham of Sparta,
Tennessee. Fred, farmer and teacher,
is currently teaching Math. in Central
High School in McMinnville, Tennessee.
- 1311x421 Graham Christian Biles b. 1-29-1937
m. 12-27-1960 at Haylington, Texas,
Marilyn Mortensen b. 10-29-1942 in
Laredo, Texas daughter of C.T. and
Allene Mortensen. Graham is a Capt.
in the U. S. A. F. and presently
stationed at Mt. Home A. F. B. flying
R. F. - 4 C's. He has flown combat
missions over both North and South
Viet Nam.
- 1311x4211 Graham Christian Biles Jr. b. 10-4-
1966 in Harlington, Texas.
- 1311x422 Jerrel Lanier Biles b. 1-5-1938 m.
12-23-1961 Elinor Cotton b. 7-8-1941
daughter of Lyle and Lorene Cotton.
- 1311x4221 Troy Randal Biles b. 9-22-1962
- 1311x4222 Eric Jeffrey Biles b. 8-13-1964
- 1311x423 Billy Fred Biles b. 1-12-1939 m. in
Japan, a Japanese girl, Yuriko Choi
b. 7-28-1938. He is a career man in
A. F. A. with rating of N. C. O.
- 1311x4231 Shelia Louise Biles b. 6-12-1961
- 1311x4232 Steven Matthew Biles b. 9-30-1962





- 1311x4233 David Michael Biles b. 11-19-1965
- 1311x424 Freda Ann Biles b. 8-28-1941 m.
6-13-1963 Freddie Marion of West
Point, Georgia who is with Martin and
Company of Orlando, Florida
- 1311x4241 Mary Elizabeth Marion b. 7-9-1967
- 1311x42 Fred Biles m/2 Mildred Elizabeth Blanks
b. 4-3-1922 daughter of James Martin
and Bettie (Cottar) Blanks.
- 1311x421x Anthony Dale Biles b. 8-22-1960
- 1311x5 Robert Porter Biles b. 2-10-1874 d.
3-11-1957 m. 6-6-1901 Ida Belle
Belcher b. 3-22-1875 d. 6-29-1957
daughter of Robert B. and Nancy
Elizabeth (Bryan) Belcher. They
went to Wayne, Oklahoma.

Pictured on p. 302 is L. to R. -Luther Franklin Biles b. 12-14-1883; Elizabeth Scott Mathews Biles b. 7-22-1837 (wife of Jonathan Asbury Biles); Robert Porter Biles (Listed above) and Ida Belle Belcher Biles with their son Howard M. Biles on his mother's lap.

Pictured on p. 303 at top is Robert Porter Biles and below he is shown at Right with his three sons L. to R., Ray Biles, Howard Biles, and Guy Biles and R. P. Biles.

These pictures were loaned by James E. Biles of Houston, Texas.

- 1311x51 Howard M. Biles b. 5-4-1902 in Viola,
Tennessee d. 5-15-1957 m. 3-26-1927

- Anna Mae Canfield b. 5-13-1906 in
Yale, Oklahoma daughter of Willie
Pearson and Etta (Moore) Canfield.
- 1311x511 James Edward Biles b. 6-14-1929 in
Borger, Texas m. in Bryan County,
Texas 9-1-1951 Elizabeth Ann Cooper
b. in Big Springs, Texas
- 1311x5111 Dorothy Kay Biles b. 9-9-1952
- 1311x5112 Elizabeth Susan Biles b. 12-4-1954
in Athens, Texas
- 1311x5113 James Edward Biles Jr. b. 11-25-1956
in Bryan, Texas
- 1311x5114 David Howard Biles b. 3-3-1959 in
Lufkin, Texas
- 1311x512 George Delmar Biles 1932-1932
- 1311x513 Howard Brice Biles 1934-1934
- 1311x514 Mary Joyce Biles, adopted, b. 9-22-
1938
- 1311x52 Guy Biles b. 1-29-1904 m. 12-5-1933
Flossie Mood. Thought to live near
Pauls Valley, Oklahoma
- 1311x521 Mary Jo Biles b. 9-25-1925
- 1311x522 Bettie June Biles b. 6-23-1931
- 1311x523 Louise Imogene Biles b. 8-20-1934
- 1311x53 Ray Biles b. 5-29-1913 d. 7-29-1956
m. Jewel Dodson b. 4-13-1918 at
Texhoma, Texas daughter of George

Clabe and Ida Pearl(Belt) Dodson.
Ray was a member of the Sunray Fire
Dept. at Sunray, Texas. They answer-
ed a call from the Shamrock Refinery.
A pentane tank exploded and killed
the entire fire department. Jewel
Dodson Biles m/2 C. R. West and lives
in Amarillo, Texas.

1311x531 Melinda Biles b. 8-22-1952 in Amarillo,
Texas where she is now in High School.

1311x6 Sarah Louise Biles b. 12-12-1876 m.
O. S. Hill, lawyer. They lived for
some time in Kansas City, Mo.

After the death of her husband
she taught in college, wrote, and was
a very popular lecturer. No issue.

She held a Phd degree. She was
very interested in the Biles genealogy
and did some work on it with my brother
Andrew Jackson Biles.

1311x7 Luther Franklin Biles b. 12-14-1883
m. Minnie Rhea

1311x71 Frank Biles m. moved to Yakima, Wash.

1311x72 Joe Biles It is thought that Joe
is raising fine horses in the state
of Washington.

1312x John Cosson Harrison Biles b. 1840
d. in the service of the Confederate
Army in Chattanooga, Tennessee 1862

1313x Sarah Angeline Biles b. 1839 m. Preston
Miles Myers

1313x1 Benjamin Myers m. Dora and went
to Texas

307

1313x2

Nettie Myers m. Benjamin Roach
children live in Mich.

1313x3

Anne Myers m. Johnson of Texas

1313x4

James Myers m. Luch King to Texas

1313x5

Preston Myers to Texas

1313x6

Elda Myers m. Myrthle Mathews
children in Texas, Tenn., & Calif.

1313x7

Sallie Myers m. Isaac Christian
went to Mich.

1313x8

Andrew Myers m. in Texas and went to
Arkansas

132

Joseph Biles b. 1784 in North Carolina
m. Fereby Meadows b. 1791

1321

Thomas Biles b. 1826 m. Mary Elizabeth
Sarilda Medley d. 1926. Thomas middle
name or initial has variously been
reported as N., Jefferson, Raspberry.
I would imagine the Raspberry was a
nickname.

13211

William Biles

13212

Margaret Biles m. Jim Hobbs

13213

Martha Biles m. Dave Rogers

13214

James Biles m. Luch Hobbs They lived
in Viola, Tennessee

13215

Thomas P. Biles b. 8-10-1873 in Warren
County, Tennessee d. 9-12-1954 at
Huntsville, Alabama buried at Maple
Hill Cemetery, Huntsville, Alabama

308

m. Daisy Lynn b. 6-19-1876 d. 5-22-1954 daughter of Green Medley Lynn.

- 132151 Eunice Biles b. 2-25-1899 in Warren County, Tennessee m. 9-17-1917 R. F. Warden
- 1321511 Douglas Warden
- 1321512 Avie Warden
- 1321513 Eugene Warden
- 1321514 Dalton Wardon
- 132152 Eula Biles b. 9-14-1902 in Warren Co., Tennessee m. 10-9-1926 Clarence Ricketts
- 1321521 Erma Lee Ricketts
- 1321522 V. Faye Ricketts
- 1321523 Sonny Ricketts
- 1321524 Harold Ricketts
- 1321525 Jimmy Ricketts d.
- 132153 Clifford Biles b. 8-27-1910 at Toney, Alabama m. 2-7-1931 Gladys Billions
- 1321531 T. L. Biles
- 1321532 Mabel Biles
- 132154 Cleo Biles b. 4-10-1905 m. Roy Crowson who d. 1954.

309
1321541 Leonard Crowson

1321542 Lucille Crowson

1321543 Billy Crowson

132155 Alton Biles b. 1-31-1894 d. 1928
m. Mildred Carey

1321551 Mary Frances Biles

1321552 Billy Biles d.

132156 Haskell Biles b. 8-6-1897 d. 1926
m. Ethel Patterson

1321561 Howard Biles b. 1921 in Huntsville,
Alabama m. Dorothy Drake of Erie, Pa.
b. 1918

13215611 Catherine Sandra Biles b. 5-31-1945
in Murfreesboro, Tennessee

13215612 Lindsey Scott Biles b. 9-23-1947
in Riverside, California

13215613 Stephen Christian Biles b. 12-27-1950
in Dayton, Ohio

1321562 Daisy Virginia Biles

132157 Florence Biles b. 1-15-1908 in Toney,
Alabama m. 1-25-1931 Clarence Billions

1321571 Wilma Billions

1321572 Polly Billions

1321573 Vivian Billions

- 1321574 Patricia Billions
- 131258 Earnest Biles b. 4-1-1916 at Toney,
Alabama m. Magaline McNeese
- 1321581 Rebecca Biles & probably 3 others
- 132159 Marie Biles b. 5-7-1914 m. 1935
Woodrow McNeese
- 1321591 Yvonne McNeese
- 1321592 Shirley McNeese
- 1321593 Gaitha McNeese
- 13215(10) Andrew Biles b. 8-29-1920 m.
Essie Haga
- 13215(10)1 Billy Biles & another son
- 13216 Mary Biles m. "Doc" Morrow moved to
Lincoln County, Tennessee
- 13217 Amos Biles m. Lucinda "Cindy" Lynn
daughter of Green Medley Lynn. She
was a sister to Thomas P. Biles' wife.
He was Deputy Sheriff in Viola, Tenn.
- 13218 Ebeneezer Lafayette "Ebb" Biles m.
Mary Gussie Lynn d. 12-10-1957 in
Pauls Valley, Oklahoma
- 132181 L. D. Biles of Stratford, Oklahoma
- 132182 Orice Biles d.
- 132183 Roy Biles

- 311
- 132184 Marvin Biles of Stratford, Oklahoma
- 132185 Velma Biles m. Smith
- 132186 Leva Biles m. Hartman
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
- 132187 Clara Biles m. McCall
Maysville, Oklahoma
- 132188 Willie Biles m. Lon J. Godley. They
live in Hardesty, Oklahoma
- 1321881 Gehrig N. Godley b. 11-13-1942 at
Amarillo, Texas
- 1321882 Iris E. Godley b. 8-13-1950 at
Perryton, Texas
- 132189 Essie Louise Biles m/ DeArman
m/ Jack Goad. She is a Florist
and operates a Floral shop in Oklahoma
City, Oklahoma. She belongs to several
musical groups.
- 1321891 Larry Don DeArman b. 4-4-1942 at Pauls
Valley, Oklahoma
- 13218(10) Verna Lee Biles m. Klassen
They live in Santa Clara, Calif.
- 13218(11) Robert Biles b. 1-28-1924 at Maysville,
Oklahoma m. 5-27-1944 at Maysville,
Oklahoma, Maxine Narramore
- 13218(11)1 Ronnie Biles b. 7-6-1945
- 13218(11)2 Roberta Sue Biles b. 3-20-1948

- 13218(11)3 Marlyn Biles b. 8-12-1950
- 1322 Mrs. McGregor (Alzira E. b. 1829 ?)
- 1323 Jane Biles m. Zack Jones
- 13231 J. E. Jones
- 132311 Eliza Jones
- 13232 Andrew Jones
- 1324 Sarah Biles m. Andy Jones
- 13241 Jones m. Biles
- 132411 Flora Anderson Biles
- 1325 Eseline Biles m. Phillip Hoodenpyl
- 13251 George Hoodenpyl
- 132511 Leslie Hoodenpyl, lawyer, d. young
in California
- 13252 Phillip Hoodenpyl m/1 3 children
m/2 Mary Etter
- 1326 Caroline Biles m. Elijah Rogers
- 13261 Cyrus Robers
- 13262 McHenry Rogers (grand-daughter of Mrs.
Will Kennedy of Texas.)
- 13263 Wesley Rogers
- 13264 Jeanette Rogers m. Duncan
- 13265 Another daughter m. Lucian Bain

- 313
1327 Joseph Wesley Biles b. 1832 m. ~~Lucy~~
Standley daughter of R. H. and
Obedience Stanley. They lived in
McMinnville, Tennessee
- 13271 William Biles - never married
- 13272 Ellen Biles - never married
- 13273 Thomas Biles m. Flora Anderson
no issue.
- 13274 Joseph Dillard Biles b. 5-27-1854 d.
11-25-1907 (reported to have died in
an automobile accident involving the
Governor of Alabama) m. Lucy Webb
b. 12-16-1854 d. Nov. 1918 in Birming-
ham, Alabama. He worked in his younger
years as a construction advisor.
- 132741 Ellen Biles b. 1874 d. 11-3-1963 at
Port Arthur, Texas m. in Tenn. Jesse
Safely, school teacher, bookkeeper.
They lived in Beaumont, Texas.
- 1327411 Frank Safely
- 1327412 Robert Safely
- 1327413 Claud Safely
- 132742 James Thomas Biles b. 8-22-1878 d.
Oct. 1931 in auto accident. He lived
in Birmingham, Alabama. m/1 Phoebe
Barrett b. ca. 1880 d. 2-5-1903. Of
five children only one lived past
infancy.
- 1327421 Lucy Biles b. 7-16-1900 m. Cecil
Loveless

- 132742 James Thomas Biles m/2 July 1903
Minnie Annie Dora McDaniel b. 8-30-
1886 d. 6-9-1964. She was born in
Shelby County, Ala. They lived in
Birmingham, Alabama.
- 1327421x Joseph Dillard Biles b. 5-8-1904.
It is reported that he was murdered
by his second wife in 1950.
- 1327422x James Franklin Biles b. 8-23-1905
m/1 7-24-1926 Geneva Ellen Loveless
b. 7-14-1911 divorced 1933 m/2 4-1-
1934 Ellie Louise Alexander b. 8-30-
1910 as her second husband.
James has done contract construction
work for years.
- 1327422x1 Charles Earnest Biles, adopted b. 10-
22-1929, He is a college graduate.
m. 12-24-1952 Frances James who had
five children. He owns a construction
company in Houston, Texas.
- 1327422x2 James Donard Biles b. 9-10-1940
m. Jennett Townson of Jonesboro, Ark.
b. 10-2-1942 in New York City. He
is a college graduate.
- 1327422x21 Steven Donald Biles b. 10-2-1962 at
Houston, Texas.
- 1327422x22 Catherine Suzanne Biles b. 12-13-1963
- 1327422x3 Thomas David Biles b. 6-2-1942 in
Houston, Texas m. 1964 Sharon Ann
Nelson b. 10-5-1944 of Ruthven, Iowa.
After graduation from Union College
in Lincoln, Nebraska in 1964, he

- assumed the management of a Church Equipment Company in Muscatine, Iowa. He was drafted one year later and is currently serving a hitch in South Viet Nam in the special services group headquarters.
- 1327423x Pauline Biles b. ca. 1906 d. ca. 1911
- 1327424x Carlie Zezel Biles b. 7-17-1907
Lives in Birmingham, Alabama
- 1327425x William "Billy" Biles 1908-1910
- 1327426x Agnes Katherine Biles b. Oct. 1909
m. Alex McCardle and they live in Birmingham, Alabama
- 1327427x Ethel Biles b. 10-17-1911 at Birmingham, Alabama m. 2-14-1932 Leroy Haynie b. 7-26-1905
- 1327427x1 Albert Lewis Haynie b. 2-4-? (1934)
m/1 has a child who is with its mother
m/2
- 1327427x11 Joanna Lavon Haynie b. 6-4-1958
- 1327427x12 Valarie Lynn Haynie b. 5-30-1959
- 1327427x13 Gary Leroy Haynie b. 12-11-1961
- 1327427x2 James William Haynie b. 1-14-1937
- 1327427x21 Sherry Darlene Haynie b. 3-9-1958
- 1327427x22 Rhonda Ann Haynie b. 9-25-1960
- 1327427x3 Norma Lee Haynie b. 3-22-1939 m.
Williams

- 1327427x31 Randal 'ONeal Williams b. 11-12-1960
- 1327427x32 Kevin Dwayne Williams b. 12-13-1965
- 1327427x4 Elton Ray Haynie b. 9-25-1942
- 1327427x41 Kenda Rae Haynie b. 3-1-1966
- 1327427x5 Ezra Wayne Haynie b. 8-25-1944. He is in the army and has just returned from Viet Nam.
- 1327428x Jeremiah Lee Biles b. 3-13-1913
He lives in Birmingham, Alabama
- 1327429x Mary Ellen Biles b. 1-25-1916 in Birmingham, Alabama m. 8-18-1931 at Birmingham Roy Lee Manning b. 3-18-1911.
- 1327429x1 Bufford Lee Manning b. 1-29-1933 m. 7-20-1956 Glorie Fay Persall 2 boys
- 1327429x2 Senora Manning b. 3-30-1934 m. 2-3-1952 William Lawerence Walker
- 1327429x21 Lydia Darline Walker b. 10-8-1952
- 1327429x22 Mary Ann Walker b. 2-3-1954
- 1327429x23 Justin Brian Walker b. 12-1-1961
- 1327429x3 William Manning b. 1-29-1936 m. 9-6-1957 Betty Sue Graham b. 7-15-1937
- 1327429x31 Shelia Jean Manning b. 3-21-1959
- 1327429x32 Angelia Merie Manning b. 9-29-1964
- 1327429x4 Thomas Manning b. 12-21-1941 m. 2-3-1960 Linda Ann Roper b. 9-24-1946

- 1327429x41 Manda Lynn Manning b. 8-18-1961
- 1327429x42 Reba Gail Manning b. 10-8-1962
- 1327429x43 Sharon Rena Manning b. 5-22-1966
- 1327429x44 Lisa Ann Manning b. 9-21-1967
- 132742(10)x Earl Jackson Biles b. 3-12-1918
He lives in Birmingham, Alabama
- 132742(11)x Walter Walton Biles b. 8-30-1921
m/1 10-26-1940 Geneva Jeanette Ingram
- 132742(11)x1 Joseph Walter Biles b. 9-1-1941
- 132742(11)x2 Joyce Ellen Biles b. 12-6-1943
- 132742(11)x3 Richard Weldon Biles b. 12-13-1946
- 132742(11)x4 Alvin L. Biles b. 10-5-1949
- 132742(11)x Walter Walton Biles m/2 4-8-1960
Jeweldane James. She had five
children by her first husband whose
name was James and they have one son
of their own.
- 132742(11)x1x Wayman Gerald Biles b. 8-23-1967
- 132742(12)x Minnie Biles 1922-1922
- 132742(13)x Annie Laura Biles b. 12-17-1923 m.
Jonnie Yarbrough. They live in
Birmingham, Alabama.
- 132742(14)x Pheobe Jane Biles b. 12-31-1926 m.
Sammy Browning. They live in Birmingham,
Alabama.
- 132742(15)x Doris Marie Biles 1931-1937

132

Mary Biles n. Randolph

133

Thomas Biles b. 1775/80 in Rowan Co., North Carolina m. 2-18-1800 Jane Davis The Rowan County Records records her name as Daves.

He was a Methodist Minister in Wilson County, Tennessee. He was licensed to preach by a Methodist Quarterly Conference in Wilson County, Tennessee and at the Tennessee Annual Conference held Oct. 30, 1817 - the Minutes states that he was elected to Deacon's orders, which was the next step above that of local preacher. See John B. McFerrin, History of Methodism in Tennessee, II, 473.

1331

Daniel R. Biles b. 5-18-1802 d. 4-12-1844 m/1 5-25-1826 Elizabeth B. Robinson b. 12-25-1807 d. 1-30-1831

13311

Brown Biles b. 3-13-1827 m. Sara Ann Margrave.

13312

Andrew Dioclesiam Biles b. 12-31-1828

1331

Daniel R. Biles m/2 1-14-1836 Frances H. Eason b. 3-20-1817 d. 8-11-1890 daughter of Robert and Lydia P. Eason

13311x

Sara Elizabeth Biles b. 10-14-1837 d. 7-16-1852

13312x

Richard M. Biles b. 8-9-1838 d. of Pulmonary Consumption at Kansas City, Missouri 12-4-1872

13313x

Vanner Adelaide Biles b. 3-10-1841 d. 9-26-1868 m. 11-28-1867 Henry Swinney

- 319
13314x Lydia Jane Biles b. 1-22-1843
d. 1-12-1862
- 1332 Miles H. Biles b. 9-15-1808
- 1333 Thomas A. Biles b. 10-4-1818 in Wilson County, Tennessee d. 9-15-1888 in Mantua, Texas (like many towns in the early days it has vanished) m/1 Priscilla Arrington in Wilson County, Tennessee. In 1848 he drove an ox-team to Red River County, Texas. Priscilla d. 1877. He m/2 1882 Mrs. Ellen C. Weatherford who survived him.
- 13331 Dallas Biles reported to have d. in Dallas, Texas of Civil War wounds.
- 13332 Hugh Biles
- 13333 Daniel Biles
- 13334 Brock Biles
- 13335 Samuel Biles
- 13336 Betty Biles m. 1875 W. J. Petty in Van Alstyne, Texas. He was in the Confederate army through out the war. He was wounded, captured, and exchanged.
- 13337 Mattie Biles m. Rev. W. M. Robbins who d. 1898. He was a Methodist Circuit Rider.
- 133371 Arthur Robbins, District Attorney for Red River District in Texas
- 133372 Mrs. Dell Stewart
- 133373 "Bink"

- 13338 Zachery Taylor Biles b. 9-28-1849 d. Jan. 1932 m. 5-5-1869 Nancy Elizabeth Cole b. 11-19-1843 d. 9-6-1931. Nancy was from Ardmore, Oklahoma, the dau. of Robert B. Cole b. 8-13-1816 and Nancy J. (Jade) Cole b. 3-2-1819.
- 133381 Eula Biles b. 4-19-1870 d. 1872
- 133382 Brock Cole Biles b. 2-19-1872 d. 3-3-1918 m. 1-18-1899 Mary Lou Marshall b. 2-16-1875 d. 2-16-1927 daughter of John and Ellen (Kyle) Marshall.
- 1333821 Albert Louis Biles b. 11-20-1899 at Madill, Oklahoma m. 2-14-1953 Suzanne Marguerita ?
- 13338211 Ellanola Biles b. 11-21-1924
- 13338212 Mary Biles b. 8-25-1927
- 1333822 Ester Eleanor Biles b. 12-11-1902 d. June 1903
- 1333823 Grace Kathryn Biles b. 12-11-1906 m. 6-9-1927 Euther Houston West b. 2-18-1888 in Arkansas
- 13338231 Kathryn Ann West, b. 8-10-1935.
- 13338232 Edgar Houston West b. 2-24-1939 m/1 3-22-1962 Sue Ann Burdick b. 3-16-1944 d. 10-21-1964 m/1 1-14-1966 Connie Lou Rutledge.
- 133382321 Teri Lynne West. b. 2-4-1963
- 133382322 Carl Houston West, twin, b. 9-29-1964

- 321
- 133382323 Glen Dale West, twin, 1964-1964
- 1333824 Brock Cole Biles b. 11-29-1908
d. 3-3-1958
- 1333825 Edna Irene Biles, twin, b. 12-14-1910
m. 5-11-1932 Calvin Brooks Keith b.
3-16-1912 at Lone Grove, Oklahoma
- 13338251 Mary Beth Keith b. 11-16-1933 m.
6-19-1950 Edward William Bray
- 13382511 Eddie Gene Bray b. 8-21-1951
- 133382512 Mary Suzanne Bray b. 7-29-1954
- 13338252 David Calvin Keith b. 11-6-1941 m/1
12-21-1960 Janie Lee Earhart m/2
6-5-1965 Lynda Sue Wickline
- 133382521 Debrah Joy Keith b. 11-10-1961
- 133382522 Monhda Lynn Keith 1962-1963
- 1333826 Earl Marshall Biles, twin, b. 12-14-
1910
- 1333827 Bert Cole Biles b. 4-15-1912
- 1333828 Mary Lou Biles b. 6-27-1914
- 1333829 Charles Biles b. 1914
- 133383 Claud A. Biles b. 10-20-1873 d.
10-11-1892
- 133384 Beulah Biles 1875-1881
- 133385 Lura Biles, twin, b. 1-3-1878 at Van
Alstyne, Texas m. at Madill, Okla.
John Cole. They lived in Ida, Texas

- 1333851 William W. Cole b. 8-23-1900
- 1333852 Nannie Powell Cole b. 9-12-1902
- 1333853 Lillian Cole
- 1333854 Gerlene "Genel Gene" Cole
- 1333855 Hugh Clifton Cole
- 1333856 Mary Cole d. at birth. The mother and father died soon after Mary was born and the children were raised by John's brother Dave Cole.
- 133386 Ollie Thomas Biles, twin b. 1-3-1878 at Van Alstyne, Texas, d. 1-6-1951 m. 1902 Nellie Lorain Spivey d. 2-14-1951.
- 1333861 Claud Miller Biles b. 7-11-1904 at Madill, Oklahoma m. 6-16-1927 at Dallas, Texas Barbara P. Howard b. 3-19-1904
- 13338611 Barbara Talma Biles b. 8-13-1928 m. 8-29-1947 Lamar Lavor
- 133386111 Layne Lamar Lavor b. 12-15-1950
- 133386112 Dean Lowell Lavor b. 3-7-1953
- 1333862 Roy Brock Biles b. 12-29-1905 served in W. W. II m/1 1931 Beatrice Shelton m/2 June 1941 Camille Jones
- 13338621 Lee Thomas Biles b. 7-18-1942 at Louisville, Ky. m. 8-18-1962 Nancy Elizabeth Triplett b. 6-23-1943 at Edinburg, Texas. He is a minister.

323

133386211 Stephen Ray Biles b. 8-14-1964

1333863 Raymond Cole Biles b. 3-15-1908 d. 1-16-1950 -killed by train in Arizona.
He served in W.W. II. m. 1930 Margaret Ammer.

13338631 Francis Ray Biles b. 1932 m/2 - two dear children by each marriage.

1333864 Joe Thomas (Zachery, a third name dropped in 1927) Biles b. 4-14-1910 m. 1935 Laura B. Lavender. He served in W. W. II.

13338641 Joe Thomas Biles Jr. m. Patsy Marie Harton b. 7-8-1939

133386411 Patsy Jo Biles b. 2-14-1957 in Bermuda

133386412 Dennis James Biles b. 3-15-1958

133386413 Peggy Marie Biles b. 4-8-1959 in Washington, D.C.

133386414 Cindy Ann Biles b. 7-26-1960 at Dallas

133386415 Halbert Lee Biles b. 7-5-1961

13338642 Adrain Ollie "Buddy" Biles b. 10-31-1938 m. 3-25-1958 Elaine George b. 2-16-1940

133386421 David Wallace Biles b. 12-26-1958

133386422 Deborah Anne Biles b. 9-16-1961

133386423 Julie Lynne Biles b. 7-14-1964

- 13338643 Willis Edward Biles b. 6-2-1941 in
 Dallas, Texas single
- 1333865 Louis Alphonso Biles b. 9-17-1912 d,
 3-5-1961 m. 9-18-1939 Doris Campbell
- 13338651 Raymond Lee Biles m.
 Dallas, Texas
- 13338652 Gene Biles m.
- 13338653 Jerrel Wayne Biles single
- 13338654 Carla Biles single
- 13338655 Corrin Biles single
- 1333866 Laura Mae Biles b. 5-4-1914 m.
 3-18-1939 Jessie Hill
- 13338661 Caroline Loraine Hill b. 12-9-1943
 m. 5-15-1965 David Hall
- 13338662 Glenda Sue Hill b. 12-28-1944
 m. 9-4-1965 George Kelsey
- 1333867 Ollie Thomas Biles Jr. b. 4-28-1916
 never married
- 1333868 Dorothy Leola Biles b. 4-1-1918
 m. Lee Surles
- 13338681 Sherrie Surles
- 133387 Virginia Jane Biles 1880-1881
- 133388 Lucy Biles 1882-1883
- 133389 Ella Irene Biles b. 3-16-1884
 d. 2-22-1903

325

- 13338(10) Robert Biles 1886-1892
- 13338(11) Lillian Biles
- 13338(12) Samuel Biles
- 13338(13) Raymond Biles
- 13338(14) Roy Eiles
- 13338(15) Joe Eiles
- 13338(16) Mary Biles
- 13339 Joseph "Joe" Alexander Biles b. 1861
in North Texas m. cam 1893 in Ardmore,
Oklahoma Sara Frances d. 1932 in Ada,
Oklahoma
- 133391 John Hugh Biles b. 11-26-1893 at
Ardmore, Oklahoma m. Aug. 1923 Mary
Julia Nickolson at Ada, Oklahoma
- 1333911 John Hugh Biles Jr., twin b. 1-5-1925
m. 6-6-1946 Barbara Alexander
- 13339111 John Alexander Biles b. 5-15-1960 at
Norman, Oklahoma
- 1333912 Joe Dennis Biles, twin b. 1-5-1925
m. at Ada, Oklahoma 6-8-1948 Reba
Smith. She is an outstanding teacher
of science in the Oklahoma City School
System.
- 13339121 Paul William Biles b. 3-27-1950 at
Dennison, Texas
- 13339122 Susan Rebecca Biles b. 11-26-1951 at
Ponca City, Oklahoma

134 James Biles. Mention is made in the deed of the Barnett land in Warren County, Tenn. that it was adjacent to that of James Biles. In a "List of taxable inhabitants of 1812 of Warren County", which is to be found in the Tenn. State Library, the names of Jonathan and James Biles appear in the Mt. Zion Community. James Biles b. ca. 1730 in Rowan County, North Carolina m. 1808 in Wilson County, Tennessee, Isabella Margaret Barnett, sister of Robert Barnett whose wife was Margaret (Young) Barnett. Isabella Margaret Barnett b. 5-6-1792 d. 10-9-1948. James Biles abandoned Isabella in 1815 and took his oldest son Charles with him and left her three infants, deserted. Sale of PA 1828, Book B, p. 33. He took Charles back to N. C. to the home of his father, Daniel Biles, where Charles remained until 1828.

This may or may not be relative -
 Soldiers of 1812 O Buried in Tenn. compiled by Mary Hardin McCown and Inez E. Burns -
 Page 8 - Jim Biles (- d. Davidson County); married; data from Robert J. Bondy, V. A. Mountain Home, Tenn., unknown cemetery in Davidson County.

Isabella Margaret (Barnett) Biles m/2
 3-21-1832, Caldwell County, Kentucky
 Marriages, James J. Blue b. 4-25-1792 d.
 4-7-1848. They are buried in Elkhorn Tavern Cemetery, Caldwell County, Ky., D. A. R., Vol., 1, Kentucky Cem. Records.

Isabella Biles - Petition for a Divorce Submitted to - To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Tennessee.

The petition of Isabella Biles respectfully sheweth; - That in the year one thousand eight hundred and eight she intermarried with a certain James Biles in the County of Wilson and State of Tennessee. Shortly after her marriage she removed with her husband to the County of Warren and State aforesaid where, for the space of seven years they continued to reside together. For a considerable time after their marriage, her hopes of happiness with her husband seemed to be realized; and, of his conduct toward her she had no reason to complain. The scene of her felicity however, for the last two years of their residence together, was exchanged for distress, increasing with the lapse of time; and finally rendering him, to whom she had considered the expectations of her future life, her most envenomed foe. The squandering of their little property, their gradual descent from competence to poverty, with all its attendant privations and evils, she could have born without reprising; but, when super added to all, the cruel treatment of her husband, which even aimed more than once at the destruction of her life, completed the climax of her distresses, none but those who have drank of a similar cup of bitterness, can conceive the misery of her fate. Conscious of having never in the most trivial manner deviated from the duty of an affectionate and obedient wife, she still cherished the delusive hope that her long suffering patience would subdue the evil feelings which seemed to actuate him; but that hope proved lighter than vanity, as in the

year one thousand eight hundred and fifteen, seven years after their ill fated marriage, he deserted her, taking with him a son, their eldest child, and leaving her with three infants to encounter alone the storms of life, deprived of every stay saves innocence and Heaven. Since the period of his departure the month of April 1815 she has never received the slightest assistance from him toward the maintenance of herself and children. From that time until the present she has found in the unvarying shelter of paternal and fraternal affection that support and protection of which she was left destitute by him from whom she had a right to claim them by every tie both human and devine.

Aided in this way she has laboured for the education and maintenance of her three remaining children; endeavouring as far as in her power, to raise them in such a manner as to be useful to themselves and this country. Eleven years have now rolled away since the period of her desertion and for the far greater part of that time she has been and still is ignorant of what part of the globe contains her unfortunate husband; or whether he has yet a place among the living.

Believing that his conduct in absenting himself for such a period of time, and leaving her and her infants to subsist upon the charity of the world, but for the love of her relations, has morally, on his part dissolved the ties existing between them heretofore, she is unwilling longer to continue bound to him, who has shown so small regard to her. She is fully aware that an application to a court of Justice would produce the result that

she now seeks by applying to your honorable body. But she is deterred from making that application, for one reason among many others,- the expense of the process. Left destitute as she has been, but for the tender care of her relations, she and her infants must have drank the cup of poverty and distress to the very dregs, and she is unwilling to impose upon the brother with whom she has for several years resided, an expense which could be evaded, though she is confident he would not hesitate to meet it in her behalf. To the Representatives of her County therefore she applies for relief as a distressed female, an injured citizen; and she flatters herself that her application will not be vain.

She therefore prays your honorable body, that a law may be passed dissolving the bonds of matrimony between her and the said James Biles; and as in duty bound your petitions will ever pray be.

Hardeman County,

Personally came before me an acting Justice of the Peace for said County the above petitioner Isabella Biles and is due form of law made oath that the facts set forth in the foregoing petition are true.

Isabella Biles

Subscribed and Sworn to before
me the 28th day of Sept. 1828

D. Woods, J. P.

The foregoing instrument is given only for the purpose of once and for all clearing up the many mysteries of the ancestry of the Eiles families which are to follow.

Office of John A. Biles
Family Historian
Homet's Ferry, Pa.

The annual reunion
of the Biles family
meets at Homet's
Ferry, Pa. on the
third Thurs. in
Aug. of each year

James C. Biles
McMinnville, Tenn.

July 12, 1904

Dear Sir:

I am corresponding with a large Biles family in Wash. State. The father, Charles, was born Aug. 1809, in Warren Co., Tenn. His brother James, was born in Hopkins Co., Ky. There were two sisters Margaret who married - Gay? in Miss. and Euphemia. They know of no more children, and think the fathers name was John, who had some brothers but they got separated and have lost trace of them and can't tell their names. Charles when nearly grown went back to North Carolina, to live with his grandfather (name unknown) where he remained until 1828 when he went to Ky., Crittenden County, where his mother had married a Mr. Blue after his father's death. His brother James, had stayed with his mother, and later had gone to Miss., where he married, in 1857 the widow of Wiley Biles(Nancy Merry Carter) of Yazoo, Miss. He later lived in Tenn. Charles married Sarah Wright Usher in 1831 and lived in Triggs, County, Ky. 1832. After many years of separation Charles and James came together again and in 1853 moved from Ky. across the plains to Washington. Each had large families. Charles died in 1869. James in 1888. Two sons of James now live in Olympia, Wash., George Wiley and James Blue. Charles son David F. died in 1897 and his son Charles N. in 1897. Each had large families and have numerous grandchildren.

Can you locate this family of John of Warren County, Tenn. Can it be your father's uncle John. I know so little of him, I am not able to tell,

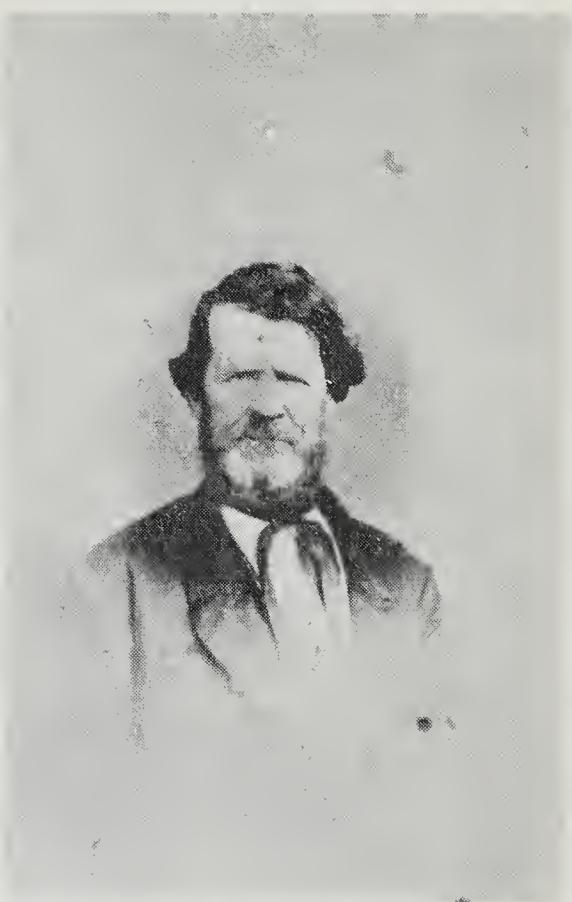
but their John came from North Carolina because Charles, went back there, to live with his grandfather several years. Yet by your recent letter, it does not seem to be hardly consistant, while there is a son Charles, the rest of the names do not apply. One of these Biles thought the name might be James, instead of John, and that three brothers came from England, when John was 10 years old. This disagrees with the others ideas. Some of them are confused or mistaken. I am convinced that your people are of the old Pa. stock, and I find more every day to prove it.

There is a continous line of Biles from Bucks County Pa. to Md. (Baltimore) and I hear of them in Va. to W. Va. Thomas, Charles, and Daniel are a few of the names that I find around Salisbury, N. C. that I can't find among the other colonies. The dates also correspond well and we may yet find the connecting link. I found one last week for which I had worked several years, in our line, wishing you health and pleasure.

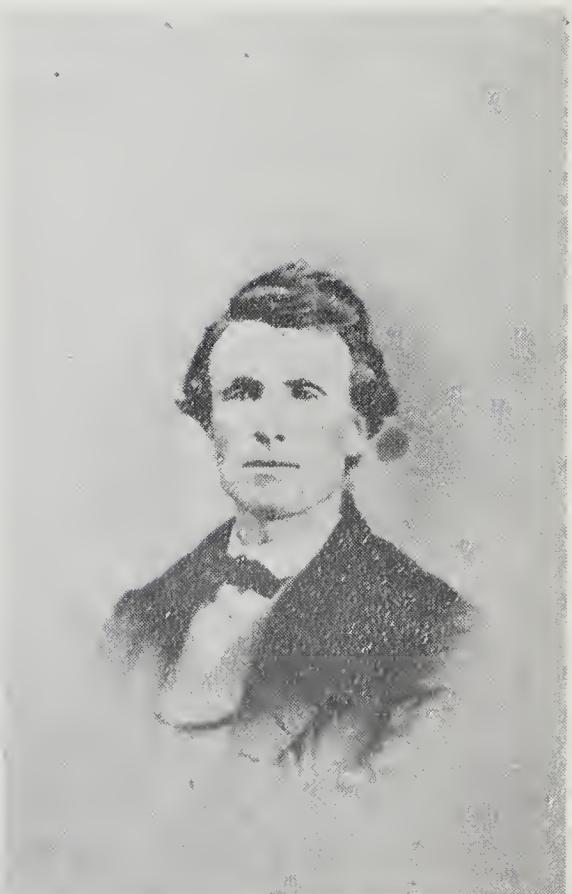
I am Fraternally

John A. Biles son of Jacob P.,
son of Alex P., son of Henry, son of John from near Trenton. As I find several Johns, I am uncertain yet whether he is a son or grandson of Charles or William, as each had them. (John)

1341 Charles J. Byles b. Aug. 1809 in Warren County, Tenn. d. 2-26-1869 in Grand Mound, Washington m. 1832 in Kentucky to Sarah Wright Usher daughter of David and Rebecca (Erwin) Usher. Sarah was b. 10-9-1811 in Virginia d. 1-23-1883 in Grand Mound, Washington. While Charles was living in North Carolina he learned of the two spellings of the Biles-Byles name and decided that the spelling Byles was the older spelling and therefore the correct spelling.



MR. & MRS. CHARLES J. BYLES



MR. & MRS. M.Z. GOODELL

Rev. Charles J. Byles was a Cumberland Presbyterian circuit rider. In 1853, he and his brother James come together again after many years of separation. They soon decided to take their families to the Washington Territory where they could obtain free land and start anew without slaves. Capt. James Biles was Wagon Master and guided the Wagon Train through the Natchez Pass in 1853. The story is very beautifully told in the book "Nothing in Life is Free" by Della Gould Emmons. The book was a best seller in 1953 and was accepted by the State of Washington as the official book commemorating the Washington Territorial Centennial.

Rev. Charles J. Byles held Sunday service all along the route. After taking up a homestead at Mount Prairie, he would travel all over and preach on Sundays.

Obituary of David Usher Father of Mrs. Charles J. Byles. Christian City, Kentucky, Oct. 3, 1834.

On the 29th of Sept., at his residence in Christian County, Ky., Mr. David Usher, aged 59 and 10 days. Mr. Usher made a creditable profession of religion in 1825, at the Camp-meeting at the Salubrian Springs, and joined the Cumberland Presbyterian Church; and was soon afterwards chosen by the church as ruling Elder, in which office he has frequently acted in Presbyteries, Synods and General Assembly; and in all his acts, both as an elder and private member of the church, has been approved and much esteemed; and seemed, through his Christian life frequently to enjoy religion and to give evidence that he was truly the child of God, and the servant of the church.

For a more strictly honest and rigidly upright man in all his dealings, I have never known. For the church and for his family he has done much, and they will feel seriously his loss.

Taken from the scrap book of Mrs. W. A. Dickey

Obituary of Mrs. Sarah W. Byles wife of Charles J. Byles

Jan. 23, 1883

Mrs. Sarah Wright Byles in her 72 year, has departed this life in peaceful triumph.

Sarah Wright Usher, was born in Virginia; Oct. 9, 1811. Her parents, moved from Virginia to Ky. in 1812. She was united with the Cumberland Presbyterian Church in her 16th year. She was married to Charles J. Byles in 1831. He was a clergyman of the same faith and church. Three of her sisters married ministers of that church. The first Cumberland Presbyterian Church was organized in her grandfather's house, on her mother's side. In 1853, after their arrival in Washington Territory, her husband organized a Cumberland Presbyterian Church, which ceased to exist after his death. Sister Byles then with her interesting family united with the M.E. Church and lived in its communion up until the time of her death. Her family on both her father and mother's side were religious people. Her record in this regard is remarkable. Her influence and that of her own family has been favorable to the Christian cause and honoring to the Christian name. She was a sufferer nearly all her life from cancer, but still was resigned, patient and uncomplaining. All her counsel was becoming a Christian mother. All her counsels were pure. Everything she did or taught was as in sight of eternity. She has been making her home for some time with her daughter and son-in-law, Hon. M.Z. Goodell, at Greenwood, where she was tenderly cared for till the parting came, In regard to the past she had no regrets, for she had been humble follower of the Savior. The sermon was by Rev. S. D. Lougheed from Psalm 17, 15: "As for me I will behold Thy righteousness; I shall be satisfied when I awake with Thy Likeness.

13411 David Francis Byles b. 3-19-1833 in Trigg County, Ky. d. 6-21-1897 at Elma, Wash. m. in Grand Mound Wash. 7-21-1853 Mary Jane "Molly" Hill daughter of Robert Hill of Tenn. & S. C. and Lauretta (Meelin) Hill of S. C.. She was b. 8-11-1833 in Hopkins County, Ky. d. 6-10-1916 in Bellingham, Washington. They were both on the famous wagon train to Washington in 1853. Molly accompanied the Byles family on the wagon train. David was Mayor and Founder of Montesano, Wash.. He owned a Tannery.

Obituary of David F. Byles

Last week's issue of The Vidette told of the serious injuries received in a runaway by Elma's leading citizen, Mayor D. F. Byles, and this week must tell of Mr. Byles death, which occurred at six o'clock Monday evening, 6-21-1897, after five days of suffering from the painful injuries received.

The service was held in the M. E. Church and preached by Rev. W. I. Cosper, who had been an intimate friend of Mr. Byles for twenty-five years. The remains were taken by train to the family burial ground at Grand Mound, where Mr. Byles father, mother and only daughter are buried. Mr. Byles was in every sense one of the leading citizens of the county, and his loss is a severe blow, not only to the community in which he lived, but to the county at large. He was mayor of the city of Elma, and the Chehalis county member of the State Immigration Society, and was ever ready to give time and money for the advancement of Chehalis Co. The following is a sketch of Mr. Byles life, published in 1894.

David F. Byles had been a resident of Washington for forty years, and has witnessed the mighty change wrought by hand of man in four decades. He was born in Trigg County, Kentucky, March 19,

1833, a son of Charles and Sarah W. (Usher) Byles. When a youth of twenty years it was determined that the family should emigrate to the Pacific coast. He purchased 300 head of cattle, drove them into Missouri, where he was joined by his parents, and then they journeyed via Natchez Pass to Washington, being the first party to go directly to Washington by this route. They arrived in Olympia Oct. 21, 1853. Our subject first took a claim in Thurston county, on Grand Mound prairie; he had a tract of 320 acres, on which he lived until 1858.

On July 21, 1854 he married Mary Hill, a daughter of Robert and Lauretta Hill, natives of Tenn. and S. C. respectively; the father was born 1811 and the mother in 1812.

During the Indian war Mr. Byles joined the volunteers under Captain Henness, and served six months. He removed to Olympia in 1858, and for one year was writing field notes in the surveyor-general's office; the following year he located on the present site of Cosmopolis, surveyed the town site, and built a tannery, and later he and A. E. Young owned the entire tract on which the town now stands. Disposing of a one-half interest in said property, he moved to and pre-empted a homestead named Greenwood, and bought an additional 160 acres, making in all a tract of 420 acres. There he lived for twenty-eight years, carrying on a general farming business. In 1881 he came to Elma, erected a large residence, and is now living in the quiet enjoyment of the competence accumulated by years of faithful toil and industry. For twenty years he served as deputy United States surveyor, and was also County surveyor of Chehalis county. He is a member of the Grand Mound lodge, No 4, F. & A. M. In all the associations of life he has shown that honor and integrity of character that have placed him in the front rank of the most highly respected citizen.

Mr. and Mrs. Byles are the parents of five living children:

Since coming to the coast both have visited the scenes of their early life, but the charm of their western home remains unbroken.

This material was loaned by Mrs. W. A. Dickey

Obituary of Mrs. Mary (Hill) Byles, wife of
D. F. Byles

Mrs. Mary Byles, known to Montesano friends as Aunt Mary passed away at the home of her son Charles P. Byles, in Sedro Wooley. The deceased had been ill only a few hours, death being the result of a paralytic stroke. Mrs. Byles has made her home with her son, Lee N. Byles, at Bellingham the past winter, and had gone to Sedro Jooley only a week before her death. The funeral services were held Monday morning at Elma, the body being brought to that place Sunday. The services were conducted by Rev. J. A. Landen, of Seattle, Superintendant of the Bellingham District of M. E. Church, an old time friend of the Byles family. Miss Mary Hill was born near Hopkinsville, Ky, 8-11-1833 and lacked only two months of being 83 years of age at her death. She grew to young womanhood in Kentucky and in 1853 left her home with the family of Rev. Charles Byles and his brother James to make the long and perilous trip by wagon train across the plains and the mountains to this state. She was most likely impelled to make the trip on account of her engagement to David Byles, who was then located on Grand Mound. After arriving at their destination Miss Hill made her home for several months with Rev. Mr. Byles and family until her marriage in July 1854 to David Byles.

Mr. and Mrs. Byles made their home at different

times at Cosmopolis and on a ranch near Elma, the latter place being carved out of the wilderness and was a very lonely home for the brave pioneer woman. The farm was surrounded by the dense forests, and wild animals of all kinds were plentiful and a source of terror to the woman of that day, when circumstances forced them to be alone at night on the homesteads. But, as has ever been the case with the courageous women who helped to carve out a great state from an untamed wild, Mrs. Byles bore all of the privations and loneliness of the pioneer life without a murmur and was happy in assisting her husband in building up a home and caring for her children. She was one of the most lovable women the county ever knew and her friends were numbered as all who knew her. Not only in her own home was her kindness and living attentions manifested, but all of her neighbors and friends had cause to be grateful to Aunt Mary, or Grandma Byles, as she was variously styled. The deceased is survived by four sons. All of the elder residents of the county and those of the younger generation who knew Aunt Mary mourn the passing of a noble woman.

- 134111 Robert Usher Byles b. 3-12-1854 in Thurston County, Washington d. 1-23-1875 in Salem, Oregon.
- 134112 Hugh James Byles b. 5-15-1856 in Grand Mound, Washington d. 4-17-1906 in Elma, Washington, m. 1885 Zoa Wade who m/2 Ben Dickson
- 1341121 Lula Belle Byles b. ca. 1886 m/1 Smith
- 1341122 Hugh David Byles b. ca 1889
- 134113 Francis Meelin Byles b. 6-8-1858 d. 1872

- 134114 Luther Eppenetus Byles b. 9-27-1861
m. 10-9-1882 Naomi Hicklin
- 1341141 Floyd Byles b. 7-17-1883 m. no issue
- 1341142 Mary "Mamie" Byles b. 12-17-1884 m. Bedell
Children: Mollie, Ted
- 1341143 Veda Byles b. 7-29-1886 m. Charley Clay
- 1341144 Robert Hal Byles b. 9-26-1887
- 1341145 Luther Leroy Byles b. ~~10-19-~~ 1889 m.
Clay and d. young
- 1341146 Stella Byles b. 1-20-1891
- 1341147 Lula Byles d. as a young girl
- 1341148 Lee Byles d. at age 16
- 134115 Lee Newton Byles b. 3-12-1866 m.
1892 Marvel Hancock from Iowa
- 1341151 Helen Byles b. 1894 m.
- 134116 Lauretta Byles 1869-1870
- 134117 Charles Porter Byles b. 10-12-1872 m.
10-31-1897 Maggie Jolley of Elma,
Washington no issue
- 134118 Thaddeus D. Biles b. 1-8-1875 d. 1948
m. 1-28-1901 Ora M. Harriman of Elma,
Wash. After his wife d. he made his
home with the Rosmonds for about 15
years.

340

- 1341181 Thelma Byles b. 9-30-1901 m. Herbert Neller of Calif. d. 1967. She lives in Lafayette, California.
- 13411811 Herbert Neller Jr.. He was in the army stationed in Washington D. C.
- 13411812 Margie Neller m. has children
- 134119 Stella Byles b. 9-11-1878 d. 1889
- 13412 James Baxter Byles 1837-1840
- 13413 George Usher Byles 1839-1842
- 13414 Sarah Rebecca Euphemia Byles b. 12-11-1841 at Madisonville, Hopkins County, Ky. d. 9-2-1900 at Montesano, Wash. m. at grand Mound, Wash. 1858 Melancthon Zuingle Goodell b. 11-6-1837 at Vermillion, Ohio d. 6-9-1892 at Montesano, Wash. son of Jonathan Weeks and Annie (Glenning) Goodell.

Mrs. E. Byles Goodell from the newspaper
Montesano Vedette - loaned by Mrs. W. A. Dickey

Mrs. Rebecca E. Goodell died at her home on Broad Street, Montesano, Sunday morning, Sept. 2, 1900 at 8:15 o'clock. Funeral was held Monday at 10 A. M., services in the M. E. church; interment Montesano cemetery. She was a daughter of Charles J. Byles. When she was 11 years old she left their Ky. home with her parents to penetrate the then comparatively unknown Northwest country. In 1853 they joined the cavalcade in Iowa and drove across the almost forbidding Rockies. They

settled on Grand Mound Prairie in Thurston County, Washington. On June 7, 1858, she was united in marriage to the late Hon. M. Z. Goodell, then living in Thurston County, where they resided until 1870, when they moved to Chehalis County and settled on a farm near Elma. They resided there until 1882 when they moved to Montesano, where he became prominent in politics. He died June 9, 1892.

She was one of the few early pioneers in Wahington. She saw the progress of the state from a veritable wilderness and took an active part in the stirring events incident to the Indian Wars. She was one of the number of pioneers who was forced to endure the inconveniences and hardships of the campaign of 1855-6. This raged with incipient violence throughout the territory for more than a year, and so precarious did the situation become that the family was compelled to flee from their home to the block house on Grand Mound Prairie, and assisted materially in it's defense.

Mrs. Goodell was loved and respected by all who knew her. For years she was an active member in the M. E. church, into which she was taken in 1868, and also participated in many social functions of the other organizations of the church.

Her sickness has been of long continuation, and for the last ten months she was unable to leave the sick bed.

Death of M.Z.Goodell from the Montesano Vidette of June 10, 1892

CHEHALIS COUNTY'S MOST DISTINGUISHED CITIZEN AT REST

Seldom has this paper undertaken a more painful duty than to chronicle the death of M.Z. Goodell, which occurred yesterday afternoon

at 2:15 o'clock, at his home in this city, at the age of 54 years, 7 months, 3 days. The funeral services will be held tomorrow afternoon at 1 o'clock in the M. E. church, Rev. W. I. Casper, officiating. The deceased had been in declining health for nearly a year.

It is difficult to analyze a character such as was possessed by Mr. Goodell. He was generous to a fault; kindly of heart towards all; self-sacrificing to a noticeable degree; in honors preferring another; modest in his manner; retiring in disposition for one who had seen so much of public life; blessed with a happy disposition; speaking evil on no one; always ready with an excuse for the faults of others; possessing a strong love for his family; true and constant to his friends; endowed with ready speech which always commanded attention, and whose voice was always raised in behalf of the public interests. In many instances public considerations were given precedence to private interests, and personal ends were rarely considered where the community was interested. Indeed his fault was that in his zeal for the promotion and advancement of the public welfare his personal considerations were too often kept in the background.

Such were some of the most noticeable characteristics in the life of Mr. Goodell. While life was in one sense a struggle, such as was endured by the early pioneers who were "the advance guard of our western civilization," yet few found more real enjoyment than he in his intercourse with his fellow man. He was always a welcome guest, and his genial disposition, interesting conversation and ready wit was calculated to make his presence sought in every social or public gathering.

Mr. Goodell was closely identified with the history, growth and development of this portion of the state; indeed his influence was felt through-

out of the state, and his ability and meriys were not only recognized by the political party with which he affiliated by perferment at home, but he was placed upon the democratic state ticket three years ago.

To him his home was the place he cherished most, surrounded by his family. It is there his presence will be missed, and the vacancy that nothing can fill will be most deeply felt. The sympathy of all goes out to the afflicted family.

M. Z. Goodall was born in Vermillion, Erie County, Ohio, November 6, 1837, where he resided with his parents until 1850, when in a company with a large train of emigrants the family crossed the plains to the then almost unknown regions of the Pacific coast. Arriving in Salt Lake City in the autumn of that year, the family spent the winter in that city, where the Mormons failing to convert them to the faith of that sect, began a system of persecutions which came ~~nearly~~ ending the existence of the gentiles, as they were called.

In the following year the first permanent home on the coast was made in Polk County, Oregon, where the family resided two years, coming to Grand Mound Prairie, in Lewis County, in 1853. At the breaking out of the Indian War, which threatened the very existence of the sparsely settled white communities, Mr. Goodell, then but a boy, entered the service, enlisting in the company of Capt. Hays, where he did active service for ten months. At the close of the war he returned to Lewis County, leased a farm and remained until 1860, when he removed to Chehalis County, to the farm still owned by the family, a few miles above Elma. In 1882 the family removed to Montesano where they still reside. Mr. Goodell at first embarked in the mill business, and afterwards engaged in real estate. He was united in marriage in 1858, to Miss Rebecca Byles. Eight

children are the result of this union, all of whom reside in Montesano.

Mr. Goodell was prominent in public affairs, and was frequently honored with public office. He was twice elected sheriff and assessor, of Chehalis county, was elected a member of the territorial legislature for two terms when the county was controlled by the opposite political party, and was mayor of the city of Montesano for two terms. He was one of the leading figures in the democratic party, and was prominent in the state councils of that organization. He was a prominent candidate for lieutenant governor in the democratic convention three years ago, and would surely have been nominated had he pressed his claim. At the same convention he was named for state land commissioner.

The deceased was a member of the M. E. Church, to which he has belonged nearly twenty years. He was also a member of the Masonic order.

134141 Edward B. Goodell b. 5-18-1859 at Grand Mound, Wash. d. 1894 m. Ella West

13412 Effie Belle Goodell b. 9-19-1862 at Grand Mound, Wash. d. 5-9-1940 at Schenectady, N. Y. buried at Montesano, Wash. m. 10-10-1888 Harvey Bradley Marcy b. 11-22-1854 at Fayette, Wis. d. 4-6-1925 at Aberdeen Wash. buried at Montesano, Wash. son of Bradley Higgins Marcy and Mary J. (Proseus) Marcy. He married as his first wife Ella Rutledge 4-3-1881 who d. 9-18-1887. By Ella (Rutledge) Marcy he had children Bradley H. Marcy, Etta Margaret Marcy, and Guy Elliott Marcy. He m/2 Effie Bell Goodell to which the following were born.

- 1341421 Ada Lilly Marcy b. 10-13-1889 at Montesano, Washington d. 1-29-1891
- 1341422 Charles Goodall Marcy b. 8-16-1893 at Montesano, Wash. m. 4-4-1918 Virginia Ellen Gunn b. 8-26-1892 at Jacksonville, Ill. d. 1957 daughter of John and Nellie (Daniels) Gunn. He m/2 his wife's sister.
- 1341421 Harry Gunn Marcy b. 7-17-1925 at Schenectady, N. Y. m. 6-11-1949 Eleanore Ruth Speare.
- 134143 Charles William "Will" Goodell b. 8-9-1866 at Grand Mound, Wash. d. 3-25-1896 at Elma, Wash. m. 2-26-1890 Jennie Inez Divilbiss b. 5-5-1869 at Goodhope, Ill. d. 7-15-1949 daughter of James A. Divilbiss. Jennie m/2 Earl Bulington and m/3 Charles S. Prickett
- 1341431 Vera Ines Goodell b. 1-14-1891 at Montesano, Wash. m. 7-14-1915 Ellis Parker
- 1341432 Ralf Ernest Goodell b. 3-26-1893 d. 12-11-1909
- 1341433 Ethel Mae Goodell b. 10-28-1896 at Elma, Wash. m. 10-30-1919 Russell A. Clark
- 134144 Frank H. Goodell b. ca. 1870 at Grand Monnd, Wash. m/1 Gussie Baxter m/2 Kate Taylor
- 134145 Sarah Emma Goodell b. 2-7-1872 in Greenwood, Wash. d. 11-26-1936 in Montesano, Washington. never married.

346

134146

Kate R. Goodell b. 6-29-1874 at Greenwood, Wash. d. 3-30-1916 m. 5-1-1894 Charles H. Rychord - 2 sons

134147

Robert Usher Goodell b. 8-10-1877 d. 3-31-1896

134148

John "Jack" Otis Goodell b. after 1880 d. 1953 m. 1903 Emma Medcalf d. 1949 There were two sisters of John who died in infancy of smallpox.

1341481

Dorothy Goddell m.

1341482

Catherine Goodell m.

13415

Charles Newton Byles b. 3-20-1844 in Madisonville, Hopkins County, Ky. d. 1-26-1897 at Montesano, Wash. m. 6-23-1876 Elizabeth Jane Medcalf b. 1-22-1845 in Toronto, Canada d. 5-1-1922 at Oakville, Washington buried at Montesano, Washington, daughter of William Medcalf b. 8-10-1813 in Dublin, Ireland d. 11-10-1893 in Montesano, Wash. and Martha Ann (Binns) Medcalf b. 2-28-1814 in Manchester, England d. 10-2-1880 at Montesano, Washington.

Obituary of Charles Newton Byles loaned by Mrs. W. A. Dickey.

On Jan. 29, 1897 Charles Newton Byles passed away. He was the founder of the town of Montesano, Wash., and the city flag was lowered at half-mast, for her most distinguished citizen.

Interment was in Montesano Cemetery, in the family plot, where the two first-born boys, who died in infancy, are buried.

Charles Newton Byles, was native of the state Kentucky; born in Madisonville, Hopkins County, March 20, 1844, a son of Charles and Sarah Wright (Usher) Byles; the father was a native of N. C., born in 1809, and the mother was born in Virginia in 1811.

When the parents of Charles N. Byles emigrated to the west, leaving their home in the early spring, they took a boat at Henderson, on the Ohio River, went down to the Mississippi, up that stream to the Missouri, and thence up that river. Arriving at Independence, Kansas they met their son David, who had preceded them to that place. They remained in Independence until the spring of 1853, when they started to the Pacific Coast; their train was the first to go to Washington by way of Natchez Pass. They were compelled to fell trees, build the road in many places and ford many dangerous streams; they arrived at Olympia in the autumn. Charles Byles Sr. located on a farm on Grand Mound prairie, fourteen miles south of Olympia. Charles N. Byles passed his youth on his fathers frontier farm, and had only limited opportunities for gaining an education. He was energetic and ambitious, and at the age of 17 years began making his own way. He began by going to Idaho, where he spent one summer in mining gold; then he returned home and assisted on the farm until he had attained his majority. He then went to Tumwater, Wash. and secured Employment in the Tan-yard belonging to his uncle James Biles. Two years later he joined a surveying party that run the first preliminary line for the Northern Pacific railroad from western to eastern Wash. On his return from this expedition he took a position at Port Gamble in one of the large mills, as scaler and tally-man continuing there until 1863; when he left and went to Portland, Oregon and entered Portland Business College at which he graduated in 1869. It was not long after this event that he secured a posi-

tion as Deputy U. S. Surveyor, and during this term of office he assisted his brother David in surveying three townships in what is now known as Pacific County.

In the fall of 1869 he taught school in a little schoolhouse which stood in the limits of the present site of Montesano. He was married June 23, 1870 to Elizabeth J. Medcalf.

After his marriage, Mr. Byles resided on his farm until July, 1871, when he secured a contract from the United States government as a surveyor. His wife acted for him as postmaster, and during the winter seasons he was engaged in teaching. In the spring of 1872 he went on an extended surveying expedition, returning in the fall to resume teaching. He purchased an additional 160 acres adjoining his farm and carried on agricultural pursuits until 1882.

In 1872 he was appointed deputy county auditor and served one year, at which time he was elected, county auditor; he held this office for four years, and was treasurer of the county six years. For several years he occupied the responsible position of mayor of the city, and also served several years on the city council. He was especially interested in the schools and in the Methodist Church of Montesano. The first bank in Montesano was organized by Mr. Byles. In April, 1890 the Bank of Montesano grew out of the private bank, being organized with a capitol of \$75,000. Mr. Byles, who was one of the largest stockholders was elected President, and except for a few months in 1894, retained that position until his death. Mr. Byles was also a stockholder in the Montesano Water Company, and a large holder of real estate in Montesano and other parts of the country.

Mr. Byles leaves a wife and four children.

134151	Edward Byles b. 3-26-1871 d. 8-6-1872.
134152	Henry Byles b. 11-17-1873 d. 4-15-1876

- 134153 Francis "Frank" William Byles b. 11-25-1875 at Montesano, Wash. c. 10-28-1953 buried at Montesano, Wash. m. 9-9-1900 in Portland, Oregon Ruth Mason.
- 1341531 Alta Vivian Byles b. 7-2-1901 d. Jan 1903
- 1341532 Chester Newton Byles b. ca. 1903 m. Mary Talbott of Seattle, Washington
- 13415321 Leah Byles m. 1963 Dr. J. C. Ramon of Gettysburg, Pa.
- 134153211 Keven Ramon b. ca. 1964
- 134153212 Jeffrey Ramon b. ca. 1966
- 13415322 Ruth Karen Byles b. 6-14-1957 Leonard Lee Andis. They have a daughter who lives in Calif.
- 13415323 Frank William Byles b. in Montesano, Wash., lives in Olympia, Wash., 98501. m. 9-12-1957 Gudrun Hughes of Montesano, Wash.
- 134153231 Bryan Byles
- 134153232 Carey Byles
- 134153233 Bruce Byles
- 1341533 Elvin Mason Byles b. ca. 1907 m. Gwendolyn Guthrie who d. 1954. He lives in Portland, Oregon.
- 13415531 David Byles is m. & lives in Calif.
- 13415332 Mason Byles is m. & lives in Calif.

350

1341533

Charles Byles m. lives in Oregon

1341534

Frances Carol Byles b. at Montesano,
Wash. ca. 1916 m. Alan Petrick

1341535

Gwen Byles

134154

Annie Rebecca Byles b. 9-26-1877 at
Montesano, Wash. d. 9-4-1964 on Bain-
bridge Island, Wash. m. 8-16-1899
Ernest A. Baker of Montesano, Wash.
d. Feb. 1950.

1341541

Charles Theodore Baker b. 1-2-1901
d. 1942 m. Margaret Anderson. He was
a Lieut. in W. W. I in the Navy.

13415411

Betty Ann Baker m. lives in Calif.

1341542

Virginia Baker b. 3-10-1912 m. 1940
Bill Wyvell in Eugene Oregon and lives
in Indianola, Washington - 3 sons.

1341543

James Ernest Baker b. 1909 3 children.
lives in Coor Bay, Oregon

134155

Martha Belle Byles b. 3-13-1880 in
Montesano, Wash. m. 12-20-1905 Fred
Rosmond b. 10-27-1877 in Salina,
Kansas d. Feb. 1965 son of Henry
Rosmond who immigrated from Loaland,
Denmark to America 1862 and enlisted
in Rhode Island Cavalry and served
until the end of the war. Henry
Rosmond m. 1872 Emma Sheldon who came
To America from Laoland, Denmark in
1870 and located in Salina, Kansas.
When Martha Belle Byles and Fred
Rosmond m. he was working in the State
Land Office in Olympia, Washington.

The next year he was elected County Auditor of Chehalis County and served in that capacity until 1911. At that time he moved to a farm at Oakville where he engaged in dairy farming. In 1954, they sold the dairy farm to a nephew C. Wesley Hall and moved back to Montesano where Mrs. Rosmond now (Feb. 23, 1968) lives.

- 1341551 Margaret Emma Rosmond b. 10-23-1906 in Olympia, Wash. d. 4-29-1959 m. 7-1-1934 Donald J. Swart of Yakima, Wash.
- 13415511 Gary Donald Swart b. 4-21-1935 m/1 1957 Carol Bochmeir divorced 1961 m/2 11-20-1965 Joyce Ward of Seattle
- 134155111 Gary Donald Swart Jr. b. 7-19-1957
- 134155112 Julie Ann Swart b. 4-30-1960
- 13415512 Janice Margaret Swart b. 2-2-1938 m. 9-2-1961 Jack W. Lillywhite of Pullman, Wash.
- 134155121 Sherry Lynn Lillywhite b. 7-16-1964
- 134155122 Eric Shawn Lillywhite b. 4-5-1967
- 1341552 Isabel Rosmond b. 12-20-1908 in Montesano, Wash. m. 5-2-1943 William Chapin Collins of Montesano. He had the Montesano Vidette, a fine weekly newspaper from 1927-1963. He sold his newspaper and is currently retired in Montesano. He served in WW II.
- 13415521 William Chapin Collins Jr. b. 10-29-1944 in Washington D. C. He graduated from the U. of Seattle in 1968 and is

352

13415522

Timothy Rosmond Collins b. 11-12-1948
in Aberdeen, Washington.

1341553

John Henry Rosmond b. 12-10-1911 in
Oakville, Washington m. 1-4-1936 in
San Diago, Calif. Ruth Norgard daughter
of John Norgard and Hulda (Ostergard)
Norgard of Finland. John worked in
the airplane plant in San Diago for
four years. When the war was over
he joined his brothers Robert and
Fredrick in a mill. The lumber mill
is located in Forks, Wash. They
export cedar to Australia, New Zealand,
Africa, and elsewhere. No issue.

1341554

Jane Rosmond b. 7-18-1913 in Oakville,
Wash. m. 6-19-1948 Henry E. Norstrom
son of Charles Norstrom b. in Sweden

13415541

Charles Henry Norstrom b. 7-18-1949

1341555

Fredrick Byles Rosmond b. 10-2-1915
m. 1C-12-1142 Mary Virginia Berger
dau. of Fred Berger of Switzerland
and Ruby Berger b. in Canada. He
graduated from the U. of Wash. with
a forestry degree. He served as 1st
Lieut. in the Army during WW II. He
is an active member of the American
Legion and is a member of the Society
of American Forresters. He is also
in partnership in the mill.

13415551

Martha Rosmond b. in Riverside, Calif.
11-4-1943 j. 8-13-1966 Rodney Rainey.
Martha is a registered nurse. She &
her husband both work at the hospital
in Sedro Wooley, Wash.

- 13415552 Julie Glenn Rosmond b. 11-5-1946 m. 3-26-1966 Jim Gulden who is doing post-graduate work in Psychology at the U. of Ill.
- 13415551 Timothy Ronald Guldern b. 1-25-1967
- 13415553 Polly Louise Rosmond b. 1-19-1949
- 1341556 Robert Delmar Rosmond b. 12-20-1918 m. 6-21-1942 Vivian Ione Campbell. He is partner in Mill and a graduate of U. of Wash. in electrical engineering. He served as a submarine officer in WW II.
- 13415561 Thomas Evans Rosmond b. 6-19-1944. He is doing post-graduate work in Oceanography at the U. of Wash.
- 13415562 Katherine Ann Rosmond b. 5-21-1946. An Education major at the U. of Wash.
- 13415563 James Robert Rosmond b. 5-4-1951
- 134156 Sarah Naomi Byles b. 7-6-1882 d. 1-13-1966 m. 11-16-1904 J. Leonard Hall d. 1940 in Elma, Wash.
- 1341561 Elizabeth Hall b. 1906 d. 3-18-1957 m. 4-11-1926 Carl Lundquist
- 13415611 Carl Leonard Lundquist b. 5-29-1927 m. 5 girls - 1 boy Eugene, Oregon.
- 13415612 Marlene Lundquist b. 11-7-1935 m. Whitaker 5 children
- 1341562 C. Wesley Hall b. 2-13-1908 m. Alice Gregoire live in Elma, Wash.

354

13415621

Ronald Wesley Hall d. at age 18

1341563

Joseph Hall b. 5-8-1911 m. 7-4-1931
Marie Bowling lives near Big Harbor,
Washington

13415631

Joe Hall b. 1934 Has 5 daughters &
lives in Seattle.

13415632

Janice Hall b. 7-6-1938 unmarried
lives in Calif.

13416

Sarah Isabella "Belle" Byles b. 1-28-1844
in Hopkinsville, Ky. d. 2-10-1928 in
Seattle, Wash. m. 9-24-1863 at Mound
Parairie, Wash. Dillis Burgess Ward b.
1-30-1838 at Hartford, Kentucky d. 11-17-
1922 at Seattle, Wash. He was the son
of Jesse and Elizabeth (Railey) Ward.
Dillis crossed the plains from Ohio
and settled in Oregon. They met at
Grand Mound during the Indian War.
He was teaching school at the time
and she was a pupil.

134161

Sarah Elizabeth Ward b. Nov. 1865 in
Washington Territory d. 8-26-1953 m.
5-1-1889 Edmund S. Meany

134162

Charles Clarence Ward b. 11-6-1866 d.
8-26-1962 m. 9-30-1903 Harriet Olive.

134163

Kate Ward b. Feb. 1868 d. 1935 m/1
W. C. Knapp d. 1891 m/2 James S. Bushnell

134164

Maud Ward b. 1-17-1871 in Seattle, Wash.
d. 1-5-1958 m. 1-12-1890 William Andrew
Dickey b. 10-8-1862 at Manchester, New
Hampshire d. 12-3-1939 in Seattle, Wash.
son of Hilas and Hannah (Andrews) Dickey.
Adam¹ Adam² Adam³ Hilas Dickey.

- 1341641 Dorothy Isabella Dickey b. 3-21-1893
unmarried.
- 1341642 Hester Maud Dickey b. 9-13-1894 m.
6-10-1925 Edward John Garney
- 1341643 Frank Heald Dickey b. 6-6-1898 unmarried
- 1341644 Duncan Edward Dickey b. 10-21-1902
d. 3-3-1927
- 134165 Agnes Ward b. 10-26-1876 m. 11-22-1899
Karl V. Lively
- 134166 Mabel Ward b. 6-11-1878 d. 11-19-1944
m. Carlow A. Pennington
- 13417 Hampton Bryant Byles b. 6-6-1849
d. 7-17-1849
- 13418 Luther J. Byles d. as an infant

The following material loaned by Mrs. W. A. Dickey

Recollections of a pioneer of 1853

The party with which my family crossed the plains in 1853, was composed of about 100 persons and was captained by my uncle, Mr. James Biles, and was the first wagon train to cross the Cascade Mountains. We had intended going to Willamette Valley but at Grand Round Valley in Oregon we met Nelson Sargent who persuaded us to change our plans and come on with him to the Puget Sound Country.

Mr. Ashur Sargent with his sons, Nelson and Wilson, had come to the territory and settled on Grand Mound Prairie a year or two before this.

They had sent for the rest of their family, Mrs. Sargent, two daughters, and a younger son, and Nelson had come on horse back over the Natches Pass to meet them.

I don't know when the Sargents joined our party but we were all in one train when we met Nelson. On his trip over the mountains he had left men working on the trail to make a wagon road, but they heard a story that the Sargent party had gone to Oregon and quit the work so that we had to take our train over an almost unbroken trail. Wilson Sargent met us somewhere in those mountains with a fresh supply of flour and bacon which we very much needed.

One of my first recollections of our beautiful and loved State of Washington was this journey over the mountains through the Natchez Pass. The women and children had to walk a good deal of the time as the teams were nearly worn out. Sometimes we would take an Indian trail, which here and there crossed our pretended road and thus saved several miles of walking. I can remember the time they had to let the wagons down the mountains by fastening ropes to the back axle of the wagon and to a tree at the top of the hill. We found that we did not have enough rope to do this and so to get more we killed an ox and cut the hide into strips. This did not prove to be enough and two more oxen were sacrificed before we had enough rope. All three oxen belonged to James Biles.

I clearly remember our arrival at our first real stopping place, and where we once more had a home. It was a little plank house on Hodgesdons Prairie, where the town of Tenino is now located. We arrived here on Oct. 20, 1853. The house was owned by a man by the name of Samuel Davenport. We stayed there until my father, the Rev. Charles Byles, located his donation claim and built a log house which we moved into the first day of January

1854. Our place was on Grand Mound Prairie with Scatter Creek running through it. It was a beautiful country all covered with high grass and a great many wild flowers.

There were no public schools then as now. That fall the Rev. Jothan Weeks Goodell opened in his home about three miles across the prairie from us, a school. My older brother and sister went on horse back to this school but I was too small to ride so far.

The next thing of importance was having to move into Fort Hennis for fear of the Indians (Oct. 1855). The fort was built of fir logs stood on end in a trench with girders on the top to hold them together. Bastions were built at the two opposite corners with portholes to shoot through.

Each family lived in a leanto house of only one room built against the inner wall of the fort. The fort was about finished and some of the houses were up when father started one Monday morning for Olympia with a grist of wheat to be ground into flour and to get other supplies. He drove an ox team and although it was only twenty miles to Olympia the trip would take him three days, one day to go, one to let his grain ground and one to return. On Sunday a Mr. White had been killed by the Indians somewhere near Chambers Prairie, while he was returning from Church. This caused a great excitement but we heard nothing of it until the middle of the night on Monday when they hurried us into the fort, which was about three miles from our house.

When father returned he found his home deserted but he stopped and hid a number of things in the brush along th4 creek, some of which we found years later in clearing land. We stayed in the fort nine months before it was safe to return to the farm.

All the younger men were east of the mountains with the volunteers fighting the Indians and the older men and women had to work very hard finish-

ing up the fort and getting settled. We children had a fine time while we were all there together. Among the people in the fort were the Yantises, Hennesses, Mises, Frosts, Fullins, Baker, Himes, Sargents, Goodells, Jameses; Axtells, McCormics, Hills, Smiths, Laws, Youngs, three Byles families, and many more.

As soon as things settled down we had a school taught by a Mr. Hubbard, in one of the bastions. It was soon so crowded that we younger ones were given to a Mrs. James Smith. She taught us in her room. Later we had a Mr. Balch for a teacher, who seemed to think it was lots of fun to switch the childrens poor little legs.

One evening at dusk two drunken Indians came to the fort. We had a good deal of trouble getting rid of them, but we finally got them started off. The next morning one of them was found dead on the prairie about a mile from the fort. Another exciting incident of our life in the fort was the return of a wounded soldier. He had been shot in the neck by the Indians. His captain had told the company to seek cover and he was safely hid behind a log when he put his head up to shoot and was seen by an Indian whose bullet creased his neck just below the skull. This young soldier was Nathaniel Mills, and I am glad to add that he recovered from the wound.

After the was was over things settled down and went on about as they do in most new countries. We had preaching most every Sunday and three or four months of the year we had school. We had parties and picnics, Fourth of July celebrations and camp meetings. We often went to spend a day with our friends and we young folks had lots of fun horseback riding.

My wedding trip from Mound Prairie to Seattle was in September 1863. It was a good deal longer trip in those days than running up there in an automobile is now. We started in a two horse

wagon with my brother Charley on Saterday morning to drive to Olympia. At Olympia we expected to take the old Eliza Anderson for Seattle on Monday morning, but on our arrival in Olympia we found that she was tied up for debt. The reports were very discouraging, she might sail in a day or two, or it might be a week.

We did not want to wait around in Olympia for a week so Monday morniig we took the stage for Steilacoom and at Steilacoom took a little sailing sloop that was carrying the Anderson's mail for Seattle. We arrived in Seattle at about two o'clock Tuesday morning and in about two hours the Eliza Anderson followed us in. Her captain had in some way raised the money to clear her debts.

by Mrs. D. B. Ward

Sarah (Byles) Ward

1342

Capt. James Biles, Leather Manuf., b. 3-3-1812 in Hopkins County, Ky. d. 2-10-1888 in Tumwater, Washington m. in Yazoo, Mississippi 1-19-1837 Nancy Merry (Carter) Biles daughter of John Carter and widow of Wiley Biles of Yazoo, Mississippi. She b. 1-18-1811 in Tenn. d. 2-9-1895 in Tumwater, Washington. James Biles was credited with some very outstanding feats as one of the leaders of the Wagon Train over the Natchez Pass and was always looked to for guidance in making decisions. He settled in Tumwater, Wash. just out of Olympia near the Tumwater Falls and set up a tannery there and a flour mill.

See pictures - page 361

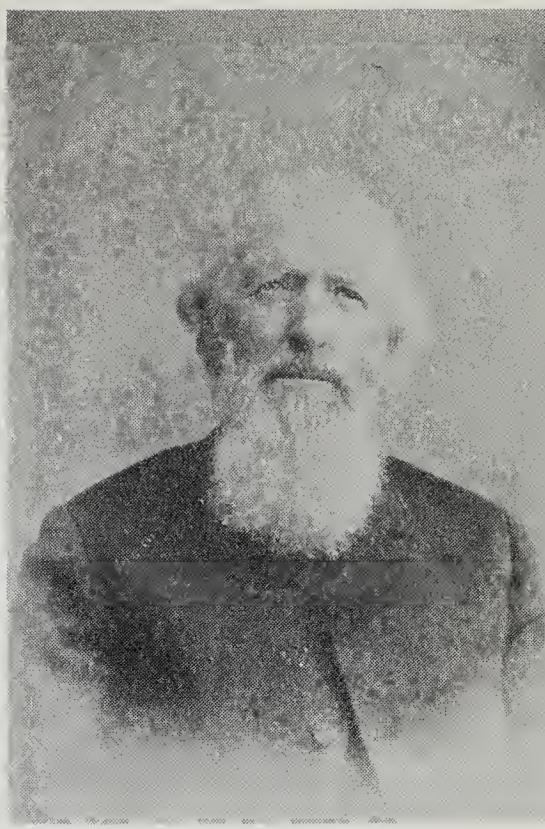
Read Nothing in Life is Free, Della Gould Emmons

PACIFIC CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE
Feb. 10, 1888James Biles
A CHRISTIAN HERO FALLEN
(loaned by Mrs. W. A. Dickey)

Dear Mr. Hines: We stnd today under the pressure of a great sorrow that has happened to us, which, a short time since, seemed impossible to our love.

Brother James Biles, your friend and ours, is dead. The blow that has fallen so suddenly, so unexpeditedly to many, with all the preparation that his family and more int̄imate friends had made for it, falls not alone upon Tumwater and vicinity, but upon all who know this good man. Others may perhaps write up his obituary, but I wish to offer my tribute of affection to this man that I so dearly loved.

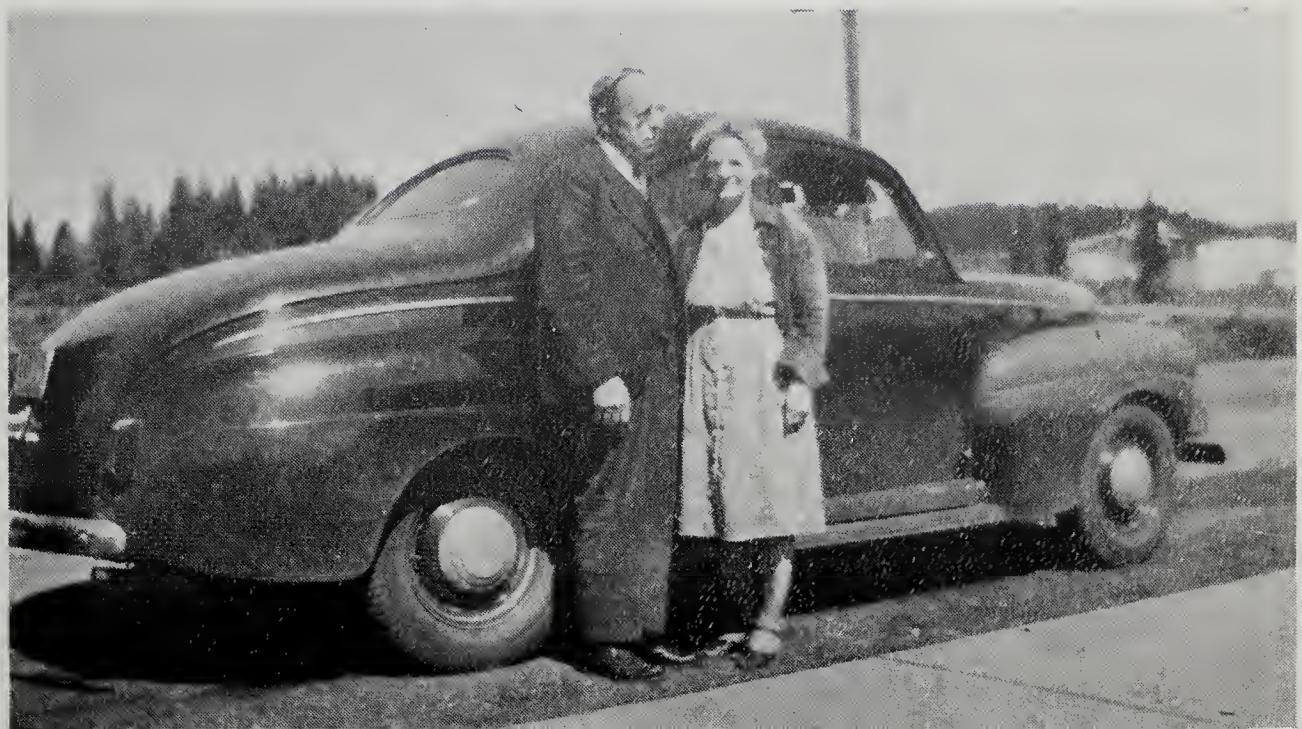
James Biles was born in Hopkins County, Ky. March 3, 1812. Moved to Mississippi in the spring of 1836; was married to his now bereaved companion Jan. 19, 1837; in 1848 moved back to Kentucky; in 1853 crossed the plains in charge of the first party of emigrants that crossed the Natchez Pass. Since that time he has been a resident of Thurston County, Washington Territory. Truly "A prince and a great man has fallen in Israel." And the hearts of many beat sorrowfully at his grave today. The character of Father Biles was so full and round, so harmonious, the different elements of his nature so well balanced, he was so completely master of himself, that we were not fully aware of the sterling qualities of the man, until we attempt to analyze his character. Not long since the editor of the Advocate said that "perhaps the truest index and testimony of what any life has been is what is left as the product of that life

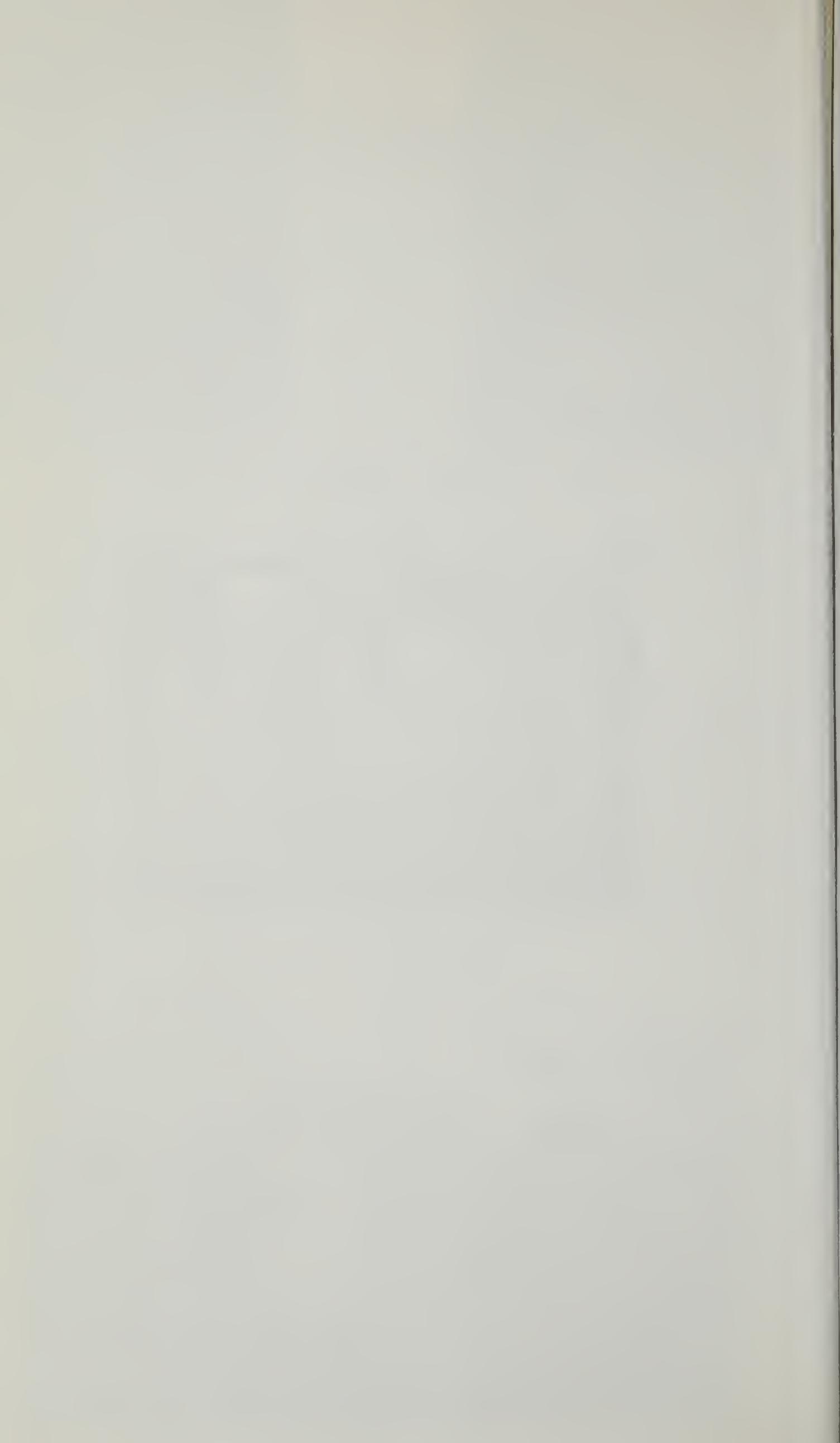


MR. & MRS. JAMES BILES
MR. & MRS. WM. T. KELLERMAN



WALTER E. BILES
MRS. MABEL K. LEONARD





after it is done." Measured by this rule his was a grand life. As a citizen, he was trusted by his fellow men at different periods of his life to fill places of responsibility and trust. In all of these offices to which he was elected by the people, he acquitted himself with honor. He was a public spirited man. There was no public enterprise that he thought would be a blessing to the people, that did not receive his financial aid, or words of encouragement, and generally both. In the broad, deep charity in his expressed judgment of other men, I have rarely known his equal. The man of whom Father Biles could not say some good thing must have been very low indeed.

His liberality knew no bounds. To him it was more blessed to give than to receive. He was a friend to the poor. Eternity alone will reveal the magnitude of the blessing he has been to the world along this line of Christian work. I think I have never known a man of whom it could more truthfully be said, "When the ear heard me, then it blessed me; and when the eye saw me, then it gave witness to me; because I delivered the poor that cried, and the fatherless, and him that had none to help him. The blessing of him that was ready to perish came unto me; and I caused the widow's heart to leap for joy. I was eyes to the blind, and feet to the lame. I was father to the poor and the cause of which I know not I searched out."

He was a friend to youth. His financial help and words of cheer have been an uplift to many a young man. His life was an inspiration to any worthy young man that came under his influence. I once heard him say to a vast audience; "Next to my love for my dear family, is the love for the children," and no one who knew him doubted his word.

The secret of this useful life; Early in life he gave his heart, and consecrated his powers to God. He was for a time a member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, but in 1838 he joined the Methodist Episcopal Church, and was an honored member to the close of life. Most of the fifty years in the M. E. Church he was an official member. He has left us a record of forty-four years of work in the Sunday School. For twenty-five years he has been superintendent or assistant superintendent of the Sunday school in Tumwater. In that twenty-five years he was present at every election of officers of the school but one. In him the itinerant minister found a brother. His house was their home. The comfort of them and their families was his study. While Drs. Hines, Roberts, Devore, and a host of others were laying the foundations broad and deep on which future generations were to build for God, Father Biles was not idle. He was equally interested with them. He loved these men. He loved the church, gave freely of himself and his money to the cause of the Master. His was friendship that glowed in the heart like the sun. Those whom he once loved he could never forget. In a thoroughly and natural manly way he served his generation and honored God. He had the courage of his convictions. He was always ready to stand up on the side of truth and 'be counted', even when standing almost alone. As has been said of another, 'bad men know where to find him, and bad men never made the mistake of taking him for one of themselves.' His was a religion of cheerfulness. He had an experience, and there was nothing uncertain in his testimony to the power of Christ to souls. A short time since he was in our love feast and said; 'O, my friends, what would we do without this Savior? I hear men talk of substitutes for the religion of Christ, but I know nothing about any religion but that of the Savior; there is no other name given under the heavens nor among men whereby we can be saved.'

For some time his friends saw his strength was failing, but it was not until about the middle of January that he was confined to his room. A few days later the physician was called in and that the skill of the physician and the care of many kind friends could do, was done. After about ten days the physician pronounced the case hopeless.

His children having all arrived, he gave himself into the loving care of the family, and never was husband and father more lovingly cared for; every want was anticipated, and every request complied with that was possible. No sacrifice that could be made was too great, and every act was a labor of love. None who were acquainted with Father Biles need be told of his affection for his family. His last week on earth was one of mingled sadness and subdued joy. God graciously relieved from most of his bodily suffering. With the constant assurance that the Lord was with him, and with the ministrations of the loved ones of his family, he was content.

He said to me about a week before his departure: "I know in whom I believe; I haven't a doubt. God has not taken care of me these many years to leave me now. He don't do that way." After reviewing his life he said: "I have tried to do my duty in the fear of God."

On Sunday morning a few minutes before 8 o'clock I was summoned to his bed side. He said: "It is time to have family worship." I read to him the description of that home through which runs the River of Life. His face lit up with joy. A few minutes before 10 o'clock he asked me if I was going to have services at the church. On being told that we would not, he said: "Let's have it here, then." The fourteenth chapter of John was read. When we reached the words --- "I will come again and receive you unto myself,"

-- he said: "Yes, He is coming! He is coming!" A little later he said: "His presence, and the prospect, O how precious." A little later he said. "I want to go, but I want God to be glorified to the last." At twenty minutes past 10 o'clock, A.M. Sunday, February 5th, 1888, surrounded by his family, with his companion that he loved so tenderly by his pillow, with the hand that he had given her more than half a century ago pressed in hers, he peacefully and quietly passed away. It was one of the grandest triumphs. I have ever witnessed

On every side we feel our loss. Along all the lines of helpful activity we will miss this manifold worker. To the community at large, his decease will be regarded as little less than a public calamity. But a good man has gone to rest and to his reward; and with all our affection for him, and as much as we shall miss him. I think none who witnessed the closing scene would wish it otherwise. What he was to me and to my family, as father and friend, I can not undertake to tell. God has been exceedingly good to me. On every charge that I have served as pastor, there has been someone, or more, to whom I could look as to a father or master in Israel, and on whom I could lean; but for his man I had a feeling of reverence next to that which I felt for my father. We would bring our wealth of affection and lay it on his tomb, but we feel that no language of ours is sufficient for such an offering as is due from us to the memory of that good man. Their many friends will be glad to know that his aged companion is wonderfully sustained by divine grace, and looks forward with fond anticipation to the time when they shall meet to part no more.

by E. Hopkins,

Tumwater, Washington Territory

Feb. 7, 1888

- 13421 George Wiley Biles b. 3-26-1838 in Yazoo, Miss. d. 12-31-1911 at Tumwater, Wash. m. 7-3-1864 Phoebe Louise Crosby b. 10-8-1843 in Brewster, Mass. d. 5-20-1919 at Tumwater, Wash., daughter of Capt. Chanrick and Phebe H. Crosby. George was a retail merchant at Tumwater, Wash.
- 134211 Ettie Biles b. ca. 1865
- 134212 Frank E. Biles b. ca 1869 d. 1935 in Tumwater, Washington m. Adelaide K. b. 1868 d. 1962
- 134213 Fred H. Biles b. ca. 1869
- 13422 James Blue Biles b. 10-22-1840 in Miss. d. 11-28-1903 in Olympia, Wash. m. 6-25-1870 Julia Elizabeth Burkett b. 1853 d. 1919 Tumwater, Wash.
- 134221 John C. Biles b. Tumwater, Wash, 6-9-1871 d. 10-26-1932 bur. at Olympia, Wash. m. 4-12-1900 at Aberdeen, Wash. Nona J. Meyers.
- 1342211 Doris E. Biles m. Ross Woodard Loomis, Washington 98827
- 1342212 Alice M. Biles m. R. L. McNett of Omak, Wash.
- 1342213 Julia F. Biles m. J. E. Maley of Omak, Wash.
- 1342214 John C. Biles d. in infancy
- 134222 Walter Ernest Biles b. 2-11-1873 m. Fannie Heppler, a widow with two children no issue

- 134223 Margaret Merry "Maggie" Biles b. 7-8-18
d. 6-6-1964 m/1 George B. Severns m/2
Hodgson
- 1342231 Delbert Severns d. age $2\frac{1}{2}$
- 1342232 Earl Severns d. age 4
- 1342233 Frances Josephine Severns b. 7-25-1903
m/1 Wade King Hudgins m/2 Howard G.
Sengbush no issue
404 S. Curson Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- 134224 George Herbert Biles b. 10-7-1877
d. in infancy
- 134225 Julia Maud Biles b. 11-9-1880 m.
Guptil lived at Aberdeen, Wash.
- 1342251 Maude Guptil
- 134226 Essie Belle Biles b. 3-3-1882 d. ca.
1935 m. L. P. Query - no issue
- 134227 Fannie May Biles b. 8-3-1885 in Elma,
Wash. d. 7-24-1961 m. 1900 William
T. Kellerman d. 1951
- 1342271 Marvin Leslie Kellerman b. 10-16-1901
m/1 1925 Margaret White d. Jan. 1960
m/2 Ruth
- 13422711 Marjorie Verne Kellerman b. 1927 d.
1955 m. Bruce Linn
- 134227111 Brian Linn b. 7-18-1947
- 134227112 Bret Linn b. 8-18-1949
- 134227113 Bonnie Jo Linn b. 1-25-1951

- 134227114 Barry Linn b. 8-22-1954
- 13422712 Dorothy Ann Kellerman b. 5-18-1928
m. Richard Kord.
- 134227121 Colleen Kord b. 10-7-1950
- 134227122 Danny Kord b. 5-14-1953
- 134227123 Sandra Kord b. 10-3-1963 twin
- 134227124 Susan Kord b. 10-3-1963 twin
- 1342272 William Theodore Kellerman b. 1907
d. 1944 m. Irene Conlon no issue
- 134228 Mabel Kate Biles b. 8-5-1887 no issue
by any m. m/1 ?
m/2 Tom Kellerman m/3 Arthur P. Leonard
d. 1965 Mrs. A. P. Leonard
Box 274, 1030 Simpson Ave.
McCleary, Wash. 98557
- 134229 Minnie Ethel Biles b. 9-8-1889 m/1 Putnam
- 1342291 Harold Loren Putnam b. 3-31-1909 d.
Aug. 1957 m/1 Parhurst divorced
m/2 Helen
- 13422911 Carolyn Putnam b. 3-16-1939 m. 2
children Edward Eugene Rodenberger
m/2 Ed Rodenberger lives 162 Fish St.
Silverton, Oregon
b. 5-13-1889 on a homestead just at
the edge of Shelton, Wash. m. 5-5-1911
- 1342291x Paul Arnold Rodenberger b. 2-8-1912 at
Shelton, Wash. m/1 ca. 1932 Leona B.
Smith in Elma, Wash.

369

1342291x1

Marilyn Rodenberger m. Merlin Bankhead
live in Portland, Oregon 1 boy 1 girl

1342291x

m/2 Carolyn "Kay" Paynter (Maiden Name)
who had 4 children by previous m.
live in Eugene, Oregon

1342292x

Phyllis Hazel Rodenberger b. 3-14-1914
at Shelton, Wash. m. 7-14-1935 Martin
Randolph "Randy" Dawson b. 3-7-1914
at Palson, Montana

1342292x1

Martin Allen Dawson b. 4-13-1937 at
Aberdeen, Wash. m. Maureen Janice Clapp
m. 11-3-1956

1342292x11

Deanna Lynn Dawson b. 6-1-1957

1342292x12

Curtis Lee Dawson b. 8-19-1958

1342292x13

Dean Allen Dawson b. 3-2-1960

1342292x14

Martin Luther Dawson b. 3-23-1961

1342292x15

Brenda Dawson b. 4-2-1963

1342292x2

Charyl Jean Dawson b. at National
City, Calif. 6-11-1942 m. Dennis L.
E. Ahlson in Portland, Oregon on
6-22-1963

1342292x21

Michelle Renee Ahlson b. in Portland,
Oregon 11-19-1 964

1342292x3

Joan Adel Dawson b. 3-26-1944 m. 4-21 -
1967 Archie Harold Olson in Snokomish
Alderwood Manor, Wash.

- 13422(10) Birdie Beatrice Biles b. 10-1-1894
d. ca. 1932 m. Heinie Mehlfeld
no issue. 2132 Cal. Ave., Seattle, Wash.
- 13422(11) Ethel Carla Biles b. 9-6-1896 d. ca.
1914 m. A. P. Leonard
- 13423 Catherine "Kate" Elizabeth Biles b.
12-14-1843 in Miss. m. 7-4-1865 Francis
Marion Sargent
- 134231 Minnie (Sargent m. Copeland)
- 13424 Susan Isabel "Belle" Biles b. 4-7-1846
in Miss. m. 10-13-1864 Michael S. Drew
- 134241 Fred Drew m. Ethel Ames
- 134242 Edward Drew
- 134243 Abbie Drew
- 134244 Cyrus Drew
- 13425 Clark Biles b. 8-28-1849 d. 1-4-1892 m.
1872 Fannie Crawford d. 1922
- 134251 Harry Clark Biles b. 2-2-1878 d. 1922
m. Ethel Winifred Peterson b. 1-7-1884
in Clark County, Wisc. (living 1966)
- 1342511 Walter Clark Biles b. 12-29-1907 m.
6-28-1934 at Seattle, Wash. Lola Hazel
Wickham 4022 45 S. W. Seattle, Wash.
91816
- 13425111 David Walter Biles b. 5-3-1937 m. 9-
14-1958 Carol Ann Bryan. He is a
Methodist Minister N. W. Conference

He

He had 4 years in the U. of Wash.,
3 yrs. in Pacific School of Religion -
Berkeley, Calif., 1 yr. at New College
- Edinberg. Scotland

134251111 Gregory David Biles b. 10-25-1964

13425112 Janet Marie Biles b. 11-25-1940 m.
R. Leon Leonard b. 10-7-1938 who had
4 yrs. at the U. of Wash., 1 yr.
at M. I. T.

134251121 Julia Marie Leonard b. 6-30-1962

134251122 Margaret Lynn Leonard b. 7-29-1964

1342512 Ronald Crawford Biles (deceased) WW II
Navy Lt. Comdr. b. 12-21-1911 d. 5-1-
1945. He was Comdr. of a Fleet Mine
Layer on which a Camacousy Plane
crashed just off the coast of Okinawa.
m. Helen Reese.

13425121 Richard Reese Biles b. 9-18-1931 m.
Kathy Panzica

134251211 Sheri Biles b. 1-14-1963

13426 Sarah Margaret Biles b. 1-7-1851 in
Ky. d. 3-11-1865 in Turnwater, Wash.

13427 Euphemia "Minnie" Biles b. 12-5-1852
m/1 1-3-1-892 John W. Brayce m/2 Frank
Knapp

1343 Margaret Young Biles of Princeton,
Ky. b. ca. 1814 m. 12-21-1831 John
Hampton Gay b. 4-6-1812 at Oktibbeha
County, Miss. son of James and Martha
Amanda (Bates) Gay. They lived in
Miss. . John Hampton Gay was of Eng.

decent through Sir William Gay of Eng-
Sir William Gay m. a granddaughter of
Pocahontas.

- 13431 James Bates Gay. b. 5-28-1834 in Monroe County, Miss.
- 13432 Emilie Euphemia Gay b. 12-22-1835 in Monroe County, Miss. m. James Abbott and lived in Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- 13433 Mary Florence Gay b. 4-29-1838 in Monroe County, Miss. m. John Peter Fresenius of Hearne, Texas.
- 13434 Charles Edward Gay b. 6-19-1841 in Monroe County, Miss. m. Mamie Scales and lived in Starkville, Miss.
- 13435 Martha Isabella Gay b. 6-21-1843 in Oktibbeha County, Miss. d. 9-5-1903 at Marlin, Texas educated at Nazareth, Ky. graduating June 1861 m. 8-10-1865 Sydney Smith at her father's plantation in Oktibbeha County, Miss. They attempted to raise cotton on the plantation after the C. W. with free labor until 1878 when they sold out and moved to Dallas, Texas. Sydney Smith b. 8-10-1839 in Marengo County, Ala. d. 3-13-1912 in Dallas, Texas.
- 134251 Sydney Smith b. 9-12-1866 d. 4-28-1945 m. 11-12-1891 Orpa Dawson
- 134352 James Webb Ridley Smith b. 11-15-1868 d. 9-10-1900 at Dallas, Texas never m.
- 134353 Margaret Young Smith b. 7-12-1871 d. 6-1-1933 m. 10-2-1895 W. H. Stratton Jr.

- 373
134354 Belle Gay Smith b. 12-7-1875 d. 7-26-1905
- 134355 Tallulah Prince Smith b. 10-21-1879 m.
4-27-1905 William Stuart Bailey b. 10-
5-1876 d. 8-18-1918
- 1344 Euphemia Biles - spinster
- 135 Euphemy Biles
- 136 Charles Biles. It is thought he m.
2-15-1816 Catherine Lemly.
- 137 William Biles. It is thought that William
m. 8-27-1818 Julietta Pitchey
- 138 John Biles m. 12-28-1814 Catherine " Cathy
Walton witnessed by John Biles and
Isaac Walton. He sold his land in Rowan
County, N. C. between 1-3-1816 and
7-31-1822 and moved to Tenn. He first
went to Wilson County, Tenn. and then to
Clay County which was at that time
Jackson County, Tenn.
- 1381 Peggie Biles
- 1382 William Smith Biles b. 4-13-1822 in N.C.
d. after 1872 near Buda, Hays County,
Texas. He went to Texas while young.
m. 1844 Elizabeth Jane Hatfield thought
to be a widow b. 11-4-1827.
m/3 9-22-1869 Mrs. Barbara Dunkin b.
ca. 1831 a widow with no children.
- 13821 Sarah Catherine Biles b. 8-3-1846 in
Tenn. d. 4-6-1868 m. by Rev. Jasper
3-17-1864 Simeon B. McQuinn b. 12-22-
1839 in St. Joe, Missouri d. 8-1-1929
in Weatherford, Texas. son of James Tra-
deil McQuinn and Delilah Ann (Ball) McQuinn.

- 138211 James Tradell McQuinn b. 6-19-1865
d. 8-31-1931 m. no issue
- 13822 Joseph Lynn Biles b. 5-10-1848 d.
6-16-1916 m. Agatha McFelch Adams
daughter of Irving and Ann Adams
He and his wife are buried in Live
Oak Cemetery near Buda, Texas.
- 138221 William Biles d. ca. 1936 in Arizona
m/2 Mollie Stoddard a
- 1382211 Arthur Biles b. in N. D. and it is
thought d. in WW I
- 138222 Walter Biles
- 138223 Charles Biles buried in Oklahoma City
- 138224 Mollie Biles m. J. R. Severn and in
1957 lived at 1621 Enfield, Austin,
Texas
- 138225 Lynnie Biles m. Jack Daniels of Okla.
City, Oklahoma
- 138226 Wythie Biles m. Ellen Adams. He was
a law officer d. and buried in Okla.
City, Oklahoma no issue
- 13823 Ruth Miranda Biles b. 8-12-1850
- 13824 Elizabeth Jane "Betty" Biles b. 3-1-
1853 m. George Hancock
- 13825 Margaret Semantha Biles b. 4-11-1856
d. 8-24-1878 buried at "Old Hall"
Louisville, Texas m. 8-22-1872 Simeon
B. McQuinn. m. by Rev. J. A. Roach.
Simeon was one of the men who met at

an Alden to organize the first Denton County, Texas government.

138251 Catherine Elizabeth McQuinn b. 8-19-1875 near Bartonville, Texas d. 9-1-1960 at McKinney, Texas m. 1-13-1892 in Ala. d. 2-4-1938 in Lewisville, Texas. He operated the W. W. Smith General Merchandise in Lewisville, Texas for 37 years. He was the son of Joseph and Catherine (Day) Smith.

The following was loaned by Sim Joe Smith

The Lewisville Enterprise, Sept. 8, 1960
Lewisville, Denton County, Texas

Mrs. W. W. Smith Buried Saturday

Funeral services for Mrs. Catherine Elizabeth (Mrs. W.W.) Smith, 85, were held Saturday, Sept. 3, 1960, at 10:30 a. m., at the First Presbyterian Church, Lewisville, with Rev. Alvin O. Rue Officiating. Interment was in Old Hall Cemetery, with Rhoton Funeral Home in charge. Pallbearers ~~were~~ : Eldon Whitmore, John H. Crawford, Jack Bonds, James Degan, Sam Salmon, John Watley, R. T. Kirkpatrick, and Conrad Luwe. Honorary pallbearers were the Elders of the Presbyterian Church.

Mr. and Mrs. Reveau Stewart and Mr. and Mrs. Nolan Denison sang, "Old Rugged Cross" and "Near to the Heart of God", accompanied by Mrs. Everett Denison. Mrs. John Howard Crawford furnished prelude and soft music on the organ.

Mrs. Smith, devoted Presbyterian and resident of Lewisville for 60 years, died in the Collin Memorial Hospital in McKinney, Thursday, Sept. 1, 1960. She had been under treatment in the Collin

Memorial since being hospitalized there with a broken pelvis, July 16.

Mrs. Smith was a life-long resident of Denton County. She was born near Bartonville, the daughter of Sim B. McQuinn and Samantha Biles McQuinn, August 18, 1875. Her father was one of the men who met at Old Alden to organize the first Denton County Government. In 1892 she married Walter William Smith. Together with her husband and her young son, she moved to Lewisville in 1900 from Waketon, a small village between Bartonville and Lewisville, where the young couple had operated General Store. Mr. Smith was an active and prominent business man in Lewisville until the time of his death in 1938.

A loyal member of the First Presbyterian Church of Lewisville, Mrs. Smith served her church faithfully through the years. A strong supporter and active participant in all phases of the women's work, she also acted as Sunday School Teacher for various age groups at different times in her life and at the time of her death, was "Mother" of the Fellowship Class.

As a young woman, Mrs. Smith was a gifted amateur nurse and often volunteered her services where needed as trained nurses were not available at that time. As she grew older, she interested herself in the young people of the town, often acting as confident and informal counselor. She encouraged young people to develop their potential and to take advantage of every available educational opportunity. As one friend said during her recent illness, "A lot of good influence has gone out of her home."

One of her sayings was: "Let me live in a house by the side of the road and be a friend to man".

Surviving are a son, Sim Joe Smith, Assistant Superintendent of Schools in New Rochelle, New

York; and a daughter, Mrs. Gordon T. Whyburn of Charlottesville, Virginia, Associate Professor of Mathematics at Sweet Briar College; two half-sisters, Mrs. O. Lee Stuart and Mrs. Irene McQuinn Starnes; three grandchildren, Sim Joe Smith Jr.; Mrs. Wallace Gibbs, and Kenneth Gordon Whyburn; and eight great grandchildren Ann, Christopher, Ronald, Sim Joe III, Karen, and Tracy Smith, Chery. and Catherine Gibbs.

- 1382511 Sim Joe Smith b. 10-30-1893 near Bartonville, Texas m. 12-28-1919 at Ft. Worth, Texas Aubrey Bowden Fletcher b. 10-15-1893 at Leon County, Texas daughter of Charles Gideon and Eoline Rebecca (Lewis) Fletcher. Sim Joe Smith received A. B. degree 1915 from Trinity University; LL B degree U. of Texas Law School 1921; M. A. degree Columbia U. 1930; Lieut. Field Artillery WW I; served as teacher, H. S. at Durant, Oklahoma; Supt. of Schools Deport, Texas; Teacher, H. S. Prin., Supt. and Associate Supt. and Superintendent of Schools Emeritus in New Rochelle, New York Aubrey Bowden Fletcher Smith was a graduate of T.C. U. and taught music and art.
- 13825111 Sim Joe Smith Jr. b. 11-22-1921 m/1 12-16-1942 Louise Adelaide Morse b. 12-9-1921 daughter of Dr. Daniel Pridham and Anne Wilhelmine (Beckermann) Morse. They divorced. Sim Joe Smith Jr. received B. S. degree in Business Administration Miami U.; Served in W. W. II Lieut. in Air

Force, active duty in Pacific area as Air-Craft Supply and Engineering Officer; employed on administrative staff of Miami U. Louise holds A. B. degree from Columbia U.

- 138251111 Ann Louise Smith b. 8-7-1943 m. 6-18-1966 Walter Robers Schlemmer son of Christian Fredrick and Edith (Rodgers) Schlemmer. Walter b. 8-9-1942 in Phila., Pa.
- 138251111 m/2 Marilea Hanson daughter of Dr. Albert Benjamin and Carrie (Richardson) Hanson
- 138251111x Ronald Hanson Smith b. 7-31-1949
- 138251112x Sim Joe Smith III b. 9-25-1953
- 138251113x Karen Smith b. 12-29-1955
- 138251114x Tracey Marie Smith b. 12-7-1958
- 13825112 Aubrey Jeanne Smith b. 2-11-1926 in Mineral Wells, Texas m. 6-29-1951 Rev. Dr. Wallace Williams Gibbs b. 5-24-1923 in Berlin, Maryland son of John James and Myra Etheyln (Birch) Gibbs. Aubrey holds B. S. degree T.C.U.; M. A. degree Columbia U.; and taught in New Rochelle, Ny, N.Y. from 1948-1953 Dr. Gibbs holds A. B. degree from Elkins College, B. D. degree Princeton U., Doctor of Divinity (honorary degree) Elkins College. He is a Presbyterian Pastor.
- 138251121 Cheryl Jeanne Gibbs b. 7-17-1954

379

138251122

Catherine Ann Gibbs b. 9-28-1957

1382512

Willie Smith b. 1-30-1898 d. 2-4-1899

1382513

Lucile Enid Smith b. 7-31-1905 in Lewisville, Texas m. 9-9-1925 Gordon Thomas Whyburn b. 1-7-1904 in Lewisville, Texas son of Thomas and Eugenia Elizabeth (McLeod) Whyburn. G. T. Whyburn holds B. S. degree from U. of Texas, M. S. U. of T., Ph. D. from U. of T., Sc. D. (honorary) Washington and Lee U.; Adjunct Professor, U. of T., Guggenheim Fellow U. of Vienna and U. of Warsaw, Assoc. in Math. Johns Hopkins U., Prof. & Chairman of Dept. of Math. U. of Va., Alumni Prof. and Member of the Center for Adv. Studies U. of Va., member & former president of the American Math. Ass of America and recipient of their Chauvenet Prize. He is author of "Analytic Topology" and "Topological Analysis". He was recipient of the Thomas Jefferson Award as outstanding member of the community, Charlottesville Va., 1968.

Lucile holds a B. S. from U. of Texas, M. S. from U. of Texas. She was Research Associate in Mathematics, Johns Hopkins, Lecturer at U. of Va., Ass. Prof. U. of Va., She was a member and former president of U. of Va. Faculty Wives, U. of Va. Hosp. Auxiliary, Charlottesville chapter Ass. of U. Women (past member of State Board), The Wed. Music Club, Women of the Church of Westminster Presbyterian (Treasurer of the Lexington Presbytery). She is a member of American Math. Soc.,

The Garden Club of Va., and the Farmington Country Club.

- 13825131 Kenneth Gordon Whyburn b. 9-3-1944 in Charlottesville, Va. He received B.A. degree U. of Va., Ph. D. from Cornell University. He was an instructor at Cornell U. and is Assistant Prof. U. of Wash. Unmarried (1968)
- 13826 W William Smith Biles Jr. b. 3-20-1858 d. 4-25-1935 m. 1-20-1887 Sally Ann Acklin d. 11-25-1931 daughter of William Thomas and Mary Rebecca (Burleson) Acklin. Sally Ann was b. in Nashville, Tenn.
- 138261 Bessie Biles b. 2-3-1889 m. Jim B. Waldrope from Marble Texas - 4 children
- 138262 Mary Rebecca Biles b. 1-19-1891 m. Clinton Dewit Maulding from Runge, Texas d. 1936.
- 1382621 Gardy Maulding
- 1382622 Myrtle Maulding m. Hambrick
- 1382623 Billy Clinton Maulding
- 1382624 Liberty Maulding m. McMahan
- 1382625 Lee Roy Maulding
- 1382626 Lucile Maulding m. Brown
- 1382627 Imogene Maulding m. Morley
- 138263 Willie Biles (f) b. 12-3-1894 m.

381

Eustace Maurri Wallace from Ark.
9 children.

138264

Josphine Biles b. 3-10-1899 m.
Jim Henry Linderman m. 1 son

138265

Jeff Davis Biles b. 9-26-1904 d. ca.
1963 m. Maurine Crow from Dripping
Springs, Texas 1 daughter

13827

Rachel Frances "Fanny" Biles b. 6-18-18¹

1383

Pleasant Biles b. 1823 in N. C. d. 1899
Never married.

1384

Daniel W. Biles b. 7-29-1826 d.
12-12-1909 never married.

1385

John Condra Biles b. 3-8-1830
d. 10-12-1902 m. Martha Browning b.
1-10-1832 d. ca. 1915/6 in Tenr.

13851

William Condra Biles b. 6-6-1854 in
Clay County, Tenn. d. 6-18-1940 m.
4-11-1892 Lavada Elizabeth York b.
6-29-1874

138511

Guy Frank Biles b. 11-10-1895 in
Jackson County, Tenn. m. 1940 Sally
Collins d. 10-10-1948. He lives in
Hanford, California.

1385111

Carol Jean Biles b. 8-5-1940 d. 4-15-1941

138512

Samuel Rowin Biles b. 5-8-1903 in
Jackson Co., Tenn. m. 6-1-1935 Pauline
Clark. They live in Indianapolis, Indiana

1385121

Lavada Carol Biles b. 3-17-1940 m.
Robert L. Reed.

- 13851211 Debra Lynn Reed b. March 1963
- 13851212 Keith Louis Reed b. Aug. 1967
- 138513 Mabel Elise Biles b. 2-16-1908 in Clay County, Tenn. m. 11-4-1944 Clofton Otis Prince Jr. son of Clofton Otis and Ethel (Anderson) Prince.
- 1385131 Thomas Clofton Prince b. 4-5-1946
- 1385132 Richard Dixon Prince b. 11-23-1948
- 1385133 Harry Biles Prince b. 6-17-1950
- 138514 William Poe Biles b. 8-20-1910 in Red Boiling Springs, Tenn. m. Gladys Brandon b. 7-3-1918 daughter of Bransford and Alice (Hale) Brandon. He is Mayor of Red Boiling Springs, Tenn.
- 1385141 Mary Alice Biles b. 8-9-1940 in Monroe County, Ky. m. 4-15-1967 William Edward Guffey b. 2-21-1935
- 1385142 Jane Ellen Biles b. 1-1-1954 in Macon Co., Tenn.
- 1385143 Charles William Biles b. 8-22-1942 in Monroe County, Ky. m. 8-10-1963 Freda Halsell b. 10-3-1942 daughter of Nemo and Pauline (Gregory) Halsell
- 13851431 Charla Beth Biles b. 9-20-1967
- 13852 Scott Biles b. 9-4-1856 d. 4-11-1911 m. Rebecca Deckard b. 6-25-1865 d. 11-18-1945
- 138521 Ollie Biles m. Andrew Deckard

- 138522 Eva Biles m. James Craig
- 138523 Oren Biles m. Laura Davis
- 138524 Newton Biles m. Nelle Davis
- 138525 Lena Biles m. Herbert Davis
- 138526 Allie Biles m. Ramon Davis
- 13853 Elizabeth Biles b. 1-18-1859 d. 10-1-1947 m. William Jentha Capshaw b. 7-2-1851 d. 2-15-1934
- 138531 Mattie Capshaw b. 7-12-1878 m. 10-23-1934 Albert Rosco Meador b. 8-7-1876 no issue lives at 1900 Easland Ave. Nashville, Tenn.
- 138532 Jonathan Wilson Capshaw b. 8-27-1880 m. 4-12-1905 Mary Biles (cousin) b. 9-24-1889 daughter of Thomas and Marie (Turner) Biles
- 1385321 Irene Capshaw b. 1905 m. Odell Woodcock 6 children
- 1385322 Ester Capshaw b. 9-24-1907 unmarried
- 1385323 Koran Capshaw b. June 1924 m. Ardith Clark
- 13853231 Mark Capshaw (adopted)
- 1385324 Dale Capshaw b. 1930 m. Beverly Mathis
- 1385324.1 Lera Rose Capshaw

- 138533 Sarah Elizabeth Capshaw b. 9-3-1883
d. 6-20-1966 m/1 Jessie Copas m/2
Gilbert D. Osgathorp no issue
- 138534 David Capshaw b. 2-24-1886 never m.
- 138535 Emma Capshaw b. 7-4-1889 m. Raeford
Haywood "Rad" Wilson
- 1385351 Myrlene Wilson m. Russell Davis
no issue
- 1385352 Ethelene Wilson m. William Anderson
3 sons
- 1385353 Oleta Wilson
- 138536 Vada Capshaw b. 5-21-1892 m. Sam McCoin
- 1385361 Gray McCoin killed in W W II
- 1385362 George Ray McCoin m. Christine Givens
- 13853621 Pamela McCoin
- 1385363 Sarah McCoin m. James Hudson
- 13853631 Nancy Hudson
- 13853632 Gary Hudson
- 138537 Eva Capshaw b. 3-25-1895 m. Benjamin
Williams
- 1385371 Harold Williams m. Virginia King 1 daug.
- 1385372 Fred Williams m. Jeanetta Polston
2 children

- 385
138538 William Pleasant Capshaw b. 3-4-1898
m/1 Bess Crawford (deceased)
m/2 Lona Walker
The live R. R. 2, Red Boiling Springs
- 1385381 Bertie Joe Capshaw
- 138539 Nell Capshaw b. 5-3-1901 unmarried
- 13853(10) Paralee Capshaw b. 4-17-1905 m. Joe
Hutcherson 1 daughter
- 13854 Katherine Biles b. 2-4-1861 d. 3-20-1918
m. Samuel Riggs Deckard b. 2-2-1860
d. 2-10-1920
- 138541 Flora Bell Deckard b. 7-29-188⁵ d.
1-26-1905 m. 1900 William Humphrey
2 children
- 138542 Daniel Walton Deckard b. 2-5-1886
went to Calif. 1900
- 138543 James Harrison Deckard b. 2-1-188⁹
d. 8-18-1889
- 138544 William Wirt Deckard b. 11-23-1890
d. 6-10-1916 never married
- 138545 Rosa Emily Deckard b. 12-7-1892 m.
1907 William C. Montgomery 9 children
- 138546 Alta Lona Deckard b. 1-13-1894 m. 1910
James Montgomery 6 children
- 138547 Etta Nevada Deckard b. 2-25-1897 d.
9-7-1898
- 138548 Hiram J. Deckard b. 1-28-1899 m.
Cora Stubblefield

- 1385481 Daniel Deckard b. Feb. 1918
- 138549 Mary Edna Deckard b. 1-26-1901
3 children
- 13854(10) Florence Elizabeth Deckard b. 7-7-
1903 m. Samuel Vincent 1 child
- 13855 Margaret Biles b. 3-26-1863 d. 11-29-
1953 m. Anderson Browning b. 1-20-1861
d. 7-18-1943
- 138551 Ava Browning b. 1886 m. Cicero Green
- 138552 Mattie Browning b. 1888 m. Edmon Turner
- 138553 Addie Browning b. 1890 m. Andrew Mullineux
- 138554 John Browning b. 1892 m. Margaret
Russell
- 138555 Robert Browning b. 1897 m. Oma Smith
- 138556 William Browning b. 1903 d. 1914
- 13856 James Biles b. 4-25-1866 d. 8-24-1959
m. Floretta Brown b. 5-23-1875 (living
1968).
- 138561 Fowler Biles b. 8-18-1895 m. Sina
Beckman (live in Nashville)
- 138562 May Biles b. 5-31-1897 m. J. C. Burris
- 138563 Buford Biles b. 9-23-1899 m. Eva Vinson
1405 Jakes Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

- 38/
138564 Olne Biles b. 8-11-1901. She never m.
 1405 Jakes Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- 138565 Pauline Biles b. 4-28-1916 m. Gus Bryant
- 13857 Emilie "Emma" Biles b. 12-30-1868
 d. 11-26-1902 m. Lans Bilbrey b. 1869
 d. 1965 - no issue.
- 13858 Pleas T. Biles b. 3-16-1871 d. 2-14-
 1950 m. 3-4-1900 Nellie Fore b. 7-29-1881
 d. 3-27-1947. They were m. by Hiram Gist
 J. P. at Clemensville, Tenn.
- 138581 Opal Biles b. 1-22-1901 d. age 1½ mts.
- 138582 Earl Biles b. 6-15-1903 m. Nadine
 Stewart 2 sons
- 138583 Glynn Biles b. 8-3-1905 m. Goldie
 Pedigo (Glynn last heard from 1930
 in Florida)
- 1385831 Earline Biles
- 1385832 Deloris Biles
- 1385833 Glynn Biles Jr.
- 138584 Coldine Biles b. 9-17-1907 m. Fred
 Wilson
- 1385841 Forrest Wilson
- 1385842 Jean Wilson
- 138585 Nina Bert Biles b. 2-22-1910 m. Jasper
 Thomas

- 1385851 Wallace Thomas
- 1385852 Wanda Thomas
- 1385853 Marion Thomas
- 138586 Paul T. Biles b. 4-8-1912 d. 11-12-1934 never married.
- 138587 Ford G. Biles b. 4-8-1921 m. Vera Burnette
- 1385871 Mike Biles
- 1385872 Steve Biles
- 1385873 Judy Biles
- 13859 John Condra Biles b. 11-13-1873 d. 8-8-1895
- 1386 Charles Biles b. 8-12-1834 in Tenn. d. 5-5-1911 m. Sarilda Hair b. 5-11-1838 d. 3-19-1910
- 13861 Sarah Biles b. ca. 1862 m/1 Abe Capshaw m/2 Billy Davis
- 13862 James W. Biles b. ca. 1863 never m.
- 13863 Thomas J. Biles b. ca. 1865 d. 1944 m. Maria Turner b. 1870 d. 1919
- 138631 Mary Biles m. Jonathan Capshaw (cousin)
see Jonathan Capshaw for descendants
- 13864 Elizabeth Ann Biles b. ca. 1867 m. Wiseman Deckard

- 389
13865 Lucy M. Biles b. ca. 1869 m. Mark Deckard
- 13866 Ellen M. Biles b. ca. 1871 m. Starlin York
- 13867 Charles F. Biles b. ca. 1872 m. Betty Deckard
- 13868 Martha S. Biles b. ca. 1875 m. John Kirby
- 13869 William M. Biles b. ca. 1877 m. Zira Rush
- 139 Daniel Ross Biles b. 1792 d. 1874 m. 3-22-1823 Elizabeth Cozart. He moved to Spalding, Ga. to live.
- 1391 Washington Biles
- 13911 General Biles (I wonder If this wasn't Tony Biles)
- 13912 Jim Eiles
- 13913 Charley Biles
- 1392 Andrew Jefferson Biles b. 11-23-1838 d. 12-27-1890 m/1 6-30-1861 Martha Ann Lindsey b. 6-2-1844 d. 3-16-1884 m/2 9-7-1884 Nanie Futral b. 4-28-1843
- 13921 Charles Bartow Biles b. 4-20-1862 d. 1924 m. 1888 Sarah Gertrude "Trudy" McClure b. 1872 d. 1917 b. in Butts County, Ga. daughter of Cornelius McClure.

- 139211 Sherod Cornelius Biles
139212 Carry Estelle Biles
139213 Reda Lindsay Biles
139214 Mattie Jettie Biles
139215 Charles Bartow Biles Jr.
139216 Virgie Biles
139217 Bessie Biles
139218 R. Jefferson Biles
139219 Frank Lindsey Biles
13921(10) John Raymond Biles b. 10-19-1893 in
Jackson, Ga. m. 7-1-1923 Anna Kate Ham
13921(10)1 Anna Nean Biles
13921(10)2 Evelyn Ineas Biles
13921(10)3 John Raymond Biles Jr.
13921(11) Lucile Biles
13921(12) Howard Jefferson Biles
13921(13) Sarah Gertrude Biles
3921(14) Luther Copeland Biles
3922 Rosy Laura Biles b. 3-18-1864 m.
Whit Gossett
3923 Sherod Alonzo Biles b. 1-16-1866 d.
1906 m. 1887 Elizabeth Reid "Lizzie"
Maddux b. 1864 d. 1938.

- 391
139231 Lois Biles b. 5-3-1889 d. 1-19-1964 spinster. Lois spent over 40 years collecting material in and on the Biles family only to have most of it lost to future generations. The author of this book received communication from her during WW II when she was visited by my brother Ray who was in the Air Force. At that time I was not interested I have had a great deal of time to regret my lack of interest.
- 139232 Fannie Myrt Biles b. 5-26-? d. 2-22-1936 m. Jessie K. Sitton. Fannie also did much work on the family tree from which I have received some help through her daughter. D.A.R. Vol. 136, page 86,87.
- 1392321 Elizabeth Sitton m. Lee R. O'Neal who was a former elementary school Principal and at last correspondence was County Superintendent of Schools.
- 139233 Kirk A. Biles b. 5-3-1896 m.
- 1392331 Ann Eiles m. John Pope
- 13923311 Kate Pope
- 13923312 John Pope
- 139234 Aubia Jefferson Biles b. 8-3-1891 in Jackson, Butts County, Georgia m. 6-3-1916 Lillian Inez Cooley
- 1392341 Mary Biles b. 3-10-1917 m. 11-2-1942 Stacy Jones Jr. son of Stacy Jones Sr. no issue.

- 1392342 Ruth Edmondson b. 7-15-1925 m. 6-10-1947 Eugene Jenkins son of Fred Jenkins (Robert)
- 13923421 Bonnie Jenkins b. 8-27-1948
- 13923422 Michael Jenkins b. 6-30-1967
- 13924 James Parham Biles b. 12-3-1867 m. Alice Beard of Spalding, Ga. They Moved to Valdosta, Ga.
- 13925 Thomas Jefferson Biles b. 4-12-1870 d. 9-7-1961 m. 8-26-1891 Nanie Elizabeth Willis of Spalding County, Ga. b. 8-17-1870 d. 4-6-1945 daughter of Mary and James Willis
- 139251 Willis Lindsey Biles b. 7-6-1893 m. 12-24-1919 Annie Bell b. 9-23-1892
- 1392511 Mary Elizabeth Biles b. 12-4-1920 m. 5-13-1944 Walter Hiram Logan b. 12-1-1921
- 13925111 Joseph Willis Logan b. 5-28-1947
- 13925112 Eleanor Annie Logan b. 11-5-1948
- 13925113 Walter Thomas Logan b. 8-12-1953
- 1392512 Ida Mae Biles b. 1-9-1924 m. 6-7-1941 David Kendall Ellis b. 1-2-1921
- 13925121 Jerry Kendall Ellis b. 10-18-1943 m. 5-28-1966 Cheryll Marie Lunger b. 4-8-1947

535

- 13925122 Tony Wayne Ellis b. 11-23-1945 m.
7-11-1965 Judith Carole Peurifoy
b. 3-29-1947
- 13925123 Mary Ann Ellis b. 5-20-1950
- 13925124 Judy Lynn Ellis b. 7-13-1959
- 1392513 Dorothy Louise Biles b. 3-15-1926
m. 6-9-1951 Clarence Franklin Pate
b. 2-21-1920
- 13925131 Clarence Franklin Pate Jr. b. 3-8-1957
- 13925132 James Lindsey Pate b. 5-7-1961
- 1392514 Joel Thomas Biles b. 2-1-1928 m. 9-5-
1955 Ann Hoffman b. 9-15-1933
- 13925141 Joel Thomas Biles Jr. b. 6-5-1956
- 13925142 Willis Lindsey Biles b. 8-28-1957
- 13925143 Louis Winslow Biles b. 3-12-1959
- 13925144 James Brandon Biles b. 2-20-1961
- 1392515 Bobbie Lillian Biles b. 3-11-1931 m.
12-5-1953 Robert Carlton Norwood b.
1-15-1928
- 13925151 Thomas Charles Norwood b. 5-5-1955
- 139252 Homer Guy Biles b. 5-31-1895 m. 9-5-
1959 Beulah Whitworth b. 2-11-1914
- 139253 Annie Mae Biles b. 7-17-1898 m. 8-25-
1929 Samuel Preston Sanders b. 3-23-
1896

- 1392531 Evelyn Joyce Sanders b. 4-9-1933
- 1392532 Martha Jean Sanders b. 4-30-1936 m.
7-20-1963 George Alton Brice b. 12-26-
1933.
- 13925321 Lisa Helen Brice (adopted) b. 11-21-1961
- 13925322 Sandra Gail Brice b. 7-14-1964
- 1392533 Howard Preston Sanders b. 2-15-1938
m. 6-25-1961 Shirley Helen Vandiver
b. 5-3-1938
- 13925331 Stephen Preston Sanders b. 1-14-1963
- 13925332 Donna Kay Sanders b. 3-12-1966
- 139254 Bertha Biles b. 4-3-1901 m. 12-24-1923
J. D. Alexander b. 5-23-1896 d. 7-9-
1937
- 1392541 Alton Clifford Alexander b. 12-15-1924
- 1392542 Cecil Biles Alexander b. 1-6-1927 m.
7-6-1948 Evelyn Jeannette Cook b.
5-26-1931
- 1392543 Ruth Carolyn Alexander b. 6-9-1929
- 139255 James Franklin Biles b. 12-16-1903
m. 3-20-1930 Jessie Mae King b. 4-
18-1908
- 1392551 James Franklin Biles II b. 3-19-1935
m. 12-19-1959 Ann Martin b. 9-3-1936
- 13925511 James Franklin Biles III b. 11-10-1950

- 395
13925512 Kellie Marie Biles b. 3-19-1964
- 13926 Ida Biles b. 6-23-1872 m. Bennett
- 13927 Mattie Clyde Biles b. 10-5-1874
d. 2-7-1959 m. 2-26-1890 George
Washington "Scrap" Thornton
- 139271 Sam Enoch Thornton b. 2-17-1895 d.
in infancy
- 139272 Bertha Laura Thornton b. 9-29-1896
in Newton County, Ga. m. 4-8-1941
Frank M. Nelson b. She lives in
Jackson, Ga.
- 139273 Blanche Golden Thornton b. 4-20-1899
never married
Taught school 45 yrs. at Douglas, Ga.
and Forsyth, Ga. Retired. Lives in
Jackson, Ga.
- 139274 George Lindsey Thornton b. 4-25-1902
in Butts County, Ga. m. Bessie Dodson
from Canton, Ga. They live in College
Park, Ga.
- 139275 Myrtle Mayo Thornton b. 9-11-1904 in
Butts County, Ga. d. 3-17-1928. Taught
Attended U. of Ga. - excellent student
buried in Jackson, Ga.
- 139276 Joe Wright Thornton b. 9-26-1907 in
Butts County, Ga. m. Marie Capo of
St. Augustine, Florida. Have 1 child
adopted. live in Jacksonville, Fla.

- 139277 Thomas Seaton Thorton b. 3-4-1914 in Butts County, Ga. m. Elizabeth Phillips of East Point, Ga. where they now live.
- 13928 John Wilson Biles b. 12-29-1876 d. 3-31-1937 never married.
- 13929 Eleanor Lena Biles b. 12-11-1878 m. 5-6-1894 Joseph Ebheldrid "Fell" Futral b. 1-13-1871 d. 12-23-1958 son of William J. and Elizabeth (Buntyn) Futral.
- 139291 Ruby Futral b. 3-29-1895 m. 6-9-1920 Rev. Robert Burton Harrison b. 9-5-1887 d. 5-6-1960. Ruby is a retired teacher living in Norcross, Ga.
- 1392911 Robert Burton Harrison Jr. b. 7-25-1923 m. 12-19-1947 Mildred Rudolph b. 1-9-1925. Robert is with Fire Casualty Insurance, Atlanta, Ga.
- 13929111 Robert Lee Harrison b. 11-3-1955
- 139292 Mattie Futral b. 10-11-1896 m. 10-14-1921 Joe Walker b. 2-8-1896 d. 7-10-1960 divorced 1930. Mattie is a retired teacher living in Griffin, Ga.
- 1392921 Josephine Walker b. 4-1-1923 m. 4-5-1952 Frank Rowland Trowbridge II b. 6-5-1922. He is a chemist and lives in Macon, Ga.

397

13929212

Rebecca Ann Trowbridge b. 7-17-1953

13929213

Frank Rowland Trowbridge III b.
6-17-1955

139292131

William Howard Trowbridge b. 6-5-1957

139293

Jennie Futral b. 8-15-1899 m. 6-14-1924
William Howard Arnall b. 8-9-1897
d. 7-19-1951 no issue. She lives
in Milledgeville, Ga.

139294

William Jefferson Futral b. 1-28-1904
m. 5-9-1931 Emma Sue Jimmerson b. 6-
25-1901. Construction worker.

1392941

William Ray Futral b. 4-19-1932 m.
2-9-1957 Emily Hollis b. 11-22-1924
He developed M. Sclerosis in Korea
in 1953 and is now confined to bed.

13929411

Carol Ann Futral b. 12-17-1958

139295

Lois Futral b. 6-30-1906 m. 4-3-1926
Jesse G. Mathis b. 11-8-1901 no issue.

139296

Joseph Pierce Futral b. 9-8-1910 m.
7-7-1937 Nellie Jane Patterson b.
6-25-1917. He is mgr. of Gulf Sta.
in Griffin, Ga.

1392961

Joseph Pierce Futral II b. 7-8-1940
m. 8-25-1960 Lwanda McLeroy b. 5-26-
1944. At last report he was in the
Air Force in Thailand.

13929611

Joseph Pierce Futral III b. 10-9-1961

- 13929612 Robin Lynn Furtal b. 5-28-1965
- 1392962 Larry Thomas Furtal b. 5-26-1944
- 139297 Winifred Marion Furtal b. 5-15-1913
m. 8-26-1944 Albert H. Battle b. 4-4-
1910. He is a retired marine.
- 1392(10) Annie Lee Biles b. 2-21-1881 d. 12-28-
1962 m. Fredrick Luther Godard b. 6-
9-1876 d. 6-24-1963
- 1392(10)1 Liela Clyde Godard b. 5-14-1902 d.
2-27-1946 m. July 1928 Embry A.
Haiston b. 1965
- 1392(10)11 Mary Ann Haiston b. 2-3-1931 m. Nov.
1955 Emmett Willis
- 1392(10)12 Fred Haiston b. 7-8-1937 m. Vera
- 1392(10)2 Lewis Curtis Godard b. 8-14-1904
- 1392(10)3 Annie Louise Godard b. 2-3-1908 m.
2-15-1934 Joseph Terrell Bell Jr.
b. 1-30-1900
- 1392(10)31 Jane Louise Bell b. 6-2-1936 m. 8-
4-1957 F. Donald Bass
- 1392(10)32 Martha Lee Bell b. 3-2-1938 m.
4-17-1965 Luther Lewis Jr.
- 1392(10)33 Mary Lillian Bell b. 5-22-1942
- 1392(10)34 Joseph Terrell Bell Jr. b. 12-28-1946
- 1392(11) Edgar Youngblood Biles b. 5-26-1883
m. Mary Thomas who m/2 Hampton

- 399
- 1392(11)1 John Lindsey Biles Sr. b. 10-20-1906
m. Mattie Lou ?
- 1392(11)11 John Lindsey Biles Jr.
- 1392(11)12 Betsey Ann Biles
- 1392(11)13 Franklin McCoy Biles
- 1392(11)14 Ralph Thomas Biles
- 1392(11)15 James Edward Biles b. 9-19-1938 at
Ft. Pierce, Florida m. Carolyn J.
- 1392(11)151 Michael Lee Biles b. 8-13-1955
- 1392(11)152 Debra Denise Biles b. 8-2-1957
- 1392(11)153 Valerie Jane Biles b. 8-1-1958
- 1392(11)154 James Edward Biles Jr. b. 11-7-1963
- 1392(11)2 Martha Ruth Biles b. 2-18-1909
- 1392(11)3 Edgar Saman Biles b. 9-21-1913
- 13(10) Phebe Biles m. 10-14-1830 Moses L.
Brown b. 2-16-1808 d. 10-5-1887
Phebe d. young and Moses m/2 Jane
L. (Eriggs) Lyerly b. 11-21-1828 d.
12-12-1900 Widow of Samuel Lyerly
b. 8-29-1824 d. 4-18-1856
Because of the emphases of the "Old
Stone House" of Rowan County, N.C.
I give the following information.

Samuel Lyerly and wife Jane L. (Briggs) Lyerly had one child Mary C. Lyerly. Moses L. Brown and wife Jane L. (Briggs-Lyerly) Brown had the ff. Mary Elizabeth Brown m. John Lentz; Nancy Brown m. Charles Smith; Jennie Brown m. Lewis ?; William Allison Brown; Charles Lee Brown; and Frank Brown.

Phebe Biles and Moses L. Brown is thought to have lived for a short while in the "Old Stone House". They had only one daughter.

- 13(10)1 Phamey Brown m. Allison Fink
- 13(10)11 Frances Fink
- 13(10)12 Bettie Fink
- 13(10)13 George Fink
- 13(10)14 John Fink
- 13(10)15 could be others
- 13(11) Jane Biles m. 11-2-1820 Alexander Boyd
They lived at Concord, N. C.

Notes

The "Old Stone House" was the home of Michael Braun (Brown) built in 1766 and restored in 1966 by Rowan County Museum Inc.. The family burial ground is 100 yards south of the structure. The family burial ground is very old and most of the stones can not be read. It is back in the woods and is surrounded by a low stone wall. The walls of the house are said to be three feet thick and port holes are in evidence from which the Indians were fought off when they would attack. It was perhaps one of the largest and best constructed houses in all of central North Carolina at the time it was built.

When I visited the "Old Stone House in 1967 it was very impressive.



Thomas Biles b. 1752 in New Jersey
 d. 12-31-1844 in Stanly County, N. C.
 He came to Rowan County, North Carolina
 with his parents between 1753 and 1757.
 As a young man in Rowan County he served
 in the Revolutionary War. He married
 in Rowan County 3-8-1783 Tabitha Mar-
 bury b. ca. 1765 and died after the
 1850 census.

They built up considerable land
 holdings in Rowan County. They moved
 in 1797 to Montgomery County, North
 Carolina which was subdivided and
 became Stanly County. He gradually
 built up large land and slave holdings.
 While amassing a large plantation in
 Stanly County, he began to release
 some of his land in Rowan County in
 order to consolidate his holdings.
 I have many photostatic copies of
 deeds to both land and slaves. See
 Synopsis of the Biles Family.

The following declaration and proof of the
 Revolutionary War record of Thomas Biles may be
 obtained from the General Services Administration,
 Washington, D.C., 20408

Declaration

State of North Carolina

Montgomery County

January term of the County
 Court 1833

On this 7th day of January 1833, Personally
 appeared before the Justice of the Court for
 Montgomery County now setting Thomas Biles resid-

ent of the above County, aged eighty years who being first duly sworn According to Law doth on his oath make the following Declaration in order to obtain the benifit of the Act of Congress passed June 7th 1832.

He entered the service of the United States in the year 1776, as well as he now recollects, the day or month not recollected. He volunteered as a private soldier under the following named Officers, Capt. Hugh Montgomery of Salisbury, Capt. James Craig, near neighbor, and General Rutherford, Commanding Officer and served as herein stated, first volunteer as a private soldier for three months under Capt. Hugh Montgomery the year not recollected and marched from Salisbury to Cross Creek, now Fayetteville, supposed to be one hundred and ten miles against the Tories that was supposed to be embodied at that place. The day previous to their arrival a commander of a company from another Quarter whose name is not recollected arrived there and faught the Tories below Cross Creek at a place called Cambleton on Cape Fear River or near that and beat the Tories. his Capt. with his men continued there some time, the length of time not recollected, he then marched to Salisbury and after was discharged by Capt. Hugh Montgomery. He then Volunteered as a private soldier for three months under Capt. James Craig and General Rutherford the day, month or year not recollected. He was marched from Salisbury against the Valley Towns of the Cherokee Nations of Indians cross the mountains supposed to be two hundred and fifty miles. He was marched accross the head of the Catawba River to the foot of the Swanano Gap there halted one day and night for the South Regiment with a Company of Warriors from the Catawba Nation of Indians that was to meet General Rutherford at that time and place the names of the South Officers not recollected. General Rutherford not hearing from the South

Regiment left the baggage with a guard and marched cross the Swanano Gap for the Valley Towns on the way burned and destroyed two small towns and everything was supposed to be of use to the Indians and he marched on to the Valley Towns. The names of the streams of water is not particularly recollect. When he arrived at the Valley Towns there was orders given to destroy everything supposed to be of use to the Indians. Burned all houses cut down the corn carried it to the river and cast in. There was no fighting except with the spies who killed and took seventeen Indians and two white men as well as he recollects. At the lower end of the Valley Towns met the South regiment with the Catawa Company of Warriors. They informed General Rutherford of their arrival at the place appointed to meet in the evening of the same day he left, saw the baggage and guard all safe and on the next morning marched for the Valley Towns, en their way had a severe fight with the Indians and beat them the number killed and wounded not recollect. The two regiments marched different directions home. When he reached Salisbury was discharged by Capt. James Craig. He continued at home shot time. Then he Volunteered as a private soldier for three months under Capt. James Craig and General Rutherford, the year not recollect and marched from Salisbury near the Rocky Mountain supposed to be eighty miles against the British and Tories. Their force supposed to be much stronger than General Rutherford's had no fighting but with the scouts. From there marched against the Tories supposed to be embodied at Ramsower's mill, stated to be about eleven hundred men as well as recollect. Col. Locke, commander of three hundred men, he believes, was camped near the place and at daylight in the morning commenced an action against the Tories and beat them. One or two hours after the Battle, General

Rutherford marched his men on the ground, the number killed and wounded not recollectec. His time of service expired, he was there discharged by Capt. Craig and returned home, continued there a shot time. He then Volunteered as a private soldier for three months under Capt. James Craig and General Rutherford, the day, month or year not recollectec, marched from Salisbury to Mecklenburg County and stationed on Sugar Creek with General Smallwood. It was stated that he was a continental Officer with a troop of Regulars Continued some time there, the time not recollectec, his time of service expired was discharged by Capt. Craig and returned home. He then was employed for three months with his own wagon and team in the service of the United States and went himself one trip high up in the state of Virginia and brought a load of salt from where it was deposited, for the use of the army in Salisbury. He then hired a man to go with his team as wagon driver. He then turned out with a scouting party, he states such parties was common where he resided with those that were true to their country. When there was no officer with them from the commencement of the troublesome times and continued so to the close of the war.

Q. Where and in what year were you born.

Ans. In the state of New Jersey in 1752

Q. Have you any record of your age and if so, where is it

Ans. In a family Bible stated to be kept by my father of his children's ages.

Q. Where were you living when called into service and where have you lived since the Revolutionary War and where do you now live.

- Ans. In North Carolina, Rowan County in the Jersey Settlement, five miles above Salisbury and moved from there in the year of 1797 to Montgomery County in the state of North Carolina on a farm near the narrows of the Yadkin River and near the Head of Mountain Creek and continued to live on the same place ever since.
- Q. How were you called into service, were you drafted, did you volunteer, or were you a substitute and if a substitute for whom?
- Ans. A Volunteer
- Q. State the names of some of the Regular Officers who were with the troops where you served, such Continental and Militia Regiments as you can recollect and the general circumstances of your service?
- Ans. General Smallwood, Continental officer and his regulars, General Rutherford, Col. Locke, Capt. Hugh Montgomery, and Capt. Craig, Militia Officers.
- Q. Did you ever receive a discharge from the service and if so by whom was it given and what has become of it?
- Ans. By Capt. Hugh Montgomery and Capt. James Craig. I never received a written discharge but verbally which was the custom in the back country.
- Q. State the names of persons to whom you are known in your present neighborhood and who can testify as to your character for veracity and their belief of your service as a soldier of the Revolution.
- Ans. William Harris, David Pennington, Francis Locke, David Kindal and George Smith.

He hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present and declares that his name is not on the pension roll of the agency of any state.

Sworn and subscribed the day and year aforesaid before the Court now setting,

Thomas Biles

Mr. George Shankle, clergyman residing in the neighborhood and Robert Smith residing in the same, hereby certify that we are well acquainted with Thomas Biles, the above applicant who has subscribed and sworn to the above declaration. That we believe him to be of the age therein stated, that he is reputed and believed in the neighborhood where he resides to have been a soldier of the Revolution and that we concur in that opinion.

Sworn and subscribed the day and year above

George Shankle

Robert Smith

And the Court do hereby declare their opinion after the investigation of the matter and after putting the interrogatories prescribed by the War Department that the above named applicant was a soldier of the Revolution and served as stated and that they believe George Shankle who has subscribed to the above certificate to be a clergyman and resident in the County and in the neighborhood of the applicant and that Robert Smith who has also signed the same is a resident in the same county and neighborhood and is a credible person and that their statement is entitled to credit.

A. Graham

Swearingen

John C. Atkins

State of North Carolina
Montgomery County

I, John B. Martin, Clerk of the County Court do hereby certify that the foregoing contains the original proceedings of the said Court in the matter of the above applicant, Thomas Biles, for a pension. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office this 7th day of January 1833.

J. B. Martin, Clerk

In Tabitha Biles, widow of Thomas Biles, application for pension is found the following.

Know all men by these presents that we are jointly and severally held and bound to the Governor of the State of North Carolina, for the time being in the sum of five hundred pounds. Conditioned that if any lawful cause should be thereafter shown why the rites of marriage should not be celebrated between Thomas Biles and Tabitha Markury agreeable to a license of this date, then this obligation to be binding, else to be void. Witness our hands the 8th day of March Anno Domini 1783.

Thomas Biles
Charles Biles

In the name of God Amen. I Thomas Biles Sr. of the County of Stanly and the State of North Carolina, being of sound mind and memory, but considering the uncertainty of my earthly existence do make and publish this my last will and testament in the manner and form following, that is to say first, that my executors, here after named shall provide for my body a decent burial suitable to the wishes of my relatives and friends and pay all funeral expenses together with my just debts, however and to whomsoever owing out of the moneys that may first come into his hands, as a part of parcel of my estate; Item. I give and devise to my beloved Tabitha Biles all of this tract of lands wheron I now live, west of Mountain Creek including my grass and saw mills with all the privileges belonging to them, together with my mansion or dwelling house with all the other houses belonging to said tract of land, with the appertainances thereunto mentioned bequest to be wholly and altogether under the control and management of my executors hereafter mentioned as they shall from time to time deem best or think proper for my beloved wife's support and at the death of my beloved wife my will and desire is that the above bequest, the whole of it, shall belong or be divided between my six sons, Viz. Isaac, Alexander, Daniel, Thomas, Francis, Dec'd and William D. Biles, Dec'd to them and their children forever.

Item. It is my will and desire that my son Thomas Biles have a parcel of land adjoining his old place beginning at the little licks mining thence west to my fields thence, south to my line, to be his forever. It is my will that all the remaining part of my lands at my death be sold or rented as the executors may think best and the proceeds

equally divided between my six sons, Isaac, Alexander, Daniel, Thomas, and Francis, Dec'd and William D. Biles, Dec'd and to their children forever.

Item I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Tabitha Biles four negroes Viz. Tony, Adam, Ben, and Betta if either of them should die before my decease in that case my beloved wife shall have the choice of the remaining negroes. I give the above mentioned Negroes to my beloved wife her life time and no longer. I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Tabitha, two horses four cows and calves, one yoke of oxen, and one wagon and gear, twenty head of hogs, six head of sheep, all her choice, the blacksmith tools and still and all that belongs thereunto together with a sufficiency of farming tools, three feathered beds and furniture, together with as much of the household and kitchen and barn furniture as she wishes to keep together with sufficiency of the crops and provisions on hand to support her and the family for one year to have the above property during her natural life to be under the control and management of my executors hereafter named just as they think best and at the death of my beloved wife my will and desire is that all of the above named bequeathed property (one piece of land excepted) shall be divided into six parts Viz. and as follows that is to say I lend one sixth to my son Isaac Biles and his wife Martha so long as they both live provided they keep said estate in their family. My will and desire is that they shall not sell any part of said loan nor shall their creditors sell any part for their debts nor any part of their life interest in said land and at their death then to the lawful heirs of said Isaac Biles also one sixth part I lend to my son Alexander Biles and his wife Dovy in the same manner and form precisely as Isaac Biles and Martha Biles his wife and children so as the

above mentioned property shall not be taken from them neither with or without their consent and to go to their children as before named and one sixth part to my son Daniel Biles and one sixth part to my son Thomas and one sixth part to my son Francis Biles Dec'd children and the one other part and last sixth to be sold or hired just as my executors thinks best and the money arising from said part to be paid by my executors to my son William D. Biles Dec'd children, who are now in the west. Item as to the residue of my life estate I give as follows.

Item. I give and bequeath to my daughter Sarah Rogers one Negro woman by the name of Mourning and her increase during her life time and at her death to belong to her children and that is all she shall have out of my estate both real and personal.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Uasses Crowell one negro woman by the name of Jule and her increase during her life at death to belong to her children and this is all she shall have out of my estate either real or personal forever.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Lucinda Crowell one negro woman by the name of Winey and her increase during her life time and at her death to belong to her children and this is all she shall have out of my estate both real or personal.

Item. My will and desire is that all the residue of my estate consisting of every (excepted what I have given away in some former Items) be equally divided into six parts among the same six sons, that I give my wife Tabitha Biles part to at her death and in the same manner that is to my son Isaac I lend as before mentioned to my son Alexander as before mentioned so as they cannot sell it or any part therof nor shall it be sold nor any part therof, nor any part of their interest of said loan but their children and to my son

Thomas, my son Daniel, to my son Francis Dec'd children one sixth part and my son William D. Biles, Dec'd children which said children of my son William Biles Dec'd their part is all to be sold or hired by my executors not at public auction but privately just as my executors think best and upon such terms as they think best, and the money arising from the sale or hire of as the case may be, by my executor paid over to said William D. Biles Dec'd children except commissions and expenses, etc. as they are living in a western state and my negroes shall not go there.

Item. My will and desire is that my executor shall hold all moneys or property arising from that sixth part of my estate that I give to my son William D. Biles Dec'd children until said children become of the age of twenty one years and then pay over to them without interest and by my executors.

And lastly, I Thomas Biles, Sr. do hereby constitute and appoint my two worthy and trusty sons Thomas Biles and Daniel Biles my lawful executors to all intents and purposes to execute this my last will and testament according to the true intent and meaning of the same and every part and clause thereof hereby revoking and declaring void all other wills and testaments by me heretofore made in witness whereof I the said Thomas Biles Sr. do hereunto set my hand and seal this November 23rd 1844.

Thomas Biles, seal

Signed and sealed published and declared by the said Thomas Biles, Sr. to be his last will and testament in the presence of us who by, at his request, and in his presence and in the presence of each other do subscribe our names as witnesses there to. Arthur F. Atkins, James Huckabee

414

North Carolina
Stanly County

May sessions 1845

Then this last will and estimate of Thomas Biles was admitted to probate, after joining issue, and ordered to be recorded. See minutes of this term.

D. Hearne, Clerk

Thomas Biles died December 31, 1844. The three daughters and their husbands contested the will. Thomas and Daniel Biles as executors were required to put up \$20,000 bond as surety.

I have in my possession many of the records on file in the Stanly Court House. I am sure that in those records somewhere there is a record of final settlement of the estate which names the children of William D. Biles. I have records which show the children of Francis Biles.

- 141 Isaac Biles b. 3-28-1784 in Rowan County, North Carolina d. 6-25-1856 in Stanly County, N. C. and his remains are buried in the Bapt. Church yard at Badin, N. C. about five miles from Albemarle. I visited his grave site Aug. 1967 and the 111 year old stone is in good condition and can be read easily. He m. 1-29-1810 Martha "Patsey" Moss b. 5-3-1798 d. 10-25-1862 and is buried by the side of her husband. They lived near Cedar Hill, N. C.. Isaac and Martha Biles Bible is owned by Mrs. Arthur Biles of Lawton, Oklahoma.
- 1411 John Jefferson Biles b. 11-14-1811 m. Susannah b. ca. 1822 in Ala. They lived in Henry County, Tenn. near Paris, Tenn where they are probably buried.
- 14111 George M. Biles b. ca. 1840
- 14112 Martha S. "Mattie" Biles b. ca. 1842 m. and lived in Tenn.
- 14113 William F. Biles b. ca. 1845 m. Mary B. "Mollie" Taylor b. in Paris, Henry Co., Tenn. ca. 1848 d. 8-14-1920 daughter of Thomas and Louisa Taylor
- 14114 Arabella L. "Bell" Biles b. ca. 1852 m. 1870 Marion Francis Taylor b. Paris, Henry Co., Tenn. 7-24-1843 d. 11-29-1923 son of Thomas and Louisa (Lamb) Taylor who m. 2-21-1830 in Williamson Co., Tenn. Arabella and Marion had at least one son.
- 141141 John Taylor b. 1875 in Henry Co., Tenn. m.

416

1411411

Bomer Taylor and one sister

14115

Nancy T. Biles b. ca. 1855 Paris,
Henry County, Tennessee

14116

Fannie B. Biles b. ca. 1857 in McKenzie
Tenn. d. 1947 in the aged Mason Home
in Arlington, Texas m/1 as his third
wife, her cousin, John Thomas Biles.
After the death of John Thomas Biles
Fannie m/2 Benjamin Samuel Taylor
b. in Rutherford County, Tenn. 7-29-
1847 d. 4-19-1929 in Texas son of Ben-
jamin B. and Minerva Ann (Elam) Taylor.
Benjamin had lost his wife in Texas
and met Fannie while he was visiting
Tenn. and they married and returned
to Texas. Benjamin was a M. D.

1412

Richard Daniel Biles b. 5-8-1813 was
buried in Parker County, Texas. He had
at least two daughters who m. and last
account they lived in Parker County,
Texas.

1413

Robert "Bob" Moss Marshall Biles b.
5-8-1815 d. 4-5-1900 buried at Concord
Methodist Church, Cedar Hill, Anson
County, N. C. Isaac's Bible records
his middle name as Moss while some
of the descendants say it was Marshall.
The tomb stone merely says Robert M.
Biles. Three names preceding the surname
were not uncommon among the Biles famil.
He lived in Anson County, N. C. and
served as a Captl in the Confederate
Cavalry. He m. 12-28-1863 Mary Eliza-
beth Sullivan b. 11-15-1841 d. 11-3-

1905 buried with R. M. daughter of Isaac Sullivan. Robert was supervisor of Isaac Sullivan's plantation when he met and m. his daughter.

- 14131 Annie Roberta Biles b. 10-5-1854 in Anson County, N. C. d. 4-16-1939 m. 9-8-1881 Franklin Krom Lentz of Anson County, N. C. b. 1-20-1857 d. 6-3-1917 son of Eli and Lizzie Lentz
- 141311 Vester Elizabeth Lentz b. 1-25-1884 d. 10-31-1963 m. Eugene E. McSwain b. 5-6-1883 d. 1-20-1957
- 1413111 Robert McSwain b. 3-1-1920 d. 8-12-1941 in a car wreck.
- 141312 William Franklin Lentz m. Ina Thomas of Raeford, N. C.
- 1413121 William T. Lentz (deceased)
- 1413122 Elizabeth Lentz (deceased)
- 1413123 Ginia Lentz
- 1413124 Edna Lentz
- 1413125 Jim Lentz
- 1413126 Franklin Lentz
- 1413127 Rena Lentz
- 141313 Annie Odessa Lentz b. d. 1967 m. Tom William Pope
- 1413131 Ann Pope m. Dick Sprawley in Columbia, South Carolina

- 418
1413132 Sarah Pope m. and lives in Kansas
- 1413133 DeVann Pope m. Howard Johnson
They live in Orlando, Florida
- 141314 Walter Helms Lentz b. 7-10-1889
m. Mary McComack b. 6-1-1901
He lives in Anson County, N. C.
- 1413141 Franklin Krom Lentz Gainesville, Fla.
- 1413142 Fredrick Alexander Lentz " "
- 1413143 Robert Lacy Lentz Jacksonville, Fla.
- 1413144 a daughter who m. Fred Bradshaw and
lives in Alabama
- 141315 Edna Bernice Lentz b. 2-12-1891 d.
killed when her car struck a train
m. Frank Kendall
- 1413151 Haynes Kendall Florence, S. C.
- 141316 James Herman Lentz b. 2-12-1898 d.
3-28-1962 m. Anna Hendley Hodges b.
4-15-1895 d. 10-24-1951
- 141317 Robert Tyler Lentz 1882-1885
- 141318 Mary Lentz b. 1903 d. Feb. 1968 m.
Henry McCormack, divorced. Mary d.
in car accident in Gainesville, Fla.
- 1413181 Lentz McCormank

- 1413182 Archie McCormack
- 141319 Leon Eli Lentz b. 7-4-1904 lives in Winston-Salem, N. C. m/l Flora Williams (deceased) m/2 and has two daughters
- 14131(10) Robert Boyer Lentz b. 5-20-1909 m. Mary Lucile Peyton, separated
- 14131(10)1 William Wayne Lentz
- 14131(10)2 Robert Herman Lentz
- 14132 Robert Alexander Biles b. 7-28-1868 d. 1-23-1869
- 14133 Mary Fannie Biles b. 11-23-1869 d. 2-26-1948 m. 1-6-1892 Julian Carroll Dunlap b. 5-31-1868 d. 12-10-1932 son of George T. and Anna (Turner) Dunlap
- 141331 Anne Belle Dunlap b. 12-19-1892 m. Dr. A. M. McCuiston
- 1413311 Mary Louise McCuiston b. 4-22-1921 m. Emmett Redman d.
- 14133111 Allen Redman
- 14133112 Emmett Redmon Jr.
- 141332 Julian Carol Dunlap Jr. b. 3-8-1894 m. 7-16-1924 Hazel Anna Kline b. 12-31-1902
- 1413321 Julian Carol Dunlap III b. 12-11-1927

- m. 9-4-1950 Alice Joyce Ditsler b.
3-24-1932
- 14133211 Julian Carol Dunlap IV b. 10-2-1953
- 141333 Robert Clifton Dunlap b. 10-22-1895
d. 5-3-1897
- 141334 Clara Elizabeth Dunlap b. 3-31-1898
m/l Franklin Paul Thompson d.
- 1413341 Carol Dunlap Thompson b. 9-5-1935 in
Lenoir County m. 6-26-1954 James
Thompson Murray b. 11-3-1934 in Terra
Haute, Indiana son of James Newsome
and Jane Neva (Thompson) Murray
- 14133411 Elizabeth Jane Murray b. 10-27-1955
- 14133412 Kathryn Marie Murray b. 10-23-1958
d. 4-26-1959
- 14133413 James Thompson Murray b. 4-15-1960
- 14133414 Judith Carol Murray b. 11-26-1962
- 1413342 Franklin Paul Thompson m. Susan
Williams 1 son
- 141334 Clara Elizabeth Dunlap m/2 John Blonk-
owski
- 141335 George Olin Dunlap b. 7-26-1901 m.
- 1413351 George Olin Dunlap Jr. 3 children
- 1413352 Betty Murrell Dunlap m. Bertrand
- 14133521 Becky Bertrand

- 141336 Francis Biles Dunlap b. 7-10-1910
m. 4-14-1935 Margaret Turrentine
Rogers b. 6-29-1909 daughter of
Samuel Theophilus and Moyde Wesley
(Turrentine) Rogers. Francis Biles
Dunlap, Route 2, Albemarle, N. C.
28001
- 1413361 Margaret Rogers Dunlap b. 12-3-1935
m. 8-16-1961 James Nolan Spivey b.
10-15-1935 son of Cleo Curtis and
Louise Weeks (McCullen) Spivey
- 14133611 Tamara Lynn Spivey b. 7-30-1962
- 14133612 Teresa Rogers Spivey b. 3-10-1965
- 1413362 Frances Duane Dunlap b. 5-8-1942
- 14134 Martha "Mattie" Emma Biles b. 2-17-
1873, living June 1968 in Norwood, N.
C. m. 1909 James A. Eli Harkey
b. 7-28-1872 d. 11-21-1944
- 141341 James Eli Harkey b. 9-14-1912 d. 10-
24-1962 m/l Harriet Hodges-divorced
- 1413411 William Harkey
- 1413412 Kenneth Harkey
- 141341 James Eli Harkey m/2 Zell Clark
- 1413411x Martha Dawn Harkey b. ca. 1962
- 141342 Robert Carter Harkey b. 12-19-1907
m. 11-3-1928 Bess Craig Crump dau.
of Arthur Erastus and Lillie (Howell)

422.

Crump - no issue. Mrs. Carter Harkey,
Norwood, North Carolina.

14135

"Lizzie" Elizabeth "Frost" Correlia
Biles b. 1-14-1879, Methodist m.
12-7-1910 Thomas Palmer Kirk b.
3-23-1876 d. 9-24-1950 son of James
Franklin and Mary Cornelia (Palmer)
Kirk who are buried in the Baptist
Church yard in Badin, North Carolina

141351

Robert Thomas Kirk 1911-1934

1414

Pleasant Henderson Biles b. 9-11-1817
in N. C. d. 7-19-1893 in Durant, Miss.
m. in Carroll County, Mississippi
2-10-1848 Emaline H. Skelton b. 7-31-
1825 in Ala. d. 8-1-1898. Pleasant
Henderson Biles was buried at Saran
Church, Durant, Homes County, Miss.
Emaline left her husband who owned
timberland in Miss. and with her four
children went to live in Roanoke,
Denton County, Texas where she is
buried in the Medlin Cemetery. After
Pleasant Henderson Biles death someone
unknown cut off the timber. The es-
tate was settled and the proceeds
was shipped to Roanoke, Texas in
silver dollars by express.

14141

Henry Alexander Biles b. 5-16-1851
in Miss. d. 7-12-1923 at Roanoke, Texas
m. 4-15-1885 Emma Elgin Barnett b.
11-26-1864 d. 12-30-1920. Both are
buried in Medlin Cemetery at Roanoke,
Texas. She was the daughter of William
B. and Eliza Jane (Reed) Barnett whose
other children were Elisha Green



ARTHUR QUINCY BILES

HENRY ALEXANDER BILES

JENNIE ELGIN BILES



Barnett, Mary Ellen Barnett, George Barnett, Frances Barnett, John Barnett and Sarah Barnett. Henry Alexander Biles went to college in Tenn. one year prior to moving to Texas. He first taught school. He went to Huntsville Normal School for teachers, for one year after he moved to Texas. He later went into the grocery business for about 12 years. He then went into the nursery business. He would often take orders for nursery stock during the season when nursery stock could not be planted and then would hold deliveries during the planting season.

141411

Oscar Lee Biles b. 3-15-1886 d. 10-13-1887 buried in Medlin Cemetery, Denton County, Texas.

141412

Arthur Quincy Biles b. 2-6-1888 at Roanoke, Texas d. 5-9-1951 buried at Denton County, Texas, Medlin Cem. m. 7-19-1920 the very charming Ina Allison b. 5-16-1903 at Walker, Mo. daughter of Henry Loyd and Jennie (Hern) Allison. Arthur came to Okla. with the Morton family for whom he worked for awhile after coming to Oklahoma. Arthur liked to fish and in general was a very fun loving individual. He often swore in normal conversation. Ina is a very charming person and a wonderful host.

This family owns the family Bible of Isaac and Martha (Moss) Biles.

425

1414121

Jennie Elgin Biles b. 10-2-1921 at Bixby, Oklahoma. Jennie works at the telephone office in Lawton, Oklahoma. Single. She has inherited the traits and characteristics of a kind and charming mother.

1414122

Edith Laurine Biles b. 4-16-1924 at Bixby, Okla. m. at Lawton, Okla. 9-2-1950 Robert Francis Kolker b. 12-3-1924 son of Reynold E. and Gertrude (Fetty) Kolker of Elgin, Oklahoma.

14141221

Karen Ann Kolker b. 7-3-1952

14141222

Stephen Paul Kolker b. 10-6-1953

14141223

Sharol Elizabeth Kolker b. 10-6-1956

14141224

David Robert Kolker b. 6-9-1961

1414123

Arthur Allison Biles b. 9-3-1925 single. He is the second assistant engineer for Texaco in the marine dept. and ships through the Gulf of Mexico up the Atlantic to Boston, Mass. and Maine.

141413

Don Leon Biles b. 7-8-1890 in Roanoke, Texas m. 11-24-1915 Nora Price b. 1-15-1897 d. 10-26-1963 buried in Bourland Cemetery at Keller, Tarrant County, Texas. I have met Don and he is a man I would like to know better.

1414131

Don Leon Biles Jr. b. 5-11-1929 m/l 12-25-1950 Alice Ann Armstrong b. 11-28-1933

ARTHUR QUINCY BILES



DON LEON BILES SR.

MRS. IOLA BILES LESTER
ARTHUR QUINCY BILES



m/2 Nancy Bartlett b. 6-13-1938. They live at 565 Amsley Forrest Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia, 30300. He works for an x-ray company.

14141311 Don Leon Biles III b. 11-12-1951 in Biloxi, Mississippi

14141312 Andrew Montgomery Biles b. 2-1-1953 in San Antonio, Texas

14141313 Thomas Rodrick Biles b. 5-15-1957 in Hobbs, New Mexico

141414 Iola Laurine Biles b. 10-11-1894 in Roanoke, Texas m. at Ft. Worth, Texas 1-10-1921 Thomas Dunn Lester b. 8-9-1892 d. 10-12-1967 at Azle, Texas buried in Laura Lane Cemetery.
Iola Laurine and her brother Don Leon Biles Sr. live next door to each other in Azle, Texas.

1414141 Iola Faye Lester b. 10-3-1922 in Roanoke, Texas m. 1-5-1947 in Bridgeport, Texas John Edward Burt Jr. b. 2-2-1919. They live in Bridgeport.

14141411 Lisa Ann Burt b. 8-18-1956

14141412 Amye Jean Burt b. 4-27-1960

14141413 John Edward Burt III b. 2-15-1963

1414142 Imogene Lester b. 10-6-1925 in Roanoke, Texas m. 11-10-1946 in Bridgeport, Texas Harmon Bishop Standifer b. 1-26-1918

428

14141421

Thomas Bishop Standefer b. 8-30-1959

14142

Martha Lou "Addie" Biles b. 8-8-1854
d. 1912 buried in Saran Church yard,
Homes County, Durant, Miss. m. 1-1-
1874 Frank P. Johnson d. 1894. All
their children were born in Durant,
Homes County, Mississippi.

141421

William Henry Johnson b. 8-5-1875

141422

Ira Lenard Johnson b. 9-20-1877

141423

Minnie Addie Johnson b. 3-2-1880

141424

Lynn Franklin Johnson b. 9-2-1882

141425

Grover Cleveland Johnson b. 12-22-1884

141426

Nona Ellen Johnson b. 12-14-1887

141427

Wirt Ashton Johnson b. 4-30-1890

1414271

Sue Virginia Johnson

1414272

Wirt Johnson Jr., flyer missing in
action, W.W. II

141428

Beatrice L. Johnson b. 10-30-1892
In 1966 she was the only living child.
m. Myers. Her home is Dallas, Texas

14143

Edward Blackstone Biles b. 1-20-1857
d. 1894 m. Sarah McCoy 1862-1892.
They are buried in Medlin Cemetery
Roanoke, Texas

- 141431 Edna Biles 1883-1960 m. Whitehurst
She is buried in San Angelo, Texas
- 141432 Winnie Biles 1888-1888 Medlin Cemetery
- 141433 Nona Biles 1886-1887 Medlin Cemetery
- 141434 Beulah "Buda" Biles 1889-1968 m.
Butler. Lived at Eastland, Texas
- 141435 Jean Biles 1892-1956 m. Scott
buried in California
- 14144 Robert Montgomery Biles b. 2-12-1860
d. 7-17-1944 m. 11-11-1885 Nancy Belle
Medlin b. 4-11-1866 d. 11-13-1939 at
San Antonio, Texas. He was in the
grocery business in Roanoke, Texas
in partnership with Elbert Rush who
married his wife's sister Fannie
Medlin. The grocery business failed
about 1901. He moved his family first
to Lytle, Texas then to Moore, Texas
thence to Marcus, Texas and finally
in Jan. 1923 to San Antonio, Texas.
They are buried in Mission Burial Park,
San Antonio, Texas.
- 141441 Ernest Walton Biles Sr. b. 5-1-1888
at Roanoke, Texas d. 7-12-1961 buried
in San Antonio, Texas m. 11-9-1910
Ethel Elizabeth Hubble b. 6-22-1893
at San Antonio, Texas
- 1414411 Ernest George Biles b. 7-12-1912
infant death.

430

- 1414412 Ethel Mae Biles b. 9-30-1915 m. John Abbott son of John "Skinner" Abbott They live in New Mexico and are Missionaries to the Spanish Speaking
- 14144121 Skipper Abbott
- 1414413 Marjorie Earnestine Biles b. 9-23-1918 m. R. E. Crowder
- 14144131 Marjorie Lee Crowder
- 14144132 Joy Lynn Crowder
- 1414414 Ernest Walton Biles Jr. b. 7-19-1923 m. Mary Flo Robnett b. 8-14-1923 He is a supervisor for Western Electric
- 14144141 Mary Susan Biles b. 8-21-1945
- 14144142 Thomas Montgomery Biles infant death
- 1414415 Geraldine Biles b. 6-5-1928 m. Richard Kay
- 14144151 Kenneth Kay
- 14144152 Randy Kay
- 141442 Otto L. Biles b. 6-27-1890 at Roanoke, Texas d. 1967 single
- 141443 Raymond Emmett Biles b. 3-1-1892 at Roanoke, Texas m. Ada daughter of Methodist minister. They live in San Antonio, Texas
- 1414-31 Raymond Emmett Biles Jr. Has his PhC and teaches at Baylor U. of Waco, Texas

- 1414432 Melton Biles of Ft. Worth, Texas
- 1414433 Mildred Biles of San Antonio, Texas
- 1414434 Mary Beth Biles m.
- 141444 Elbert B. Biles b. 12-31-1893 at Roanoke, Texas m. Jennie d.
- 1414441 Elbert Wilson Biles
- 1414442 Roy K. Biles operates a drug store in Corpus Christi, Texas
- 1414443 Perry E. Biles also operates drug store in Corpus Christi, Texas
- 1414445 Clyde Medlin Biles b. April 1896 in Roanoke, Texas. d. 10-3-1918 while a member of Company 8, 4th Engineers, 39th Infantry. He was killed due to shell fire while helping to construct a bridge over Vesle River in the Battle of the Argon in WW I. Trees were felled to construct the bridge. He is buried at San Antonio, Texas.
- 141446 Eula Hanner Biles b. 9-21-1902 single She is supervisor of Elem. Schools in San Antonio, Texas
- 14145 Sarah E. Biles 1863-1865
- 1415 Dexter Biles 1819-1819
- 1416 Adaline Biles b. 3-25-1820 m. Hunucker and buried near Francis Dunlap

or near old Charles Ellictt farm Cem.

- 14161 T. F. Hunsucker of Cedar Hill, N. C.
- 1417 William Franklin Biles b. 6-22-1822
in Stanly County, N. C. d. 9-27-1892
bur. Badin, N. C. Bapt. Church Cem.
His tombstone reads "A plain man is
better understood and his influence
lives after him" m/l 10-5-1833 by Rev.
A. Erwin to Almira "Fannie" Nash b.
1-7-1834 d. 10-22-1869. His estate
was probated 2-2-1894.
- 14171 John Henry Biles b. 6-22-1855 d. 6-30-
1855
- 14172 Robert Alexander Biles b. 4-1-1856
in Stanly County, N. C. d. in Anson
County, N. C. 10-5-1919. He and his
wife are bur. 6 miles northwest of
Wadesboro, N. C. m. 1880 Martha Ann
"Mattie" Hendley b. 5-10-1854 d.
10-5-1924.
- 141721 Mary Etta Biles b. 9-22-1882 d. 3-5-
1961 m. Joseph Alonzo Redfern of
Peachland, N. C.
- 1417211 Mary Virginia Redfern
- 1417212 Mattie Gertrude Redfern
- 1417213 Robert Alonzo Redfern
- 141722 Henry Alexander Biles b. 9-21-1884
d. 5-21-1946 m. Faye Bremery of La.
He went to Menden, La. - railroader

- 1417221 Mrs. George Garrett of Shreveport, La.
- 141723 Myra Biles b. 11-6-1886 m. James Fisher Lockhart on 5-21-1909. He d. 3-22-1942. She lives in Polkton, N. C.
- 1417231 Henry Kenneth Lockhart b. 10-4-1910 m. April 1933 Mary Hodges
- 141724 James Claude Biles b. 10-24-1888 went to La. m. Rebecca Skecrtliff Two sons; James and Robert
- 141725 Anna Pickett Biles b. 12-26-1890 m. Thomas Clyde Martin d. 5-27-1952
- 1417251 Thomas Martin m. Wamye Davis of Shreveport, La.
- 1417252 Martha Martin m. Gray Lives in West Monroe, La.
- 141726 Bessie Patty Biles b. 2-11-1893 m. J. B. Martin d. 7-13-1961
- 1417261 John B. Martin d. age 2
- 1417262 Laura May Martin b. 5-8-1910
- 1417263 Haywood Steele Martin b. 12-2-1911
- 1417264 Annie Louise Martin b. 6-6-1913
- 14173 Fannie C. Biles b. 8-17-1859 d. 8-10-1930 m. 11-6-1878 by A. F. Atkins, Jim T. F. Neil, son of Marion and Sarah Neil. He was b. 2-2-1856 d. 6-11-1920 . Lived in Albemarle, N. C.

434

141731

Will E. Neal b. 1-15-1882
d. 3-28-1938

141732

E. Frank Neal b. 2-26-1884
d. 10-19-1899

141733

Tom M. Neal b. 4-8-1886 d. 1-18-1932

14174

Jennie Lee Biles b. 4-10-1864 d. 1-7-
1929 m. 9-4-1881 W. Oscar Parker son
of Isaac and Elizar Parker. m. by D.
M. Rickey. lived in Albemarle, N. C.

141741

Mamie B. Parker b. 3-3-1884 d. 5-8-
1918 m. J. T. Fesperman

14175

Amos Franklin Biles b. 5-27-1867 d.
in Stanly County, N. C. 4-13-1940 bur.
in Fairview Cemetery, Albemarle, N. C.
m. 8-27-1889 Emma Cornelia Reeves b.
1-21-1867 d. 11-9-1953 buried in Fair-
View Cemetery. dau. of Frank E. and
Ellen (Stokes) Reeves. m. by Rev.
A. F. Atkins, Methodist

141751

Arlie Otis Biles single lives in
Albemarle, N. C.. Operates Biles
Motor Company, Badin, N. C. b. 11-6-1898

141752

Marvin Amos Biles b. 10-25-1900 in
Stanly County, N. C. m. Katherine
Zula Covington b. 7-17-1900 in Rich-
mond County daughter of Walter Bethune
and Ida (Emerson) Covington

1417521

Amos Franklin Biles b. 9-5-1929 at
Albemarle, N. C. m. Carolyn Buffaloe

- 141753 Helen Elizabeth Biles b. 9-17-1903
m. 12-20-1923 Abe Ausin Yeager b. in
Mineral Wells, Texas
- 1417531 Cornelia Yeager b. 9-29-1924 in Stanley
County, N. C. m. 6-14-1949 Charles
Marshall Ivey Jr., Atty, b. at
Concord, N. C.
- 14175311 Margaret Elizabeth Ivey b. 6-29-1951
- 14175312 Charles Marshall Ivey III b. 2-11-1953
- 141754 Mary Biles b. 8-14-1893 d. 1-26-1936
m. Nunley no issue
- 141755 John Frank Biles b. 5-27-1895 d.
3-3-1962 N. C. S. K. 3, U. S. N. R.
F., WW I, m. 3-17-1923 by Rev. R. O.
Eller, Jonnie Ferree daughter of
William Ferree. no issue
- 141756 Earl Biles b. 6-17-1890 d. 6-23-1897
buried at Palmerville, N. C. Baptist
Church Cemetery
- 141757 Letha Biles b. 2-3-1897 d. 1-15-1900
burned to death buried at Palmerville
Baptist Church Cemetery
- 1417 m/2 by J. C. Hartsell (licence 50¢-
hand written) 10-6-1870 widow Fredonia
B. (Smith) Allen b. 5-15-1836 d. 5-8-
1906 daughter of Parham and Mary Ann
Smith.
- 14171x William Monroe Biles b. 5-24-1871 in
Stanley County, N. C. d. 8-5-1916 m.
5-16-1905 Ollie Terressa Allen b.

- 7-27-1881 in Forsyth County, N. C.
d. 12-9-1952. William Monroe was a
Methodist Minister and Ollie Terressa
(Allen) Files was a graduate of
Salem College, class of 1900
- 14171x1 William Allen Biles b. 3-30-1906 m.
5-14-1928 Ethel Marie Aycock b. 9-
12-1904. 1701 Broad Street, SW,
Winston-Salem, N. C. 27107
- 14171x11 Joseph Aycock Biles b. 4-24-1929 m.
11-2-1948 Peggy June Sapp b. 1-
-23-1932
- 14171x111 Linda Carol Biles b. 1-4-1950
- 14171x112 Joseph Allen Biles b. 12-10-1951
- 14171x113 Alexander Monroe Biles b. 3-29-1960
- 14171x114 William Aycock Biles b. 11-6-1961
- 14171x12 Sarah Elizabeth Biles b. 6-12-1930
m. 3-15-1957 Thomas Rives Bricker
b. 6-20-1930
- 14171x121 Allen Emery Bricker b. 4-21-1958
- 14171x122 Beverly Ann Bricker b. 7-6-1961
- 14171x123 Carolyn Elizabeth Bricker b.
7-11-1962
- 14171 x124 David Andrew Bricker b. 8-8-1965
- 14171x13 Mary Susan Biles b. 11-28-1935
m. 8-28-1957 Charles Thomas Williams

b. 10-5-1925 1132 Madison Ave.,
Winston-Salem, N. C. 27103

14171x131 David Edward Williams b. 5-7-1959

14171x132 Danny Eric Williams b. 5-22-1960

14171x14 William Allen Biles Jr. b. 4-23-1933
m. 7-14-1962 Marion Elaine Sonders
b. 2-9-1935

14171x141 Steven Lee Biles b. 2-19-1964

14171x2 Donna Catherine Biles b. 12-18-1907
m. 8-1-1932 Howard David Raper b.
6-14-1903 a graduate of U. of N. C.
Pres. of Building and Loan Assoc.
Donna is a graduate of Salem College
and taught school for a number of
years. 606 West Willowbrooke Drive,
Burlington, North Carolina 26215

14171x21 Donna Catherine Raper b. 3-19-1942
m. 7-11-1964 Rev. Dallas Thurston
Stallings now Ass't pastor of First
Baptist Church, Franklin, Virginia

14171x22 Howard David Raper Jr. b. 7-8-1944

14171x3 Robert Blackwell Biles b. 5-27-1909
m. 11-9-1934 Frances Hart b. 2-21-
1910 Robert B. Biles is a salesman
for Institutional Food Preparation
Co. 925 Lake Drive, Bedford, Va. 23423

14171x31 Lila Ann Biles b. 5-10-1939
402 East 65th Street, Apr. 2D, New
York, New York

14171x4 Mildred Frances Biles b. 5-9-1911
6-7-1941 A. Lee Thomas b. 6-10-1909
an accountant in payroll dept. of

- graduate of Salem College and teacher.
no issue. 1200 S. Hawthorne Road,
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27103
- 14171x5 Mary Biles b. 4-9-1913 Salem College
graduate, teacher, m/1 Kendall
m/2 Diehl, 5411 State Ave., Sacra-
mento, Calif. 95819
- 14171x51 Pvt. Joseph Kent Kendall b. 3-11-1945
US 56426510 Co. B. 1st Btn.
- 14171x5 James Kenneth Biles b. 6-16-1915 m.
3-28-1937 Alice Marie Broadway b.
1-7-1919. They have just (1966) sold
their three shops selling children's
clothing in Winston-Salem and bought
an employment agency in Richmond, Va.
- 14171x61 Martha Biles 1-22-1936 m. 6-30-1962
J. Gordon Gregory b. 8-19-1939
2060 Queen Street, Winston-Salem,
N. C. 27203
- 14171x611 Lisa Allen Gregory b. 9-8-1963
- 14171x612 Deidre Allyson Gregory b. 6-18-1965
- 14171x62 Marie Biles b. 7-23-1941 m. 6-23-1963
Lt. James L. LeCompte b. 12-10-1940
207 Johnson Ave., Mather Air Force
Base, Sacramento, Calif. 95655
- 14171x621 George Kenneth LeCompte b. 4-27-1964
- 14171x63 Jane Harriet Biles b. 7-4-1946

- 14171x7 William Monroe Biles b. 12-31-1916
m. 3-23-1940 Elmora Wright b. 5-17-
1921. He is a building contractor
and architect and owns and operates
a children's clothing shop in
Kernersville, N. C. lives on Hepler
Street in Kernersville, N. c. 27284
- 14171x71 Frederick Monroe Biles b. 12-9-1940
m. 7-29-1961 Martha Plunket b. 1-22-
1948
- 14171x711 William Monroe Biles b. 3-6-1962
- 14171x712 Deborah Regan Biles b. 12-14-1963
- 14171x72 Garson Wright Biles b. 8-2-1942 m.
12-2-1961 Ellen Beason b. 9-7-1944
1610 Whiteford Road, Columbia, S. C
29219
- 14171x721 Mechael Craig Biles b. 6-19-1962
- 14171x722 Leigh Ellen Biles b. 1-10-1964
- 14171x73 Robert Michael Biles b. 2-2-1947
- 14171.74 Mary Virginia Biles b. 5-14-1950
- 14172x Julius C. Biles b. 2-14-1873 c.
2-4-1947 m. Corrina Smith b. 10-12-
1886 of Locust, N. C. d. 10-28-1967
daughter of Rufus S. and Sarah
(Biggers) Smith. Julius and Corrina
m. by C. M. Gentry 5-8-1910 no issue
- 14173x Isaac Truxton Biles b. 7-24-1876.
He went to Muskogee, Oklahoma. His
Widow m. J. P. Farnsworth and lived
in Holdenville, Oklahoma

440
1418

Starlin Oardan Biles b. 4-8-1824
My information says he lived with
Richard Farming and was buried in
Parker County, Texas

1419

Alexander Biles b. 1-6-1826 in Stanly
County, N. C. d. 6-9-1905 in Anson
County, N. C. buried Mt. Vernon
Methodist Church Cemetery about 7
miles west of Wadesboro, N. C. m.
3-1-1855 Fannie Smith Gatewood no
issue. He lived in Stanly County
most of his life moving to Anson Co.
in his later years. After his death
Fannie went to live in the Confederate
Home at Fayetteville, N. C. She
was called Tinney.

141(10)

Thomas Edward Biles b. 10-21-1828
went to Brooklin, Jackson Parish,
La. buried at Floresville, Wilson
County, Texas. He and his brother
Pleasant Henry Biles probably moved
from Durant, Miss. to Jackson Parish,
La. where they lived on farms. Thomas
Edward Biles died of a heart attack on
the train at Shreveport, La. while
moving to Floresville, Texas. He is
buried at Floresville, Texas.

141(10)1

Martha Ann "Mattie" Biles d. 7-20-1950
m. Julius Hart Ewing Sr. d. 10-26-
1928. They moved to Utopia, Texas.
on Nov. 26, 1908 and then on Nov. 1909
to Floresville, Texas

141(10)11

Edward Leon Ewing b. 4-4-1893 d. 1-
19-1946 m. 8-8-1921 Edna Whitehead

141(10)11

Margaret Leona Ewing b. 9-25-1931

- 441
- 141(10)12 Julius Hart Ewing Jr. b. 9-5-1895 m.
10-14-1917 Eula Talley
- 141(10)121 Joyce Ewing b. 3-11-1919 m. Cecil
M. Richardson
- 141(10)122 Norma Ewing b/ 9-12-1923
- 141(10)13 Elton Wilson Ewing b. 3-16-1899 d.
4-6-1922 m. 12-31-1916 Gussie Cox
no issue.
- 141(10)14 Martin Henry Ewing b. 1-8-1901 d.
9-12-1967 m. 8-27-1943 Helen Popham
no issue.
- 141(10)15 William Thomas Ewing b. 5-18-1904 m.
2-22-1932 Ina Faye Talley
- 141(10)151 William Thomas Ewing Jr.
- 141(10)152 Patsy Ewing
- 141(10)153 Terrell Ewing
- 141(10)154 Coleman Clay Ewing
- 141(10)16 Minnie Ethel Ewing b. 11-20-1906
m. 3-15-1930 Arnold Bendele
- 141(10)161 Shirley Bendele
- 141(10)162 Arlene Bendele
- 141(10)163 Arnold Bendele Jr.
- 141(10)164 Gerald Bendele
- 141(10)17 Robert E. Lee Ewing b. 3-28-1914 m.
8-2-1938 Mable Barber

141(10)171 Robert Lee Ewing

141(10)172 Janie Ewing d. 9-11-1955

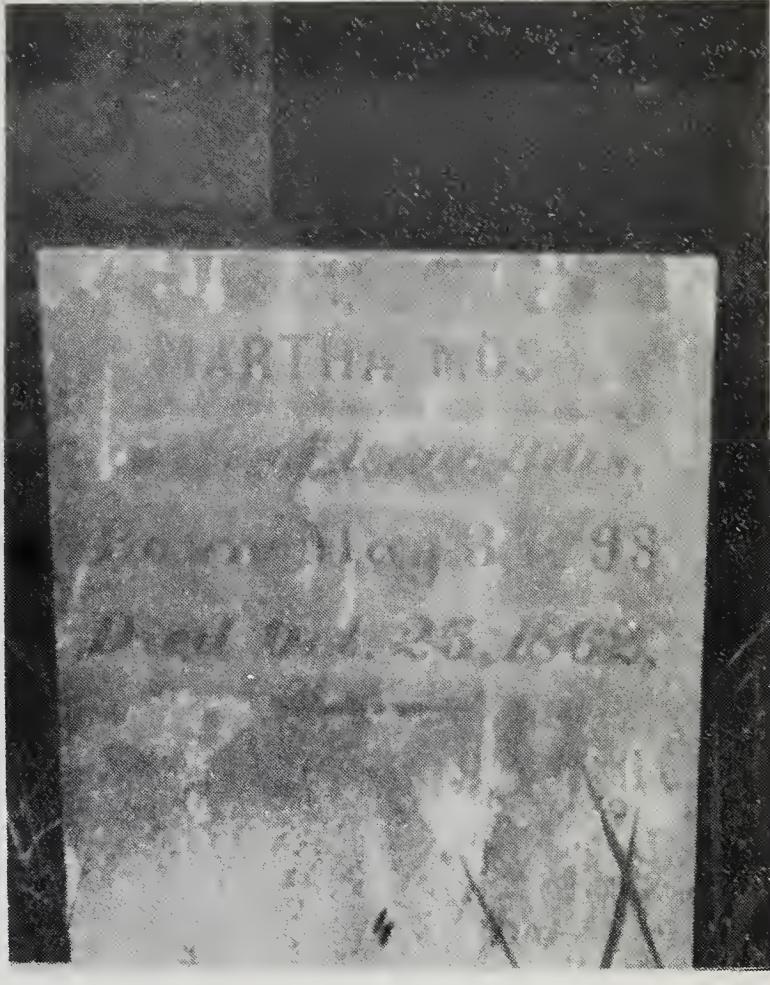
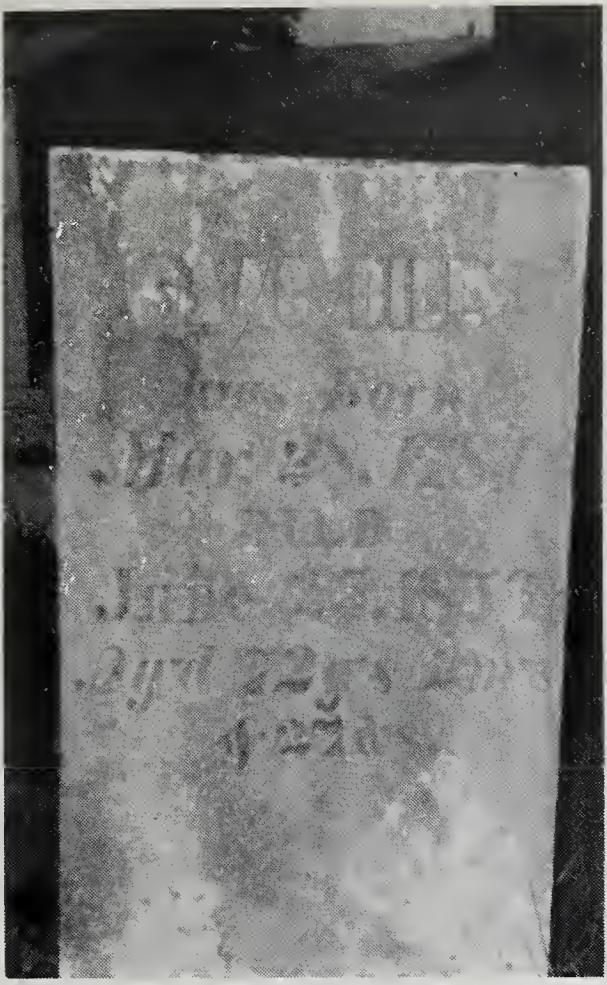
141(10)173 Edward Leon Ewing

141(11) Isaac Truxton Biles b. 5-17-1831 in Stanly County, N. C. d. 10-13-1874 in Stanly County, N. C. buried at First Baptist Church Cemetery in Badin, N. C. never married. He served as a Second Lieut. in the Confederate Army with Company K., 28th Inf. Regt. He and my grandfather William Alexander Christopher Biles enlisted 9-7-1861. They served in the same outfit and were undoubtedly very close friends. They were first cousins. The Day Book of Isaac's General Store is deposited in the Register of Deeds Office in Albemarle, N. C.. My grandfather also ran a general store in Missouri.

Page 443 - At the top are grave markers of Isaac Biles and his wife Martha Moss Biles. They are in the Baptist Church Yard at Badin, North Carolina.

At the bottom of p. 443 my son Chris and I are shown with the stone of Alexander Biles where it was found propped against the adjoining stone. In the picture at the right, I am shown with the stone in its proper place.

Page 444 shows the interior and exterior of the Randle Methodist Church as it appeared in 1967.



142

Alexander "Sandy" Biles b. 3-25-1787 in Rowan County, N. C. and moved at the age of Six to Montgomery County which was later subdivided and became Stanly County. d. 4-15-1780 and is buried in the Randle Methodist Church yard near Norwood, N.C. His head stone is of native slate and is hand carved and although nearly one hundred years old was still easily read in the summer of 1967. The stone was broken off at the base. I redug the hole and replaced the stone which made it somewhat shorter than the original. See the preceeding picture pages. A large C. W. cross was on his grave. It could be there by mistake for he would have been very old to have served in the C. W.. It is known that he supported the Confederate cause with all the force at his command.

Randle Methodist Church is the oldest church of any denomination in the area and was visited by the most famous circuit riders and Bishops of the early days of N. C.. The early visitors included several visits from Bishop Asbury.

Most of the old church cemeteries of the area have an area where the slaves were buried. In most instances the churches had both black and white members. The slaves of the area seem to have been well treated and accepted as members of the family. Alexander's son, W. A. C. Biles, who was my grandfather used to like to tell that when he went hunting, a negro boy would saddle his horse and clean his gun. He often told of the negro boy then going with him on the hunt and what fun they would have. He also said that when the slaves were freed after the great war

that his father's slaves begged to remain with him as though the war had not freed them. However, they were told that they were welcome to remain in their homes but they were free and no longer bound to him Alexander m. ca. 1810 Dovey or Dovie Taylor. She had a brother "Hut" Taylor who lived to be 116. My grandfather used to tell us that we were related to Zackery Taylor.

The 1810 Census shows Alexander and Dovey with no children. The 1840 census show six boys and six girls. My father stated in a letter in 1937 that there were nine boys and nine girls.

The Civil War seemed to have dealt with Alexander very hard who had considerable holdings in both land and slaves. It scattered most of his children to other areas where opportunity to rebuild was greater.

Alexander was a very kind hearted man with an air of southern hospitality about him. He was possessed with a high temper. Although, he was rather rebellious to his father, he was a family man who loved and cherished his position in life and the dignity which had been a part of his heritage. He reared several of his sons to be plantation overseers. Grandfather used to tell of the kindness with which he dealt with his slaves and neighbors.

- | | |
|-------|--|
| 1421 | ... Francis Biles b. ca. 1816 m. ca. 1842
Henrietta b. ca. 1822 |
| 14211 | Julia A. Biles b. ca. 1843 |
| 14212 | Mary F. Biles b. ca. 1845 |

- 14213 Postell Biles b. ca. 1848
- 14214 Cornelia Biles b. ca. 1850
- 14215 Emma Biles b. ca. 1852
- 14216 Elizabeth Biles b. ca. 1856
- 14217 Telmon Biles b. ca. 1859/60
- 1422 Theodocia Biles b. 5-9-1817 d. 8-9-1873 m. ca. 1834 William Bosworth sometimes spelled Boysworth who d. 1854/5.
- 14221 Jonathan Bosworth killed in the C. W.
- 14222 Sarah Elin Bosworth d. 12-20-1871 never married.
- 14223 Donnie (or Fredonia) m/1 Lewis Lyles who was killed in the C. W. m/2 Frank Swaringen d. 1920
- 14224 Caroline Bosworth m. William Norton (or Morton) d. early 1900's.
- 14225 Elmira Bosworth d. ca. 1913 m. David Morton
- 14226 Davidson Hearne Bosworth b. 4-19-1845 d. 6-22-1929 bur. at Mt. Carmel Bapt. Church in Montgomery County, N. C. about four miles from Troy, N. C. m. by J. O. Ross, J. P. 1-26-1870 Delphinia Virginia Moore b. 7-25-1851 d. 12-16-1893
- 142261 Nash Bosworth b. 11-14-1879 in Albemarle, N. C. d. 7-28-1892 never m.

- 1448
112262 William Ervan Bosworth b. 4-2-1873
in Mt. Gilead, N. C. d. 6-15-1950
m. Jan 1895 Sallie Pierce d. 1942
Children - Nannie, Horace, Fannie,
Delphinia, Laura, Emily Moody, Ellis,
and Addie.
- 142263 Jonathan T. Bosworth b. 7-4-1875
d. 8-30-1881
- 142264 Lilly Ann Bosworth b. 10-13-1877
at Ellerbe, N. C. d. Jan. 1884
- 112255 Charles Gentry Bosworth b. 1-17-1879
in Covington N. C. d. 1-7-1902 un m.
- 142265 Ada Jeanette Bosworth b. 6-17-1882
d. 6-3-1952 m. May 1900 Thomas Avery
Pinion - Children - Grady A., Robert
Lee, Pearly, Edna, Carolina, Nathan D.
- 142267 Laura Jane Bosworth b. 6-27-1884
d. 4-18-1929 m/1 Charles Arlie Surratt
5 children m/2 Nov. 1922 William
Eury children - Odell, James & Evelyn
- 142268 James Monroe Bosworth b. 8-12-1886
d. 12-7-1958 m/1 12-26-1907 Rosa
Hearne - children - Ella, Ernest,
Floye m/2 Betty Smith Black
- 142269 Giles Allie Bosworth b. 12-12-1890
at Ellerbe, N. C. m. 11-30-1907
Elizabeth "Lizzie" Campbell children -
John & Fannie (twins), Giles, Charles,
May Felda, Almond, Roy Lee, Lillie,
Eva, Ruth, Ada.

- 14226(10) Theodocia Ina Bosworth b. at Ellerbe,
N. C. 7-28-1893 m. 5-20-1914 in Albemarle, N. C. at the home of W. H. Parker, officiated by Rev. R. A. Taylor, Meth. Minister and cousin of the groom, Carl Edgar "Cul" Taylor Sr. b. in Stanly County near New London which was Bilesville until 1893, N.C. 10-28-1890 d. 9-22-1964 son of Thomas Clay Taylor and Virginia Lee (Russell) Taylor and grandson of Caswell and Fanny (Tally) Taylor.
- 14226(10)1 Carl Edgar Taylor Jr. b. 9-13-1915 single
- 14226(10)2 Effie Virginia Taylor b. 5-8-1917 m. Thomas Bernard Smith
- 14226(10)3 Viola Ina Taylor b. 1-2-1920 m. Daniel F. "Jack" Richie
- 14226(10)4 Hazel Kathrine Taylor b. 2-5-1923 single
- 14226(10)5 Earl David son Taylor b. 8-12-1925 m. Faye Elizabeth Ridenhour
- 14226(10)6 Paul Arthur Taylor b. 4-3-1928, single
- 1423 Thomas R. Biles b. ca. 1818m. Caroline Millie Hunsucker ~~(or Tally)~~. They were shown in the 1850 census of Stanly County, N. C. and in the 1860 census of Stone County, Missouri.

Letter from Millie Linzy of Rupert, Idaho 1-20-1961

My grandfather, Thomas Biles, married a Cherokee Indian woman named Millie Honeysuckle. I was named after her. She could have had the name of Caroline as either a first or middle name. I don't know their birthdates or death dates, but grandpa was buried in Stone County on his old homestead place. Grandma is buried in the Kirbyville, Mo. Cemetery. Some of the folks said there was a thorn tree grew on his grave cause he was so mean. Well, I know he was pretty mean for he used to live with my mother and father and I had to keep the flys off him while he slept on the porch and if we let one get on him he would whack us with his cane.

My father made the run into Oklahoma when I was 9 years old. I was along. My brother Billie, 7, and I got typhoid fever on the way.

Grandfather Biles had the following children that I know of - Hut who d. at about 17, Thomas, Bill, Tishia who married a man named Crowell, Dovie who married a man named Oliver, Prissy married a Turner. I do not remember a George, Nettles, or Marsha but they had a large family and I cannot remember all of them.

Well, I wish you folks could come to see me, I live right in town and have two lots, have a big garden and fruit trees and berries. I have a fresh water system for my garden. Wish you could see the country it is beautiful in summer but is pretty cold right now. Will close, write when you can.

Love and Luck to all,

Millie Linzy

- 14231 Martha Biles b. ca. 1846 m. Turner
- 14232 Fietia Biles b. ca. 1848
- 14233 Nettels Biles b. ca. 1850
- 14234 Abraham Nathaniel Biles b. 3-20-1849
d. 3-11-1925 m. 12-25-1877 Susan Eliza
Bedford b. 12-17-1858 d. 4-16-1933.
daughter of John B. and Murana F.
(Layton) Bedford. Susan had a sister
Maud who married John Biles brother
of Abraham Nathaniel Biles
- 142341 George Washington Biles b. 10-9-
1878 d. 4-28-1963 m. 12-3-1905 in
Alpena, Ark. Nettie Boren b.
10-20-1886 d. 9-1-1959
- 1423411 Coy B. Biles b. 9-19-1906 d. 9-5-1958
without issue.
- 1423412 Bernice Biles b. 9-13-1909 m. 1-4-
1941 at Walters, Oklahoma Cecil Aaron
b. 5-9-1914
- 14234121 Martha Elaine Aaron b. 8-22-1942
- 14234122 Jo Ann Aaron b. 4-8-1948
- 14234123 Charles Ray Aaron b. 10-29-1951
- 1423413 Ray Abram Biles b. 10-18-1918 m.
11-1-1949 Betty Jo (Love) Morgan
who had one daughter that Ray adopted
- 14234131 Delana Joy Love Biles b. 10-10-1942
m. Ray Anderson of Walters, Oklahoma.
Ray played football for Altus, Okla.

- 452
142341311 Ray Anderson Jr.
- 14234132 Cynthia Rae Biles b. 11-5-1953
- 14234133 Jane Ann Biles b. 10-20-1956
Mark Allen Biles b. 7-24-1959
- 14234134 Kathy Lynn Biles b. 7-1-1960
- 142342 Murana Biles b. 1-7-1880 d. 9-25-1936
m. Bud Auman
- 1423421 Jessie Auman m. Pearl Brown lives
in Calif.
- 14234211 Aurelia Auman
- 14234212 Verdie Auman
- 1423422 Frank Auman m. Ethlun lives in
Alpena, Arkansas one child
- 1423423 Opal Auman m/1 Carlow Boyd m/2 ?
- 14234231 Billy June Boyd
- 14234232 Jacqueline Boyd
- 1423424 Greyson Auman m/1 Dolly Dillon 1 child
m/2 Ada lives Alpena, Arkansas
- 1423425 Cloman "Si" Auman m. lives in
Harrison, Arkansas
- 1423426 Alton "Lefty" Auman lives in Harrison,
Arkansas m/1 Hale 1 son
m/2 Inez 2 children

- 453
- 142343 Daniel L. Biles b. 2-25-1881 d. 7-21-1914
buried in Medford, Oregon m. Ida
Youngblood in Ark. Cousin of Ina
Youngblood who married John a brother
of Daniel.
- 1423431 Cora Biles m. Bryan Ward in Alpena,
Ark. lives in Medford, Oregon
- 14234311 Norma Lee Ward b. 1925 m/1 White
- 142343111 Nancy Lee White b. 1943
- 142343111 m/2 John Kime
- 142343111x Judy Kime b. 1947
- 142343112x Daniel Kime b. 1948
- 142343113x Linda Kime b. 1950
- 14234312 Kenneth Ward b. 4-21-1921 d. 7-15-1966
m. Rachel ?
- 142343221 David Ward b. 1947
- 1423432 Veltie Biles b. 10-6-1910 m. Margarite
Wyatt lives in Grants Pass, Oregon
- 14234321 Richard "Dick" Biles b. 11-18-1935
m. Elaine Perkins
- 142343211 Karen Biles b. 4-30-1964
- 14234322 Lois Biles b. 9-20-1938 m. Ted Waldon
- 142343221 Russell Waldon b. 1-23-1959
- 142343222 Cathy Waldon b. 10-23-1962

454
14234323 James Biles b. 8-26-1941 m. Linda
Zenar

142343231 Tony Biles b. 4-21-1962

142343232 Terisia Biles b. 6-2-1963

142343233 Rickey Biles b. 6-27-1964

1423433 David Edward Biles b. 8-19-1904 d.
5-23-1943 m/1 Amy Hammer b.
Oct. 1906 who m/2 Marvin McCarty.

14234331 Jolene Biles b. 1935 m. Wright

142343311 Karen Kay Wright b. 9-29-1949

142343312 Robert Wayne Wright b. 12-31-1951

142343313 Deborah Lynn Wright b. 6-12-1953

142343314 Darrell Gene Wright b. 10-16-1960

1423434 Chester Biles b. 1906 m. Ina Newman
b. in Blue Eye, Missouri

14234341 Barbara Jean Biles b. 1930 m. Steve
Martin 3 children

1423435 Blaine Biles m. Francis Childers

14234351 LeRoy Biles m. 3 children

142344 Virginia Biles b. 4-23-1882 d. 3-22-
1934. She was b. Alpena, Ark. m.
Frank Beasley no issue.

- 142345 Thomas R. Biles b. 10-7-1883 d. 8-2-⁴⁵⁵
1968 struck by car while crossing
street in Lawton, Oklahoma m. Sarah
Russell. Tom visited in the home of
my parents many times when I was a
young boy. He was not a large man.
He was very much an individualist.
- 1423451 Leonard Biles b. 11-11- ? m. Gaudæ
Lee Bentley
- 14234511 Ralph Biles m.
- 142345111 Roy Leonard Biles
- 142345112 Roger Wayne Biles
- 142345113 Ralph Edward Biles
- 14234512 Russell Biles m. Connie West
- 142345121 Denese Biles
- 142345122 son born December 1967
- 14234513 Tommy Biles m.
- 14234514 Kim Biles single
- 142346 John Biles b. 2-14-1885 d. 1-20-1962
b. in Grants Pass, Oregon m. Ina
Youngblood of Ark., first cousin to
Ida Youngblood
- 1423461 Lula Biles b. 1905 m. John Johnson
- 14234611 Stanley Johnson

456

- 1423462 Bessie Biles b. 6-20-1907 m. Bertha
Cornut
- 14234621 Ronald G. Biles b. 4-13-1934 m. Carol
- 142346211 John Biles b. 4-19-1959
- 142346212 Robert Biles b. 8-10-1960
- 142346213 Bradley Stephen Biles b. 5-13-1963
- 1423463 Arthur Biles m. Velda Edwards
- 14234631 Darlene Biles m. 3 children
Pamela, ?, ?
- 1423464 Raymond Biles m. Edith Dusenberry
- 14234641 Mitchell "Mike" Biles m. 3 children
- 14234642 Lucille Biles m. Mayer
- 142346421 Julie Mayer
- 1423465 Dovie Biles m/1 Oscar Joelson m/2
Freeman Soward and lives in Eugene,
Oregon
- 14234651 Leon Joelson m. Faye 1 child
- 14234652 Lorraine Joelson m. Ross McDonald
2 children
- 1423466 Marie Biles m/1 Morrison
m/2 Norman Bouchard
- 1423467 Ralph Biles m. Vernidene ?
- 14234671 Gary Biles m. Maurine ?

- 142346/11 Scott Biles b. 1966
- 142347 Lula Biles b. 11-16-1887 d. in infancy
on wagon train to Oklahoma ca. 1889
- 142348 William Biles b. 1-31-1889 d. 1889
on wagon train to Oklahoma
- 142349 Archie B. Biles b. 3-29-1891 d. 8-20-
1960 m. 10-10-1923 Faye Esther Street
b. 3-7-1898. No issue. She lives 1132
Leellane, Grants Pass, Oregon.
- 14234(10) Sidney Biles b. 1-16-1892 d. 2-2-1962
at Lawton, Oklahoma m/1 Etta Sharpe
b. in Charlotte, N. C. d. 3-29-1942.
Etta was a very kind and intelligent
woman. She was well educated. After
Etta's death Sidney m/2 Elsie Jones
of Lawton, Oklahoma. Elsie made a
nice home for Sidney. They were in
comfortable circumstance. Sidney
was a very successful business man
and stock raiser in Lawton, Oklahoma.
He was the largest producer of swine
west of the Mississippi River and
ran a large herd of cattle as well.
He also owned several businesses in
Lawton.
- Sidney was a tall rather thin
man and a very down-to-earth person.
I never saw Sidney in anything but
Khakis. He always appeared to have
all the time in the world to stop
and visit when in reality he covered
a lot of ground in a hurry. I like
to think of Sidney in this way. My
wife and I were visiting in his home

when my daughter Kay was but a baby. He had been squirrel hunting and had a tremendous platter of squirrel cooked for dinner. He took Kay on his lap and fed her squirrel until her mother and I were very worried, since we had never fed her anything but baby food. Sidney said not to worry about her, squirrel never hurt anybody. He must have been right.

I visited in Sidney's home at another time when he had a full grown Mountain Lion in his front room much as you might have a house cat. He would let the Lion out the screen door into the front yard as you might let your cat out. When asked about it, he said when he took it places with him he used a small leash to keep from frightening people. He caught the Lion in one of his many hunting trips. He liked bear hunting and always had many bear skin rugs on his floor. Sidney was a very kind and generous man and I loved him for what he was.

- 14234(10)1 Kathleen Virginia Biles b. 7-2-1920 m. Nov. 1936 Harold O. Ahlschlager b. 7-1-1917. They live in Lawton, Okla. where he is connected with the newspaper business.
- 14234(10)11 Sidney Harold Ahlschlager b. 3-1-1939 single.
- 14234(10)12 Derald Lee Ahlschlager b. 10-25-1943 single.

- 14234(10)13 Richard Neil Ahlschlager b. 11-11-1946
single.
- 14234(10)2 Marvin Biles b. 11-14-1916 d. 7-31-
1947 m. 7-22-1936 Mable Haynes b.
9-26-1909
- 14234(10)21 Virginia Lu Etta Biles b. 9-23-1938
m. 7-4-1952 John J. Flaming
- 14234(10)211 Sydney Flaming b. 1-16-1954
- 14234(10)212 John Jay Flaming b. 3-4-1959
- 14234(10)22 Very Kay Biles b. 3-26-1940 m. 12-22-
1958 Wesley A. Weast Kay is a very
beautiful and charming girl. She
attended high school in Weatherford,
Oklahoma. She was asked to work in
the principals office when she was
in high school.
- 14234(10)221 Kimberly Kay Weast b. 8-6-1959
- 14234(10)23 Veda Sue Biles b. 2-21-1941 m. 7-4-
1959 Riley T. Kerr
- 14234(10)231 Rhea Denise Kerr b. 12-16-1960
- 14234(10)24 Velda Rhea Biles b. 10-3-1942 m.
9-17-1961 Delvin D. Shutes.
- 14234(11) Stephen Biles b. 1-1-1894 d. 4-3-
1930 not married.
- 14234(12) Henry Clay Biles b. 3-1-1895 d.
10-5-1955 m/1 Clara Dell Thomas b.
7-1-1902 who m. twice more and
widowed lives in Oregon.

460

14234(12)1 Ross L. Biles b. 5-21-1923 m.
Myrtle Dixon

14234(12)11 Barbara Kay Biles b. 7-6-1947

14234(12)12 Roger Lawrence Biles b. 7-4-1952

14234(12)2 Beatrice May Biles b. 9-7-1925 m/1
Arden Van Lorn in 1941
m/2 1947 Lorin Close
m/3 1-5-1958 William B. Brecourt

14234(12)21 Arlo Gene Van Dorn b. 3-16-1942
m. Feb. 1961 Leslie Ann Meister b.
1-31-1943

14234(12)211 Dean Scott Van Dorn b. 8-31-1961

14234(12)212 Douglas Craig Van Dorn b. 9-17-1962

14234(12)22 Gerry Lee Van Lorn b. 3-9-1943 d.
2-27-1960

14234(12)3 Robert Leonard Biles b. 11-28-1927

14234(12)4 Bonnie Jean Biles b. 2-2-1930 d.
8-23-1958

14234(12) m/2 Opal in Arkansas

14234(12)1x Lula Biles

14234(12)2x Elsie Biles

14234(12)3x Sidney Biles 7 others

14234(13) Milton David Biles b. 11-19-1897 d.
9-14-1968 buried 9-19-1968 at
Modesta, California. He drowned

while on a fishing trip. m/1
Laura who m/2 a Hollon.
He m/2 Fern by which there was no issue.

14234(13)1 Milton David Biles Jr.

14234(13)2 Hugh Biles who now goes by name Hollon
and has 1 child.

14234(14) Arthur Biles b. 10-5-1899 m. 8-28-1934
in Reno, Nevada Hazel Luvena Bethell
b. 12-22-1910 at Bristow, Oklahoma
no issue.

14234(15) Ella Biles b. 4-9-1901 m. 12-4-1920
in Ark. John Franklin Ramey b. 3-28-
1891 d. 10-29-1948 buried in King
City, Calif.

14234(15)1 Abraham John Ramey b. 10-1-1925 d. 4-
17-1945 buried at King City, Calif.
m. Bernadine Foletta no issue.

14234(15)2 Frankie Virginia Ramey b. 11-2-1921
m. Crandal "Doc" Sims lives in
King City, Calif.

14234(15)21 Alan Keith Sims b. 11-23-1941 m.
Geraldine Kelley in Newfoundland
no issue. Finished his service in
the Navy 1966 probably lives in
Calif.

14234(15)22 Allyce Jene Sims b. 4-27-1947 m.
Hugh Windham. lives in Greenfield,
Calif.

14234(25)221Brent Windham b. 1966

14234(16) Mary Biles b. 5-9-1903 m. Charles
Webb and lives in Jasper, Ark.

462

- 14234(16)1 Roy Webb m. Trevia Lucille Madewell
no issue. lives in Kansas City, Mo.
- 14234(16)2 Charlene Webb m. C. B. Hudson lives in
Jasper, Ark.
- 14234(16)21 Charles Hudson
- 14234(16)22 Steve Hudson
- 14234(16)3 Stephen Webb Infant death
- 14235 Priscilla Biles b. 1854
- 14235 John Biles b. 9-1-1854 d. 7-16-1907
born in Stanly County, North Carolina
and d. in Taney County, Mo. m. Maud
Bedford b. 8-9-1865 in Springfield,
Mo. d. 10-25-1954 in Gridley, Calif.
daughter of John B. Bedford and
Murana F. (Layton) Bedford. She was
a sister of Susan Bedford who m. Nathaniel Abraham Biles.
- 142361 Millie Biles b. 3-13-1884 m. 8-16-1900
John William Linzy b. 10-17-1879 d.
6-2-1958 at Wichita, Kansas. He was a
butcher and a farmer was born in Stone
County, Mo. She now lives in Rupert, Idaho
- 1423611 William Theodore Linzy b. 12-2-1901
d. Nov. 1931 m. Malta Simpson - no issue.
- 1423612 Elsie Lee Linzy b. 2-9-1903 m. 7-4-
1926 Claude Matthis Wilson b. 7-2-1901
They live in Shoshone, Idaho.
- 14236121 Zela Mae Wilson b. 12-14-1930 m. Sept.
1948 Willis Everett Parson son of Everett

and Viola Parson

- 142361211 Diann June Parson b. 6-13-1949 m. 8-27-1967 Crandell David Chatfield.
- 142361212 Linda Mae Parson b. 4-7-1951
- 142361213 Adah Marie Parson b. 7-26-1954
- 14236122 Russell William Wilson b. 3-14-1932 m. 9-19-1964 Anita Bea White daughter of Claude Fredrick and Alice Lavern White.
- 142361221 Brett William Wilson b. 5-18-1968
- 14236123 Ilene Shannon Wilson b. 2-21-1938 twin m. 11-23-1968 Robert Taylor Gammon son of Harry and Charlene Gammon.
- 14236124 Alene Sharon Wilson b. 2-21-1938 twin 11-27-1955 Robert D. Lewin son of Alva and Jessie Lewin. divorced in Dec. 1964 She m/2 4-4-1965 Paul Lavern Jones son of George Jones.
- 142361241 Patsy Shannon Lewin b. 8-19-1956
- 142361242 Russell Shane Lewin b. 1-26-1959
- 142361243 Karalee Ann Lewin b. 5-3-1961
- 142361244 Shelly Marie b. 5-30-1963
- 1423613 Jessie Woodman Linzy b. 4-21-1904 d. Oct. 1917

- 464
1423614 Audra Mavis Lunzy b. 12-16-1905 m/1
Willis Hutton divorced m/2 5-1-1932
Carl Studer d. 7-31-1961.
- 14236141 Pauline Hutton b. 5-26-1926 m. 10-28-
1944 Ray Galen McNeely
- 142361411 Ray Galen McNeely Jr. b. 7-26-1948
- 142361412 Jim R. McNeely b. 4-6-1951
- 142361413 Christi Ann McNeely b. 4-6-1951
- 14236151 Willard Icie Lunzy b. 8-30-1907 n.
Feb. 1946 Alta Jenkins d. Willard
lives in Rupert, Idaho.
- 1423616 Claudie Faye Linzy b. 1-26-1909 d.
7-3-1912
- 1423617 Wayne Arlington Linzy b. 2-4-1911
m. Ruth Weedop
- 14236171 Darryl Linzy
- 14236172 Lewis Linzy
- 14236173 Juanita Linzy
- 1423618 Wyat Dennis Linzy b. 10-30-1913 d.
10-26-1947 m. Margaret Manning
- 14236181 Joan Linzy
- 14236182 Jerry Linzy
- 14236183 Janette Linzy
- 1423619 Allan Gibson Linzy b. 10-4-1914 n.
Clara Freiburger

- 14236191 Dennia John Linzy b. 3-18-1950
- 14236192 Katherine Marie Linzy b. 11-30-1951
- 14236193 Mary Ann Linzy b. 9-12-1953
- 14236194 David Allen Linzy b. 3-6-1956
- 142361(10) Hazel Marie Linzy b. 9-2-1916 m.
Vern Hymas
- 142361(10)1 Juanee Marie Hymas b. 2-9-1937 m.
2-9-1956 Vaughn Baird
- 142361(10)11 Russell Vaughn b. 12-3-1958
- 142361(10)12 Sydney Vaughn b. 8-3-1960
- 142361(10)13 Darin Charles Vaughn b. 5-5-1965
- 142361(10)2 Vicki Hymas b. 1-7-1942 m. Thomas
G. Ward
- 142361(10)21 Shawn T. Ward b. 9-29-1962
- 142361(10)22 Krikit Ward b. 9-26-1964
- 142361(10)23 Cherri Hymas b. 7-25-1945 m.
Dwayne George Carey divorced
- 142361(10)4 Stephen LaVern Hymas b. 3-15-1947
m. Teresa Thomas
- 142361(10)5 Monica Hymas b. 6-26-1949
- 142361(10)6 Lona Linzy Hymas b. 4-14-1961
- 142361(11) Clyde Albert Linzy b. 9-11-1913
m. Marna Johnson

466

142361(11)1 Janet Kaye Linzy b. 4-4-1942 m/1
Charles Alves

142361(11)11 Terri Maree Alves b. 4-10-1961

142361(11)1 . m/2 William Baldwin

142361(11)11xBryron Baldwin

142361(11)2 Terry Allen Linzy b. 5-18-1944 m.
Barbara Radtke

142361(11)3 Ronald Travis Linzy b. 3-21-1946

142361(11)4 Clark Denton Linzy b. 9-2-1951

142361(12) Willis Harding Linzy b. 8-13-1920
m. Eetty Peterson

142361(12)1 Danny W. Linzy b. 4-15-1947

142361(13) Vely Melvin Linzy b. 11-6-1923 d.
3-8-1956 m/1 Ruth Beckam - divorced

142361(13)1 Ted Linzy

142361(13) Vely Linzy m/2 Mae Martin

142361(13)1x Kevin Linzy

142361(13)2x Kim Linzy & 1 more boy

142362 William Thomas "Billie" Biles b.
7-8-1886 in Stone County, Missouri
d. 4-13-1957 in Bakersfield, Calif.
m. Della Hoffman - no issue.

- 142363 Bert Biles b. 4-3-1888 at Blue Eye,
Stone County, Missouri d. Dec. 1933
buried in Omaha, Ark. m. 1-13-1911
Ida Southerland. Children - Blanche,
Lois, Udene, Paul, Billie, Clara,
Manuel, Birdie Jane.
- 142364 Stella Biles b. 3-18-1890 d. ? m.
H. A. "Bud" Layton b. 3-7-1861 d.
9-22-1948. He had 8 children by
his first wife, 12 by Stella.
- 1423641 John Layton b. 4-17-1908
- 1423642 Lizzie Layton b. 11-22-1910 m. Rishaw
- 1423643 Jim Layton b. 8-21-1912
- 1423644 Helen Layton b. 9-17-1914
- 1423645 Lula Layton b. 1-24-1916 m. Sam Collie
- 1423646 Walter Layton b. 7-16-1918 m. Junita
Rand
- 1423647 Mandie Layton b. 12-21-1920
- 1423648 Vengie Layton b. 1-13-1923 m. Fred
Talliver
- 1423649 Adella Layton b. 3-20-1925 m. Arthur
Davis
- 142364(10) Lonnie Layton b. 4-11-1928
- 142364(11) Lena Layton b. 4-10-1931
- 142364(12) Stella Layton b. 2-1-1934 m. Bob Homes

468

142365

Icie Bell Biles b. 3-14-1892 in Kirbyville, Mo. m/1 Richard Owens m/2 1-27-1917 John B. Bedford, a cousin who was a groceryman.

1423651

Wanda Fay Bedford b. 3-17-1920 d. 12-17-1960 m. Robert S. Giss

14236511

Nancy Faye Guss b. 3-5-1933 m. Paul V. Comarote. sons- Cody Hunt, Eric.

14236512

Robert S. Guss Jr. b. 1-15-1946

142365

Icie Bell Biles m/3 9-29-1924 Ike M. Lewis, carpenter and contractor

1423651x

Pearl Lewis b. 9-18-1925 m/1 1941 William B. Daffron - one son William Dennis Daffron. Pearl m/2 Donald E. Gibbs - 1 son Spencer Gibbs

142365

Icie Bell Biles m/4 7-5-1931 Sam Olsen m/5 8-5-1945 Waddy Hunt d. March 1964

142366

May Biles b. 8-3-1894 in Oklahoma Territory m. Frank E. Snapp, farmer. Children - Earl, Walter, Ann, Lois, Buuuy, Doc, Albert, Dolly, Gordy, Bobbie.

142367

Hattie Biles b. 1-1-1896 in Pine Top, Taney County, Mo. d. 4-21-1921 at Stotts City, Mo. m. Floyd L. Testerman one son, Leon Testerman

142368

Lena Biles b. 3-12-1899 in Pine Top, Mo. d. 1-31-1931 at Cripple Creek, Colorado m. Alfred Ritterhouse no issue.

- 142369 Melvin Biles b. 9-27-1901 at Pine Top,
Mo. m. 8-18-1924 Florence Geneva
Phibbs b. 6-21-1907 in Gary, W. Va.
daughter of Calvin Dickerson and
Fannie Elizabeth (Ross) Phibbs
- 1423691 Juanita Mignnone Biles b. 8-16-1925
in Rupert, Idaho m/l 3-10-1944 Eugene
William Walters b. 9-20-1923 in Marion,
Ohio m/2 6-29-1964 Jack E. Walters
- 14236911 Sherry Anita Walters b. 8-12-1945 m.
1-7-1967 Larry E. Rasmussen
- 142369111 Tami Anita Rasmussen b. 11-22-1967
- 14236912 James Eugene Walters b. 4-26-1947
- 14236913 Ronald William Walters b. 10-4-1949
- 1423692 Wanda Marie Biles b. 4-9-1927 m/l
3-10-1945 Lloyd Clair Ponciano b.
9-12-1928 son of Frank Ponciano
- 14236921 Lloyd Clair Ponciano Jr. b. 2-3-1946
m. 7-27-1964 Wanda Sherrill
- 142369211 Dustina Oma Ponciano b. 9-5-1966
- 142369212 Christopher Ray Ponciano infant death
- 14236922 Karan Diane Ponciano b. 6-30-1951, twin,
m. 1967 Jerry Brownell
- 142369221 Tina Marie Brownell b. 4-11-1968
- 14236923 Sharon Joan Ponciano b. 6-30-1951, twin,
m. 1967 Jerry Rivers

- 470
142369231 Jerry Rivers
- 14236924 Richard Calvin Ponciano b. 10-6-1957
- 14236925 Wanda Marie Biles m/2 12-18-1953
Eugene Hawley Smith b. 12-1-1926
- 14236921x Debra Lynn Smith b. 4-21-1955
- 14236922x Pamela Marie Smith b. 10-28-1957
- 14236923x Eugene Hawley Smith Jr. b. 2-15-1960
- 1423693 Melba Louise Biles b. 2-13-1929 m/1
11-18-1944 Ray Earl Sannar b. 5-13-
1927 son of Charles E. and Bessie
(Coe) Sannar. She m/2 5-3-1959
Herman Lee Boelman(no issue)
- 14236931 Gary Earl Sannar b. 4-7-1945 m.
4-9-1968 Sylvia Brink
- 14236932 Susan Louise Sannar b. 10-24-1949
m. 2-3-1968 Frank Bremer III
- 14236933 Bruce Leroy Sannar b. 1-22-1950
- 14236934 Steven Lee Sannar b. 3-22-1951
- 1423694 Melvin Biles Jr. b. 12-4-1930 m/1
1949 divorced 1952 Betty Dillard m/2
10-31-1953 Beverly Jean Machado b.
9-28-1935 daughter of Joseph and Genevieve
Marie (Levally) Machado
- 14236941 Melvin Russell Biles b. 4-22-1950
- 14236941x Linda Marie Biles b. 8-22-1954
- 14236942x Genevieve Louise Biles b. 8-18-1955

- 1423695 Eugene Lee Biles b. 3-2-1914 m. 1-22-1962 Lois Louise Main b. 8-18-1946
- 14236951 Paula Ann Biles b. 7-1-1962
- 14236952 Russell Lee Biles b. 5-21-1964
- 14236953 David Eugene Biles b. 11-5-1967
- 14236(10) John Bedford Biles b. 10-19-1903 in Taney County, Mo. m. Wilma Cedil Calvert b. 7-15-1902 in Iowa daughter of Ulysses Simpson and Nevada Jane (Bannister) Calvert who m. in Rosedale, Missouri 7-23-1893
- 14236(10)1 Verla Biles b. 12-28-1922 in Paul, Idaho m. 4-31-1943 in Sacramento, Calif. Peter Alexander Franchi b. 4-5-1917 in Mount Shasta, California son of Ferdinando and Maria Rosa (Petrin) Franchi.
Peter A. Franchi is a graduate of McGeorge College of Law, member of Sacramento County Bar Association, member of California State Bar Association, Served as Deputy District Attorney, served as Assistant City Prosecutor for Sacramento, Calif., Past President of Carmichael Horseless Carriage Club, Past Director Northern California Horseless Carriage Club.

472

14236(10)11 Tim Franchi b. 2-25-1955

14236(10)2 John Biles Jr. b. 4-5-1925 m. 6-7-1953 Joyce Aline Pattee b. 7-7-1934 daughter of Richard Maurice and Florence Elaine (Bergquist) Pattee

14236(10)21 Daniel Richard Biles b. 3-4-1956

14236(10)22 Michael Arthur Biles b. 2-8-1957

14236(10)23 John Robert Biles b. 7-9-1960

14236(10)3 Doris Jane Biles b. 1-2-1929 m/2 4-20-1945 Lars Fredrick Svien son of Clarence and Elsie Wilhemia Fredricka (Mathies) Svien divorced 1956

14236(10)31 Linda Jean Svien b. 8-20-1947

14236(10)32 Judy Ann Svien b. 1-12-1950

14236(10)3 Doris Jane Biles m/2 5-24-1958 Walter Joe Ross b. 10-10-1930 son of Ray E. and Magdalina (Verwolf) Ross

14236(10)31x Jo Dee Ross b. 4-19-1960

14236(10)4 Arthur Eugene Biles b. 3-13-1931 m/1 1953 Anne Cucciarre b. 8-3-1936 dau. of John and Anne (Easso) Cucciarre divorced 1961

14236(10)41 Jimmy Biles b. 9-29-1954

14236(10)42 Lynn Biles b. 9-6-1957

- 14236(10)43 Jeanne Biles b. 9-24-1959
- 14236(10)4 Arthur Eugene Biles m/2 11-5-1963
Harriet Ann Fries b. 7-1-1943 dau.
of Harry Edward and Margaret Elizabeth
(Babcock) Fries. Sacramento, Calif.
2805 Lerwick Road
- 14236(11) Ella Biles b. 8-27-1905 at Pine Top,
Taney County, Mo. m. 11-19-1920 Jesse
Ray Jackson. Children: Paul, May,
Ruby, Jessie, Raymond, Charles
- 14236(12) James "Jim" Biles b. 3-7-1907 at
Pine Top, Mo. m. Thelma Hoffman
no issue. 3132 Farmington Rd.,
Stockton, Calif. 95200
- 14237 Pearcy Biles b. ca. 1857. There is
some question about Pearcy which
appears in the 1960 census reports.
It could be this is Prissy who m.
a man named Turner. # 14235
- 14238 George Biles b. 1858
- 14239 Hudson "Hut" Biles b. 1863. One
source says he died at age 15.
- 1423(10) Thomas F. Biles b. 1864 in Radical,
Taney County, Missouri d. 1935 m.
Nancy Frances Kimberling b. 9-14-1869
at Radical, Mo. whih no longer exists
as a post office d. 1939 in Reeds
Springs, Missouri. daughter of Wesley
K. Kimberling and sister of Susan
Kimberling who m. William "Bill" Biles,
brother of Thomas F. Biles.

474

1423(10)1 Ollie Biles b. 2-19-1892 m. 3-21-1912
Nova Jennings b. 12-30-1895

1423(10)11 Kirby Jennings Biles b. 8-29-1914
m/l Lois Davis

1423(10)111 Tommie Enid Biles b. 11-11-1934
m. 1954 Joe Nash

1423(10)1111 Shirrill Nash b. March 19,

1423(10)1112 Millisa Nash b. May 16,

1423(10)1113 Beth Nash b. Jan. 9,

1423(10)1114 Dave Nash b. Feb. 24,

1423(10)112 Connie Rose Biles m. ca. 1954
Johnny Houck

1423(10)1121 Debbie Houck b. 9-15-1954

1423(10)1122 Johnny Frank Houck b. 9-15-1956

1423(10)1123 Kirby James Houck b. 9-15-1960

1423(10)11 Kirby Jennings Biles m/2 Jessie Lee
Fauscett

1423(10)111x Patricia Jane Biles b. 8-11-1958(?)

1423(10)12 Betty Jean Biles b. 10-14-1924 m.
1-29-1955 Edward Carl Edmouneson
b. 7-8-1925

1423(10)121 Philip Ray Edmouneson b. 8-3-1956

1423(10)122 Gregory Allen Edmouneson b. 4-13-
1963

- 1423(10)2 Ralph Biles b. ca. 1887 disappeared as an adult and has not been heard of since.
- 1423(10)3 Nora Myrtle Biles b. 1899 m. 1919 Wilson d. 1959 lives in Carthage, Missouri
- 1423(10)31 Mohly Jean Wilson b. 1928 m. Ross Boyd
- 1423(10)32 Gerald Lee Wilson b. 1933
- 1423(10)4 Ona Biles m. Ira Smith, no issue. Lives in Independence, Missouri
- 1423(10)5 Bertha Biles m. Nathan Fowler no issue
- 1423(10)6 Florence Biles m. Lee Hargrove
- 1423(10)61 Irene Hargrove m. Schwyert
- 1423(10)62 Katherine Hargrove
- 1423(10)7 Louie Orville Biles b. 6-8-1902 at Radical, Mo. and lived at Blue Eye, Mo. for eight years m. March 1934 Gladys Ernestine Moore daughter of William and Rosée Moore. They were divorced during W W II.
- 1423(10)71 George Thomas Biles b. 4-30-1936 m. Mary Fane Heard. They live in Sacramento, California
- 1423(10)711 Michael Biles b. 4-2-1952
- 1423(10)712 Dianna Biles b. 3-18-1961

476

1423(10)713 Mary Elizabeth Biles b. 3-27-1962

1423(10)714 Patty Ann Biles b. 3-5-1964

1423(10)8 Elmer C. Biles b. 2-12-1895 in Mo.
d. 1-19-1956 m. Florence Rogers
b. 1-7-1896 in Stone County, Mo.
d. 6-19- dau. of Edward Rogers

1423(10)81 Arlis E. Biles b. 5-10-1917 in Galena,
Mo. m. 8-16-1936 Fleta Butler b.
11-29-1919 in Wood County, Okla. dau.
of Loveless & Eldra (McConkey) Butler

1423(10)811 Jo Ann Biles b. 1-28-1938 at Catoosa,
Oklahoma m. 8-27-1965 at Miami, Okla.
Bennie Whittmore

1423(10)812 Jimmy Leon Biles b. 12-6-1941 m.
7-27-1963 Allowayne Toon b. 10-18-1945

1423(10)8121 Timothy John Biles b. 12-31-1954

1423(10)8122 Dianne Lynette Biles b. 6-20-1968

1423(10)813 David Biles b. 10-3-1945

1423(10)82 Wanda Biles m. Campbell lives in
Claremore, Oklahoma

1423(10)83 Bill E. Biles lives in Tulsa, Okla.

1423(10)84 Donna Biles m. Brantley
Lives in Catoosa, Oklahoma

1423(10)85 Vera Biles d.

- 1423(10)86 Edgar Biles d.
- 1423(10)87 Hut Biles d.
- 1423(11) William "Bill" Biles m. Susie Kimberling b. 3-5-1871 d. 1943
- 1423(11)1 Collie Biles d. young
- 1423(11)2 Cora Biles m. Frank Masengale
- 1423(11)21 Jay Masengale
- 1423(11)3 Gracie Biles m. Everett Plummer divorced
- 1423(11)31 Von Plummer
- 1423(12) Dovie Biles b. ca. 1869 m. Oliver
- 1424 Hudson Thomas Biles b. ca. 1820 d. 1875 m. May 1841 Mary J. "Polly" Pennington. He entered the Civil War at Raleigh, North Carolina Company H, 14th North Carolina Inf. Regt.. He was wounded in the great toe. He was paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia April 9, 1865. He lived near Palmerville, North Carolina and was a farmer. The house in which he lived still stands and appears to be occupied. His descendants hold a reunion each year.
- 14241 Eben Monroe Biles b. in Stanly County, N. C. 7-9-1845 d. 10-9-1930 m/l by Rev. A. F. Atkins 1-26-1869 Harriet Camaline Pickler b. 6-30-1847 d.

- 3-6-1921 buried at Anderson Grove Bapt.
 Church Cem. daughter of Joseph and
 Jane Pickler who are buried at Badin,
 Bapt. Church Cemetery Badin, N. C.
 m/2 at 81 years of age by Rev. Richard
 L. West, Bapt. 9-7-1926 Ella F. Gist
 73 of Trio, S. C. witnessed by R. J.
 Biles, Mrs. Beulah Talbert, and
 Russell West.
- 142411 John "Johnny" Henry Biles of Bennettsville, S. C. near Cheraw, S. C. b. 12-1-1869 m/l by J. D. Forrest 1-28-1890 Annie E. Marks b. ca. 1875 daughter of W. Ed and Molly Marks who had given her written consent to m. m/2 by Rev. H. F. Starr at 2 o'clock at Stony Hill Meth. Church 3-18-1918 Victoria L. Kirk b. ca. 1879 of Albemarle, N. C. daughter of Thomas Postell and Martha "Mattie" Jane (Parker) Kirk. Lived in Cheraw, S. C. at time of the marriage which is in Chesterfield County, S. C.. They moved to Marlboro County, S. C.
- 1424111 Lacy Biles
- 1424112 Junior Biles (John ?)
- 1424113 D. Henry Biles
- 1424114 Robert Biles m. 2 daughters
- 142412 Mary Jane Biles b. 7-19-1871 d. 3-5-1913 m. 1-30-1892 William B. Talbert son of William H. and N. E. Talbert

- 142413 Emma "Emmer" Lou Biles b. 12-26-1873
 d. 4-23-1961 m. by J. M. Redwine,
 J. P. 7-31-1892 John F. Talbert b.
 7-31-1869 d. 5-1-1924 son of J. P.
 and Sally Talbert
- 1424131 Mary L. Talbert b. 1910 d. 1911
- 142414 Martin Anderson Biles b. 10-4-1876
 d. 2-13-1962. He went to Cheraw, S. C.
 on Nov. 30, 1908 and returned to
 Albemarle, N. C. 1946 below Swift
 Island Bridge.
- 142415 Columbus Hudson Biles b. 5-7-1878 d.
 1951 in Cheraw, S. C. m. by Rev.
 J. W. Littleton, Bapt. 4-2-1901
 Nannie Page daughter of Henry C. and
 Ann Page. He is buried 4 or 5 miles
 from Cheraw on Hamlin Road.
- 1424151 Henry Hugh Biles b. 9-25-1925 m.
 Jeannie Morton
- 14241511 Matkah Althea Biles
- 1424152 Myrtle Elizabeth Biles b. 10-10-1926
 m. Robert Freeman no issue
- 1424153 C. H. Biles b. 5-2-1932 m. Romelle
 Goins
- 14241531 Teressa Biles
- 14241532 Venessa Biles
- 14241533 Chris Biles

- 480
1424154 Phronia Geraldine Biles b. 9-15-1933
m. Bruce Deese
- 14241541 Millisa Deese
- 14241542 Bruce Deese Jr.
- 14241543 Donny Ray Deese
- 14241544 Shella Carrol Deese
- 14241545 Tommy Deese
- 142416 Sally Ann Lee Biles b. 12-16-1881 m.
by Rev. J. M. Littleton, Bapt. 3-27-
1901 Preston J. Laton b. 11-24-1880
d. 12-22-1956 son of Thomas A. and
Nancy A. Laton.
- 1424161 Demai Laton b. ca. 1902 m. by Rev.
E. C. Roach 12-16-1922 Clyde
McSwain b. ca. 1898
- 1424162 Lillie Mae Laton b. 10-22-1907 d.
1-30-1932 m. O. W. Donahur who m/2
- 142417 Fannie Ester Biles b. 1-11-1884 m.
by Rev. R. H. Herring 8-10-1904 James
W. Mauldin b. ca. 1885
- 142418 William Thomas Biles b. 5-28-1886 d.
4-27-1962 m. 3-10-1910 Essie Stoker
b. 4-9-1890 d. 7-18-1927 in a car
accident daughter of John A. and
Linda (Russell) Stoker
- 1424181 Nubie Linwood Biles b. 12-21-1910
P.O. Box 158, Simlo, Colorado, 80835
m/l Edith m/2 Fern

- 14241811 Marlene Biles b. 7-12-1938 killed
April 1965 m. Aubrey Graham, 4 children
- 14241812 Michael Biles
- 14241813 David Biles
- 1424182 Irene Blanche Biles b. 3-9-1912 m.
Melvin E. Wooten, separated
- 14241821 Melvorine Esther Wooten b. 3-3-1938
m. William Franklin Roberts
- 142418211 Karen Roberts b. 12-14-1956
- 142418212 Benjamin Roberts
- 142418213 Jennifer Roberts b. 11-22-1965
- 14241822 Tommy Lee Wooten b. 3-26-1939 m.
Jo Antoinetti Fauscett
- 142418221 Stephen Wooten b. 10-6-1962
- 142418222 Roger Wooten b. 10-6-1961
- 14241823 Elizabeth Ann Wooten b. 12-14-1940
m. Thomas Jerry Carter
- 142418231 Michael Carter b. 3-17-1962
- 14241824 Johnie Rae Wooten b. 8-22-1942 m.
Henry P. Adams Jr.
- 142418241 Charles Adams b. 8-18-1963
- 142418242 Teresa Adams b. 10-18-1964
- 14241825 Robert Edward "Bob" Wooten b. 3-8-1944
not married.

482

14241826

Melvin Linwood Wooten b. 11-22-1946

14241827

Linda Blondell Wooten b. 2-15-1950
m. Leroy Herman Litten II

1424183

Trueletta Fern Biles b. 11-13-1919
d. 4-13-1966 m/l Roger Crowley,
divorced m/2 1964 Willie H. Gray

14241831

Roger William Crowley b. 9-16-1936
m. Marion Louise Aldridge
Children: Roger, Denise

14241832

Woodrow Wilson Crowley b. 1-24-1938
m. Peggy Joyce Crowley. Dau.: Carol

14241833

Mary Louise Crowley b. 5-19-
m. Reginald Neil Sellers.
Children: Kenny, Debbie

14241834

James Allen Crowley m. June 1966
Doris Olivia Gardner

14241835

Glenn Martin Crowley m. Elizabeth
Sweet

14241836

David Linwood Crowley m. 11-26-1966
Beverly Ann Pimental

14241837

Nancy Junene Crowley m. 12-19-1966
Norbert Ernest Peter Kaltwang

1424184

Lester Martin Biles b. 8-18-1922 m.
12-3-1943 at Anniston, Ala., Joyce
Imogene Hawkins b. 10-1-1925 daughter
of William and Minnie Hawkins

14241841

Billy Joe Biles b. 2-16-1945 m. 6-7-
1963 Donna Bernice Austin b. 11-24-1943

- 483
- 142418411 Victoria Joyce Biles b. 9-27-1965
- 142418412 Michille Lynn Biles b. 10-7-1966
- 14241842 Bobby Martin Biles b. 4-14-1946
- 14241843 Carl Lane Biles b. 9-27-1953, twin
- 14241844 Carlos Wayne Biles b. 9-27-1953, twin
- 1424185 William Thomas Biles Jr. b. 1-7-1917
m. at Thomasville, N. C. 12-17-1937
Gracia Aline Alford
- 14241851 Tony Austin Biles b. 9-27-1938
- 14241852 Bruce Allen Biles b. 5-13-1949
- 142419 Robert Dennie Biles b. 11-16-1888 m.
by Rev. Robert P. Walker, Bapt. 10-
20-1917 Lanta Gertrude Morris b. 12-
13-1899 daughter of J. T. and Caroline
Morris of Morstöck, North Carolina
- 1424191 Opal Louise Biles b. 9-16-1918 m. Dec.
1943 William A. Pouncey who is a Lt.
Col. in the Air Force stationed in
New Jersey. Children: John & Susan
- 1424192 Frances Christine Biles b. 11-20-1920
m. 6-10-1944 Richard Loomis Oliver
b. 2-17-1917 d. 12-2-1954 son of Adlai
Stevenson and Camille (Debnam) Oliver
- 14241921 Lanta Christine Oliver b. 8-18-1945
m. 8-21-1965 Rick Suberman
- 14241922 Linda Oliver b. 12-30-1949
- 14241923 Pamela Oliver b. 7-7-1953

484

1424193

Bobby Dennie Biles b. 7-21-1922 m.
Mary Hulin. They live in Albemarle

14241(10) Henry Biles m.

14241(10)1 C. H. Biles

14242 Lucy Jane Biles b. 6-8-1847

14243 Sally Ann Biles b. in Stanly County,
N. C. 9-8-1848 d. 5-12-1926 buried
in Anderson Grove Church Cem. east
of Albemarle, N. C. never married

14244 Henry Monroe Biles b. in Stanly County,
N. C. 9-11-1851 d. 2-16-1937 buried
at Palmerville, N. C. Bapt. Church ~~Cem~~
never married. He lived with unmarried
sister at the old homestead at Palmer-
ville, North Carolina

14245 Nelson Alexander Biles b. in Stanly
County, N. C. 2-27-1853 d. 6-23-1936
in Stanly County. He taught school
for awhile m. at Bilesville, N. C.
by R. J. Ross, J. P. 12-11-1887 Addie
Marinda Redwine b. 12-20-1872 d.
8-24-1959 daughter of William S. and
Emoline Redwine of Richmond County,
N. C.. At one time she ran the Mooney
Mill Ferry.

142451 Addie Lourreno Biles b. 11-~~29~~-1888
d. 11-26-1894

142452 Ila Belle Biles b. 9-28-1890 m. 8-12-
1941 Earl Litaker. Route 2, New Lon-
don, N. C. 28127

142453 Venona Mae Biles b. 1-16-1892 m.

- 4-8-1914 James Leonard Callaway b.
ca. 1894. Children: James Leonard,
William Madison, Roy Alexander, &
Everett Ray
- 142454 William Franklin Biles b. 12-11-1894
in Stanly County, N. C. d. 5-30-1957
m. 11-6-1918 Myrtle Odessa Outen b.
in Union County, N. C. 10-23-1895
daughter of John Wilkes and Phetna
(Little) Outen
- 1424541 Margaret Frances Biles b. 1-5-1926
m. in Palm Beach, Fla. 3-27-1943
Oliver Valmore Robichaud b. 5-6-1917
son of Wilfred Thomas and Mary
(Ferguson) Robichaud
- 14245411 Gerald O. Robichaud b. 9-21-1946
- 14245412 William T. Robichaud b. 9-12-1948
- 14245413 Carol Ann Robichaud b. 9-4-1957
- 1424542 Gerald Franklin Biles 1922-1943
- 142455 Ina Missouri Biles b. 3-16-1897 m.
6-26-1918 Claude Wimberly b. 4-1-1892
son of Oliver and Illa (Horne) Wimberly
- 1424551 Oliver Erskine Alexander Wimberly b.
9-10-1919 m.
- 14245511 Norma Jean Wimberly b. 1-17-1943
- 14245512 Ronnie Wimberly b. 12-29-1946
- 14245513 Jody K. Wimberly b. 1-31-1950
- 1424552 Aguilla Eugene Wimberly b. 9-6-1921

- m. Lottie Lowe b. 9-13-1920
- 14245521 Jene Camille Wimberly b. 3-15-1939
- 142456 Sally Ethel Biles b. 9-17-1898 m.
7-1-1918 Charles Goodman
Goodman's Court, Myrtle Beach, S. C.
29577
- 142457 Maggie Blond Biles 1900-1901
- 142458 James Elber Biles b. 2-27-1902 d.
5-12-1918. James gave his life to
try to save his younger brother
from being drowned.
- 142459 Claud Felix Biles b. 9-20-1904 d.
5-12-1918. Their father never
got over this terrible tradgedy. He
always referred to it as when that
terrible thing happened.
- 14245(10) Theron Spurgeon Biles b. 3-17-1912 in
New London, N. C. where he now lives.
m. by James D. Marler 7-9-1937 Mary
Elizabeth Barringer b. 2-15-1912 dau.
of Elizabeth Barringer. Theron has
a fine family. He likes the outdoors.
He loves to hunt and fish.
- 14245(10)1 Mary Ester Biles b. 12-2-1938 m.
5-24-1957 Thomas M. Small b. 7-2-
1936. They live less than a block
from her parents and he seems to like
the same things her parents like.
They are a very congenial group.

14245(10)11 Thomas Edward Small b. 1-25-1961

14245(10)12 Sherri Anne Small b. 1-14-1963

14245(10)2 Janet Ella Biles b. 4-16-1947. In the summer of 1967 she was a college student spending her summer working at data processing in Boiling Springs, North Carolina

14246 Mary Azabel Biles b. 4-3-1857 m. 8-27-1879 by Rev. J. R. Littleton W. H. Coggin b. ca. 1858 son of Jerry Dumas and Hixey (Haltom) Coggins

14247 Dovie Tredal Biles b. 4-26-1859 d. 7-9-1938 m. 1-4-1877 Lockey C. Coggin b. 2-19-1856 d. 5-6-1909 son of Jerry Dumas and Hixey (Haltom) Coggin They are both buried at Palmerville Bapt. Church Cem.. Lockey was a tease and often told that Dovie begged him to marry her.

142471 Dora L. Coggin b. 11-15-1877 d. 2-9-1952 bur. at Chesnut Hill Cem. at Salisbury, N. C. m. File

142472 Buleah C. Coggin b. 3-4-1880 m. Moses Sheperd

142473 Esther Mae Coggin b. 3-25-1882 d. 9-3-1961 bur. at Palmerville, N. C. m/l Shoeler Dixon d. 1912 m/2 Patrick McMullin b. 9-21-1881 d. 9-13-1946

142474 H. T. Coggin b. 8-22-1884 d. 10-11-1948

488

142475 Charles Clay Coggin b. 10-28-1886 d.
7-10-1951 bur. at Palmerville Bapt.
Church Cemetery

142476 Vellie J. Coggin b. 9-1-1889

142477 M. Eddie Coggin b. 11-28-1890

142478 Louvenia Yates Coggin b. 9-26-1892
m. 8-13-1911 Ernest H. Morton Sr. Att.
b. 9-12-1888

1424781 Ernest H. Morton Jr.

142479 Jerry Dumas Coggin b. 12-24-1894 d.
12-28-1954 m. 9-1-1916 Grace Jenkins
daughter of Louis T. and Sarah
Elizabeth (Littleton) Jenkins

14247(10) Archie Ben Coggin b. 1-10-1897 bur.
at Palmerville Bapt. Church Cem.

14247(11) Viola Coggin b. 1-12-1900

14248 Isaac Ervin Biles b. Stanly County,
N. C. 4-24-1861 d. 11-6-1945 in Stanly
County buried at Badin Bapt. Church
Cemetery Badin, North Carolina m. by
Edgar F. Eddins, J. P. 2-27-1890 Mary
Jane Alice Hall b. 5-5-1871 d. 4-7-
1911 daughter of F. H. and Sarah
(Morton) Hall. Sarah Morton was the
daughter of Rev. Samuel Morton pastor
of Rocky River Baptist Church, Anson
County, North Carolina

- 142481 Walter Deberry Biles b. 1-11-1891
in Stanly County, N. C. m. by Rev.
B. G. Whitley, Bapt. 7-18-1914 Sallie
Russell b. 3-30-1892 in Montgomery
County, N. C. daughter of John and
Claudie Russell
- 1424811 Odessa Biles b. in Stanly County, N. C.
1916 m. 10-11-1943 George James Gray
b. 5-11-1917 son of William McKee
and Mamie (Green) Gray
- 1424812 Maxine Biles b. 10-2-1918 m. 2-12-
1961 Woodrow Ernest Wingate b. 10-19-
1914 son of Ernest Edmunds and Minnie
Madoline (Cook) Wingate
- 1424813 Bedford Horace Biles b. 1921 m. Faye R.,
no issue. He is an att. in Akron,
Ohio and she teaches at Kent U. in
Ohio.
- 1424814 Walter Deberry Biles Jr. b. in Cabarrus
County, N. C. Dec. 1923 m. 11-29-1952
Geraldine Plott
- 14248141 Walter Deberry Biles III
- 1424815 Harry Ray Biles b. 5-8-1926 in Cabarrus
County, N. C. m. at Concord, N. C.
in the Covenant Presbyterian Church
6-23-1951 Geraldine Garman b. 5-19-
1933 daughter of Robert H. and Violet
(Seamon) Garman
- 14248151 Deirdre Beth Biles b. 11-2-1956 in
Cabarrus County, North Carolina

- 490
14248152 Russell H. Biles b. 7-1-1959 in Cabarrus County, N. C.
- 1424816 Earl Fay Biles b. in Richmond County, N. C. 9-23-1928 m. 8-29-1953 Margaret Elizabeth Plott b. 3-16-1931 daughter of Hugh Franklin and Walter Gertrude (Kimroy) Plott
- 14248161 Philip Erwin Biles b. 2-7-1958
- 142482 Henry Cleveland Biles b. 11-4-1892 m/l by S. D. Bost, J. P. 7-20-1912 Gaither Agatha Almond b. 7-20-1892 d. 7-17-1917 daughter of Henry and B. J. Almond
- 1424821 Clegg Biles 1914-1914
- 1424822 Henry Cleveland Biles m/2 12-27-1917 Dora Ellen Thompson b. 12-29-1889
- 1424821x Lydia Ester Biles b. 6-29-1920 m. 11-8-1941 Dennis Auman
- 1424822x Maudie A. Biles b. 10-4-1923 d. 10-14-1923
- 1424823x Leon Cleveland Biles b. 8-27-1926 m/l Connie Henry, divorced m/2 7-30-1954 Lillian Brigman
- 1424824x Junior Biles 1924-1924
- 142482 Maggie Bell Biles b. 5-9-1894 m/l 5-22-1913 Odell Burris d. buried at Canton Baptist Church Cemetery son of Allen and Martha Burris

1424831

Roy Burris

142483

Maggie Bell (Biles) Burris m/2 11-29-1919 Marshall Scarboro son of Joe and Mollie (Ingraham) Scarboro, 1 dau, 1 son m/3 6-15-1927 Luther Furr son of Israel Monroe and Sara (Hatley) Furr

142484

Robert Ervin Biles b. 1-7-1896 m/l by Rev. E. G. Whitley, Bapt. 4-16-1914 Nettie Dobbs b. ca. 1896 daughter of William and Blanche Dobbs m/2 Martha

142485

Maudie Carrie Biles b. 5-26-1898 d. 10-23-1918 buried in Albemarle, N. C. m. 8-19-1915 Mathew Smith

142486

Thomas Hudson Biles b. 2-9-1900 at Palmerville, N. C. m. by Rev. C. B. Reid, Bapt. 11-5-1921 Penelope Adeline Parker b. 5-26-1895 in Anson County, N. C. daughter of Isaac Wiley and Mary Clementine (Nance) Parker. They live at 245 W. Kingston Ave., Charlotte, N. C. Thomas Hudson Biles is a retired army chaplin. He was at one time stationed at Ft. Sill, Lawton, Oklahoma.

1424861

Dr. Ervin Wiley Biles b. 10-10-1923 at Wake Forest, N. C. m. 6-21-1949 Loretta Gloria Crevenstene daughter of George Graham and Lillian (Oriel) Crevenstene. 319 Westminister Drive, Houston, Texas.

1424862

Paul Everette Biles b. 1-9-1937 at Charlotte, N. C. m. 9-7-1957 Patricia

492

Carolyn Wellman at Shelby, N.C.
daughter of W. T. and Verlie (Glasco)
Wellman. They live in Columbia, S. C.

14248621 Christina Rene Biles b. 12-23-1964

14248622 Malissa Lynn Biles b. 12-23-1964

142487 Claude Davenport Biles b. 10-14-1902
m. by M. P. Davis, Bapt. 12-25-1918
Lula Hopkins daughter of W. H. and
Bessie Hopkins. R. E. Biles applied
for the license and both fathers gave
their consent to the marriage.

1424871 Virginia Biles b. 12-20-1920 m. Ray
B. Davis. Central Blvd., High Point,
N. C. 27200

14248711 Michael Davis

1424872 Gladys Biles b. 3-3-1923 m. Alton
Spivey. Route 2, Thomasville, N. C.

14248721 Alton D. Spivey Jr. b. 12-7-1944

14248722 Elizabeth Spivey b. 12-1-1946

14248723 Linda Spivey b. 3-26-1949

1424873 Alene Biles b. 5-2-1927 Earl Hicks
Route 1, Thomasville, N. C. 27360

14248731 Earl F. Hicks Jr. b. 2-2-1945

14248732 Tony C. Hicks b. 12-2-1948

14248733 Cathy Hicks b. April 1955

- 493
- 1424874 Ray B. Biles b. 6-3-1930 m. Elaine
Lives 2140 South Ave., Sacramento, C
California 95800
- 14248741 Glenn Biles
- 14248742 Carol Ann Biles b. 3-1-1958
- 1424875 Odis S. Biles b. 10-13-1932 m.
4-6-1953 Gladys Laughlin
Routel, Box 148, Sophia, N. C. 27350
- 14248751 Joey Biles b. 12-24-1955
- 1424876 Odessa Biles b. 2-2-1934 m. Bryan
Bennette, State Steet, High Point,
North Carolina 27200
- 14248761 Sarah Bennette
- 14248762 Gary Bennette
- 14248763 Mary Lou Bennette
- 14248764 Terresa Bennette
- 1424877 Vernon Biles b. 6-21-1936
- 1424878 Claude Grayson Biles b. 1-10-1942
m. 4-27-1963 Frances Harman
803 Carrick Ave., High Point, N. C.
27200
- 14248781 Claude J. Biles
- 142488 Horace Edgar Biles b. 7-2-1910 d. 4-27-
1915 bur. at Badin Bapt. Church Cem.
- 14249 Molly Francis Biles b. 4-29-1863 d.
1940 m. William Harris Coggins 1858-
1932

- 494
1425 Martha A. Biles b. ca. 1826 m. Allen Ross b. ca. 1821
- 14251 Richard J. Ross b. ca. 1847 m. Martha Ivey 1851-1921 See # 14814
- 14252 Lean F. Ross b. ca. 1849
- 14253 George S. Ross b. ca. 1851
- 14254 John F. Ross b. ca. 1856
- 14255 William P. Ross b. ca. 1858
- 14256 Nancy A. Ross b. ca. 1860
- 1426 Ida Biles b. ca. 1828
- 1427 John Wesley Biles b. 1831 m. 8-20-1857 Margaret Jane Green of Rocky River Springs, Silver Post Office, Stanly County, North Carolina. They lived at Bilesville, now New London, N. C. He was a blacksmith for a gold mine there. They moved to Jacobs Spring and then near Rocky River Springs where they lived the remainder of their lives. They are both buried at Rehoboth Church Cem. near Norwood, N. C.. He served with Co. A., 59th Regiment, N. C. Troops. This was Anson County's only cavalry Regiment. Picture - bottom of page 509.
- 14271 Flora Andrews Biles b. 9-13-1863 d. 5-4-1937 m/l by B. F. Snuggs 10-27-1878 John George Genes son of John and Ann Genes m/2 by L. A. Whitlock 5-14-1890 Cornelius "Neal" Brooks d.

3-30-1931 son of Pickney Carpenter and Patti Duke. No issue by Duke. She is buried at Cedar Grove Methodist Cem., Stanly County, N. C.

- 142711 Lula Jackson Genes b. 9-25-1879 m.
1-5-1879 George Allen Deese b. 5-5-1875
- 1427111 Thomas Welford Deese b. 7-30-1899
d. ca. 1906
- 1427112 Glennie Odessa Deese b. 8-30-1901 m.
7-27-1916 Willie Shelly Baucom b.
12-5-1895. Mrs. Willie Baucom, Rt. 2,
Polkton, N. C. 28135
- 14271121 Artast Jackson Baucom b. 5-2-1917 m.
Mattie Nell Parker, 2 children
- 14271122 Edna Vetrice Baucom b. 7-14-1919 m/l
J. Clarence Burris, divorced, 2 children
m/2 J. Boyce Thomas, 2 girls
- 14271123 Roy Alvin Baucom b. 1-9-1921 m.
Alice Broadway no issue
- 14271124 Erick Barton Baucom b. 11-3-1923
m. Polly Randall, 2 boys
- 14271125 Inza Odessa Baucom b. 11-15-1925
m. Grover Nash, 2 children
- 14271126 Luna Macie "Mae" Baucom b. 2-10-1927
m. Fred H. Randall, 2 girls, 1 boy
- 14271127 Perean Henrietta Baucom b. 10-5-1928
m. Jack Lybrand, one girl

496

14271128 Sylvia Lois Baucom b. 6-5-1930 m.
J. M. Little 3 girls, 1 boy

14271129 Wilma Lucile Baucom b. 4-13-1933 m.
Robert Howell 2 girls

1427112(10) Will Rogers Baucom b. 4-29-1935 m.
Frances Eddins 2 boys, 1 girl

1427112(11) Betty Jean Baucom b. 4-30-1937 m.
Austin R. Carpenter 3 boys

1427112(12) Vena Gayle Baucom b. 9-20-1939 m.
Jimmy Crump 2 girls

1427112(13) Angelia Darlene Baucom b. 9-23-1943
m/l Gilmer Southern; divorced, 2 girls
m/2 Curtis F. Brown, no issue

1427113 Brownie Tau Deese b. 8-24-1903 m/l
Temos Williams.

14271131 Theodore "Dink" Williams (female) m.
Rivenback and lives in Hamlet,
N. C.

1427113 Brownie Tau Deese-Williams m/2 George
Doubt, no issue. both dead

1427114 Charlie Block Deese b. 12-19-1904
m/l Lillie Bell Stamper, divorced, 2 girls
m/2 Kate King, no issue
119 Giles Ave., Washington, N. C.,

1427115 Bertha Virginia Deese b. 10-16-1906
m. Shafter Smith d., 3 girls, 1 boy

1427116 Mary Geneva Deese b. Aug. 1908 d. 1932
m. Lonnie Morris, 2 girls, 1 boy

- 1427117 Montie Grovane Deese b. 6-27-1910
 m. J. Arnold Shaver 4 boys
 Lives in Kannapolis, North Carolina
- 1427118 Theo Pines Deese b. 2-15-1912 m.
 Alfred Johnson no issue
 Lives in St. Petersburg, Florida
- 1427119 Durant Brice Deese b. 1914 d. 1919
- 142711(10) Timothy Willis Deese b. 7-5-1916 d.
 m. Sara Wilson 3 boys, 1 girl
- 142711(11) George Mac Deese b. ca. 3-25-1919 d.
 m. Lucile Bramlet 2 girls, 1 boy
- 142711(12) Alfred Clay Deese b. 4-26-1921 m.
 Peggy Young from Canada. 3 girls, 2 boys
- 142711(13) Willaree Deese b. July 1924 d. 1928
- 14272 Millard Fillmore Biles b. ca. 1870
 m. by Rev. D. S. Morton, Bapt. 9-13-
 1896 Amanda Elizabeth Eury b. 3-31-
 1868 d. 1937 daughter of James M. and
 Sarah Eury of Cottonville, N. C.
- 142721 Vivian Melinda Biles b. 1-11-1897 m.
 John "Sam" Sanford Howard separated
 1942 son of Norfleet Eugene and
 Suzzannah Hastletine (Perry) Howard
 Route 1, Box 169, Norwood, N. C.,
 28128
- 1427211 Jackson Haywood Howard b. 5-1-1918,
 in Anson County, N. C. m. by Rev.
 E. M. Avett 5-28-1938 Velma Pines
 Kendall b. 5-20-1917 daughter of J. P.
 & Mittie (Avett) Kendall. J. H. Howard
 was in WWII in the Pacific area. He

was a construction engineer and she
an employee of Federal Home Loan Bank.

- 14272111 Elva Oretta Howard b. 11-24-1939 m.
2-11-1962 William Stanly Self b. 10-
31-1935 son of John S. and Ruby
(Clancy) Self. no issue. He is em-
ployed at Eastern Airlines and she is
the N. C. State Internal Revenue.
- 1427212 Baron Roosevelt Howard b. 12-1-1920
in Anson County, N. C. m. by Rev.
Carl A. Mauney, pastor of First Bapt.
Church, Cheraw, S. C. where they were
m. 1-10-1942 Vertie Mae Hinson b.
9-10-1916 in Lancaster County, S. C.
daughter of Oscar M. and Nela Jane
(Faulkenberry) Hinson. He carried
shrapnel home with him from WW II in
the European area where he was slightly
wounded. He is co-owner of Brown and
Howard Steel Company, Charlotte, N.C.
- 14272121 Patricia Lea Howard b. 11-22-1942 in
Charlotte, N. C. m. 6-2-1962 in Las
Vegas, Nevada, Patrick R. Gallagher
of Wemlah, Washington
- 142721211 Kathleen Ann Gallagher b. 3-13-1964
in Vallijo, California
- 142721212 Margaret Lynne Gallagher b. 5-26-1965
in Charlotte, North Carolina
- 14272122 Marily Jane Howard b. 8-15-1947 in
Charlotte, N. C., a student nurse
- 14272123 Joyce Elaine Howard b. 9-16-1948 in

Charlotte, N.C. . She is a Private Executive Secretary in Charlotte, N. C.

- 1427213 Edith Vivian Howard b. 4-29-1925 in Anson County, N. C. m. by Rev. John J. Freeman 12-18-1948 Thomas Calhoun Culverhouse son of John C. and Irene (Blasenly) Culverhouse. no issue. She is a civil service employee at Warner-Robins air Base, Macon, Ga.
- 1427214 Grovener Howard b. 12-2-1926, twin, m. in the Henry Pfeiffer Chapel at Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, N. C. by Rev. W. J. Connell 12-12-1947 James Monroe Dry b. 12-23-1927 son of Sandy Monroe and Clara (Kendall) Dry. They both have their M. S. degree and are teacher and administrator.
- 14272141 James Monroe Dry Jr. b. 12-13-1948 in Albemarle, N. C.. Freshman in college 1968
- 14272142 Clara Bern Dry b. 9-21-1953 in Albemarle
- 1427215 Elladene Howard b. 12-2-1926, twin, m. by Rev. W. J. Connell at her home in Anson County, N. C. 8-22-1943 James Castrovellari son of Joseph and Bombina (Gabriel) Castrovellari of Nutley, N. J. . She is a nurse.
- 14272151 Vivian Bombina Castrovillari b. 6-6-1945 in Charlotte, N. C. m. 8-2-1965 Tommy Bryant Stack

500

142721511 Michael Bryant Stack b. 7-18-1966

14272152 Vincent Howard Castrovillari b.
1-~~4~~-1950 in Charlotte, N. C.
Senior in high school, 1968

1427216 Deborah Anne Howard b. 9-13-1937 m.
by Bessie M. Bettie; J. P. in
Chesterfield, S. C., William Harold
Hooks son of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert
Hooks of Wadesboro, Anson County, N.C.
Harold was in service. He is now a
policeman in Wadesboro, N. C.. She
works for Durham Industries, Wadesboro,
N. C.

14272161 Donald Harold Hooks b. at Fort Jackson,
S. C. 10-~~15~~-1954

14272162 William Gilbert Hooks b. Ft. Jackson,
S. C. 10-17-1955

14272163 Joyce Anne Hooks b. at Wadesboro,
N. C. 1-~~20~~-1958

14272164 Steve Alan Hooks b. at Wadesboro,
N. C. 8-10-1960

14272165 Sheila Kay Hooks b. at Wadesboro,
N. C. 10-8-1961

142722 Maude Jackson Biles b. 7-3-1898 d.
at Wingate, N. C. in Union County.
m. Herbert Howard, brother of Sam
Howard, husband of Vivian Melinda
Biles. He was the son of Norfleet
Eugene and Suzzannah Hastletine(Perry)
Howard. They lived at Wingate, N. C.

- 1427221 Violet Reece Howard m. Edwin L. Green
She is a teacher. He is retired from
the Navy.
Edwin L. Green, 8624 Willow Terrace,
Norfolk, Va. 23500
- 1427222 Joyce Howard m. John Currie -3 girls
Lives: Tacna, Arizona 85352
- 1427223 Miles Van Biles b. 2-18-1900 m. 3-15-
1930 Carlie Lee Turner b. 10-7-1905
daughter of John and Virginia (Allen)
Turner, second cousin of Joe's wife
5739 Wisteria Lane, Wilmington, N. C.
- 1427231 Virginia Lee Biles b. 12-7-1930 m.
in Texas 10-3-1953 John Arthur
Anderson Jr. b. 3-10-1930 son of
Mr. and Mrs. John Anderson of Engle-
wood, New Jersey. He works for job
corps. and she is a nurse at Vet.
Hosp.. At the time of their marriage
he was in the Air Force and she was
a nurse.
- 14272311 Lee Miles Anderson b. 7-7-1955 in
Englewood, New Jersey
- 14272312 Evelyn Hillerwon Anderson b. 11-29-
1956 in Englewood, New Jersey
- 1427232 Barbara Ann Biles b. 1-19-1933 m. 4-21-
1951 Joe Thomas Cowick in Lancaster,
S. C. They were married shortly after
he got out of the navy. He is a
builder at Myrtle Beach, North Carolina

- 502
14272321 Donald Van Cowick b. 4-17-1952 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina
- 14272322 Thomas Jeffery Cowick b. 5-6-1955 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina
- 14272323 Elizabeth Amanda Cowick b. 1-30-1961 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina
- 14272324 Guy Martin Cowick b. 3-17-1966 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina
- 14272325 Shirley Van Biles b. 10-3-1934 m. in New Hanover County, N. C. 1-31-1959 Barry Dean Pitts who works for the Welfare Dept. Address: 1840 N. Virginia Ave., Ontario, Calif. 91762
- 14272331 Sturat Dean Pitts b. 8-21-1961
- 14272332 Forrest Wayne Pitts b. 9-13-1963
- 14272333 Curtis Pitts b. 4-10-1966
- 1427234 John Phillip Biles b. 12-12-1945. He served in the Air Force in Viet Nam and received his discharge from the Air Force in Jan. 1968.
- 142724 Walter Jason Biles b. 10-14-1901 d. 1-13-1919 of Leukemia.
- 142725 Elizabeth Grace Biles b. 6-7-1903 m. by Rev. Holland, Bapt. in Danville, Va. 12-19-1928 Charles Fletcher Causey b. 11-7-1901. Route 1, Pleasant Garden North Carolina 27313

- 1427251 Charles Howard Causey b. 12-15-1929
d. 6-11-1953 buried at Bethlehem Meth.
Curch near Liberty, N. C. He was a
Corporal in the Korean War.
- 1427252 Robert Lee Causey b. 2-10-1932 m.
9-13-1954 Betty Jean Coble b. 7-10-
1935. [REDACTED]
Route 1, Julian, North Carolina
- 14272521 Ronald Lee Causey b. 9-13-1955
- 14272522 Debra Sue Causey b. 10-7-1957
- 14272523 Charles Howard Causey b. 10-13-1958
- 14272524 Sandra Kay Causey b. 8-11-1962
- 1427253 Dewey Fillmore Causey b. 2-5-1935
d. 1936
- 142726 Estelle Lee Biles m. Henry C. Martes
H. C. Martes, 90-59 51st Ave.,
Elmhurst, New York 11373
- 1427261 Mary Lee Martes is in College
- 142727 Alvin Brocton Biles b. 12-17-1906
d. 9-28-1911
- 142728 Thomas Alexander Biles b. 6-27-1909
m. 6-21-1936 Mary Lue Coleman
Route 3, Stuart, Virginia, 24171
- 1427281 Patricia Ann Biles b. 5-18-1937 m.
10-28-1955 Thomas Wirley Clifton
- 14272811 Rene Clifton b. 3-11-1959

504

14272812 Thomas Clifton b. 3-15-1961

14272813 Sheri Clifton b. 10-3-1963

142729 Joseph Joel "Joe" Biles b. 3-8-1913
d. 10-8-1959 m. by Rev. D. P. Morris,
Bapt. 12-18-1937 Virgie Mae Turner
b. 10-6-1912 in Anson County, N. C.
daughter of W. E. and Effie Turner.
Joe is buried at Rehoboth Church,
Aquadale, N. C.. Virgie's address,
Route 2, Norwood, N. C. 28128

1427291 Henry Milton Biles b. 11-29-1938 m.
by Rev. John A. McLaney, 12-23-1962
Sandra Louise Burgin b. 9-20-1939
daughter of Lee Daniel and Ethel
(Howard) Burgin. no issue

1427292 Erma Jewell Biles b. 8-25-1941 m.
ca. Oct. 1961 George Melvin Kimery

14272921 Joel David Kimery b. 8-15-1962

14272922 Malinda Dona Kimery b. 1-5-1964

1427293 John Dexter Biles b. 8-14-1947
drafted in January 1968

14272(10) Mary Vernell Biles b. 1-11-1916 m.
2-11-1931 Thomas High Aldridge son
of Martin and Effie (Turner) Aldridge
Route 2, Norwood, North Carolina 28128

14272(10)1 Thomas Biles Aldridge b. 1934-d. 1935

14272(10)2 Margie Estelle Aldridge b. 8-13-1937
m. 12-8-1956 Thomas Boyd Tyson b.

1-6-1936 son of Thomas Boyd and Myrtle (Blalock) Tyson.

14272(10)21 Thomas Boyd Tyson Jr. b. 9-2-1958

14272(10)22 Douglas Ray Tyson b. 3-9-1961

14272(10)3 Billy Ray Aldridge b. 2-19-1939 m. 3-21-1964 Joyce Caroline Simpson b. 8-3-1945 daughter of James and Viola (Burris) Simpson. She went blind about 1965. However, she still does typing for Stanly County Hospital. no issue

14272(10)4 Colon Richard Aldridge b. 6-20-1940 m. 12-18-1960 Londa K. Chance b. 11-29-1943 daughter of Henry Caleb and Annie Hazel (Corriher) Chance.

14272(10)41 Patricia Kay Aldridge b. 11-3-1961

14272(10)5 Laura Jane Aldridge b. 9-17-1941 m. 9-16-1956 Joe Lane Harris b. 4-4-1937 son of Lee Andrew and Lillie (Hatley) Harris

14272(10)51 Debra Jane Harris b. 2-25-1958

14272(10)52 Andrew Lane Harris b. 6-27-1959

14272(10)53 Ricky Lee Harris b. 1961 d. 1961

14272(10)54 Dennis Martin Harris b. 5-27-1963

14272(10)6 Francis Elaine Aldridge b. 10-19-1944

m. 12-20-1964 Kenneth Herman Crisco
 b. 12-4-1939 son of Claude Ephraim
 and Bessie (Helms) Crisco

14272(10)61 Susan Elizabeth Crisco b. 8-16-1965

14273 Lafayette A. "Fayette" Biles b. ca.
 1871 buried in Shady Grove, S. C.
 m. by J. W. Bostian, J. P. 12-2-1903
 Lucy Whitaker b. ca. 1887 daughter
 of Felia Whitaker

142731 John Biles m. and has a large number
 of boys.

142732 Daisy Biles m. d.

14274 Sarah Elizabeth "Bettie" Biles m/l
 by C.C. Foreman 11-8-1883 J. R.
 Burris son of Solo and Elizabeth
 Burris. Moved to Texas where J. R.
 Burris was killed m/2 McDaniel

142741 Stanly A. Burris (one of three sons)
 Route 1, Box 348, Imperial, Calif.
 92251

14275 Mary Isabel "Mae" Biles m. by Rev.
 J. O. Shelly 1-8-1902 James T. Wright
 son of William G. and Amanda Wright

142751 James A. Wright

142752 Alfonzo Wright

142753 Emma Wright

142754 Will Wright

1428

Caroline Biles b.ca. 1833 m. by
J. B. Simpson, J. P. 8-26-1857
John Morton who was reported to be
a famous minister of the day.

1429

William Alexander Christopher Biles
was my grandfather, b. 3-31-1835 in
Stanly County, North Carolina d.
2-11-1918 in Lincoln County, Oklahoma
buried in Bethel Cemetery in Lincoln
County, Okla. near the graves of two
of his sons - Samuel Strother Biles
and my father George Hudson Thomas
Biles and many other members of the
family. He married the highly cultured
and educated Mary Catherine Strother
of Stafford County, Virginia. They
were married at Front Royal, Virginia
6-20-1863 at which time he was in the
service of the Confederate Army. She
was working in the war office of the
Confederacy. A copy of their marriage
license may be obtained from the Court
Clerk's office in Warren County, Va.

The Strother family is among the
earliest and most highly respected
families of Virginia and whose ancestry
can be traced back in direct
lineage to the twelfth century and
before. Mary Catherine Strother b.
12-1-1838 d. ca. 1917 daughter of
John and Eliza Ann Strother. Eliza
Ann b. 10-28-1806 d. 2-5-1865. She
was John's second wife.

W. A. C. Biles joined the Con-
federate Army 9-7-1861 and served in
Company K. of the 28th Infantry Regt.

He was wounded three times seriously during the war. The last time he was left on the battlefield at Gettysburg for dead. He was shot through the head and then had his stomach ripped open with a bayonet.

His official war records show that a young Yankee doctor asked to see if he could do anything with what seemed a hopeless case. He wore a silver plate in his head until his death. He was tough and did not give up easily. On one occasion according to his war record he turned up A. W. O. L. from the hospital and the next day he reported back into his old company and said he was ready for duty. He listed his home as Norwood, North Carolina. For some time after his release he was recuperating from his war wounds. He had fought hard and gallantly for the way of life he had once known but he had lost. After returning to his beloved land of N. C. he was faced with the reality of a new and different life. The Carpetbaggers came and taxes became unbearable as well as the fact there were no longer slaves which could be used to operate a plantation. He was tall and thin and was very erect in his posture until his death. He carried himself very proudly and was often heard to say "The Biles stock, Suh, was not made of rags". He loved to tell the stories of his boyhood when he would hunt in the thickets of his beloved N. C. plantation home. He told on one occasion when, while fighting with General Robert E. Lee that the General led his own horse across a creek holding his gun high with a wounded soldier in the saddle. He told another story of the shortage of food during the great struggle. Men he called peanut peddlers would take advantage of the hunger and sell peanuts to the troops.

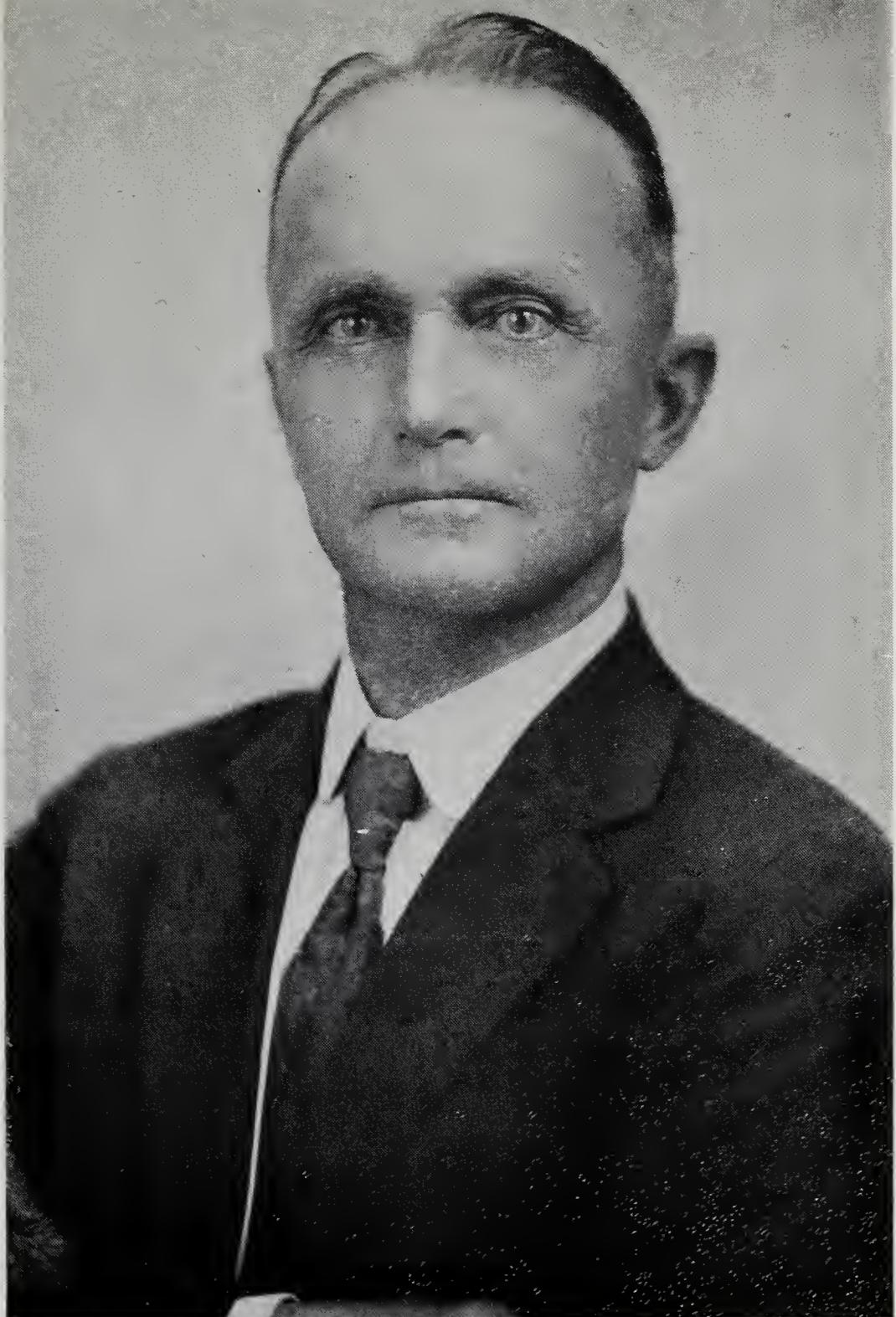


MR. & MRS. W.A.C. BILES



MR. & MRS. JOHN W. BILES





JOHN A. M. BILES



ANNA M. BILES



Faced with the reality that the way of life he had known was gone forever, he decided to go to Stone and Taney Counties in Missouri where his brother Thomas had gone before him. Here he put in a general store and operated it for a number of years. He was not a successful business man. His heart was too kind and his nature too generous. Neither he nor his wife were too good as managers, both having been reared with slave labor as a way of life. She wished to spend her endeavors with the gentler more cultural ways of life and he was a misplaced southerner. He attempted to farm for many years.

The land was not productive and although he worked hard he was not what would be considered a successful farmer. In his later years when he had come to make his home with my parents he would often get double wages for chopping cotton in the community because he could chop more than twice as much as any one else. This, I am sure, came from his boyhood when he would lead the slaves in the field.

14291

John A. M. Biles b. 11-8-1865 probably in Arlington, Va. d. after 1926 probably in Calif.. I have a letter he wrote from Calif. in 1926. He was a teacher. He taught in Missouri, Oklahoma, New Mexico, and Arizona. He graduated from college at the age of 60. When asked about going back to college at his advanced age he made the remark that he was going to be 60 whether he was in or out of college and it was his life ambition to be a college graduate.

John loved to take part in wrestling and fighting which were about the only forms of sporting events.

one of his students told of seeing him whip three men at one time in a fist fight. He never married

14292

George Hudson Thomas Biles b. 12-23-1866. His obituary says he was born in Arlington, Va. but I believe he was born in Mo. in either Taney or Stone County. He d. 8-17-1944 in Cushing, Oklahoma and is buried in Bethel Cemetery in Lincoln County, Oklahoma. He married 8-26-1888 Dorah Belle Pruitt b. 12-17-1872 in Forsyth, Taney County, Missouri d. 1-30-1955 in Cushing, Oklahoma. She was the daughter of Andrew Jackson and Elizabeth (Cameron) Pruitt.

Andrew Jackson Pruitt, lawyer, school teacher, was born in N. C. 7-25-1830 and d. 1886 in Forsyth, Mo. of pneumonia. He practiced law in Forsyth and Springfield, Mo.. He came to Missouri from about 20 miles east of Nashville, Tenn. in 1852. He m. Elizabeth Jane Cameron b. 9-27-1832 in Tenn. d. 5-27-1917 in Oklahoma. She was the last child of a second marriage of Joseph Howard Cameron b. 1752 d. 1862 (age 110). Joseph Howard Cameron drove an ox team to Missouri from Tenn. at the age of 100. He was thrown from his horse at the age of 107 and lived three more years after this in a wheel chair.

George Hudson Thomas Biles dropped the Thomas from his name and went by G. H. Biles. He and his bride Dorah Belle (Pruitt) Biles made the run into



MR. & MRS. GEORGE H. BILES

INSET GEORGE ON PIONEER DAY





GOLDEN WEDDING
ANNIVERSARY 1938









Four Preceding Pages

Page 513 - George Hudson Thomas Biles and his wife Dorah Belle (Pruitt) Biles. The inset is of G. H. Biles when he grew a beard and donned a large western hat for Pioneer and Old Settlers Day.

Page 514 - It was taken on the event of George and Dorah's Golden Wedding Anniversary Pictured behind them from youngest to oldest is their children Ray, Bryan, James, William L. (Fay), Charles, George, Lee, Andrew, Robert "Bob", and Alta. In the insets from L. to R. Alma (deceased), Nola (not present for picture), and Howard (deceased).

Page 515 - Page 515 was also taken on the occasion of the Golden Wedding Anniversary. Pictured are members of the family who were present for the occasion including only children, grandchildren, and daughters-in-law, and son-in-law.

Page 516 - Picture taken in 1916. Back row L. to R. Alma, Lee, George, Alta, Robert, Andrew, Front row L. to R. James, G. H. Biles, Nola, Charles (behind Nola), Dorah Biles, William L. (fay), Bryan (on lap).

Okla. in 1889. Please refer to the Synopsis of the Biles Family for more information on the run. He was in business in the early days in Okla. City. He homesteaded in Lincoln Co., Okla. and his original patent on the land was signed by President Theodore Roosevelt. He went into the Nursery business several years before moving to Cushing, Okla. in 1921 where he died. He and Dorah are buried side by side in the Bethel Cemetery in Lincoln County, Oklahoma, located near their original homestead. He was successful at what ever he undertook. He was a hard worker and a good manager.

This book is dedicated to his memory and to my wife, Mary (Huston) Biles. He left a great impression of himself on the lives of his children.

142921

Alta Ann Biles b. 1-21-1890 d. 11-20-1962 in Nowata, Oklahoma m. 4-21-1912 in Lincoln County, Oklahoma James McClelland Staten d. 3-8-1962. Alta and James both taught school and farmed many years in Lincoln County, Okla. before moving to Nowata County, Okla.. James held many political jobs during his career and was considered an outstanding teacher and school administrator. He served Nowata County as County Treasurer and County Superintendent for a number of years. He at one time was Executive Secretary of the State Board of Education and virtual

dicator of education in the state of Oklahoma. He was a brother of Hi Staten who set up the educational system in Ethiopia.

- 1429211 Helen Louise Staten b. 2-5-1913 at Agra, Okalhoma m. at Independence, Kansas 10-5-1935 Garland Leonard Koonce d. 6-22-1955 from an oil field accident. She is teaching school in Joplin, Missouri.
- 14292111 James Garland Koonce b. 12-18-1937 at Anadarko, Oklahoma m. at Bartlesville, Oklahoma 9-21-1957 Dorothy Jean Cross.
- 142921111 Karman Shelene Koonce b. 10-6-1960 at Bartlesville, Oklahoma
- 142921112 Kamelle Simone Koonce b. 11-13-1962 at Joplin, Missouri
- 14292112 Judith Lynn Koonce b. 7-11-1939 at Lovington, New Mexico m/l 11-11-1956 George Leverick, divorced. July 1959 no issue. m/2 8-25-1963 at Northridge, California Morton Wisotsky.
- 142921121 Nathan Garland Wisotsky b. 12-17-1964
- 14292113 Margaret Elaine Koonce b. 5-27-1942 at Lubock, Texas m. at Joplin, Missouri 7-4-1964 David Lin Ross. They moved to Denver, Colorado where she is a teacher.

520

- 14292114 Janis Darlene Koonce b. 9-1-1947 at Joplin, Missouri m/l at Coffeyville, Kansas 9-7-1964 James William Lamb, m/2 Rockford E. Smith
- 142921141 James Bryce Lamb. b. 7-29-1965 at Joplin, Missouri
- 1429212 Nellie Chloe Staten b. 8-17-1915 d. 1915
- 1429213 Alan Donald Staten b. 10-6-1917 at Agra, Oklahoma m. at Tulsa, Oklahoma 3-9-1946 Glendeen (Chance) Silkwood. They live in Yuba, California.
- 14292131 William Lee (Silkwood) Staten, adopted b. 10-1-1942 m. 4-11-1964
- 142921311 John Allen Staten b. 11-11-1965
- 14292132 Ronald Gene Staten b. 11-11-1946, twin
- 14292133 Donald James Staten b. 11-11-1946, twin
- 14292134 Diane Lynn Staten b. 3-22-1948 m. 10-29-1966
- 14292135 Sheila Staten
- 14292136 Tammy Jane Staten
- 1429214 Francis Marian Staten b. 3-15-1921 at Agra, Oklahoma m. 11-19-1942 Letha Mae Rowley b. 7-14-1922. Francis like his father is about six feet six. He

played basketball for Oklahoma A. & M. College. He has made a career of the Air Force.

- 14292141 Frances Kay Staten b. 12-18-1945
m. 12-20-1964 Carl Zielny
- 14292142 James Fulton Staten b. 12-18-1952
- 1429215 Alma Marie Staten b. 1-18-1925 at Agra, Oklahoma. m/l ca. 1948 Bill Bates at Terlton, Oklahoma; divorced no issue. m/2 at Stratford, Texas ca. 1955 Johnny Touchstone, divorced ca. 1964. She teaches school in Lancaster, California. She plans to publish a phonics course for Elementary School.
- 14292151 Kelly Jim Touchstone b. 9-19-1956 at Lancaster, California.
- 1429216 Margaret Ann Staten b. 3-18-1932 at Nowata, Oklahoma m. at Terlton, Okla. 8-17-1954 William Meeker b. 2-12-1927 son of Carl Clinton and Sarah (Ingraham) Meeker. They are both teachers in Lancaster, California.
- 14292161 David Michael Meeker b. 10-16-1955 in Lancaster, California
- 14292162 Perri Chloe Meeker b. 8-12-1957 in Lancaster, California
- 14292163 Ruth Camilee Meeker b. 7-10-1958 in Lancaster, California

522

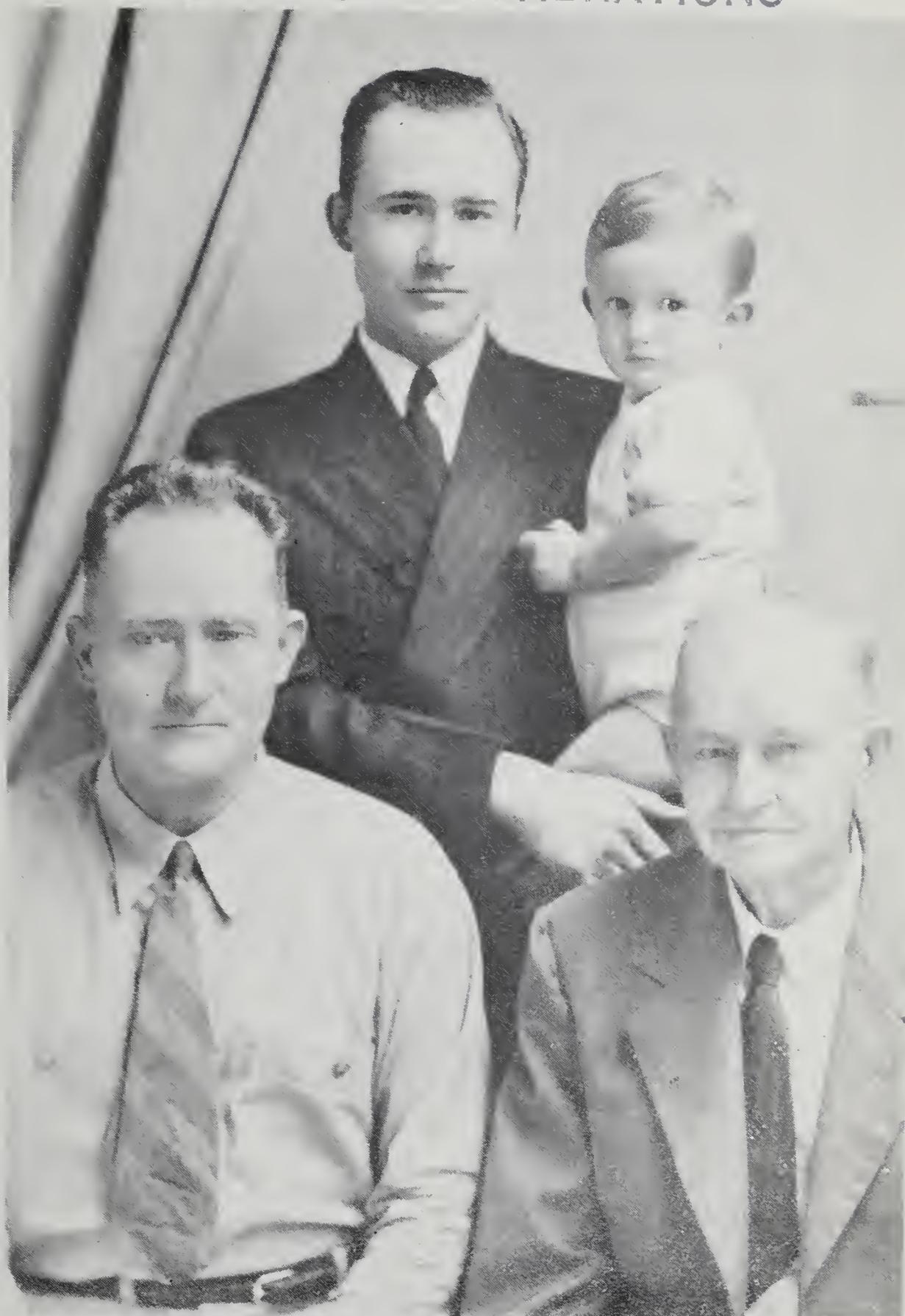
142922

Robert Sidney Biles b. 11-20-1892
d. 9-12-1952 of Leukemia. m. 5-15-1915
Nellie E. Brown b. 9-4-1890 daughter
of Jeremiah and Allie Mary (Spencer)
Brown. Robert and Nellie both taught
school in their early married life.
He served many terms in the state
legislature as well as a number of
terms as County Commissioner from
Lincoln County, Oklahoma. He was
appointed to the Oklahoma Highway
Commission by his boy hood chum Gov.
Roy Turner of Oklahoma. At the time
of his death he was Chairman of that
body. Robert was one of the most
knowledgeable persons I have ever
known. He was well read and could
discuss any subject with a great deal
of authority. He was farmer, rancher,
business man, philosopher, and politician
Nellie has a great talent for art and
is one of the most wonderful people
I know.

1429221

John Robert Biles b. 2-18-1918 m.
5-10-1941 Zola Robertson b. 1-18-1919
daughter of Jesse K. and Mytre (West)
Robertson. John is a graduate of the
U. of Oklahoma. He is a rancher, ~~r~~
farmer, and business man. John and
I spent much time together as boys
and he oftens says I am the only bro-
ther he had, although in reality he
is my nephew. He was valdictorian
of his high school and graduated
from Oklahoma University at age 20.

THE FOUR GENERATIONS



JOHN ROBERT BILES

ROBERT ERLE BILES

ROBERT SIDNEY BILES

GEORGE HUDSON BILES

- 14292211 Robert Earl Biles b. 11-6-1942 m. 8-27-1966 Jean Louise Borchelt b. 2-14-1941 daughter of Walter C. and Lola (Labell) Borchelt. At the U. of Oklahoma he was selected as the top freshman and as one of the top ten graduates of that institution. He spent two years in service and was then granted a scholarship at John Hopkins for advanced study. He plans a career in the diplomatic service of his country.
- 14292212 Sue Ann Biles b. 5-6-1944
- 14292213 Jane Biles b. 1-3-1948 m. 3-18-1968 Floyd Lee Rich b. 3-16-1947 son of Floyd Lee and (Hand) Rich Jane is a student at the U. of Okla.
- 14292222 Helen Elizabeth Biles b. 6-9-1920 m. Dan Feather. Helen was valdictorian of her high school and an outstanding student of the U. of Okla.. She is a teacher and her husband is in the newspaper business. They have lived among other places in Big Spring, Texas, Whitesboro, Texas and are now living in Snyder, Texas. Dan was in the service during WW II and spent at least some time in India.
- 14292221 Dan Feather b. 10-31-1942. He is a fine young man and seems like his father to be interested in the newspaper business. When I last heard he was in service in Viet Nam. He pilots a boat on the River near Saigon.

525

14292222

Elizabeth Feather b. 4-12-1947 m.
5-7-1966 Tommy Duesman. They bought
a farm near Fayetteville, Arkansas.
He is working as a carpenter and she
is enrolled in the U. of Arkansas

14292223

Katherine Nell Feather b. 12-13-1951
She is a junior in high school.

14292224

Mary Lynnie Feather b. 9-9-1961, triplet

14292225

Margaret Lee Feather b. 9-9-1961, "

14292226

Martha Lou Feather b. 9-9-1961, "
These are three of the most beautiful
and pleasant children. They are en-
rolled in first grade. They are in
separate rooms and doing real well
in school.

14292223

Loretta Biles b. 1-14-1923 m. Buddy
Barker. Loretta graduated from Okla.
A. & M. College in Stillwater, Okla.
as did her husband. Buddy served as
County Agent in Columbus, Kansas and
has been in the Insurance business
for a number of years.

14292231

Connie Lynn Barker b. 4-17-1952

14292232

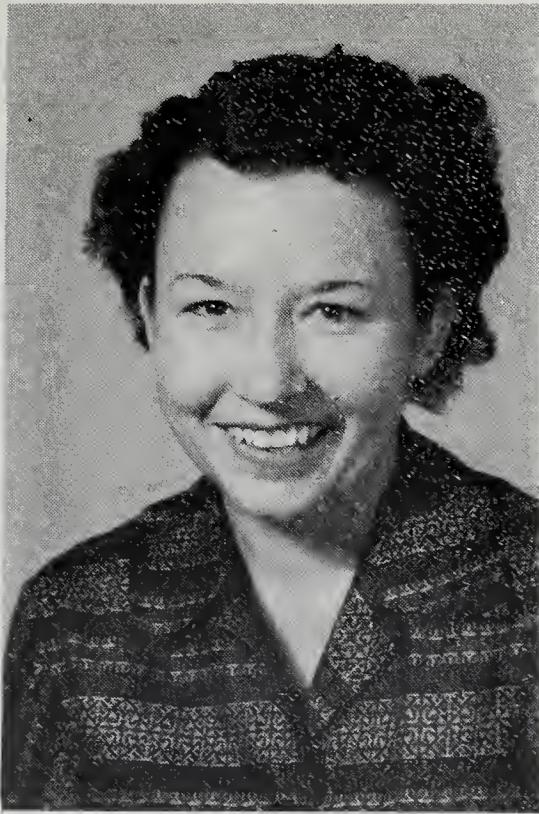
James Alan Barker b. 2-4-1955

14292233

Joyce Louise Barker b. 1-16-1959

142923

Andrew Jackson Biles b. 6-3-1895
d. 11-9-1949 at Tulsa, Okla. m/l
8-21-1915 Bertha Marie Harman b. in
Indian Territory 9-12-1898 daughter



HELEN BILES FEATHER

THE FEATHER TRIPLETS



MARGARET LEE

MARY LYNN

MARTHA LOU

of James Harvey and Mary Jane (O'Horan) Harmon, divorced Andrew Biles engaged in many business activities. He was chief of his fire station in Tulsa, Oklahoma for many years prior to his retirement and death. He did some work on the Biles genealogy but it was lost after his death.

- 1429231 Darrell Wesley Biles b. 10-23-1916 m. 12-23-1939 Rubye Lorene Gray b. 10-3-1919. He attended Okla. A. & M. College. He has been in the furniture business for years. We spent many pleasant times together when we were boys.
- 14292311 Ruby Jean Biles b. 4-7-1942 m. 8-21-1963 William Terry Wilson
- 142923111 Michael Allen Wilson b. 8-16-1964
- 142923112 Susan Rebecca Wilson b. 7-17-1966
- 14292312 John Andrew Biles b. 11-1-1949 m. 6-14-1967 Cheryl De Selm
- 142923121 John Andrew Biles Jr. b. 6-26-1968
- 142923 Andrew J. Biles m/2 Cassie Elizabeth Lackey
- 1429231x Andrew Jackson Biles Jr. b. 9-20-1928 m. 6-20-1949 Thelma Pauline Donaldson b. 12-27-1931
- 1429231x1 Jack Randall Biles b. 9-13-1955
- 1429231x2 David Wayne Biles b. 11-13-1957
- 1429231x3 Paul Andrew Biles b. 4-30-1964

528

1429232x

Jerry William Biles b. 1-25-1933 m.
8-1-1954 Earline Morgan b. 8-13-1935

1429232xi

Curtis Morgan Biles b. 1961 d. 1962

1429232xii

Douglas Bryan Biles b. 3-18-1963

142924

David Leroy "Lee" Biles b. 9-27-1897
d. 6-21-1963 m/l 12-25-1915 Cleopatra
Reed, divorced. no issue. m/2 Ruth Mari
Hoyman b. 4-11-1897 d. 10-15-1948.
Lee was a colorful person. When he
was but a boy he purchased a team of
huskies and all the paraphanalia which
would go with an explorer of the far
north, along with a silent movie
showing a trip through the frozen
waste lands of Alaska. He gave him-
self a long title and traveled about
the country lecturing to literary
societies about his adventures in the
far north. A booking agent would
travel ahead of him and keep him
booked. He was well read and could
convince most that black was white.
He was at one time a heavy weight
prize fighter. He often dabbled in
politics and was a long time nursery-
man in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

He once drove a worn out Nash
car to the factory and convinced the
President of the Nash Automobile Co.
that the car should be completely re-
done and at no expense to himself.

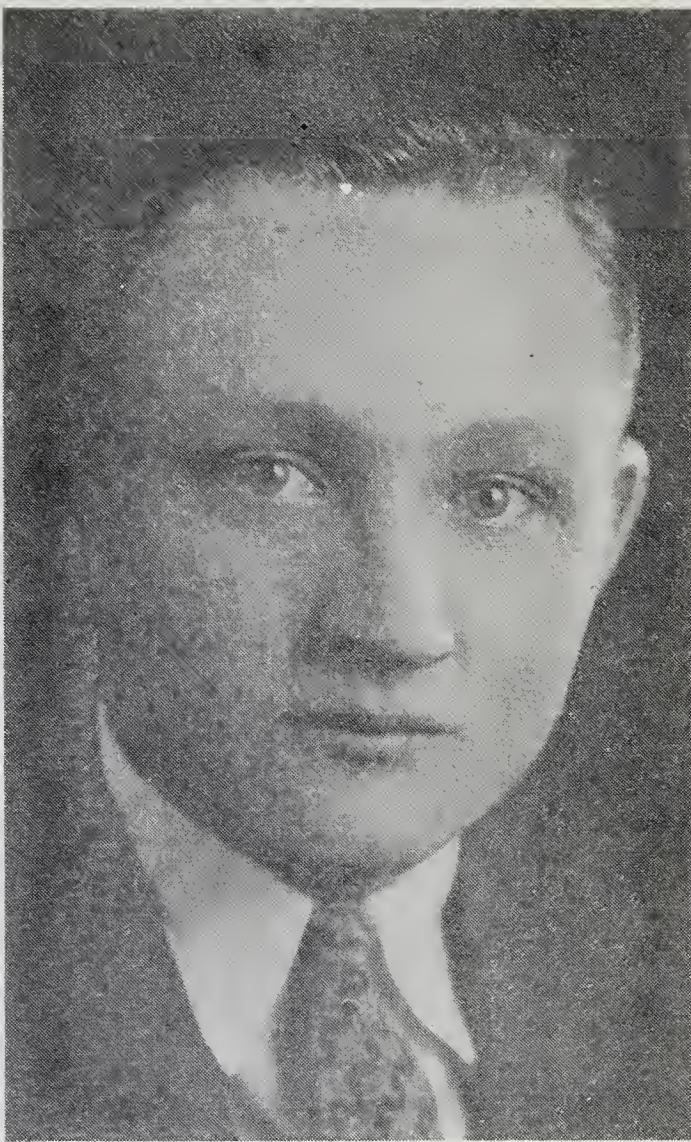
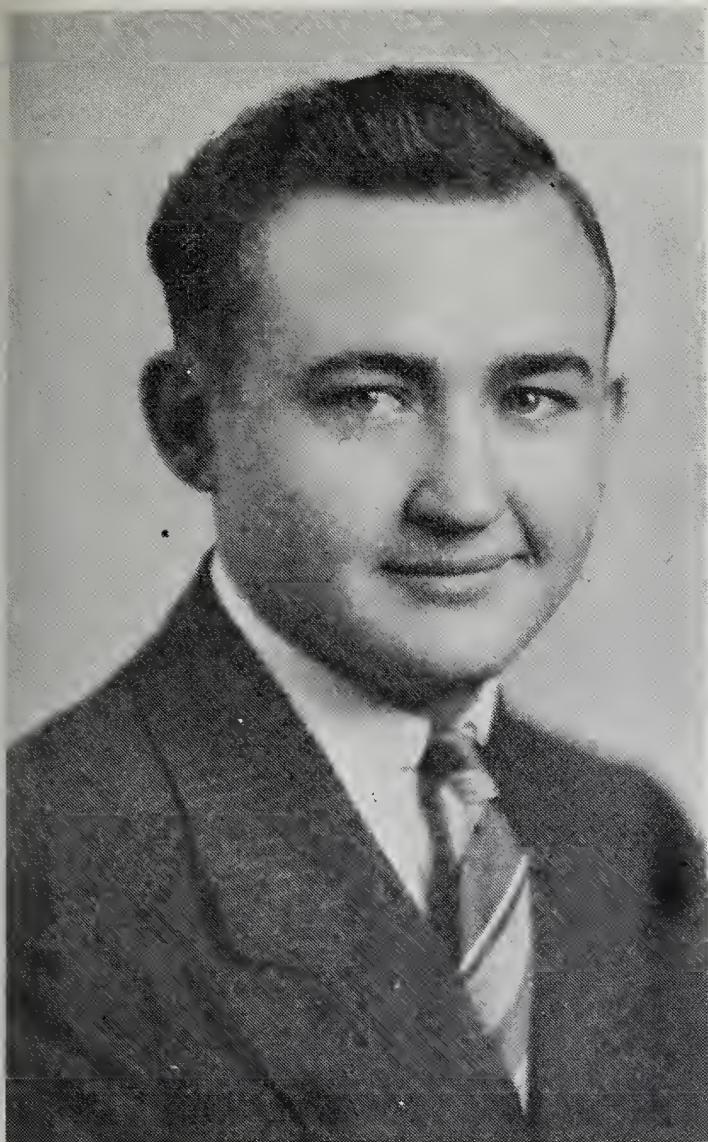
1429241

Elizabeth Jean "Betty" Biles b. 8-23-
1927 m. 9-21-1951 Ross Siddons Phillips

- 14292411 James Clayborne Philips b. 8-24-1952
- 14292412 Ross Dickson Philips b. 1-21-1954
- 14292413 John Carey Philips b. 5-5-1956
- 14292414 Ruth Elizabeth Philips b. 6-13-1957
- 1429242 Ruth Carolyn Biles b. 2-9-1930 m. 1954
William Avery Morris
- 14292421 Lisa Marie Morris b. 1955
- 14292422 Christine Morris b. 1956
- 14292423 John Morris b. 1958
- 14292424 Sherry Eileen Morris b. 4-18-1961
- 1429243 Francis Marie "Bricktop" Biles b. 12-
24-1932 m. 5-3-1958 William John Lewin
Frances was called "Bricktop" as a
small girl because of her reddish hair,
- 14292431 Robert Clayton Lewin b. 2-1-1960
- 14292432 James Scott Lewin b. 8-25-1965
- 142925 George Washington Biles b. 8-21-1899
m. 4-2-1919 Estelle M. Brown. George
was a very successful business man in
Tulsa, Oklahoma where he was in the
Nursery business. He retired many years
ago and went to live on Mt. Sherman, Ark.
He was a shrewd trader. He has spent
much of his life since retirement in
religious activities and to helping
those on the mountain.

530

- 1429251 George Charles Biles b. 5-9-1926 m. 8-~~6~~-1947 Norma Jean McMurtrey b. 5-9-1926. George now operates a nursery and ornamental concrete business in Tulsa, Oklahoma. He is a hard working, successful and ambitious person.
- 14292511 Stella Ann Biles b. 9-7-1948 m. Joe Randall
- 14292512 George Charles Biles Jr. b. 12-27-1949 d. 6-1-1966. He drowned at Rocky Point in Fort Gibson Lake north of Wagnner, Okla.. He was a fine young man.
- 14292513 Carolyn Sue Biles b. 2-7-1952
- 14292514 Sue Ann Biles b. 12-10-1954
- 14292515 Joe Kenneth Biles b. 9-15-1957
- 142926 Alma Jane Biles b. 11-18-1901 d. 12-11-1923 m. 8-27-1919 Herman Goff. Alma was a beautiful girl and made the best sugar cookies for me when I was a little boy. Her death was the first real tragedy in my life. After her death her brother George W. Biles took her children to raise.
- 1429261 Elma Herman Goff b. 2-9-1921 d. 5-21-1928. He was struck by a truck while crossing the street in Tulsa, Okla.
- 1429262 Dora Stella Goff b. 1-25-1923 m. 10-31-1939 Harold Graydon Poyner b. 7-15-1917 at Plumlee, Ark. son of Frank David and Matilda Jane Poyner.



RAY MORGAN BILES

WILLIAM L. BILES



MR. & MRS. JAMES J. BILES
SHERRY MAY BILES





NOLAMAE BILES WENSEL



ANDREW J. BILES



DAVID LEROY BILES

- 14292621 Phyllis Kay Poyner b. 7-4-1940 at Mt. Sherman, Arkansas m. Reeves
- 14292622 Orville Leroy Poyner b. 2-3-1942 at Harrison, Arkansas
- 14292623 Alma Nadine Poyner b. 12-20-1945 at Harrison, Arkansas m. Brown
- 14292624 Janice Lea Poyner b. 10-12-1947 at Harrison, Arkansas m. Kolb
- 14292625 George Franklin Poyner b. 9-29-1949 at Mt. Sherman, Arkansas
- 14292626 Richard Neal Poyner b. 4-5-1950 at Harrison, Arkansas
- 14292627 Marion Ruth Poyner b. 12-6-1953
- 14292628 James Joseph Poyner b. 12-25-1954
- 14292629 Jerry Daniel Poyner b. 8-5-1956
- 142927 John Howard Biles b. 3-5-1904 d. 11-13-1905
- 142928 Charles Raymond Biles b. 11-26-1905 m. 1-27-1930 Myrtle Hays. No issue. Charles has been a barber in Tulsa, Oklahoma for many years. He likes to play poker. He loves children and has always been most considerate of his younger brothers and sister. I never saw Charles when I was a small boy that he did not see that I had money to spend.

He served in W W II. He was in England during the most intense bombing raids ever thrown at any country.

- 142929 William Lafayette "Fay" Biles b. 4-30-1908 d. 9-26-1966 m 9-30-1928 Helen Sheba Brazil. Fay was a successful nurseryman in Oklahoma City, Okla.. He retired a number of years before his death and devoted his time to investments. He traveled rather extensively and had only returned from spending five weeks in the American Samoa Islands a short time before his death. The family has all felt the great loss caused by his death.
- 1429291 Velma Sue Biles b. 12-12-1932 m. 8-22-1952 Richard E. "Dick" Danner b. 12-1-1936 at Evansville, Indiana. They are both graduates of the U. of Oklahoma and have taught for a number of years. Dick is an Elementary Principal in Oklahoma City, Okla.. He spent some time in the American Samoa setting up television in their educational system.
- 14292911 John Michael Danner b. 12-12-1956
- 14292912 James Allen Danner b. 11-10-1950
- 14292913 Jeffrey Scott Danner b. 6-8-1962
- 14292914 Linda Carrol Danner b. 9-25-1964
- 1429292 Mary Ann Biles b. 3-23-1933 m. 6-3-1958 Thomas Earl Team b. 2-20-1936. Mary Ann Graduated from

Central State College and is at present teaching physical education in Oklahoma City. Tommy is associated in the commercial refrigeration business with his father.

4292921 Gail Gay Team b. 7-1-1963

4292(10) Mary Nolamae Biles b. 4-15-1911 m/l Loren Carpenter. divorced- no issue m/2 8-8-1944 Alfred Edmond Wensel b. 1-6-1906. Al is an outdoorsman and has been written up in several sporting magazines. Nola holds her master's degree and has taught for many years. They moved to Lancaster, Calif. where she is teaching. Prior to their move she taught in the Grove, Okla. schools for many years and Al was engaged in a number of business ventures closely connected with Grand Lake. Prior to their move he owned and operated the Grove Port Nursery.

4292(10)1 Mary Susan Wensel b. 1-29-1946 at Grove, Okla.. She is currently in college. She is an outstanding person and loves outdoor sports. She grew up on Grand Lake in Okla.. She is in college in California.

4292(11) James Joseph Biles b. 12-31-1913 m/l 6-15-1940 Maxine Schardt - divorced no issue m/2 11-18-1944 Thelma May Haas b. 12-15-1920. They live in Los Angeles, California. Jim is shop foreman for an automobile agency and Thelma works for the AAA Club.
Jim and I had many wonderful times together as boys.

36

14292(11)1 Sherry May Biles b. 9-7-1948 in Inglewood, Calif. She was an outstanding student in high school and is currently enrolled in college.

14292(12) Bryan Wilson Biles b. 1-27-1916 m. 7-14-1935 Mary Marie Huston b. 1-15-1914 daughter of Homer Howard and Eva Naomi (Brown) Huston. Bryan received his B. S. degree from the U. of Oklahoma and his M. S. from Okla. State. He is an Elem. School principal and has been very active in the Okla. Elem. School Admin. organization in which he has held many offices. Mary attended the U. of Okla. for the last three years that Bryan was enrolled. She is a garden clubber.

The following article appeared in the Southwest News in Altus, Oklahoma about 1945.

SCATTERING FLOWERS

Do you know another Altus-sized town anywhere that feeds the body, mind and soul of its juveniles the kind of character-building that our kids are given through the summer playground program?

Well, one of the secrets of this wholesome vacation play that Altus offered is that other towns do not have a Bryan W. Biles.

Thanks to Biles and his assistants, Bobby Hunt and Ann Thaggard, the Elks Club, the Chamber of Commerce, and the City Council, our juniors have had a glorious time getting the know how of science and health the easy way down at the 'ol swimmin' hole.



MR. & MRS. BRYAN W. BILES



BRYAN OFFERS MARY A HOME

Up to a maximum of 160 children, the Altus youngsters played ball, learned to swim and to play together in harmony.

These facts explain why Altus has few cases of juvenile delinquency.

The first rule the youngsters learn is simple. They can fool neither Biles nor God; they must be genuine, love people, abhor laziness and must play fair to succeed in his school. The rules he teaches he lives before them, for Biles always has time, energy, friendship and a foolproof formula for joyful living.

He lifts our children above the common little bread and butter rules of sportsmanship, and the rewards for doing the right things. This leader of children has strength to offer them because his faith in them is undaunted. Difficult people never get 'under his hide', he leans backward only for the underprivileged child or handicapped. He can be so tough with the squad; so tender with the afflicted or bereaved; so firm about the things that are right; so jovial with the teen-agers down at the drug store; so nervous when the score is tied and there is a chance to lose the game.

Orchids to Coach Biles and his Altus kids for the way they play the game.

Caption below picture on page 541 which appeared in the Altus Times Democrat, November 30, 1967

Life Membership in the Oklahoma Congress of Parents and Teachers was voted Bryan Biles, Washington Elementary Principal, by the P. T. A. unit of his school. Mrs. L. D. Whitlock, President, presents the pin while Biles holds the special certificate. Jimmy Biles, son of the veteran

elementary administrator, watches the proceedings. Young Biles is currently completing a practice teaching assignment at Falcon School here, and will receive a degree in elementary education in January from Southwestern State.

WASHINGTON ELEMENTARY P. T. A. SAYS 'THANKS' TO BRYAN BILES

How can you say 'thank you' to a man who has spent the major portion of his life working with Altus School children?

Washington Elementary School P. T. A. members decided this fall to show their appreciation to Bryan Biles, school principal, by giving him life membership in Oklahoma Congress of Parents and Teachers, and a life-membership pin.

Announcement of the honor came during the recent state convention of the P. T. A. in Oklahoma City and Biles was introduced to the banquet group.

This week the pin and special certificate arrived, and were presented by Mrs. L. D. Whitlock, P. T. A. president, and a Washington School patron for the past 14 years. Formal presentation will be made at the January meeting of the Washington unit.

It was the second tribute Biles received this month. During the Thanksgiving holidays his two sons, Dean of Webb City, Mo., and Jimmy, a senior at Southwestern State, told him they had decided to be elementary teachers because "You have made us realize how important it is to work with young people during their formative years, and how much enjoyment can be derived from it".

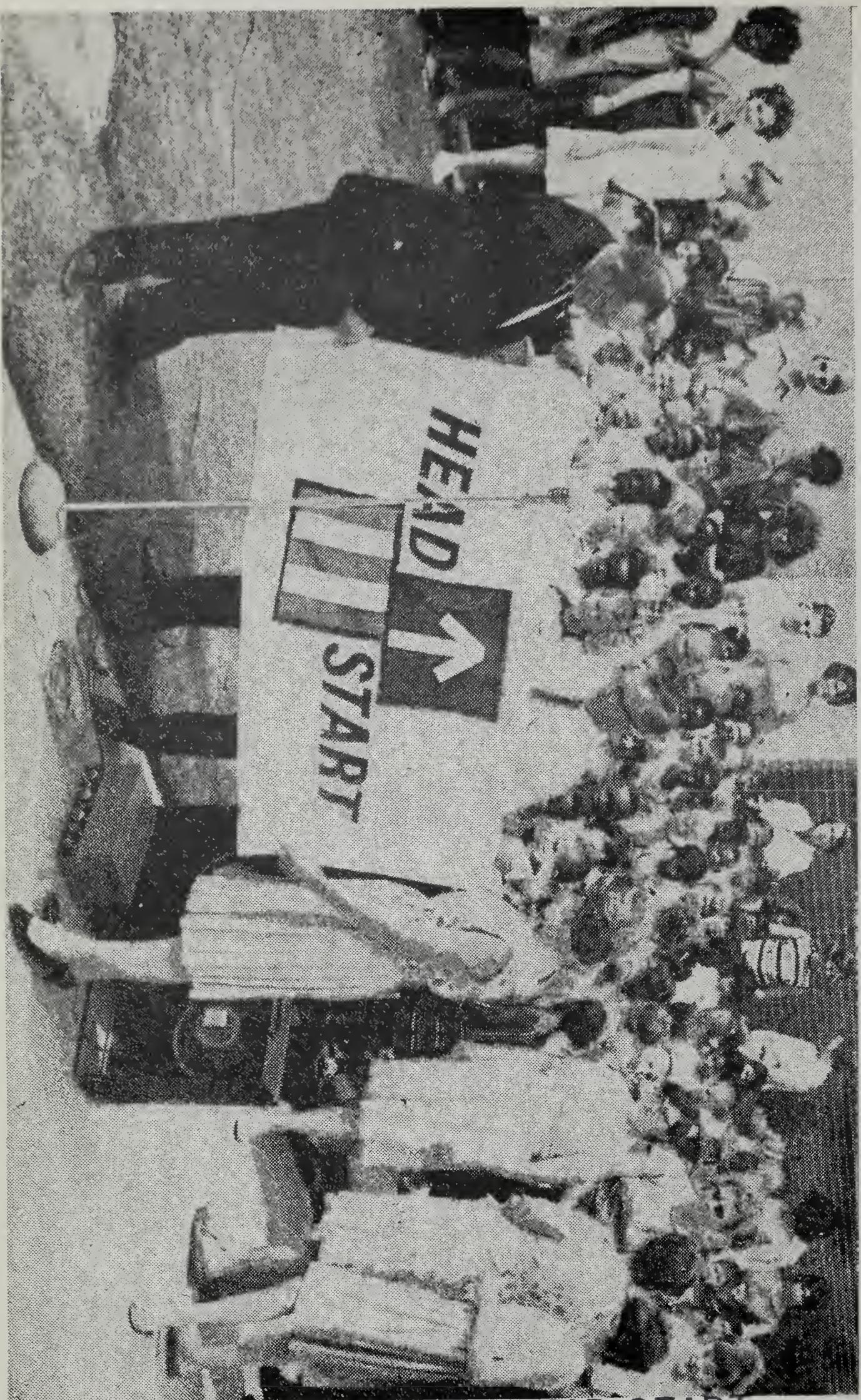
Dean, who graduated two years ago from Northeastern State College at Tahlequah, already is in his second year as principal of Eugene Field Elementary in Webb City, Missouri.



BRYAN HONORED BY P. T. A.

JAMES PHILIP BILES

MRS. L. D. WHITLOCK



BRYAN DIRECTS HEAD START



BRYAN TEACHES TUMBLING

Jimmy began work as a practice teacher at Falcon Elementary here two weeks ago. He will receive his degree in elementary education with a major in mathematics in January.

Biles has been a member of the Altus Schools faculty for 25 years. It was in commemoration of his anniversary that the award was voted, Mrs. Whitlock said. Nineteen of his years here have been as Washington principal. He was athletic coach and classroom teacher at Central Junior High for seven years.

Recognition of his leadership as an elementary administrator has come repeatedly from fellow schoolmen and women. He has been president of the Southwest District Elementary Principals Association twice, and has had two terms as secretary of the Oklahoma Department of Elementary Principals, serving also as a member of the executive board of the state and of the regional association.

Recently he was the Oklahoma Representative to the National Elementary Principals, a department of the National Education Association.

In addition, he has served at various times on special committees of the O. E. A. and of the Principals organizations, including four years on the State Safety Commission.

Biles is one of the area leaders in physical fitness programs, and each year has various teams, composed of both boys and girls, who perform for various groups and functions. Out-of-town schools sometimes send observers to his program.

He continues to take an active interest also in elementary football, and the three Whitlock sons who have played on his teams are typical of the long time interest he has had in the sport. Lowell Whitlock is a college senior, Mark a freshman, and fifth-grader David Whitlock was a first

String halfback on the Wahington team this year . This is Mrs. Whitlock's second time to be Washington president, and she also is a past president of Altus P. T. A. Council.

Biggest annual P. T. A. event of the year is scheduled for March when Washington holds its annual fund-raising chicken dinner. Last year 1771 persons were served with almost no delay in a period of three hours. Biles is arrangements chairman.

When school ends each year Biles begins work immediately in pre-school education. He has been Director of Altus "Head Start" program for the past three summers. Head Start classes meet at Washington school.

He holds both bachelor's and Master's degrees from the University of Oklahoma and Oklahoma State University in educational administration. His post master's work has been in the new pre-school educational fields.

14292(12)1 Richard Gaylord Biles - infant death

14292(12)2 Mary Katherine Biles b. 9-1-1940 m. Garland LeeRoy Waldroop son of LeeRoy and Betty Jane (Kreder) Waldroop. Kay has gone back to college and is currently a second semester junior. She plans to teach Speech, English, and be Librarian in high school. Garland works for an oil company in Guymon, Oklahoma.

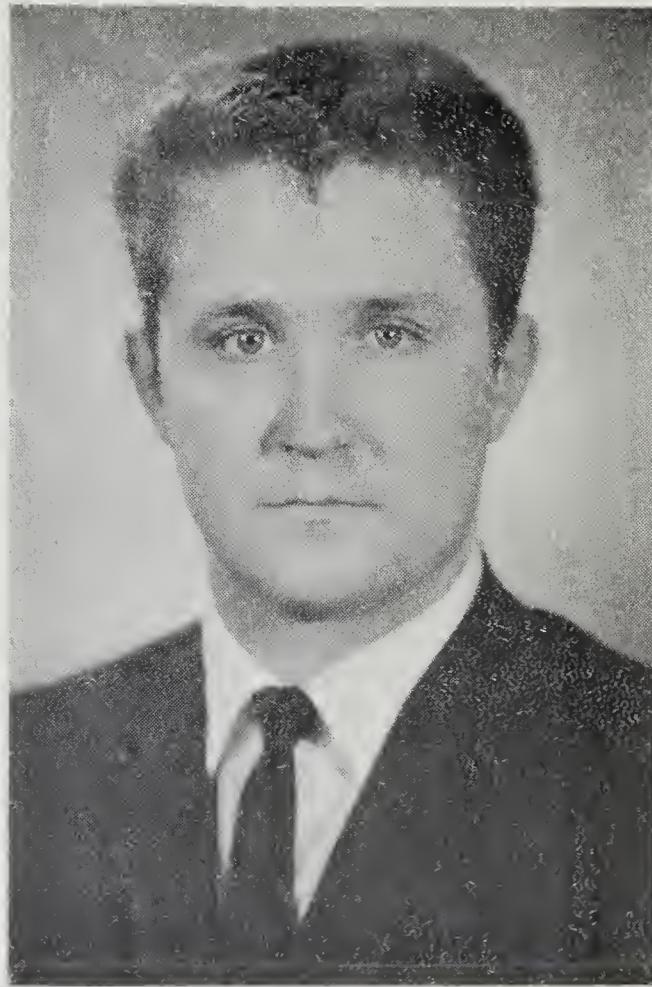
14292(12)21 Janie Kay Waldroop b. 6-29-1958

14292(12)22 Brigitte Renee Waldroop b. 11-23-1959

14292(12)23 Garland LeeRoy Waldroop b. 1-1-1967



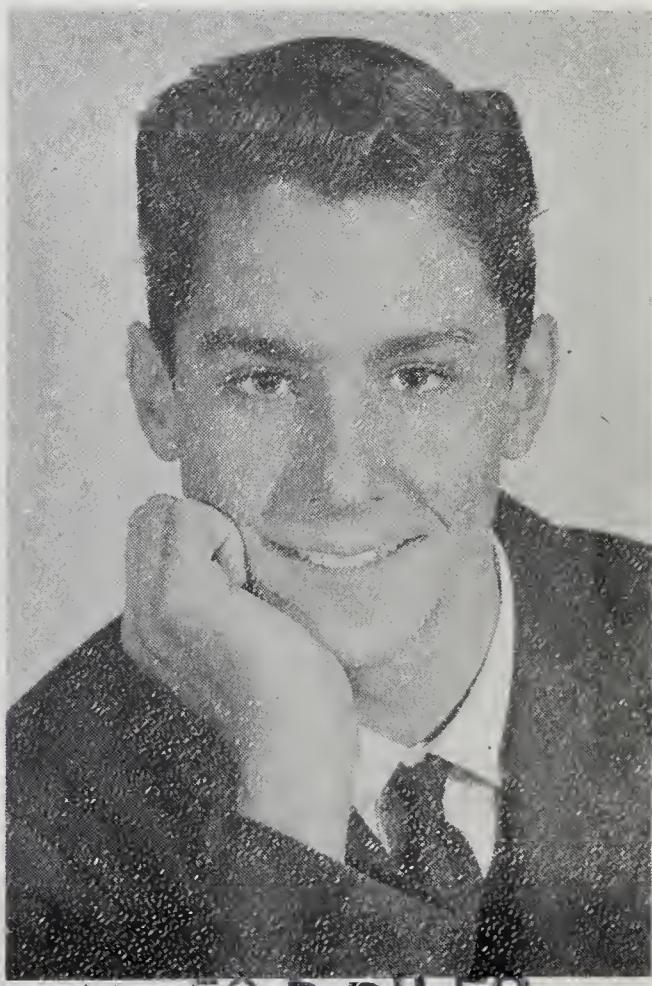
MARY BILES WALDROOP



BRYAN D. BILES



CHRISTOPHER M. BILES



JAMES P. BILES

- 14292(12)3 Bryan Dean Biles b. 6-28-1942 m.
6-20-1964 Ann Barbara Vandiver b.
2-12-1944 daughter of James Claiborne
and Ann Lucile (Ranier) Vandiver.
They hold B. S. degrees from North-
eastern State College at Tahlequah,
Okla. and taught in Webb City, Mo.
Barbara taught in high school and
Dean was principal of Eugene Field
Elementary. They moved to Olathe,
Kansas where Dean is teaching in the
elementary school and Barbara is
working for the welfare department.
- 14292(12)31 Stacy Dawn Biles b. 8-23-1968
- 14292(12)4 James Philip Biles b. 5-22-1944 m.
8-17-1968 Nancy Ann Klingler b. 1-10-
1949 dau. of Wm. Fredrick and Edna
(Hudson) Klingler. He graduated from
Southwestern State College of Weather-
ford, Okla. and she has two years at
Altus Jr. College where she holds a
fine academic record. They live in
Lancaster, Calif. where Jim is teach-
ing his second year.
- 14292(12)5 Christopher Mark Biles b. 11-24-1957
Chris is our only child at home and
we are thankful the good Lord saw
fit for us to have another son.
- 14292(13) Ray Morgan Biles b. 1-21-1918 d. 2-7-
1962 m. 2-20-1942 Helen Marie Davis.
Ray was outstanding in debate in H. S.
He joined the air force in 1939 and
was a flight engineer in W. W. II.
He trained other Flight Engineers
until nearly the end of the war.
He was then in nearly every

- major landings of troops near the end of the war. They lived in Oklahoma City, Okla. where his family remains.
- 14292(13)1 Tee Anna Biles b. 5-13-1950
- 14292(13)2 David Ray Biles b. 6-13-1952
- 14293 William A. Biles b. 8-26-1868 d. 7-18-1896. never married
- 14294 Samuel Strother Biles b. 8-8-1870 d. 2-11-1944. He ran a feed store in Oklahoma City, Okla. at the time of his death. never married.
- 14295 Anna M. Biles b. 1-5-1872 d. unknown m/l George M. Ross. See page 510
- 142951 Steerman Barney Ross - infant death
- 142952 Ethel Mae Ross. - infant death
- 14295 Anna M. Biles m/2 1-6-1898 Saul Holstein at Waco, Texas. She and her husband were reported to have gone to the Holy Lands to live. He was a Jew.
- 142951x Julia B. Holstein b. 8-2-1901, adopted
- 14296 Isaac A. Biles - infant death
- 14297 Taylor Amos Biles b. 1-4-1875 d. 1-9-1947 without issue.
- 14298 Joseph Wesley Biles b. 10-6-1877 at Kirbyville, Taney County, Missouri d. 3-29-1960 buried at Checotah, Okla. m. 1-10-1904 Ida Magnolia Yates b.

3-28-1886 d. 3-30-1968 buried beside her husband at Checotah, Oklahoma daughter of Wyatt and Mattie Berry (Kuhn) Yates. Joe was a kind husband and father. His children all loved and respected him. He was a hard working but not too successful farmer.

- 142981 Mary Ellen Biles b. 2-3-1905 m. 12-20-1922 Robert Combs.
- 1429811 Bobbie R. Combs b. 2-4-1931 m. 9-8-1950 Woody M. Lee
- 14298111 Rocky Wayne Lee b. 5-28-1955
- 14298112 Ginger Lee b. 1-31-1959
- 1429812 Billy J. Combs b. 8-10-1934 m. Shirley Crabtree children
- 1429813 Carlos Earl Combs b. 8-23-1941 m. 7-31-1962 Glenda Tweedy
- 14298131 Ricky Wayne Combs
- 14298132 Carla R. Combs
- 142982 Mattie Mae Biles b. 5-6-1907 m. 1-27-1923 John Boyd Combs
- 1429821 Bertha Bernice Combs b. 8-25-1923 m. Marion Ellsworth Clough b. 4-19-1919
- 14298211 John Wayne Clough b. 4-3-1943
- 14298212 Marilyn Ruth Clough b. 4-21-1946
- 1429822 Jimmie Dean Combs b. 6-16-1928 m. Erika Marie Kiesel b. 5-4-1928

550

14298221 Dennis Paul Combs b. 3-10-1954

14298222 Susan Barbara Combs b. 5-10-1955

14298223 Eric Scott Combs b. 9-20-1962

14298224 Rene Jean Combs b. 10-19-1965

1429823 Ellis Wayne Combs b. 4-13-1930 m.
Ruby Glenn b. 1-23-1932. no issue

1429824 Evelyn Jeanette Combs b. 8-31-1932
m. Dewey Eddie Johnson b. 6-29-1931

14298241 Eddie Shane Johnson b. 9-4-1953

14298242 Sharon Lynn Johnson b. 12-29-1955

14298243 Gayle Ann Johnson b. 8-25-1957

1429825 John Gayle Combs b. 8-4-1938 m.
JoAnn Phillis Machada b. 12-8-1938

14298251 Jeff Scott Combs b. 12-6-1958

14298252 James Robert Combs b. 9-12-1961

142983 Rosa Bell Biles b. 1-18-1909 m/1
George Franklin Morgan

1429831 Gladys Irene Morgan b. 9-30-1927 m.
1945 Clebourn Darrell Shores d. 9-21-
1949

142983 Rosa Bell Biles m/2 Joe Lee Martin

- 1429831x Jack Martin b. 4-15-1930
- 1429832x Glen Gene Martin b. 12-27-1933 m.
- 1429832x1 Glen Gene Martin Jr. b. 7-15-1951
- 1429832x2 Janet Lynne Martin b. 8-20-1958
- 1429832x3 David Wayne Martin b. 11-26-1959
- 1429832x4 Darrell Lee Martin b. 3-24-1964
- 142983 Rosa Bell Biles m/3 her first husband
George Franklin Morgan
- 1429832 John Lee Morgan b. 11-11-1946
- 142984 Dorah Helen Biles b. 4-25-1912 m.
12-10-1927 Silva Cantwell
- 1429841 Faye Louise Cantwell m/1 Dick Couch
m/2 Arnold Loyd
- 14298411 Dick Counh
- 14298412 Ritta Faye Couch
- 14298413 Ricky Couch
- 1429842 Marvin Ray Cantwell m. Mattie Mae
Scott
- 1429843 Betty Cantwell m. Kenneth Jones
- 1429844 Norman Lee Cantwell d. 8-21-1955
- 142985 Bessie Louise Biles b. 5-15-1914 d.
3-16-1965 m. 12-10-1929 William Miller

552

1429851

Dorothy Louise Miller b. 6-5-1933
m. "Butch" Kid

1429852

William Henry Miller m. Jean ?

1429853

Harold Dean Miller b. 2-10-1936 m.
twice

142986

Ida Magnolia Biles b. 9-10-1917 m.
8-5-1935 Oscar Miles Sims

1429861

Forrest James Sims b. 7-18-1936 m.
8-22-1958 Lois Yvone Bowles. no issue

1429862

Junior David Sims b. 11-15-1938 m.
9-28-1958 Carol Lee Lindberg.

14298621

David Lee Sims b. 4-24-1960

14298622

James Donald Sims b. 3-10-1961

14298623

Debbie Kay Sims b. 1-11-1962

1429863

Oscar Miles Sims Jr. b. 5-20-1940 m.
5-22-1963 Nora Faye Berry.

142987

John Wesley Biles b. 5-26-1920 m.
7-20-1937 Alvie Mae Perryman b. 5-3-
1921

1429871

Roy Lee Biles b. 6-30-1938 m. 6-4-
1956 Mary Love James

14298711

Elizabeth Ann Biles b. 8-6-1960

14298712

Julia Lee Biles b. 11-25-1962

14298713

Lesi Lynn Biles b. 10-4-1965

- 1429872 Helen Louise Biles b. 5-17-1941 m.
9-1-1956 August Lee Martin b. 8-14-
1938
- 1429873 Raymond Wesley Biles b. 9-28-1950
- 142988 Gracie Aline Biles b. 3-3-1923 m.
April 1940 Harry Lee Perryman b.
2-15-1909
- 1429881 Edith Irene Perryman b. 6-28-1941 m.
12-14-1960 Joseph M. Daugherty, divorced
- 1429882 Anna Lee Perryman b. 6-23-1943 m.
6-24-1959 Sammy Eugene Renfro
- 14298821 Gail Renfro b. 5-24-1960
- 14298822 Dale Renfro b. 11-1-196
- 1429883 John David Perryman b. 6-20-1946 m.
9-3-1965 Doris Faye Miller
- 142989 Josie Margaret Biles b. 5-31-1925 m.
10-12-1945 Vaughn Lee McColpin. They
live in Wichita, Kansas.
- 1429891 Gary Lee McColpin b. 10-20-1946
- 14298(10) Robert Lee Biles b. 5-6-1928 m.
7-27-1950 Betty Jo Scott
- 14298(10)1 Sandy Lee Biles b. 11-5-1960
- 14298(10)2 Joddy Lynn Biles b. 8-17-1965
- 142(10) Isaac Biles b. ca. 1837. It is thought
that he was killed in the Civil War.

- 254
142(11) Tabitha Biles b. ca. 1840 m. Asbury Allen. They are mentioned in the will of Alexander Biles.
- 142(12-18) Unknown. Tabitha Biles who m. Asbury Allen was the youngest. It is thought names could include Lucinda, Priscilla, Dovie, and George.
- 143 Sarah H. Biles m. John M. Rogers. At this time nothing else is known about Sarah H. Biles Rogers except that she was given a negro by the will of her father as was the custom of the day. The three girls and their husbands contested the will and it was in court for a number of years.
- 144 Daniel Biles b. 8-21-1792 d. ca. 1870 m/l 5-16-1814 Elizabeth Parker b. ca. 1794 d. ca. 1862 daughter of Col. Jesiah Parker. He was tall and straight, a good hunter, owned a plantation and several slaves. He raised grain.
- 14411 Franklin Biles b. ca. 1820 m. Anna Harriet ? b. ca. 1824 d. ca. 1894
- 14411 Lizzie Biles b. 1855 m. by William A. Moody 11-12-1874 Daniel A. Lefler b. 1848 son of Caleb and Liddie Lefler
- 14411 Mary J. Biles b. ca. 1846 m. by Rev. H. Morton 3-13-1873 David H. Fraley b. ca. 1849

- 14413 Cornelia F. Biles m. by Rev. H. Morton
12-14-1870 T. A. Austin son of T. H.
Austin and Lydia Austin
- 144131 Harriet Austin m. Hathaway
- 144132 H. L. Austin
- 144133 Fildew Austin
- 144134 Ernest A. Austin
- 14414 Emma A. Biles b. ca. 1857 m. by J. W.
Littleton 1-25-1877 Jarrett I. Hopkins
b. 1857 son of Thomas and Malinda
Hopkins
- 14415 Anna V. Biles m. by T. J. Gattis 4-9-
1884 G. S. Surratt son of R. L. and
Margaret Surratt
- 14416 Julia A. Biles b. ca. 1843
- 14417 J. Biles
- 14418 Lucy J. "Lou" Biles b. ca. 1841 m.
Lon Barker
- 144181 Louis Barker
- 144182 Mattie Barker
- 144183 Vorhtoi Barker
- 1442 Thomas J. Biles b. ca. 1821 m. Rose
Anna ? . Daniel deeded land
to his his Thomas. The deed read for
love and affection.

556

14421

John Crawford Biles b. 8-3-1847 m.
by W. H. Cone, Ev. Lutheran Church,
2-14-1871 E. A. Goodman daughter of
M. A. and Clarissa Goodman

14422

Margaret Ann Elizabeth Biles b. June
25, ? baptized 9-14-1857

14423

Mary Jane Barnhardt Biles b. 9-11-1856
bapt. 9-14-1857

1443

Alexander William Biles b. 1-2-1828
in Taylorsville, N. C. d. 4-22-1899
in Ft. Scott, Kansas of pneumonia,
buried at Beulah Cem. 1 mile east of
Beulah, Ks. m. in Millageville, N. C.
4-27-1854 by Crowell, J. P., Mary Jane
Burage b. 6-27-1837 in Taylorsville,
N. C. d. 6-14-1898.

He did not like to work or go to
school and toted a gun from the time
he was eight years old. He was an
excellent hunter and lived in Milledge-
ville, Montgomery County, N. C. .
He was a farmer, and after his marriage
to Mary Jane Burage raised a large
family. The m. was an elopement be-
cause Mary's parents disapproved of
the marriage. They eloped across the
great Yadkin River. Mary's parents
owned mills, various farming interests,

Picture on page 557, taken 1875, from Left to R.

Top row - Paul, John, William, Lilly, George, Effie,
Ruff, Sarah, and Thomas

Bottom row - Viola, Jim, Alexander:William Biles,
Mary Jane (Burage) Biles, Sarah and
Robert



and manuf. They gave a negro girl to Alexander and Mary as a wedding gift. Alexander worked in a gold mine near Salisbury, N.C. He built a log home on 160 acres of land given to him by his father. Unable to provide for his family he moved to Champaign Illinois in 1866, soon after the close of the Civil War. He had served in the Civil War under his first cousin Captain Parker.

He was a tenant farmer and he and his grown sons hauled stone for the building of Illinois University. Alexander and his family came to Kansas in 1877. Mary's parents had a grist mill, a woolen mill, a cotton gin, and ferry boat on the great Yadkin River. They owned between 60-80 slaves. Alexander had 6 or 7.

14431 James Edward Monroe Biles b. 2-19-1855 d. 10-25-1942 m. Emma Anna Montee d. October 1946. There were 13 children in the Montee family and the 13th was a 12 pound boy. Mr. Montee liked to say to the neighbors "How's that for starting the second dozen."

They moved from Albemarle, N.C. to Champaign, Ill. to Pittsburg, Kansas.

144311 Mayme Biles b. 1-9-1883 m. Riley Harris of Hepler, Kansas.

1443111 Emma Harris

1443112 Charlie Harris - insurance agent in Wichita, Kansas

- 559
144312 Flora Bell Biles b. 7-3-1884 m. 6-20-1907 Joseph Brauss - no issue- He is dead and Flora lives in Coldwater, Ks.
- 144313 Maude Biles b. 3-2-1887 d. m. Gus Zell in St. Louis, Missouri
- 1443131 Roy Zell lives in St. Louis, Missouri
- 144314 Loyd Montee Biles b. 12-31-1899 in Uniontown, Kansas m. 10-12-1923 at Independence, Mo. Vera Lillian Martin b. 2-13-1904 at Hamilton, Iowa, dau. of James W. and Myrtle (Barnett) Martin. He was a farmer and stockman.
- 1443141 Loyd Montee Biles Jr. b. 11-16-1924 at Ft. Scott, Ks. m. 2-12-1944 Bertha Florence Koch b. 10-25-1924 at Redfield Ks. dau. of Frank Gelnwood and Dessie Marie (Hunt) Koch.
- 14431411 Mary Ann Biles b. 7-14-1944 in Ft. Scott, Ks. m. 10-3-1958 Ralph Edwin French Jr. b. 8-11-1941 son of Ralph Edwin and Goldie (Campbell) French.
- 144314111 Tony Wendell French b. 3-22-1960
- 144314112 Michael Steven French b. 8-3-1961
- 144314113 Laura Ann French b. 6-21-1962
- 14431412 James Richard "Rick" Biles b. 8-3-1951
- 14431413 Janice Marie Biles b. 8-21-1952
- 14431414 John Malcolm Biles b. 1-18-1954
- 14431415 Robert Koch Biles b. 9-9-1955

- 1443142 James Wendell Biles b. 3-20-1930 at Ft. Scott, Ks. drowned in Rock Creek Lake 7-20-1951 m. 10-9-1949 Marilyn Ruth Lockwood b. 7-3-1930 dau. of John Emmerson and Helen Ruth (McClain) Lockwood. She has remarried.
- 14431421 Rhonda Susan Biles b. 8-13-1950
- 14431422 Cynthia Lea Biles b. 5-12-1951
- 1443143 Juanita Joan Biles b. 12-16-1931 m. 7-1-1948 Everett Lee Jackson b. 10-11-1927 son of Robert E. and Margaret Ellen (Totman) Jackson
- 14431431 Robert Loyd Jackson b. Feb. 1965, adopted
- 144315 Juanita Biles b. 7-19-1903 d. m. John Mimlitz of St. Louis, Mo, a minister
- 14413151 Buddy Mimlitz
- 144316 Fern Biles b. 2-23-1906 m. Leroy Temmes of St. Louis, Mo. Fern is a teacher in the St. Louis schools.
- 1443161 Leigh Temmes m. Howard McGee
- 14432 William Daniel Harrison Biles b. 3-2-1856 d. 12-7-1936 bur. in Beulah, Ks. m. 2-17-1886 Sarah Angeline Millard b. 8-23-1864 in Cuba, Ill. d. April 1947 dau. of Daniel Benjamin and Katherine (Smith) Millard.
- 144321 Katie Biles b. 1893 d. in infancy

561

144322

Perry James Biles b. 7-31-1887 d. 7-1962 m. 5-1-1912 Birdie Ethel Gordon b. 12-1-1890 in Miami, Mo. dau. of William W. and Margaret J. (Hatfield) Gordon. They lived at El Dorado, Ks.

1443221

William James Biles b. 6-9-1913 in Pittsburg, Ks. m. 12-7-1935 Ruth Casteel b. 4-14-1915 dau. of Thomas H. and Florence (Kenny) Casteel.

14432211

Cerise Mary Biles, twin, b. 3-10-1938 m. 3-17-1962 Jon Blyth

144322111

Rebecca Marie Blyth b. 8-4-1964

144322112

Laura Ann Blyth b. 7-6-1967

14432212

Cerena Marie Biles, twin, b. 3-10-1938 m. June 1961 John Foreman in Pittsburg, Ks.

144322121

John Scott Foresman b. 10-27-1966

14433

Thomas Franklin Biles b. in Stanly Co., N. C. 2-18-1858 d. 7-25-1940 bur. in Beulah, Ks. m. 1-1-1885 Marsha Florence Rogers of Uniontown, Ks. d. ca. 1937 dau. of Wesley Rogers. They were divorced and the boy stayed with his father. Flossie went with the mother.

144331

Flossie Florence Biles b. Dec. 1887 m. ? 3 children

144332

Dr. William Franklin Biles b. 9-18-1885 in Uniontown, Ks. m. in Washington D. C. 8-4-1917 Beatrice Collear. no issue He was a veterinarian before retirement. He held a responsible position with the government in Washington, D. C.

- 14434 Sarah J. M. Biles b. 9-30-1859 d.
7-26-1942 - had one child -
m/l Vermillian m/2 Johnson
- 14435 Johathan W. Biles b. 5-3-1861 d. in
infancy
- 14436 Rufus A. Biles b. 4-7-1863 m. Libby
Montee
- 144361 Dessie Biles
- 144362 Edith Biles
- 14437 Paul H. Biles b. 1-3-1865 no issue
- 14438 Charles D. Biles b. 11-10-1866 d. in
infancy
- 14439 George Biles b. 6-2-1868 no issue
- 1443(10) Hannah Elizabeth Biles b. 2-22-1870
d. 8-15-1954 at Ft. Scott, Ks. m.
Albert Schaefer b. Steinenstadt, Amt.
Mulheim Baden Germany 9-2-1863 d. at
Ft. Scott, Ks. 10-7-1937 m. 1887 in
Catholic Church, both bur. in Ft. Scott
- 1443(10)1 Margaret "Maggie" Schaefer d. in infancy
- 1443(10)2 Joseph Martin "Jesse" Schaefer 1889-1889
- 1443(10)3 Louis Albert Schaefer b. 3-20-1891
m. 12-30-1919 in Catholic Church at
Coffeyville, Ks., Corinne F. Maguire
b. 9-30-1897
- 1443(10)31 Marian F. Schaefer b. 9-15-1920 m. Marvin
Gordon Lee b. 12-3-1919 d. She m/2
Roy A. Norelius in San Diago

563

- 1443(10)32 Gretchen Regina Schafer b. 2-29-1922
- 1443(10)33 Louis A. Schafer II b. 3-20-1924 m.
11-28-1947 in the Catholic Church
Theresa C. Black b. 1-31-1926
- 1443(10)331 John Joseph Schafer b. 10-28-1949
- 1443(10)332 Bruce James Schafer b. 10-14-1950
- 1443(10)333 Morris James Schafer b. 9-9-1951
- 1443(10)334 William Bruce Schafer b. 6-11-1953
- 1443(10)335 Louis A. Schafer III b. 7-15-1964
- 1443(10)34 John Joseph Schafer b. 2-4-1929 m.
Coleen Marie Casey b. 6-19-1933
m. 10-19-1954
- 1443(10)341 Louis A. Schafer 1955-1955
- 1443(10)342 Ronald James Schafer b. 8-29-1957
- 1443(10)343 Kevin Wm. Schafer b. 9-9-1959
- 1443(10)344 Janet Elaine Schafer b. 12-22-1961
- 1443(10)345 Joyce Ann Schafer b. 12-7-1964
- 1443(10)4 Frances M. Schafer b. 8-29-1893 m.
Lewis M. Miller b. 8-1-1887 d.
- 1443(10)41 Mildred Louis Miller b. 10-10-1912
m. Howard Raymond Wogan b. 10-14-1916
- 1443(10)411 Judith Ann Wogan b. 10-19-1940 m.
7-31-1961 William F. Hansen
- 1443(10)411 Belinda Louise Hansen b. 10-20-1962

- 564
- 1443(10)4112 Bryan Christopher Hansen b. 3-10-1964
- 1443(10)4113 Stacey Ann Hansen b. 8-14-1967
- 1443(10)412 Lynn Frances Wogan b. 5-29-1944 m.
5-22-1964 Paul M. Devero b. 11-2-1941
- 1443(10)4121 Kelly Mischelle Devero b. 1963
- 1443(10)4122 Christina Lynn Devero b. 8-1-1967
- 1443(10)413 Raymond Keith Wogan b. 2-21-1949
- 1443(10)414 Christime Louise Wogan b. 5-19-1950
- 1443(10)42 Rosemary Jean Miller b. 12-29-1922
m. Bernard W. Smallwood b. 2-27-1921
- 1443(10)421 Janice Marie Smallwood b. 10-29-1946
m. 1-14-1967 Clark Dee Weiser b. 12-10-1940
- 1443(10)422 Susan Jean Smallwood b. 11-?-1950
- 1443(10)423 Joseph Wayne Smallwood b. 12-15-1950
- 1443(10)5 Paul Alexander Schafer b. 7-11-1897
m. 6-5-1922 ?
- 1443(10)51 Paul A. Schafer II b. 1-26-1925 m.
8-28-1947 Martha Jo Johnmeyer b.
2-2-1925 at Ft. Scott, Kansas
- 1443(10)511 Mary Justina Schafer b. 10-1-1950
- 1443(10)512 Paul Alexander Schafer b. 9-16-1954
- 1443(10)513 Joseph Allen Schafer b. 3-15-1958
- 1443(10)514 Gretchen Elizabeth Schafer b. 11-4-1962
- 1443(10)515 Krisopher D. Schafer b. 6-14-1965

565

1443(10)52 Joseph Robert Shafer b. 11-27-1928

1443(10)53 John Bernard Schafer b. 10-1-1932 m.
11-4-1967 Sharon Hanrahan b. 6-12-1945

1443(10)531 Lisa Marie Schafer b. 9-23-1968

1443(10)6 Christena Schafer 1898-1899

1443(10)7 Carl Schafer 1900-1907

1443(10)8 Donald Fredrick Schafer b. 2-5-1907
m. Eunice Murray

1443(10)81 Donna Schafer

1443(11) Laura Effie Biles b. 11-14-1872 d.
10-18-1921 bur. at Beulah, Ks. m.
Amos Spangler who d. and she m. 2
Lorenz D. Headlee who had one son
Clarence Headlee by a former m.

1443(11)1. Grace Albatine Spangler b. 5-19-1890
in Ft. Scott, Kansas d. 11-7-1968.
She was adopted by L. D. Headlee who
m. her mother. She m. 1-26-1922 at
St. Louis, Mo. Herbert Heinrich Land
b. 9-28-1889 son of Charles Christain
and Sophia Caroline (Shaefer) Land.
Herbert Heinrich's grandfather, John
Christain Land, was b. in Germany
9-19-1818.

1443(11)11 Herbert Heinrich Land Jr. b. 5-14-1923
m. 10-7-1950 Margaret Rose Gambrell
b. 4-13-1926 dau. of Bert E. and Clara
(Thames) Gambrell

1443(11)111 Herbert Heinrich Land III b. 7-21-1952

- 1443(11)112 Margaret Rose Land b. 4-3-1958, twin
- 1443(11)113 William Arthur Land b. 4-3-1958, twin
- 1443(11)12 John Edgar Land b. 2-13-1925 in Monroe, Louisiana m. Estelle Mae Karns b. 6-1-1927 dau. of Harry and Jennie Mae (Brown) Karns
- 1443(11)121 John Edgar Land III b. 9-21-1951
- 1443(11)122 Gary James Land b. 7-29-1953
- 1443(11)123 Susan Grace Land b. 8-21-1955
- 1443(11)124 Jennie Caroline Land b. 2-2-1961
- 1443(11)125 Polly Estelle Land b. 5-4-1962
- 1443(12) John P. Biles b. 5-14-1874. He must have left home at an early age for he served in the Spanish-American War in the Phillipine uprising. He was a carrier for Gen. Funaton, carrying messages to the front in the "By foot, boat, or horseback". He stayed in the army until after W. W. I and was one of those who chose horses and mules for the War Dept. He re-tired after W. W. I from Remount Station, Ft. Bliss near El Paso, Texas m. and had one daughter.
- 1443(12)1 Viola Biles
- 1443(12) Lilly Bell Biles b. 11-24-1875 d. 6-12-1962 at Ft. Scott, Ks. m. William Jackson Jones b. in Ks. d. 5-22-1964 son of Wm. P. Jones b. in Wilks Co., N. C. 4-22-1836 and Lucretia (Watts) Jones b. in N. C. 7-15-1838

567

- 1443(13)1 Alta Mary Jones b. 5-2-1899 m. 7-24-1923 William Edward Gregg (Shorty) b. 8-14-1898 at Ft. Scott, Kansas son of Benjamin and Mande (Wilks) Gregg
- 1443(13)11 Robert "Bobby" John Gregg b. 8-16-1926 m. Dawn Gwyne Whitcomb b. 11-13-1931 dau. of James Riley and Irma Jean (Gilmore) Whitcomb
- 1443(13)111 Robert Michael Gregg b. 8-27-1949
- 1443(13)112 Larry Ray Gregg b. 10-30-1950, twin
- 1443(13)113 Terry Kay Gregg b. 10-30-1950, twin
- 1443(13)2 Earl Robert Jones b. 4-19-1901 m. Fredda (Hosea) Sponsler who had a son by her first husband, Eshierito Sponsler. They had no issue.
- 1443(13)3 Ethel Viola Jones b. 5-17-1904 m. 12-29-1928 Paul Byron Swain b. 11-18-1898 d. 1-5-1964 bur. at Ft. Scott, Ks.
- 1443(13)31 Betty Sue Swain b. 4-15-1932 m. 11-7-1953 James Foster Kington b. 3-29-1927
- 1443(13)311 Kathy Sue Kington b. 7-27-1959 in Bartlesville, Oklahoma
- 1443(13)312 Karen Elaine Kington b. 5-23-1962 in Bartlesville, Oklahoma
- 1443(13)32 Billie Jean Swain b. 9-21-1934 m. 10-8-1954 Richard Lee Smith b. 1-25-1930 at Ft. Scott, Kansas
- 1443(13)321 Matthew Greg Smith b. 4-1-1958

- "
- 1443(13)322 Tracey Jo Smith b. 5-15-1959
- 1443(13)323 Mark Gregory Smith b. 5-18-1961
- 1443(13)4 George John Jones b. 2-27-1909 m. at Abilene, Texas 10-5-1944 Forrestine Amy Morgan b. 7-2-1915
- 1443(14) Robert Biles b. 3-24-1877 d. 7-20-1950 m. Elizabeth Lewis b. at Elgin, Ill. 6-13-1875 d. 1-12-1955
- 1443(14)1 George Garrell "Joe" Biles b. 2-24-1908 m. 6-19-1938 Margaret Ernestine Miller b. 12-17-1910
- 1443(14)11 Bertram Robert Biles b. 1-22-1940 m. Linnea White
- 1443(14)12 Brian Lewis Biles b. 11-2-1944
- 1443(14)13 Black Allen Biles b. 10-28-1946
- 1443(15) Viola F. Biles b. 10-23-1881 d. 1904 buried at Beulah, Kansas m. E. Snow
- 1444 Elizabeth Biles b. ca. 1832
- 1445 Martha Biles b. ca. 1834
- 1446 Daughter name unknown
- 144 Daniel Biles b. 1792 m/2 9-4-1865, by Rev. Isaac M. Shaver, witnessed by Alexander Shaver and Obediah Woodson, clk., Christina E. (Shaver) Kirk b. 6-10-1836 d. 1911. She m. fomn times, m/1 Kirk, m/2 Biles m/3 Tolbert, m/4 Pliler. She was the dau. of Abraham Shaver. She m/3 by Rev. H. Morton

- 4-15-1876 Leonard Tolbert, 60, son
of Josiah and Tabasha Tolbert.
Daniel named his step-daughter SSarah
Kirk in his will.
- 1441x Augustus "Gus" Alexander Biles b.
4-15-1869 d. March 1955
- 1442x Isaac Shaver Biles b. 2-21-1871 d.
12-2-1939 m. 8-23-1894 Georgia Ann
Allie Earnhardt b. 10-2-1876 d. 8-31-
1928 dau. of J. Lawson and Eddie(Culp)
Earnhardt
- 1442xl Willie Lawson Biles b. 11-21-1898 in
Stanly Co., N. C. m. in Bennettsville,
S. C. 10-23-1921 Eula Belle Ford b.
3-31-1903
- 1442xll Jessie Christine Biles b. 6-4-1923
m. Dec. 1946 J. Clyde Grady
- 1442xlll Brenda Letaine Grady b. 5-6-1942 m.
11-5-1966 Glenn Clodfelter
- 1442x12 Margaret Louise Biles b. 8-18-1925 m.
10-11-1947 Jack C. Sloop at Kannapolis,
North Carolina
- 1442x121 Lori Ann Sloop b. 9-25-
- 1442x122 Amy Leon Sloop b. 12-5-
- 1442x123 Marsha Ellen Sloop b. 7-5-
- 1442x13 Lawson Leewood Biles b. 10-18-1927
m. 6-4-1950 Callie Thompson
- 1442x131 Boyd T. Biles b. 2-13-1952
- 1442x132 David Lawson Biles b. 12-10-1953

- 1442x133 Hannah Jo Biles b. 4-20-1960
- 1442x134 Arthur Lynn Biles (dau.) b. 9-5-1964
- 1442x14 Allie Belle Biles b. 5-27-1930 in Albemarle, N. C. m. at Kannapolis, N. C. 12-27-1953 Jack Wayne Stewart
- 1442x141 Jack Wayne Stewart Jr. b. 8-28-1955
- 1442x142 Jerry Dean Stewart b. 4-30-1957
- 1442x143 Jeffrey Wynn Stewart b. 1226-1959
- 1442x144 James Lillington Stewart b. 6-17-1964
- 1442x2 Minnie Mae Biles b. 2-4-1900 in New London, N. C. m. 3-28-1920 Reece Blair Hearne son of Joseph Adam and Britanna Mahitabel (Robinson) Herne
- 1442x21 Reece Blair Hearne Jr. b. 2-6-1921
- 1442x22 Allie Britann Hearne b. 6-2-1922 d.
- 1442x23 Henry Lee Hearne b. 5-18-1924
- 1442x24 Sarah Belle Hearne b. 8-7-1926 m. Blue
- 1442x3 Myrtle Luvera Biles b. 11-28-1901 m. Cloney Lathan
- 1442x4 Daniel Augustus Biles b. 11-2-1903 d. 1-11-1966 m. by Rev. A. B. Crawford, Bapt., 7-4-1925 Emma Lou Epps b. 6-11-1904 dau. of Frank and Nancy Jane (Forrest) Epps. License applied for by John Morton and Daniel A. Biles. Daniel A. Biles d. as a result of burns sustained in a fire which

destroyed his residence.

- 1442x41 Mitchell Edward Biles b. 5-10-1931
m. by Rev. O. H. Bolch, Bapt., 9-27-
1950 Opal Louise Waisner dau. of Wm.
Thomas and Emma (Bean) Waisner.
- 1442x411 Emma Darlene Biles b. 5-28-1953
- 1442x412 Mitchell Edward Biles Jr. b. 1-10-1957
- 1442x42 Carolyn Jane Biles b. 4-11-1926 m.
Elwood Russell Hinson b. 8-8-1925
son of Wilbur Patterson and Amanda
Florence (Russell) Hinson
- 1442x421 Carol Ann Hinson b. 4-17-1945
- 1442x422 Kenneth Elwood Hinson b. 11-21-1946
- 1442x43 Frances Geneva Biles b. 1-6-1928 m.
John Bernard Wright b. 10-30-1923 son
of John Walter and Anna (Lisk) Wright
- 1442x431 Deborah Frances Wright b. 8-19-1950
- 1442x432 Rebecca Lou Wright b. 7-2-1952
- 1442x433 John Walter Wright b. 5-10-1950
triplet
- 1442x434 Donald Harold Wright b. 5-19-1955
triplet
- 1442x435 Daniel Edward Wright b. 5-10-1955
triplet
- 1442x5 Lee Roy Biles b. 4-26-1905

- 572

1442x6 James Franklin Biles b. 1-23-1906 m/l by Rev. Wade H. James 11-28-1936 Ruth Neomie Plyler dau. of John and Arcie Plyler. She was b. 1911 or 1912 m/2 Mattie M. (no issue by Mattie)

1442x61 Wayne Dois Biles b. 4-15-1933 m. 1956 Mrytle Wingler

1442x611 Johnny Wayne Biles

1442x612 Susan Biles

1442x613 Cathy Biles

1442x614 Robert Allen Biles

1442x62 Alfred Ray Biles b. 6-24-1937 m. 6-29-1957 Ruth McManes b. 9-9-1936

1442x621 Terry Ann Biles

1442x622 Linda Darlene Biles

1442x623 Carolyn Ruth Biles

1442x7 Jerome Edward Biles b. 9-1-1908 d. 11-5-1939

1442x8 Ester Katherine Biles b. 5-30-1911 m. Roy Baxter

1442x9 Naomie Biles b. 5-4-1913 in Rockwell, N. C. m. by Gettus Num 8-12-1933 at York, S. C. Paul Thomas Cannon b. 2-9-1913 son of Thomas Richard and Julie Elizabeth (Gorden) Cannon.

1442x91 Thomas Carl Cannon b. 5-16-1934 m. 4-22-1955 Bobby Sue Wood b. 9-14-1932

573

- 1442x911 Thomas Neil Cannon b. 5-3-1962, adopted
- 1442x912 Lisa Carol Cannon b. 2-7-1963
- 1442x92 James Edward Cannon b. 6-11-1939 m.
1-8-1960 Judith Ann Blackwelder
b. 8-16-1940
- 1442x921 Jerome Edward Cannon b. 9-9-1962
- 1442x922 Jodie Ann Cannon b. 9-14-1964
- 1442x93 Paul Michael Cannon b. 8-23-1942 m.
6-6-1964 Elizabeth Neil b. 9-21-1942.
He is a band director and music teacher
and his wife teaches French and Eng.
- 1442x931 Angla Dawn Cannon b. 3-13-1965
- 1443x Henrietta L. Biles b. 6-17-1866 d.
5-6-1950 m. 9-18-1888 R. Jefferson
Hatley b. 3-1-1860 son of Simon and
Elizabeth Hatley
- 1443x1 Robert Lee Hatley m. Effie Hatley
no issue
- 1443x2 George Hatley m. Pearl Hohu (4 children)
- 1443x3 Ester Hatley m. Ernest Lowder
- 1443x31 Dr. Loyd Lowder, Prof. at Pfieffer C.
- 1443x32 Jerry Lowder
- 1443x33 Sybil Lowder m. Ray Vaughn Burlison
- 1443x4 Lula Hatley m. Charles Hatley
- 1443x41 Edna Hatley m. 9-29-1938 Windsor G.
Hathcock

- 1443x5 Myrtle Hatley d. m. Amos Browley
no issue
- 1444x Daniel William Puet Biles b. 1-4-1867
d. 10-9-1915 m. by Rev. John D. Redwine,
Meth. 10-9-1887 Eva Jenette House b.
9-10-1869 d. 10-22-1918 daughter of
D. A. and M. J. House. They are bur.
in New Tabor Meth. Church Cemetery.
- 1444x1 Thomas Alexander Biles b. ca. 1892
m/l 9-18-1911 Minnie M. Hatley b.
6-18-1890 d. 7-11-1931 dau. of Levi
and Alice Hatley
- 1444x11 Gazelle Clark, adopted daughter
- 1444x12 Marie Biles
- 1444x13 Thomas Arthur Biles 1922-1928
- 1444x1 Thomas Alexander Biles m/2 Ruth E.
Shanks b. 10-25-1907 d. 4-5-1934
- 1444x11x Janette Biles
- 1444x12x Betty Sue Biles
- 1444x1 Thomas A. Biles m/3 7-28-1934 Vallie
Virginia Hinson b. ca. 1904 no issue
- 1444x2 Julius Washington Biles b. ca. 1896
Merchant Marine for a number of years.
Lives in Tucson, Ariz. m. 10-13-1916
Illa Stogner b. ca. 1895 dau. of Cephus
and Tempie Stogner. no issue
- 1444x3 William Asbury Biles b. 6-7-1890 d.
9-27-1958 m/l by F. A. L. Clark, M.E.
Minister 2-26-1911 Florence Agnes

- Hatley b. 1-31-1884 d. 4-13-1926 dau.
of John Wesley and Frances (Sides)
Hatley. C. R. Hatley applied for
guardianship of the children of Aggie
Biles on 9-1-1928
- 1444x31 Agnes Biles 1913-1913
- 1444x32 Nellie Lee Nora Biles b. 11-20-1914
m. 4-2-1942 Lewis Daniel Norstrand
b. 8-3-1915 in Richmond, Va. son of
C. D. and Mary Elizabeth (Ayers)
Norstrand.
- 1444x321 Nester William Biles m/1 10-11-1957
in Chesterfield, S. C., Edith Carol
Huneycutt b. 12-24-1942
- 1444x3211 Virginia Carol Biles b. 9-21-1958
- 1444x3212 Nester William Biles Jr. b. 9-30-1960
- 1444x321 Nester William Biles m/2 10-5-1961
Mary Joann Rinehart b. 2-10-1939
- 1444x3211x Mary J•lyn Biles b. 7-30-1962
- 1444x3212x William Burl Biles b. 9-4-1963
- 1444x33 Ernest William Biles b. 1917 c. 1935
- 1444x34 Robert Junior Biles b. 1-11-1919 m.
4-15-1942 Virginia Lefler
- 1444x341 Barbara Ann Biles b. 1-5-1943 m.
Feb. 1963 Cecil Wayne Kimery
- 1444x342 Robert Michael Biles b. 8-21-1946

- 1444x343 Roger Dale Biles b. 9-3-1947
- 1444x344 Linda Kay Biles, twin, b. 11-21-1948
- 1444x345 Brenda Fay Biles, twin, b. 11-21-1948
- 1444x346 David Lee Biles b. 11-12-1954
- 1444x347 Kathy Rae Biles b. 6-12-1958
- 1444x35 Carlie Westley Biles b. 1-26-1920
- 1444x36 Charlie Jason Biles b. 6-9-1923 m.
8-29-1941 Pearl Christine Lefler b.
9-16-1922 d. 12-18-1962
- 1444x361 Nina Joyce Biles b. 7-13-1942 m. 11-13-
1960 Roy Donald Harward b. 9-1-1942
- 1444x3611 Wendy Darlene Harward b. 11-27-1961
- 1444x3612 Christopher David Harward b. 4-16-1963
- 1444x3613 Donald Jeffrey Harward b. 8-20-1967
- 1444x362 Nancy Jeanette Biles b. 7-2-1943
- 1444x363 Donald Jason Biles b. 3-23-1945 m.
10-1-1965 Diane Morrison b. 9-9-1944
- 1444x3631 Corey Jason Biles b. 10-19-1966
- 1444x364 Judy Agnes Biles b. 9-9-1946 m. 9-26-
1964 James Calvin Poole b. 2-24-1945
- 1444x36 Charlie Jason Biles m/2 6-14-1963
Glennie Ramelle Tyson b. 9-16-1936
- 1444x361x Kelly Leigh Biles b. 4-21-1964
- 1444x362x Toni Ramelle Biles b. 5-27-1965

577

1444x37

Lena Brown Biles 1925-1926

1444x3

William Asbury Biles m/2 by Rev. B. G. Whitley, Bapt., 5-5-1926 Ethel Estelle Thompson b. 7-4-1905 dau. of Sam and Rebecca Thompson

1444x31x

Onnie Mae Biles b. 3-17-1929 m. 3-29-1946 Willie Bryant Poplin b. 3-17-1900 son of John M. and Nellie (Deese) Poplin

1444x31x1

Shirley Dianne Poplin b. 4-3-1947 m. 8-20-1965 Robert Jason Howell b. 12-6-1946

1444x31x2

Rodney Bryant Poplin b. 6-10-1953

1444x32x

Grover Lee Biles b. 5-3-1931 m. 2-26-1951 Annie Elizabeth Swaringen dau. of Tom and Annie E. (Gibson) Swaringen

1444x32x1

Gary Lee Biles b. 10-14-1952

1444x32x2

Margaret Annette Biles b. 9-12-1954

1444x32x3

Ricky Steve Biles b. 6-2-1958

1444x33x

Melvin Eugene Biles b. 8-28-1933 m. 11-22-1952 Shirley Faye Mitchell b. 9-20-1936

1444x33x1

Melvin Junior Biles b. 5-15-1955

1444x33x2

William Eugene Biles b. 7-4-1957

1444x34x

Mary Lene Biles b. 8-16-1935
m. Crisao

1444x35x

Gertie Estell Biles b. 1-19-1938
m. Torrence

- 1444x4 Marshall Cleatus Biles ca. 1897
m/l 4-15-1916 Lula Stogner dau. of
Cephus and Tempie Stogner -probably
had issue. He m/2 ?
- 1444x5 Hurley Dennis Biles b. ca. 1900 m.
1-14-1922 Dora Mae Surratt b. 9-27-
1901 d. 6-18-1965 dau. of W. J. and
Ada Surratt. Dora Mae m/2 Blalock
- 1444x51 Marvin Dennis Biles b. 2-26-1925 at
Norwood, N. C., m. by Rev. J. E. Yontz
12-8-1945 Clara Odessa Almond dau. of
Verdie H. and Stella (Russell) Almond
- 1444x511 Tony Alexander Biles, student of U.
of N. C. m. 12-29-1967 Linda Wynell
Lucas dau. of John L. and Ora Mae
Lucas. Linda was or is a student at
Presbyterian Hospital School of
Nursing in Charlotte, North Carolina
- 1444x512 Sonja Stella Biles
- 1444x513 Marvin Dennis Biles Jr.
- 1444x6 Alfred Roe Biles never married
- 1444x7 Eva Lee Biles 1897-1913
- 1444x8 Mary Ida Biles 1888-1902
- 1444x9 Mae Biles m. John Johnson
- 1444x(10) Joe Arthur Biles b. ca. 4-13-1905
m/l ca. 1925 Lottie Honeycutt d. 1937
- 1444x(10)1 Arthur Roe Biles m. Beulah Newton
- 1444x(10)11 Alfred Biles b. ca. 1949

579

1444x(10)12 Loise Biles m. Reese Baucher (so. ?)

1444x(10)13 Ruby Biles m/l Duke (killed)
m/2 Phillips - several children

1444x(10) Joe Arthur Biles m/2 Mary (Wilson)
Goodman, a widow

1444x(10)1x Bobby Darrell Biles b. ca. 1942 m.
12-10-1961 by Rev. Macon P. Green
at Pleasant Grove Church in Big Lick
Township, Mary Elvine Dick, b. ca.
1943

145 William D. Biles - very little is
known about William except that he d.
prior to his father and that all his
children lived in a western state.
~~They~~ were to share in the estate but
none of Thomas' slaves were to go west.
The names are not mentioned in the
will but a lengthy examination of the
court records are found to reveal two
names Jefferson and Tabitha Biles,
who were not of age and were signed
for by the executors. These could
be children of William. Tabitha Biles
dau. of Francis Biles, who wa also de-
ceased, is accounted for and therefore
not the Tabitha unaccounted for in
the court proceendings. More could
be found from further examination of
the records.

It is not completely certain the
middle initial of Wm. was D. because
the records are hand written and diff.

- 146 Francis Biles d. prior to his father
- 1461 William "Bill" Biles b. 12-19-1818
d. 7-29-1896 m. 1-20-1852 Amanda
"Mandy" Catherine Crowell b. 7-27-1831
d. 2-9-1914 dau. of William Jennings
Crowell
- 14611 Ann Rose Etta Biles 1853-1918 never m.
- 14612 Rueben Franklin Biles b. 3-17-1855 d.
3-27-1910 m/l Mary Jane "Jennie" Smith
b. 9-29-1861 d. 12-22-1900
- 146121 Annie S. Biles b. 1891 d. 1902
- 146122 Mabel Owens Biles b. 12-16-1894 d.
1963/4 m. William E. Boger
- 1461221 Mary Ellen Boger m. Harvell
- 1461222 Frances Boger m. Lindahl
- 1461223 Willie Boger m. Tucker
- 1461224 Margaret B. Boger m. Fenters
- 1461225 Elizabeth Boger m. Chaney
- 14612 Rueben Franklin Biles m/2 Bertha K.
Misenheimer dau. of John and Bettie
Misenheimer
- 146121x Leroy Biles 1903-1904
- 146122x Ruby Louise Biles 1906-1908
- 146123x Elizabeth Biles of Charlotte, N. C.

581

14613

Martin Luther Augustus Biles b. 12-
31-1856 d. 6-21-1933 m/2 8-11-1914
Bertha K. (Misenheimer) Biles

146131

Elizabeth Biles

14614

William Brantly Biles b. 4-4-1861 d;
10-1-1898 m. 8-31-1898 Cora Brooks
daughter of C. H. and Jane E. Brooks

1462

Tabitha Biles m. May 1841 Truxton
Kirk

14621

Sarah Kirk m. Preston Killiard. They
lived in South Carolina

146211

Henretta Hilliard m. John Browning

1462111

Chester Browning m. Mary Moore. He
worked for the railroad.
Children: Herman, Cecil, Odell, Kenneth,
and a daughter Jimmie Lee.

1462112

Lula Pearl Browning m. 6-9-1923 Edward
Broadbent of Butler, Okla. They were
both educated in School for Blind at
Austin, Texas. They farmed and made
brooms and led an independent life.
Children: Wanda and Lynda

1462113

Faye Browning m. E. E. Wright of
Commerce, Texas; a carpenter
Children: Edith, Ernest, Douglas,
Jack, Bill, Don

1462114

Bess Browning m. Frank A. Whistler
Children: James, John, Charles, Rose-
dale, Freddie, Bobbye

- 1462115 Sallie Browning m. Clyde Roundtree of Fairlie, Texas. He worked for the railroad. Children: Charlene, Ruby, Edna, Maynell, Jean, Ruwann
- 1462116 Roy Browning d. 1936 in car accident m. Mary Lou Trailer of Commerce, Texas Children: Teddy Gene, Jim Bob
- 1462117 Eddie Browning m. Alvin Anderson, a Carpenter - no issue
- 146212 John Hilliard lives in Memphis, Tenn.
- 146213 Buelah Hilliard m. Sooner Strickland
- 146214 Laura Hilliard m. Nichols
- 146215 Bessie Hilliard m. Frank Mapes of Minneapolis, Minn.
- 146216 Pearl Hilliard m. Tommy Roberts
- 1463 Elizabeth "Betsy" Biles b. ca. 1824 m. John Wilson Earnhardt b. ca. 1814 son of George and Lucy (Parker) Earnhardt
- 14631 Jane Earnhardt b. ca. 1839
- 14632 Franklin Earnhardt b. ca. 1841
- 14633 Mary Earnhardt b. ca. 1843 m. by Rev. E. H. Carter 12-7-1871 Enoch A. Littleton son of John and Betsy (Carter) Littleton
- 14634 Lucy Ann Earnhardt b. ca. 1845 m. Madison Calloway

583

14635

William M.T. Earnhardt b. ca. 1847
m. 12-29-1868 Fannie Cress dau. of
Alex and Martha Cress

14636

Erma Earnhardt b. ca. 1849

14637

D. Robert Earnhardt m. 10-8-1871 Fannie
Carter dau. of Martin Carter

14638

Louisa Earnhardt m. by Rev. W. W.
Russell 4-16-1865 James H. Carter

14639

John Wesley Earnhardt b. 2-15-1860
d. 7-18-1926 m. 10-27-1881 Martha
Loula Calloway b. 10-28-1865 d. 3-16-
1933 dau. of Agrippi Camolial and
Eliza (Elliott) Calloway

146391

Elizabeth Earnhardt b. 11-22-1882 m.
12-24-1899 Rev. B. G. Whitley

146392

Dora Skeen Earnhardt b. 5-8-1884 m.
2-27- Robert Lee Shaver

146393

Mary Lee Earnhardt 1886-1888

146394

Margaret Janie Earnhardt b. 3-8-1889
d. 12-19-1957 m. 1911 George Milton

146395

Sarah Rebecca Earnhardt b. 3-12-1891
m. 8-14-1921 J. E. Curtis

146396

Addie B. Earnhardt b. 6-24-1893 d.
5-3-1958 m. 7-9-1913 William Smith

146397

Hattie Mae Earnhardt 1896-1910

146398

Charles King Earnhardt b. 5-12-1899
m. Ella Caudle.

- 146399 Ruth Anne Earnhardt b. 4-13-1901 m.
5-20-1922 R. A. Bunn
- 14639(10) Hoyle Wilson Earnhardt b. 3-18-1904
not married
- 14639(11) Wilbur G. Earnhardt b. 8-5-1907 m.
Ethel Sharp of Eradell Co., N. C.
b. 11-5-1909
- 14639(12) Ruby G. Earnhardt b. 7-26-1912 m.
10-11-1930 Vance Simpson
- 147 Dosey or Docia Biles b. ca. 1799 d.
1875 m. 1821 David Crowell b. 2-14-
1798 d. 2-13-1868 son of George
Crowell b. 1743 d. 1850, soldier of
the Revolution, and Jemmina (Sherrin)
Crowell of Mecklenberg, N. C.

Wheeler's History of North Carolina Vol. 11, page 199; "Two brothers, John Crowell and Edward Crowell came to North Carolina and settled in Halifax. They emigrated from Woodbridge, New Jersey. They are originally from England; and they or their ancestors are called Cromwell.

In the year 1674, says the Annalist of Philadelphia, two brothers of Oliver Cromwell left England for America and settled in New Jersey. They fled from England, from the political storms that impended over the name and house of the late Protector.

While on the voyage, fearing that persecution would follow from the adherents of Charles II, then on the English throne, they resolved to change the name. This was done with solemn ceremony, and by writing their name each on paper and each cutting from the paper the M and casting it in the sea.

The family pedigree on vellum, recording these facts, was with the family in North Carolina, in an ornamental chest with other valuables, when by a party of Tarleton's Legion, in 1781, this chest was seized and taken off. These facts are undoubted. The record was again made up from the recollections of the family, and is still preserved among them. From one of them, these interesting and curious facts are derived.

John Crowell, who emigrated from New Jersey to Halifax, married a Miss Lewis. He died early leaving several children. One of them married Miss Barnes, a celebrated beauty. One of the daughters married a Mumford, whose daughter was the wife of Hon. Willie Jones.

Edward Crowell married Miss Rayburn, aunt to Gov. Rayburn of Georgia; by whom he had several children. His eldest son Samuel married Miss Bradford.

Colonel John Crowell, late member of Congress from Georgia and Indian Agent was a son of Edward.

- | | |
|-------|--|
| 1470 | George Washington Crowell |
| 1472 | Thomas Jefferson Crowell b. 5-22-1822
m. 3-7-1847 Margaret Virginia Garmond
b. 9-5-1830 dau. of Mike Garmond of
Cabarras County, North Carolina |
| 14721 | Henry Cross Crowell b. 5-17-1848 |
| 14722 | David Wesley Crowell b. 1-13-1849 |
| 14723 | Rosa Etta Crowell b. 3-8-1858 m.
S. E. Greeley |
| 14724 | Mahaly Jane Crowell b. 12-14-1860 d.
1926 m. Henry Capers Ivey b. 1853 d.
1926 son of John Reese and Sarah Ann
(Biles) Ivey. See # 14815 dor descendants. |

- 14725 James Lee Crowell b. 9-26-1863 m.
Minnie Lee Mauney dau. of Valentine
Mauney b. 1-21-1816 in Lincoln Co.,
N. C. and Minnie Catherine (Davis)
Mauney.
- 14726 Martha Ella Crowell b. 8-26-1866 d.
1956 m. William Martin Ivey 1857-1925
See # 14817 for descendants
- 14727 Salina Bell Crowell b. 11-8-1873 m.
Henry Sawyer
- 147271 Mayfield Sawyer (female) m. Duncan
- 14728 Minnie Fidelia Crowell b. 1-20-1876
m. J. A. Richie
- 14729 Thomas Marshall Crowell b. 1-11-1869
m. Iva Parks
- 1472(10) Julius Michael Crowell b. 8-8-1857
d. 9-26-1862 of diphtheria
- 1472(11) Rufus Crowell 1854-1862
- 1472(12) May Lundy Crowell 1851-1862
- 1473 William Marvin Crowell b. ca. 1830
- 1474 James Crowell m. Catherine
- 14741 Margaret Elizabeth Crowell b. ca.
1849 m. A. Honeycutt
- 14742 James Robert Crowell b. ca. 1851
m. Nancy Haynes of Illinois
- 14743 Josephine Crowell b. ca. 1853 m.
Arthur Latham of Illinois

587

14741

Estelle A. Crowell b. ca. 1855 m.
Charles W. Carruthers

14745

David Henry Baxter Crowell b. ca. 1857
of Attica, Kansas m. M. E. Dark

14746

Dr. Franklin Puet Crowell b. 1859 m.
Angeline Wright of Pittsburg, Kansas

14747

George Washington Crowell m. Etta
Friend of Alva, Oklahoma

14748

Thomas Jackson Crowell m. Leone Lake
of Pittsburg, Kansas

14749

Samantha Jane Crowell m. Murph Crow-
ell of Pittsburg, Kansas

1474(10)

Sarah Katherine Crowell m. Elija S.
Millard of Pittsburg, Kansas

1474(11)

Mallie Ann Crowell m. R. P. Crowell
cf Pittsburg, Kansas

1475

Derrick Crowell b. ca. 1834

1476

Franklin Crowell b. ca. 1837

1477

John Crowell b. ca. 1842

1478

Estella Crowell m. Henry Lentz of
Rowan County, N. C.

1479

Cannozer Crowell m. Jim Russell of
Union County, North Carolina

147(10)

Samantha Crowell b. ca. 1835 m. Jim
Russell of Union County, North Car.
Cannozer and Samantha both m. Jim
Russell of Union County, N. C.

148

Thomas Biles b. 6-14-1800 d. 2-7-1882 m. Elizabeth Sides b. 3-4-1804 d. 3-19-1882. They are bur. in the Bapt. Church Cem. at Badin, N. C.. Elizabeth appears to be the daughter of Leonard and Catherine Sides, who are also bur. in the same church yard.

From the will of Thomas Biles b. 1752 it appears that Thomas was the favorite of his father and was named along with his brother Daniel as executors of the will.

Thomas Biles b. 1800 was the person for whom Bilesville was named. The name was changed about 1893 to New London, N. C.. His house still stands in New London and is currently occupied and in good repair. The occupants, I understand plan to restore it and re-furnish it to the era. The house is shown as it appeared in the summer of 1967. My wife, Mary and sons James and Chris are shown in the picture also. James and Chris are shown below in what appears to have bee a kitchen located back and left of the house.

1481

Sarah Ann "Becky" Biles b. 8-6-1826 d. 3-30-1887 m. John Reese Ivey b. 8-23-1823 d. 5-19-1896

14811

Thomas Postell Ivey b. 1848-1915 m. Mary Gaddy

148111

Annie R. Ivey b. 1874 m. Charlie Sides

1481111

Ida Sides b. 1896 m. Rigis Sapp

14811111

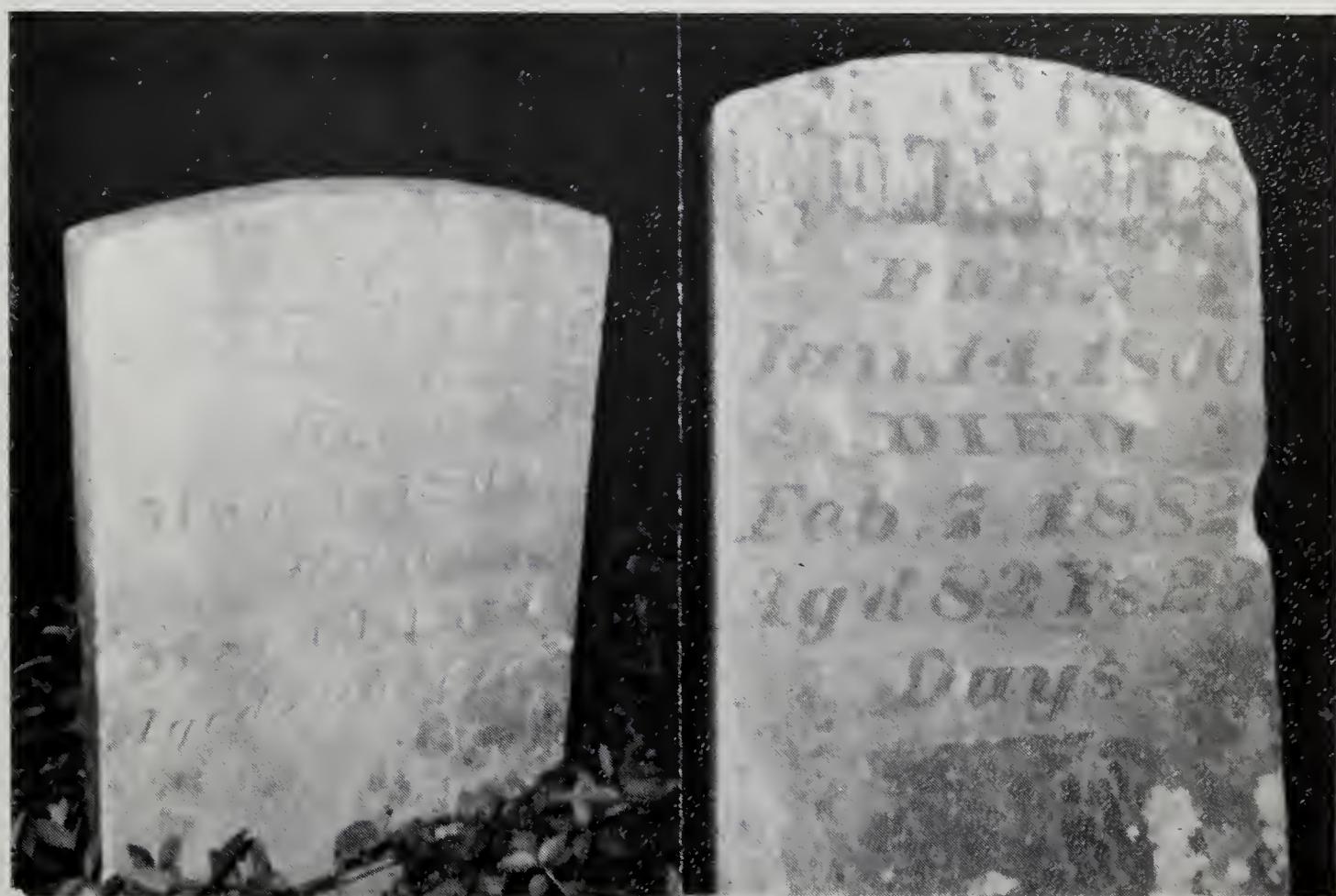
Don F. Sapp m. Mary Laura McArthur Children: Ellen and Ruth Ivey Sapp

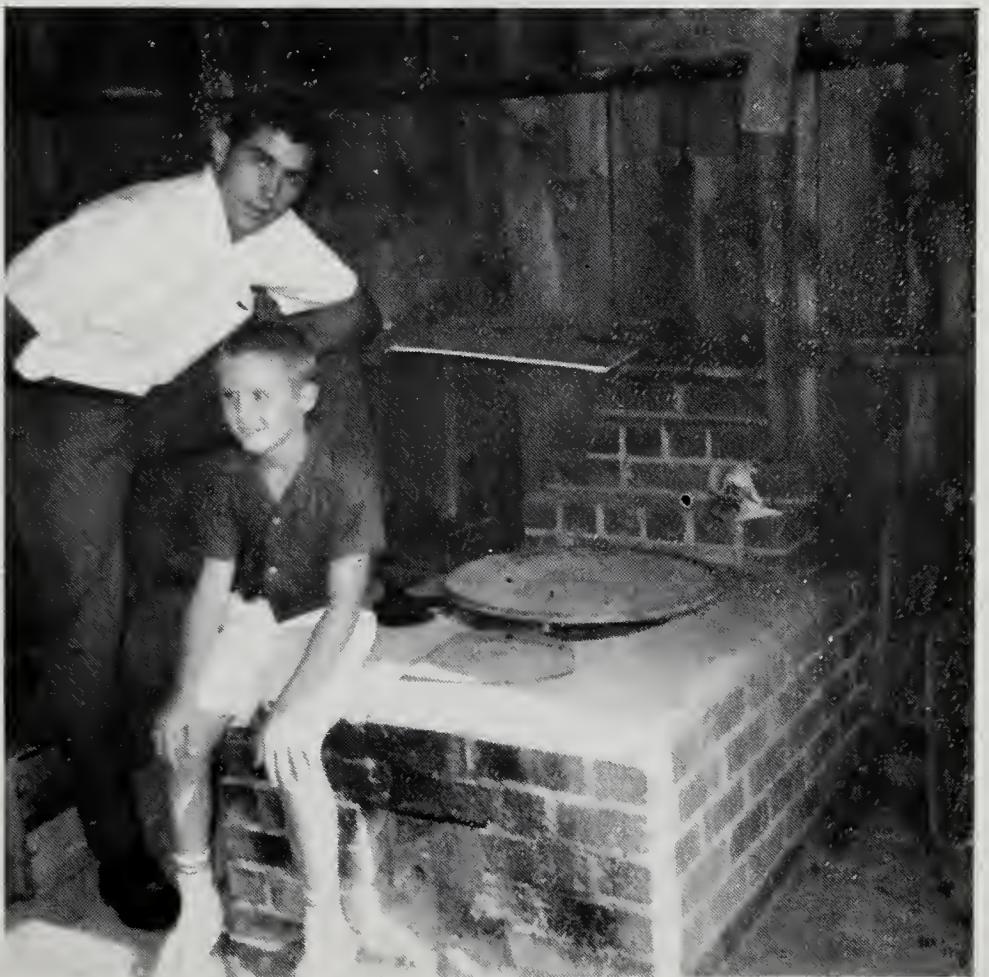
589

- 14811112 Patsy Jane Sapp m. John Lee Bullabaugh
Son: John Lee Bullabaugh III
- 14811113 Phyllis Ann Sapp m. Milton Whytsell
- 148111131 Ann Whytsell m. Hank Haney
- 1481112 Ernest E. Sides 1899-1939 m.
- 1481113 Ralph Franklin Sides b. 1901 m.
- 1481114 Mary Lillian Sides b. 1905 m. William
Arnold Miller III
- 1481115 Juanita Sides b. 1913 never married
- 148112 Minnie Ivey 1877-1899 never married
- 148113 Pattie Ivey 1880-1905 never married
- 148114 Mae Ivey 1882-1923 m/l Abraham Sherman
- 1481141 Hazel Sherman 1903-1927
- 1481142 Grace Sherman m. Mazzitti
Daughter: Ritta
- 148114 Mae Ivey m/2 Cleveland Fultz
- 1481141x Charles Fultz m. Dorris Fink no issue
- 1481142x Evelyn Fultz m. Cliff McKeithan
- 1481142x1 Jack McKeithan
- 1481142x2 Patricia McKeithan m. Paul Raymond
Gillikin
- 1481142x21 Jennifer Gillikin



MR. & MRS. THOMAS BILES





- 148115 Grace Ivey 1888-1904
- 14812 Mary Jane Ivey 1849-1906 m. John H. Palmer
- 148121 Charles Palmer m. Bell McQueen d. 1926
- 1481211 Henry Palmer b. 1894 m. Beulah Ingold
- 14812111 John H. Palmer m.
Children: Robert; Wayne, twin; Ellen, twin
- 14812112 Charles Palmer
- 1481212 Archie Palmer m. Carrie Coggin
- 1481213 Willie Palmer 1898-1953 m. Gertie Moody. Children; Katherine, Lucile, and Jean
- 1481214 Buck Palmer 1900-1902
- 1481215 Ivey Palmer 1902-1958 m/1 Bettie Barrett m/2 Mamie Vass - no issue
- 148122 Esther Palmer 1877-1952 m. Reid Reeves no issue
- 148123 Shellie Palmer 1880-1959 m. Harriet Cooper
- 1481231 Robert Palmer m. Odessa Hartsell no issue
- 1481232 Sam Palmer m. Maud Trexler. Children:
Albert, Katherine, Shellie, Hattie Bell, Georgie Lee Palmer who m/1 Rheubon Steller and had Peggy Lou, Robert L., Norma Ann, and Mary Frances,

Hannah; William "Bill".

148124 James B. Palmer m/l 1911 Lena Grimes
d. 1923 m/2 Ada Snuggs (no issue)

1481241 John Thomas Palmer m. Mary E. Huneycutt
Children: Nancy, Helen, John Thomas,
Benjamin F., Fred Watson

1481242 Elizabeth Palmer m. Roger Andrews
Children: Lynn Palmer, Larry Russell

1481243 Sarah Palmer m. Howard J. Cottrell
Children: Reid, James, Howard, Jane,
William

1481244 James B. Palmer Jr. m. Geneva Yontz
Children: Catherine J., James Benjamin
III, Jefferson

1481245 Albert Palmer m. Willie Traywick
no issue

1481246 William (Palmer) Grimes m. Mary B.
Raker. He was adopted in 1923 by
William and Annie Grimes after the
death of his mother, Lena (Grimes)
Palmer. Children: Carol, Lena Ann,
Julia, Jeffrey

148125 Grover C. Palmer 1884-1892

14813 Benjamin Franklin Ivey 1850-1918 m.
Lela Lentz 1865-1965

148131 Bettie Ivey b. 1887 never married

148132 Eula Ivey b. 1889 m. M. E. Blalock
1889-1961

- 1481321 Merritt Blalock Jr. b. 1918 m. 1943
Lelia Wheeler.
Children; Merritt III, Robert Wheeler
- 1481322 Frank Ivey Blalock 1920-1951 m. 1943
Margaret King.
Son: Frank Ivey Blalock Jr.
- 1481323 Mollie Blalock 1924-1952 m. Jon D.
Estelman no issue
- 1481324 Robert Blalock 1926-1932
- 148133 Grady Ivey 1891-1892
- 148134 Lonnie Ivey b. 1893 m. 1925 Polly
Heitman
- 1481341 Raymond Ivey b. 1927 m. Mary Ann
Tetlow. Children: Stephen T.,
Lauran Heitman Ivey
- 1481342 Benjamin Ivey b. 1929 m. Nancy Banks
Young. Children: Lynn Allison,
Benjamin
- 148135 John Ivey 1895-1952 m. 1917 Vera House
- 1481351 John Eli Ivey Jr. b. 1919 m. 1942
Melville Fost Corbett. Children:
Melville Elizabeth, Howard William,
Lela Davis
- 1481352 William Ivey b. 1927 m. 1954 Julia
Stewart Killingsworth.
Children: Martha, Lentz, Julia
- 1481353 Michael Ivey b. 1930 m. 1952 Mahla
Haggard.
Children: Paul Eli, Mahla Virginia

- 595
148136 George W. Ivey b. 1902 m. Vesta Bridge
- 1481361 George W. Ivey Jr. m. 1964 Frankie Howell. Son: Kenton Ivey b. 1965
- 1481362 James Ivey not married
- 1481363 Gene Ivey m. 1962 Gwendolyn Allen Son: Philip Ivey b. 1967
- 148137 Edith Ivey b. 1906 never married
- 14814 Martha Ivey 1851-1921 m. Richard J. Ross b. 1849 son of Allen Ross b. ca. 1821 and Martha A. (Biles) Ross b. ca. 1826 (see # 1425)
- 148141 John A. Ross 1870-1955 m/1 Ida Ridenhour m/2 Elsie Misenheimer (no issue)
- 1481411 Ralph S. Ross
- 148142 Charles Ross 1872-1932 m. Nellie Greeley
- 1481421 Greeley Ross m. Price Bell. Children: Elizabeth, Martha, Margaret, James
- 1481422 Marie Ross m. Lester H. Mason Son: Lester Ross Mason
- 1481423 Charles Ross Jr. never married
- 1481424 James Ross m. Mildred Arey. Children: Lanny, Loretta, Jannell, Shirley
- 1481425 Helen Ross m. Roy Worley. Children: Patricia, Charles
- 148143 Walter Ross 1873-1937 m. Lizzie Hardister

- 1481431 Hugh Ross b. 1896 m. Dora Ann Taylor
no issue
- 1481432 Mary Louise Ross b. 1898 m. Thomas
Crayton
- 14814321 Ruth Crayton m. Heath Helms
- 148143211 Eloise Helms m. Stege Bellinger
- 14814322 Mildred Crayton m. Rev. Edwin Bailey
Children: D. Edwin Bailey Jr, Beth,
Janis, Lisa
- 1481433 Edgar P. Ross m. Pearl Morris
Daughter: Martha Frances
- 1481434 Walter L. Ross m. Verna Whitley
- 14814341 Richard Ross m. Joan Plint
Daughters: Martha, Margaret
- 14814342 Etrula Ross m. James Frick
Sons: Larry, David
- 14814343 Elizabeth Ross m. Heath Burgess
Child: Lynn Burgess
- 14814344 William Lee Ross m. Bobbie Guthrie
Children: Melonie, Kenneth
- 14814345 Paul Ross m. Emma Smith
Children: Andy, Amy
- 14814346 John Howell Ross m. Latrell Lankford
Son: Jeffrey Ross
- 14814347 Thomas Foster Ross not married
- 1481435 Herbert Ross b. 1906 not married

597

1481436

Julia Ross b. 1917 m. Wilbert Rivenbark. Children: Jane, Allan

1481437

Sarah Ross m. Leonard Hampton.
Adopted children: Michael, Elizabeth

148144

Henry Edgar Ross 1878-1936 m.

1481441

Clary Ross 1902-1941 m. Juineta Pinnix
Son: Jack Ross

1481442

Elizabeth Ross b. 1905 m. Landis Burns

14814421

Barbara Burns m. Hoyle Boger
Children: William Gray, Elizabeth

14814422

Bettie Burns m. Harold Morgan
Children: Mark, Karen

1481443

Martha Jane Ross b. 1908 m. Dean L. Culver. Son: Dean L. Culver Jr.

1481444

Joe Allen Ross b. 1912 m. Joyce Roberts
Children: Joe Allen Jr., Sarah Elizabeth, Kenneth Roberts

1481445

Keith Ross b. 1921 m. Elenor Wilson
Children: Wanda Lee, Keith M. Jr.

148145

Pattie Ross 1887-1961 m. Thomas Pace

1481451

Thomas Pace m. Tennie

14814511

Thomas Pace III m. Linda Cotes

1481452

Martha Sue Pace m. William Traylor
Children: William Jr, Thomas

148146

Esther Ross 1879-1942 m. Claude Richie

1481461

Thelma Richie b. 1900 never married

- 1481462 Felix Richie b. 1903 m. Grace Little
no issue
- 1481463 Katherine Richie 1906-1908
- 1481464 Mary Ross Richie b. 1909 m. Henry
Forrest III
- 14814641 Henry Lee Forrest Jr. m. Lauretta
Plyler. Children: Ellen, Jane Lenora
- 14814642 William Claude Forrest unmarried
- 1481465 Sarah Margaret Richie b. 1912 m.
J. B. Hough no issue
- 1481466 Martha Jane Richie b. 1918 m.
Grover H. Rogers.
- 14814661 Grover H. Rogers Jr. m. Peggy Maner
no issue
- 14814662 Claude Richie Rogers m. Joyce Kennedy
no issue
- 148147 Benjamin Ross 1882-1939 m. Docie Brooks
Son: Thomas Benjamin Ross Jr.
- 148148 Onnie Ross 1890-1957 m. Lyman Barber
- 1481481 Helen Barber m. Julian Yoder
- 14814811 Lyman Robert Yoder
- 14814812 Barbara Yoder
- 14815 Henry Capers Ivey b. 1853-1926 m. Mahaly
Jane Crowell b. 12-14-1860 d. 1926
(see # 14724)
- 148151 Charles M. Ivey 1879-1965 m. Carrie

599

- 1481511 Askins 1878-1961
Askins Ivey m. George L. Patterson Jr.
Children: Elizabeth Ivey, George L. Ivey
- 1481512 Charles Marshall Ivey Jr., twin, Atty.
b. at Concord, N. C. m. 6-14-1949
Cornelia Yeager b. 9-29-1924 in Stanly
County, N. C. (refer to #1417531 or
1472412)
- 14815121 Margaret Elizabeth Ivey b. 6-29-1951
- 14815122 Charles Marshall Ivey III b. 2-11-1953
- 1481513 Carolyn Ivey d. 1956, twin m.
Wallace Morris d. 1960
- 14815131 Caroline Ivey Morris m. John A. Greer
Children: Allen, Craig, Michael
- 14815132 Mary Farrow Morris not married
- 1481514 Jane Capus Ivey d. 1956 m. Thomas
L. Ross Jr.
- 14815141 Elizabeth Jane Ross m. Dan Warren
- 14815142 Thomas L. Ross III
- 14815143 Leslie A. Ross, twin
- 14815144 Marshall D. Ross, twin d. 1949
- 148152 Minnie Ivey 1882-1958 m/l Van Sikes
m/2 Lee G. King (no issue by King)
- 1481521 Van Sikes Jr. never married
- 1481522 Walter Lee Sikes never married

- 1481523 John Henry Sikes m. Gwendolyn Russell
- 14815231 Gwendolyn Sikes m. Harrison Gray
- 14815232 John Henry Sikes Jr.
- 14815233 Pamela Sikes
- 1481524 Minnie Ivey Sikes m. John A. Auten
Children: John A. Jr., Robert
- 148153 Lee Roy Ivey 1885-1952 never married
- 148154 Fannie P. Ivey b. 1887 never married
- 148155 Onnie Ivey b. 1890 m. W. M. Napier
d. 1962
- 1481551 Jane Carey Napier m. R. J. Payne
Son: Jack Payne
- 1481552 W. M. Napier Jr. m. Peggy Eudy, no issue
- 148156 Ruth Ivey 1892-1965 m. L. John Trott
- 1481561 Ruth Ivey Trott m. Van Hartsell
Son: Charles Hartsell
- 1481562 Jeannette Trott m. I. E. Killian
- 14815621 John Killian m. Julia Lynn McDowell
Daughter: Kristie Killian
- 1481563 Sue Trott m. Leon D. Parker
- 14815631 Sue Parker m. Gene McIntyre
- 14815632 Ruth Parker
- 1481564 John Trott Jr. m. Leonora Miller.
no issue.

- 601.
- 148157 Wade Ivey 1895-1925 never married
- 148158 Margaret Ivey b. 1900 m/1 Levic Trexler m/2 Clyde King (no issue by King)
- 1481581 Peggy Trexler m. Melvin Goodman
- 14816 Robert Whiteman Ivey 1856-1930 m.
Verona Parker d.
- 148161 Sadie Ivey b. 1891, twin, m. Albert T. Nash Sr. d. 1847
- 1481611 Albert T. Nash Jr. b. 1919 m. 1948
Jeanette Robbins
- 14816111 Albert Theodore Nash III b. 1951
- 148162 Lottie B. Ivey b. 1891, twin, never m.
- 148163 D. Reese Ivey 1894-1957 m. Winnifred Griffin no issue
- 148164 Lucile Ivey b. 1896 m. Frank W. McKee
no issue
- 14817 William Martin Ivey 1857-1925 m. Martha Ella Crowell b. 8-26-1866 d. 1956
See # 14726
- 148171 Edna Ivey 1886-1952 m. J. H. Ramseur
Son: John H. Ramseur Jr.
- 148172 John Ray Ivey 1888-1942 m. Mary Bostian
- 1481721 Helen Ivey m. Ira Deese
- 14817211 Kay Deese m. Fulton Ray
Sons: Fulton Jr., James
- 1481722 Ray Ivey m. Marjorie Huston

- 14817221 Janet Louise Ivey m. Fred A. Gran
Daughter: Cherrie L. Gran
- 1481723 Frank M. Ivey m. Elaine Woodlief
- 14817231 Frank M. Ivey Jr. m. Susan Veal
Son: Frank D. Ivey
- 14817232 John Douglas Ivey
- 148173 Lottie Ivey b. 1890 m. Fred Hastings
- 1481731 Fred Hastings Jr. m. Peggy Long
Children: Vick, Robert
- 148174 Shelton Ivey 1893-1947 m. Ray Jones
no issue
- 148175 Paul Ivey 1895-1963 m. Myrna Crowell
- 1481751 Betsy Ivey m. Dr. C. Glenn Sawyer
Children: Joni, Elizabeth, Paul,
and Christopher
- 1481752 Martha Ivey m. Dr. Windell H. Tiller
Children: Linda, Howard, Barbara,
Frank, Martha I.
- 148176 J. Wallace Ivey b. 1904 m. Kathleen
Lisk
- 1481761 James Ivey m. Margaret Barrett
Children: Dale, J. W. III
- 1481762 Ann Ivey m. Charles Cranford
Children: Charles, John
- 148177 William Grimes Ivey b. 1910 m/1
Lois Ledford. Daughter: Gale
m/2 Mary Caldwell. Sons: Rickey, Martin

- 603
1482 Mary Katherine Biles b. 5-12-1828 d.
4-17-1849. never married
- 1483 Eliza Jane Biles b. 5-1-1830 d. 3-8-
1881 m. Reuben Harris b. 1-19-1929
- 14831 Abe Harris, a confectioner of
Salisbury, North Carolina
- 149 Lucinda Biles b. ca. 1810 d. 1883 m.
Allen Crowell b. ca. 1801 d. 1882.
Mrs. James Peter Glenn was admitted
to D.A.R., Vol. 80, p. 263, #79728
as a descendant of Lucinda (Biles)
Crowell. Lucinda received a slave
by the will of her father which she
and her husband contested.
- 1491 Letitia Crowell b. 1844
- 1492 Winfield S. Crowell b. 1848
- 1493 Tabitha Biles Crowell b. 8-25-1850
in Rowan County, N. C. d. 8-31-1941
at Dayton Beach, Florida m. 6-2-1869
Henry Clark Miller b. 12-3-1844 in
Rowan County, N. C. d. 10-11-1904
in Pine Bluff, Arkansas
- 14931 Mary Emma Miller m. James Peter Glen
D. A. R. # 79728
- 14932 Charles Allen Miller b. 10-4-1874 in
Rowan County, N. C. d. 1-25-1927 at
Cross City, Florida m. 7-2-1899
Florence Samples b. 12-3-1880 at
Sample Island, Ar. d. 4-22-1950
at Geneva, Florida

15

Jonathan Biles b. ca. 1755-60 d. prior to 1804 as his heirs were granted land late in 1803. The 1790 census shows Jonathan with 3 males over 16 and 5 females. The 1800 census shows 2 males 26-45-, 1 male under 10, with 2 females 26-45, and 2 slaves.

16

John Biles b. ca. 1760-1770. The 1790 census shows him unmarried and over 16. The 1800 census shows him married with 2 sons under 10 and 1 daughter under 10.

Found in the Rowan County, N. C. marriages- John Biles m. 7-2-1790 Margaret Whitaker.

John Biles m. 3-12-1792 Betsay Smith Betsay Smith wa either a Daughter or sister of Obediah Smith

John and Betsay are thought to be the parents of Harbert Biles, M. D.; Smith Biles, M. D.; James Henderson Biles; Obediah Biles; and others.

I have spent much time working on this group but still do not have enough information.

Harbert Biles, M. D. born in N.C. m. 3-22-1825 Martha Anne Rutledge is the ancestor of a long line of doctors in Mississippi and Memphis, Tennessee.

17

Deborah Biles, spinster, left a noncupative will dated 7-5-1804 in Rowan County, N. C.. She names her sisters Ann "Tabby" Biles and Elizabeth Dosey (Biles) Stone, wife of James Stone. Feb. 3, 1806, page 333: The will of Deborah Biles is proved by John (Loog ?) a witness. The executors Ann Biles and James Sloan relinquish so John Howard Qualifies as Admin., giving bond of 200 pounds with James Todd.

605

18

Elizabeth Dosey Biles m. 5-5-1804
James Sloan, Rowan County marriage
records

19

Ann "Tabby" Biles

SYNOPSIS OF THE BILES FAMILY



Especially written for descendants of

Bryan Wilson Biles

The history of the Biles family has always been one of pioneering and building. It has never been the nature of the family to be satisfied with the status quo, but rather to migrate where the opportunity for growth, expansion and building are present.

They dare to be individuals when it is more popular to melt into the crowd and be a follower. It has never been necessary to seek the security of the thinking of the masses. We have always stood to be counted in the face of ridicule and other subterfuge when a matter of principle is at stake.

The strength of character and dominant will power has and I hope always will be a part of the nature of our clan. We have dared to pioneer when others sought the security of retreat.

This spirit of great will-power and determination has been exemplified all the way from William and Charles who came to America in 1679 and even before.

Alexander Biles, the father of the Biles boys who came to America dared to defy the King and church when it was opposed to his honest beliefs. He was thrown into prison when he openly criticized the minister of the state church of England. It was not that he wished to be different but that he stood with strength for his convictions in spite of all opposition.

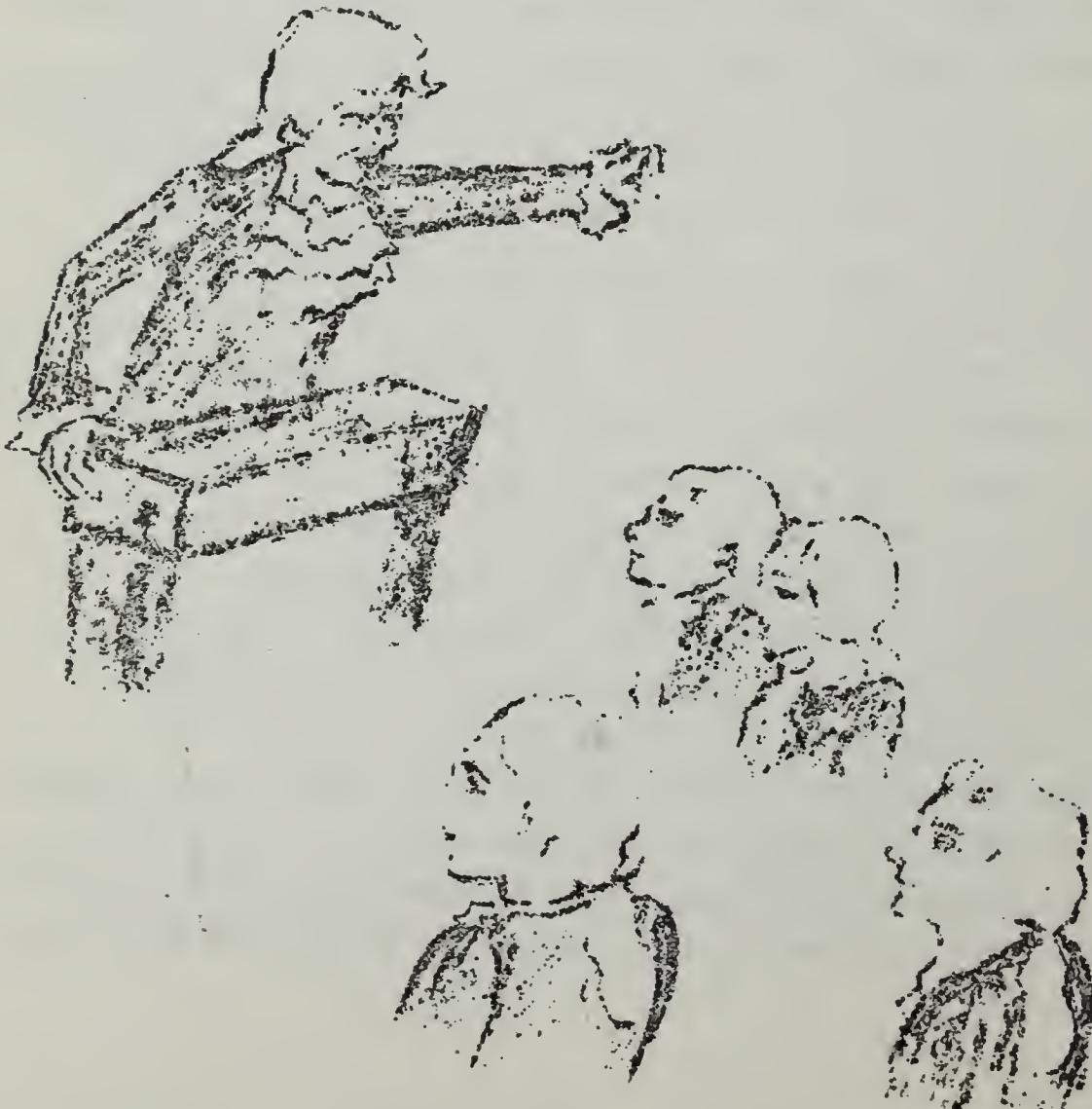
His son William was a powerful figure in early America and many times dared to defy the powers of the day. He was a member of the Assembly, and as such, spoke out many times when he felt the people being oppressed. On one occasion he spoke of the Governor, "He is but a boy; he is not fit to be our governor. We'll kick him out; we'll kick him out".

When Governor Evans asked the House to purge itself of the contagion of the said pernicious member by expelling him, the House told him plainly "Ye manner of said proceedings against William

Biles has been very offensive to this House".

They added "We do not find the grounds of this message (Especially considering methods that have taken place) to be sufficient to Induce us to Expel the said William Biles and from this House". When this address was read in Council "and the Rudeness as well as the absurdity of its Contents Considered, It was the unanimous opinion of the Board that it would be to no purpose to spend any longer time Confering with the present Hcuse", and the Assembly was forthwith dismissed "till the country might have an opportunity of a new Choice".

Benjamin Franklin says of Governor John Evans: "So unpcular was he, that an unanimous Vote of Thanks to the Proprietary was passed on his being removed, almost before his Face, for he was still a Resident amongst them". In all fairness it should be said that Benjamin Franklin was a friend of the Biles family. It remains, however a matter of record that he was a very unpopular Governor and was removed forthright.



William Biles was returned to the Assembly BY A VOTE OF THE PEOPLE as were most of the rest of the Assembly. See Votes of Assembly and Colonial Records, which contain the proceedings in full. Votes of the Assembly: Vol. I, pt. 2, pp. 43-48; Colonial Records, Vol. II, pp. 205-209.

William Biles, however, while serving in the Assembly with many of his closest friends and associates who represented the Proprietors was the bitterest political enemy of a great number of them. He, however, had such great respect from them that they refused to oust him from the Assembly when asked to do so by the Governor.

From "William Biles" by Miles White: "In 1704 the animosity between the Proprietary's adherents and his opponents, which had long been an undercurrent in politics, broke forth with great violence, and the county became distinctly divided into two political parties, The Proprietary or Aristocratic and the Popular or Democratic, the former under the leadership of Logan and the latter under that of David Lloyd. William Biles belonged to the latter, While some of his neighbors and personal friends belonged to the former, and were his bitter political enemies".

It was from the seeds that William Biles and others sowed that eventually brought about the overthrow of the English government in America and a democracy to be formed. This is historical fact which can be adequately proved by a study of the details of his activities. However, that is not the purpose of this story.

Thomas Biles who came to Rowan County, N. C. prior to Oct. 20, 1757 took an active interest in, and helped to build the stability of the new growth of pioneer life in early N. C.. At least three of his sons were active in the Revolutionary War. I have no reason to believe that his other three sons were not equally active in pursuit of the War of the Revolution. No records at the time

were kept and it is only through pension records, etc. that proof of service can be adequately established. Most of the veterans of the Revolution were dead before pensions were granted, 1832.

The old nester, Thomas Biles, himself was a "Patriot" furnishing salt and other material to the troops.

Thomas Biles settled in the Jersey settlement five miles above Salisbury, N. C. on the bank of the Yadkin River. "Biles Bridge" was built across the Yadkin at the point where he settled. Historians have written that here the soil was exceedingly fertile on both sides of the Yadkin, abounding in rank grass and prodigiously large trees, and for plenty of fish, foul and venison is inferior to no part of the northern continent.

It was here the Biles developed their love to hunt and developed great pride in their marksmanship. One of their neighbors was Daniel Boone, who like the Biles, came from Pa. and later migrated to Kentucky and then on to Missouri.

The area of Salisbury district of North Carolina was indeed the hot bed of defiance to England. It was near here the controversial Mechlenberg papers were signed and independence was declared from England long before the Declaration of Independence.



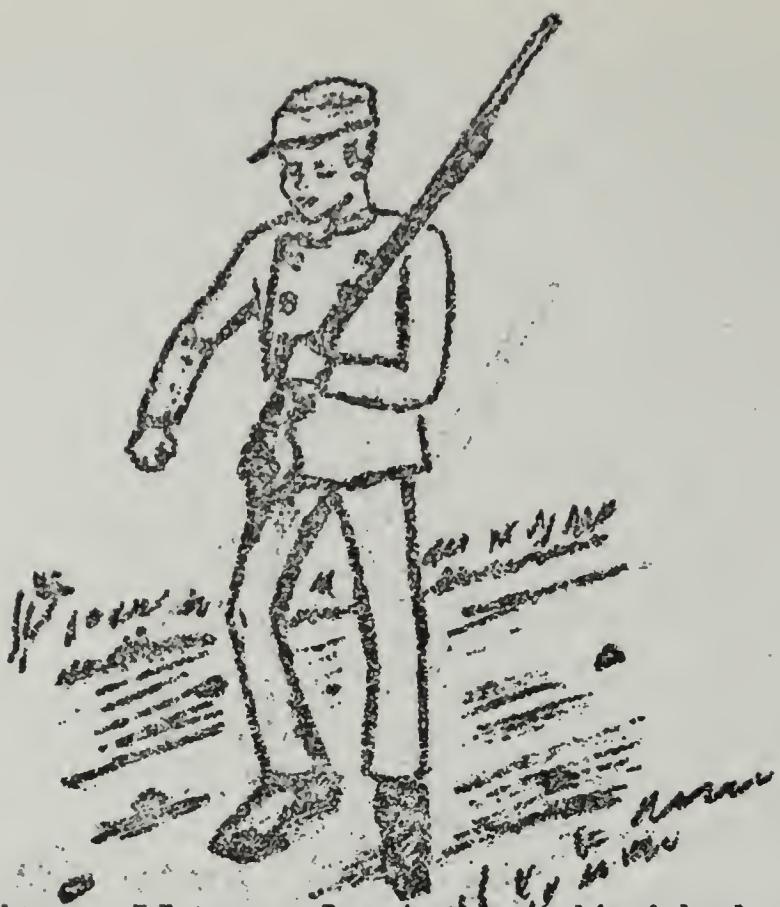
In 1797 Thomas Biles Jr. b. 1752 moved to Montgomery County, N. C. which later became Stanly County. He already had large land holdings in Rowan County but it was here in Stanly County, N. C. that he hoped to carve out an empire of his own. He ruled his family with an iron hand and attempted to build up large land and slavery holdings which would be a part of the Biles family forever. If this he might have succeeded very well had not the Civil War been a great factor in the fortunes of the family.

Just as many of the family of the past had rebelled against the tyranny of oppressive government so it was that Isaac and Alexander showed rebellion to their father, Thomas' desires to control and dominate his sons in building an empire.

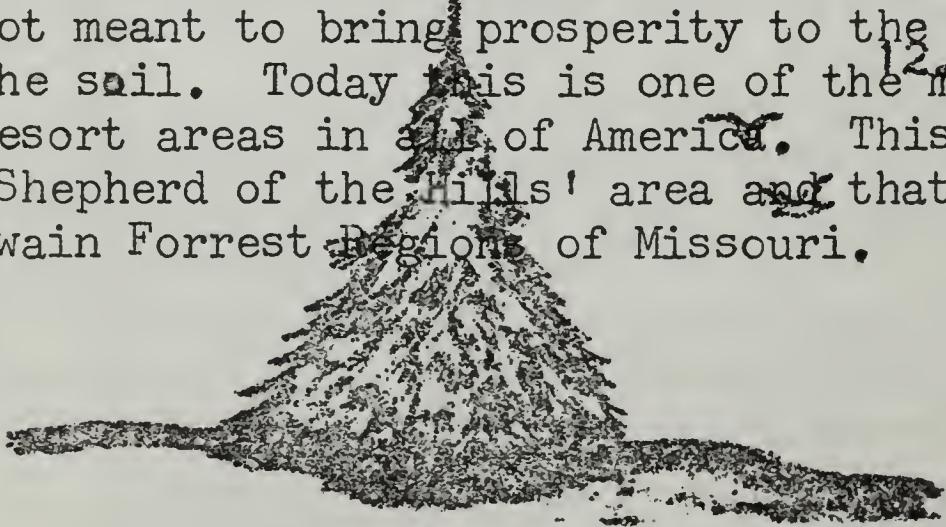
While Thomas, and to some degree, Daniel, brothers of Isaac and Alexander had a tendency to remain in the fold, for they were executors of the estate and finally dominated the lands and wealth massed by their father, Thomas, until the Civil War ravaged and raped the South by political carpetbaggers and other methods.

Alexander and Isaac, while typifying the Chivalry and hospitality of the old south, would have been highly successful themselves in building their own plantations into rather formidable holdings, but the Civil War and its political oppression destroyed their holdings and dispersed their families to areas of greater opportunities to build.

William Alexander Christopher Biles, my grandfather, son of Alexander and Dovie (Taylor) Biles followed his older brother Thomas R. Biles to Missouri. W. A. C. Biles was thrice wounded in the Civil War before he was left for dead on the battlefield at Gettysburg. Once he was hospitalized for wounds and became unhappy for being held in the hospital and went A. W. O. L.. The next day he showed up at his fighting unit.



When all was lost, he decided as his forebearers to seek greater opportunity in the then sparsely populated area of Taney and Stone Counties of Missouri. His older brother Thomas R. Biles had already preceeded him to the area. It was here he engaged in the operation of a general store. His generosity and background of southern chivalry made him a highly unsuccessful merchant. Often he allowed himself to be taken in by pleas of his neighbors who said their families were hungry. He was often heard to say, "Your family will not go hungry as long as there is food in this store", or "Take it, suh, it is yours". He later became a farmer on this land which was not meant to bring prosperity to the tiller of the soil. Today this is one of the most beautiful resort areas in all of America. This is near the 'Shepherd of the Hills' area and that of the Mark Twain Forrest Regions of Missouri.



When my father, George Hudson Thomas Biles, was a young man he, like those of the past, decided to seek out a place where he could build and hope for a brighter future. So, with his young bride of only a few months, he joined with others to form a wagon train to California which was to cross the Indian Territory of Oklahoma. In this wagon train besides the Biles were Pruitt families and Cook families and perhaps others.

When they were approaching Ft. Reno their supply of water was diminished to the point of the animals, children, and others showing the effects of thirst. It was here they rested for sometime in a camp established near the Fort. After sufficient rest and replenishing to their supplies they again set out on the long wagon train to California. After about two weeks of travel in the dust and draught they could find no water and only the occasional bones of those who had unsuccessfully traveled that way. They came upon an Indian who warned them to return to the Fort saying that no water would be found anywhere west and they could only become stranded and perish. This, accompanied by the crying of their children, caused them to set in council with all on the train. They recalled that while resting at Fort Reno there was talk of the coming run for land in this Indian Territory where land could be had by homestead.



Here as they counciled they were intrigued by the adventure and drama about to unfold of a new land to be carved out of the Indian Territory of Oklahoma. Partly out of necessity and partly out of their love to build and try their hand at pioneering this new land, they decided to return to Fort Reno and await the run to be staged. This was indeed a unique opportunity to be a part of the only such pioneering venture to be staged in this rapidly growing nation.

While encamped near the Fort awaiting the great day of the opening of Oklahoma Territory, some of the men on horse back ventured out into the new territory to see what it was like. They were careful to avoid the soldiers who were stationed throughout the land to be settled by the great rush, April 22, 1889 at high noon. Each time they would venture out into the new land they would return to their camp and the council fires would burn late that night and the dreams of the opportunity to invest their lives and fortunes in this new land would grow with vivid imaginations. It was in one of these council sessions that some of the men determined their plan for the great day of the run. The women and aged and less adventurous would be divided out into the wagons and horses to attempt the run to predecided points. The younger more adventurous men, of which my father was one, decided to be "Sooner". So it was they went in ahead of the allotted time and concealed themselves in thickets and creeks. When the time arrived they would stake out their claims and defend it, as indeed they must. My father told me of incidents in which the ownership of the staked land was determined by the draw of a gun. Some were left to be buried beneath the soil and others when outdrawn would wheel their horses and make for the best possible land. It was indeed a drama which could never be adequately told.



The young George Biles and his very young wife held land at sun down where El Reno, Okla., now stands. After the excitement and drama of the run was over, came the reality of life on the prairie. Dorah, his wife, being the daughter of a lawyer and teacher of Forsyth, Missouri had not been used to the dirt, dust, and wind of the prairie. Nor was it to George's liking. After two weeks in which the wind blew at them, they decided to go into Oklahoma City and go into business. Here, at third and Hudson they were able to obtain lots alongside that of Dorah's mother and others of the family. Within a very short time they built a Delicatessen here on this corner of a thriving and bustling new city. He also had interests in other businesses within a very short time. Many hair raising stories

were told to me by my father of those early, lusty, bustling days of the new 'Queen of the Prairie'.

While enjoying the business and growth of Oklahoma City my father and his new bride could not give up the dream of pioneering the land. While holding on to the security of good business ventures in this thriving new town of the prairie, he kept making other runs, allotments, and drawings for land. He finally got one to his liking Sep. 22, 1891 in Lincoln County, Oklahoma. Here he found the then rich soil, since depleted, and natural resources he had so longed for. On Sept. 22, 1891, a run opened the reservation of the Sac and Fox, Iowa, and Shawnee-Potawatomi tribes to settlement. This opening added two new counties, Pottawatomie and Lincoln and added size to Cleveland, Oklahoma, and Logan Counties.

He took up this homestead in Lincoln County and with other neighbors of equal ability and enthusiasm set out to build from the raw prairie a new farming community. Their first home was a half dugout. A half dugout is constructed half below the ground and half above with logs. This was really not so bad for the first year until the land could be broken and cleared for the first time. The crops must be planted and harvested. The half dugout was easy to heat and cool since it was half below ground. It was located on a gentle sloping area where rain would drain into the stream below. I have visited the site of this first half dugout.

As winter came on and the crops were laid by, a log cabin 'raising' was held. Neighbors would gather for the 'raising'. The logs were cut, hauled, hewed and put in place. So it was with the communities of these hardy pioneers of the great state of Oklahoma.

The families were a close knit group who met on occasion for a community social, ice cream making, or literary.

Father was a deacon in the church, a member of many lodges and fraternal organizations. He served on the school board for many long years in those early days. These hardy pioneers never lost sight of the building influences. Often the teachers were boarded in the home of George and Dorah with their growing family.

To this couple were to be born thirteen fine children. George and Dorah never forgot to provide for their education, entertainment and cultural growth.



After about two years in the log house on the 'old place', George traded for another farm about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from the original homestead. Here he erected a double log cabin with a breeze way between where he might keep a suitable buggy for the family. The two cabins joined by a breeze way were each much larger than the original cabin and each also had a rather large sleeping loft.

Soon other buildings began to crop up, a smokehouse, corral, barn, henhouse, log cabin for our colored family whom we all loved and respected. Indeed, Mamie Rose was a very important part of our household. It was not long until a large two story white frame home was erected for the family. It was a beautiful home for the day and time, built back from the road about 100 yards. Two rows of evergreen trees were lined between the road and the house. It was here that much of the social life of the community developed. Hospitality was an accepted fact and all visitors were welcome. Soon a thriving community known as Parkland developed. It had several nice stores, about three good banks and over Porter's grocery was the literary hall.

Located next to the literary hall was the school house. Today all that is left of Parkland is a school house and one small filling station and grocery store combination. One would never guess, unless he would investigate more closely, that here was once a thriving and growing community that the railroads forgot. In the fields near the station can be found the store foundations of many large stone stores, buildings, and banks. I can remember when the stone walls were still standing and the mill was still in evidence. Today all the old families of the once thriving community have moved away to opportunity and ~~where life may be lived in~~ greater abundance.



Vivid in my memory is the cold January of 1921 when I became 5 years old. For it was then my father decided to move to Cushing, Oklahoma, where his opportunities were greater for the Hay-day of Parkland was on the decline since the railroads had chosen to come through Cushing instead. Father had been a nurseryman for a few years prior to his decision to move to Cushing.

The day of the great sale was indeed a memorable one. Several weeks were spent in preparation for this great occasion. The crop of young mules had been brought in from the pastures and put in the many stalls in the mule breaking shed which was about 75 ft. long and would hold about 25 mules at a time. They were placed in their stalls and snubbed in tight with plenty of feed and water but little freedom of movement. My father was a determined man of great character and conviction, who would never stand for anything or anyone to defy him. On the occasion of placing the mules in the stalls one sought to do other than his bidding whereupon he was promptly flattened by my father's fist.

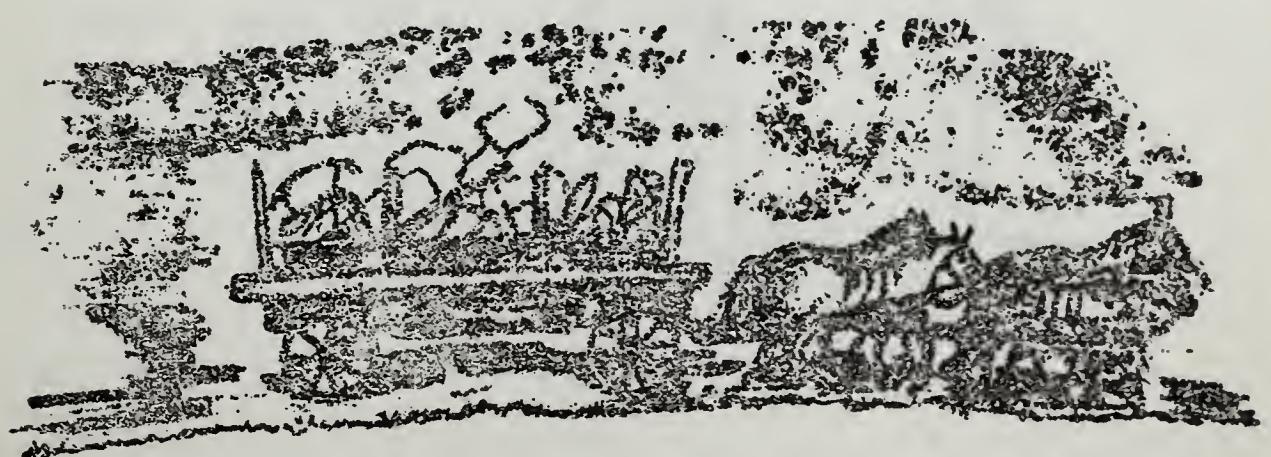


At last the morning of the great sale was at hand. The two large iron wash kettles were filled with hot vegetable soup and several large crates, resembling double egg crates, of soda crackers were in evidence. Each crate probably contained about 25 pounds of crackers. All who came to the sale were to be fed free. Mother and a number of other ladies had been busy for days preparing food which would be served on the huge dining table inside the house. The neighbors could choose to come to the table or eat vegetable soup and crackers while examining the machinery and live stock to go on sale.



At the break of dawn I heard a very familiar sound coming from the yard down by the corral where the poultry was being caught and their feet tied together in long strings. It was my pet chicken. I dashed from the house and demanded it to be loosened and so it was, that it accompanied us on the long journey the next day to Cushing. During the course of the sale I planted myself upon a daybed placed in the yard to be sold. When George Seaba, an early day auctioneer of some notoriety came to this article he found me sitting on it. He said, "Bryan, is this to be sold?" I said, "No Sir, can't you see I'm sitting on it?" He passed it by and it sat there.

622



The sale was a gala affair for the community for miles around had come to see George Biles and his family have a good sale and wish them well in their new venture.

The next day was a bitter cold January day. It was the day allotted for that long trip to Cushing. With the kids loaded into the model T 1921 Ford car with side curtains up and a large hay rack wagon piled high with furniture and other possessions we were off to Cushing. The side curtains helped some as did the large number of quilts piled on our laps, but it was still bitter cold. For awhile we followed the wagon to see that all was well but soon we went on ahead. Father had purchased the house while it was under construction and awaited its completion for us to move.

One of the first new thrills I remember upon arriving at our new home was when father called the children together and said he wanted to show us something. Whereupon, he took out a match, struck it, and lit the gas lights that were to illuminate the house. This was indeed something, for no one in our rural life had gas lights, only kerosene lamps. My father was a proud man and always wished for his family, the advantages of the best living available.



He was one of the very first in the community to have a model T Ford, a 1914 model, which he promptly drove through a wall while hollering for it to "Whoa".

Many things prompted my father to move to Cushing. Here, his children could go to high school. The older brothers and sisters could only go through grade eight and then off to college as most did. My health was another of fathers motives for moving. I had spent about nine months out of every twelve in bed and "Old Doc Adams" told my folks that unless they moved my likelihood of becoming an adult was not very great. Here, also my father could grow in the nursery business. He prospered and did well. It was not long or many years until he built a new and larger home, next door, for the family. He personally checked each piece of lumber that went into the construction to see that it was number one lumber. All, but the best, was sent back to the lumber yard to be sold to less discerning customers. During the depression years when most families were going hungry for lack of job opportunity, my father prospered and grew.



He was a shrewd man of great intelligence and understanding. His greatest pleasure seemed to come when someone took him for an easy mark. He would toy with them much as a cat would a mouse. He would ask all of the very simplest questions appearing to never quite understand. After many explanations of the very simplest nature, he would finally tire of the persons stupidity and proceed to inform them in such deep and detailed account that they felt most fortunate at being able to escape with their very hide. Although father was kind and generous, he was also a man of great temper and convictions.

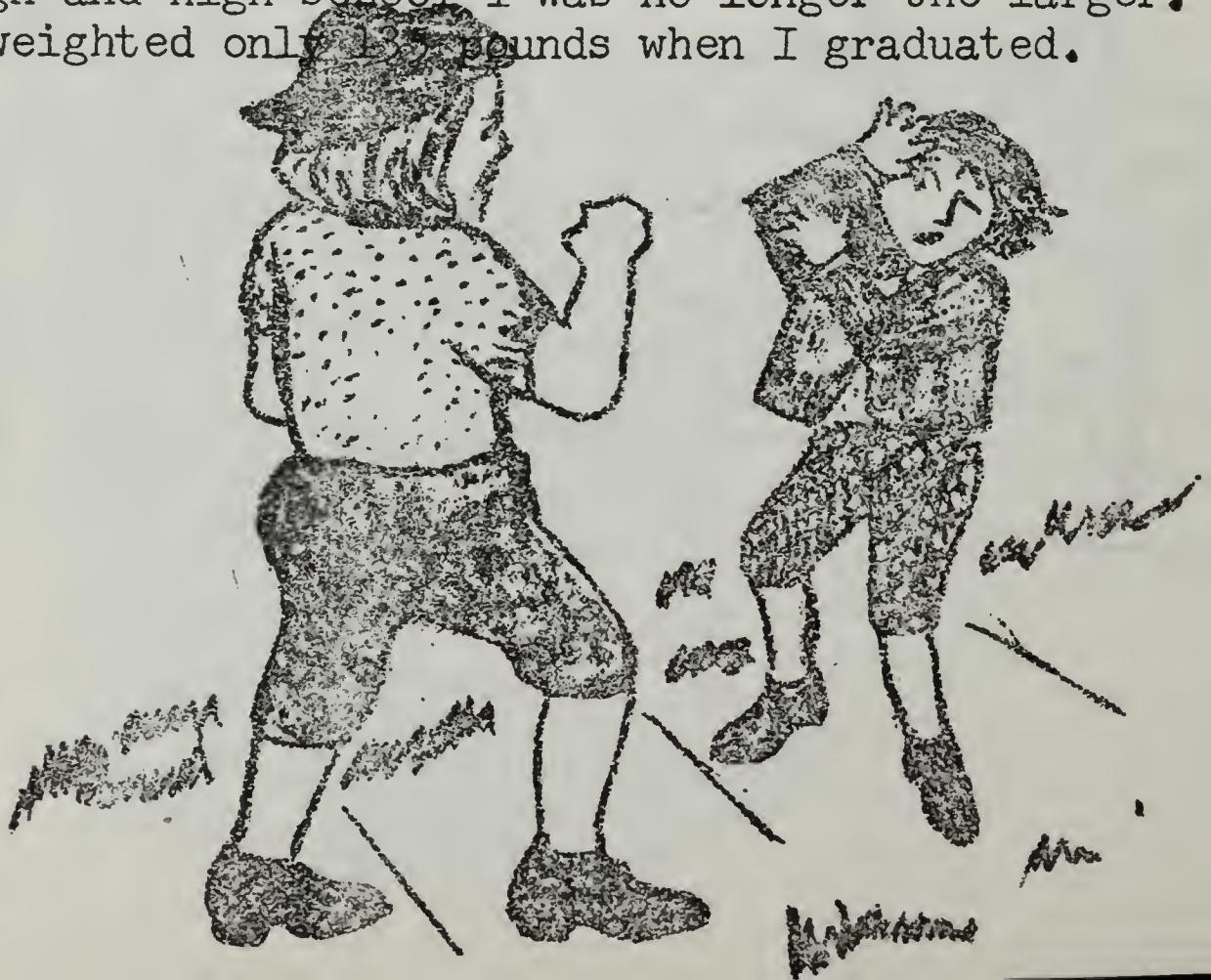
Upon moving to Cushing, father, as before, became interested in growth and development of his new adopted community. They immediately transferred their church membership to the First Christian Church in Cushing. Here he was most active in helping to build the church into one of Cushing's largest. He was a large contributor to the funds for construction of a new church. Today, I understand, the building is much too large for the present congregation.

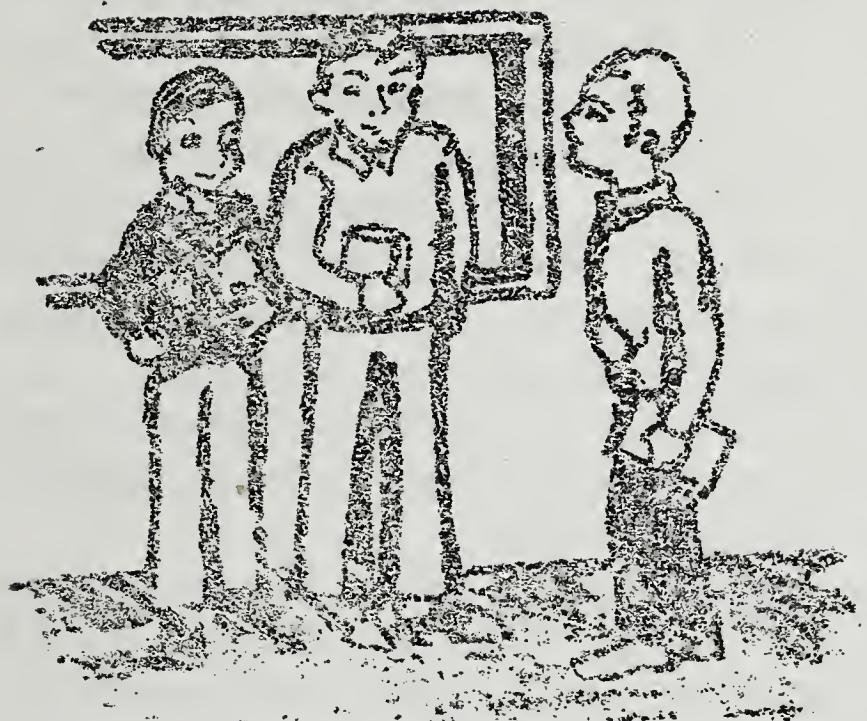


As I grew up in this wonderful family, I was always encouraged by a calm and wonderfully kind mother. She could often be found singing at her tasks such songs as "Red Wing", "Ring Those Golden Bells", and "Break the News To Mother". These songs were often whistled for variety. She loved to piece quilts. She was always kind and considerate of the women who she hired to help with the house work. She had her household so well planned that you could always predict what would be going on at a given day and time. She baked fresh pastry every day. I never remember a time I could not bring a group of hungry kids home and feed them with a selection of pie, cake, hot bread, cinnamon rolls, etc..



Because of health conditions I did not start to school until I was 7 years old. At mid-term of my second year I was promoted up a grade. Upon starting to school I began to grow very rapidly and soon was the largest and strongest boy of my age in school. I soon loved to fight as seemed to be one of the pastimes of the day. However, my first fight lesson was a little unique. About a block away from my home I was accosted by a boy my age but larger than I. He asked if I wanted to fight. I asked what he meant. I hardly had time to say it before he decided here was an easy mark. He was right, for he had me on my back pounding me in good fashion. While running home wailing to the top of my voice, my older brother grabbed me and shellacked my britches good and promised to repeat it if I did not return to the corner and take care of the problem at hand, which out of fear, I promptly did. It seemed standard procedure for this boy and I to meet and fight everyday thereafter for several years. I soon learned that if I would stay with him for awhile he would soon tire and then be at my mercy. I was not really very mercifully inclined. Enjoying my grade years, larger and stronger, was to come to a slower pace as in Jr. high and high school I was no longer the larger. I weighted only 135 pounds when I graduated.





Due to my size and appearance I was able to join the National Guards when barely thirteen years old. I had almost served two enlistments before I became old enough to join. I never will forget my mother when she discovered I was in the National Guards. She found my uniform under my bed mattress.

I was, however, given a medical discharge from the National Guards when I could no longer serve due to having my spine severly injured in an automobile accident. I was taking a special course in English Literature commuting from Cushing to Stillwater, Oklahoma each day when on Friday 13, I was the victim of a nasty car accident. I received three cracked and one crushed vertebra for which I spent several months in the hospital under traction and followed by five years in a steel brace.

In as much as I was unable to participate in athletics, I was asked to teach a class of gymnastica and start the wrestling team out during my senior year. This has served me well for I have coached many years of gymnastica as well as football, basketball, baseball and other sports.

Because of my background in the National Guards where I served one summer encampment in charge of a hospital tent, I was able to obtain a job at the University of Oklahoma in the student hospital dispensory. Here, I met with unusual opportunity due to Dr. W. H. Atkins, a young doctor with unusual talent for teaching. I will always be grateful to this very wonderful man for his patience and many, many hours behind closed doors teaching me.

I have never known a Biles I was ashamed of nor one who was not good honest folks. Although I believe myself to be the best authority on the family alive today, I have no record of any crime or other conduct that would bring shame or dishonor to the name. True, we have not all been angels; but neither have we been undesirables. We are, as a whole, individualists with strong and perhaps a little domineering personalities. We are slow to rile but with extreme tempers once we are provoked. We dare to stand alone when necessary, not fearing ridicule or popular disapproval when a matter of principle is at stake. We prefer, I would say, a peaceful co-existence with others of the human race.



I do not wish to overlook those who would jest about genealogy and the pleasures to be derived from knowing of ones ancestors. I, therefore, wish to give the following which is to be found in the Montgomery County, North Carolina records.

State of North Carolina,
Montgomery County,

To whom these presents may come greetings:

Be it remembered, that on the 16th day of April, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, in the one hundred and sixty-fourth year of the independence of the United States of America, during the reign of Adolf Hitler, and F. D. R. in the city of Troy, there was born to Maud, a female mule colt, named Kate. Her father is supposed to be some Jackass, name unknown and her owner is another, named Dr. W. T. Harris.

Without pride of ancestry, she like the priest, the pope and the eunuch, has little hope of progeny or posterity, however, may the fact of her birth and the date thereof never be questioned or doubted, and now therefore, I, M. A. Nicholson, a notary publican and for the aforementioned County and State, commissioned by his Excellency Hon. Clyde R. Hoey, Governor of the State of North Carolina, do hereby make this certification of the event and date as set forth above, and do herewith and hereon set my hand and official seal, this April, 23rd, A. D., 1939.

M. A. Nicholson (N. P. Seal)

Notary Public, Montgomery Cty, N. C.
My commission expires Nov. 18, 1940

631

North Carolina,
Montgomery County,

The execution of the foregoing instrument was this day acknowledged before me by M. A. Nicholson, the witness for the purpose therein expressed. Let the instrument with the certificate be registered. This 1st July, 1942

T. R. Baldwin
C. S. C.

North Carolina,
Montgomery County,

Filed for registration at 9 o'clock A. M. July 1, 1942, and recorded and verified July, 1, 1942. Recorded in Book A-11, page 443.

Register of Deeds

I have in my possession a true photostatic copy of the foregoing instrument. In as much as I spent 25 cents on the photostat, I thought it should be included.

I spent August 1967 in the State of North Carolina doing research for this book. Doing this research in N. C. I drove over 5000 miles covering most of the central region of North Carolina from its Northern border to the Southern border. I have in my possession about 200 photostats but there is much yet to be done.

I searched the graveyards, sourhouses and libraries. In fact, I was thrown out of a courthouse at 5:10 each day while I was there.

In addition to the photostats, I also possess many photographs of old head stones, homes, etc.

I spent one evening on a front porch with a man of 85 who possessed a wonderful memory and owned one of the finest sense-of-humor known to man.

- AARON: Cecil 451; Charles 451; Jo Ann 451; Martha Elaine 451
- ABBOTT: Albert 112; Ann 83; James 372; Jean 112; John 83, 430; Skipper 430
- ABERNATHY: Cornelia 234; Laura 232, 234, 238; Richard 234; Thelma 234
- ABRAMS: Arthur 188
- ACHLEY: Jessie 120
- ACKLIN: Mary Rebecca 380; Sally Ann 380; William Thomas 380
- ACTON: Angela 218; Burney Foster 217; Carol Margaret 217
- ADAMS: Agatha McFelch 374; Ann 374; Charles 374; Ellen 374; Hannah 45, 46; Harriett 162; Henry P. 481; Irving 274; John Quincy 254; Teresa 481
- AHLSCHLAGER: Derald Lee 458; Harold O. 458; Richard Neil 459; Sidney Harold 458
- AHLSON: Dennis L. E. 369; Michelle Renee 369
- AKIN: John P. 218; Walsie 139
- ALDRIDGE: Billy Ray 505; Colon Richard 505; Effie 504; Francis Elaine 505;
- ALDRIDGE: Laura Jane 505; Margie Estelle 504; Marion Louise 482; Martin 504; Patricia Kay 505; Thomas Biles 504; Thomas High 504
- ALEXANDER: Alton Clifford 394; Barbara 325; Cecil Biles 394; Ellen 314; J. D. 394; Nathaniel 206; Ruth Carolyn 394
- ALFORD: Gracia Aline 483
- ALLEN: Asbury 554; Charles 65; Fredonia B. 435; G. 243; George 164; Gwendolyn 595; Henry Wilbur 71; Lois 242; Lydia Velma 71; Mamie Etta 71; Marian 65; Mary Corrine 65; Mary Zelda 71; Mattie Mae 71; Nelson 65; Oliver Harold 71; Ollie Terressa 4 435, 436; Rosa Belle 71; Sam 243; Susie Geneva 71; William 65, 233; William H. 71; Winfield 65
- ALLISON: 142; Henry Loyd 424;

- ALLISON: Jennie 424 ARMSTRONG: Alice Ann 425
Ina 424 ARNALL: Wm. Howard 397
- ALMOND: B. J. 490; ARNOLD: Charles 164; John
Clara Odessa 578; 154; John A. 60; Mary
Gaither Agatha 164
- 490; Henry 490; ARRINGTON: Priscilla 319
Stella 578; Verdie ARROWSMITH: Martha Eug-
H. 578 enia 273
- ALVES: Charles 466; AKINS: Carry 599
- Terri Marie 466 ATKINS: A. F. 433; Arthur
AMERAN: Dorothy I. F. 413; John C. 408; W.
113 H. Dr. 629
- AMES: Ethel 370 ATKINSON: Jane 31, 32;
AMMER: Margaret 323 Thomas 31
- ANDERSON: Alvin 582; AUMAN: Alton 452; Aure-
Carmen 211; Eve- lia 452; Bud 452; Clo-
lyn Hillerwon 501; man 452; Dennis 490;
John 103; 211, 501; Frank 452; Greyson 452;
John Arthur 501; Jessie 452; Opal 452;
Lee Miles 501; Mar- Verdie 452
garet 350; Ray 452; AUSTIN: Donna Beatrice
Ray Jr. 452; Russell 482; Ernest A. 555;
214; Tabitha 214; Fildew 555; Harriett
William 384 555; H. L. 555; Lydia
ANDIS: Leonard Lee 555; T. A. 555; T. H.
349 555
- ANDREWS: Larry Russell AUTEN: John A. 600;
593; Lynn Palmer John A. Jr. 600;
593; Roger 593 Robert 600
- ANDROS: Sir Edmond AVETT: E. L. 497
- 20,29,39,103 AXTELL: 358
- ANGLE: Theresa 187 AYCOCK: Ethel Marie 436
- ANTHONY: Catherine AYERS: Jacob 97; Mary
114; George 114; Elizabeth 575
- George William 124 BABCOCK: Margaret Eliza-
ARBOGAST: Montie 112 beth 473
- AREY: Mildred 595 BAILEY: Beth 596; D. Ed-
ARL: Ebenzer 130 win 596; Della 154;
ARMOUR: Carrie 143; Edwin Rev. 596; Janis
Ida Bell 142; Wil- 596; Judson 154; Lisa
liam M. 142 596; Molly 249

BAILEY: Newton 155; Stanley 154; Susan 155; Vesta 154; William 154

BAIN: Lucian 154

BAKER: Ann Mary 55; Annie 266; Ben 266; Betty Ann 350; Charles Theodore 350; Ernest A. 350; Henry 20; James Ernest 350; John 96; Rachel 55, 87; Ruth Arlena 266; Samuel 55, 86, 90; Sarah 87; Virginia 350

BALCH: 358; Mary 82; Nathaniel 82

BALDRIDGE: Nettie 300

BALDWIN: Alexander 168; Aloa Gale 167; Anna Eliza 167; Arthur Cameron 166; Bila 168; Benjamin 166; Burton A. 168; Bryon 466; Carol 166; Chandler Taylor 159; 165; Chandler W. 166; Charles 166; Charles B. 166; Clark 167; Earl 167; Edwin E. 166; Elmira A. 167; Estille Roxina 167; Rances Eveline 166; Guy 166; Hattie 166; Ida 182; Jan Van Noy 167; Jerry Clifton 167; Jesse 165; John 160; Joseph 165; Julian 166

BALLWIN: Leona 166; Levi 159, 165; Mary E. 166; Mary Eliza 168; Milton 167; Mira 167; Nellie D. 166; Pert 167; Phoebe Ann 168; Revecca 159; Rosanna 168; Sakie 167; T. R. 631; Whitmore 166; William 466

BALL. Deliah Ann 373

BANKS: Alice May 238

BAKER: Helen 598; Lyman 598; Mable 441

BARKER: Buddy 525; Connie Lynn 525; Henry 34; James Alan 525; Joyce Louise 525; Lon 555; Louis 555; Mattie 555; Oliver 146; Vorhtoi 555

BARNES: 585; Bessie 189; Esther 189; John 17; Leland 189; Leslie E. 189; Marjorie 179; Victor 189

BARNETT: Elisha Green 424; Eliza Jane 422; Emma Elgin 422; Frances 424; George 424; Isabel 424; Margaret 326; John 424; Mary 283; Mary 326; Lucy 424; Ellen 424

- TALNETT: Robert 283, 326; Sarah 424; William B. 422
- BARRETT: Bettie 592; Cella 160; Della 160; Margaret 602; Phoebe 313
- BARINGER: Elizabeth 486; Mary Elizabeth 486
- BARTLETT: Nancy 427
- BARTON: James 17
- BASS: Donald 398; Nancy 137
- BASTY: Robert Capt. 206
- BATES: Bill 521; Hannah 79; John 40, 79; Jermiah 40, 79; Martha Amanda 371; Sarah 79; William 40, 79
- BATTLE: Albert H. 398
- BAUCHER: Reese 579
- BAUCUM: Angelia Darlene 496; Artast Jackson 495; Betty Jean 496; Edna Vetrica 495; Eric Barton 495; Inza Odessa 495; Luna Marie 495; Perean Henrietta 495; Ray Alvin 495; Sylvia Lois 496; Vena Gayle 496; Will Rogers 496; Willie Shelly 495; Wilma Lucile 496
- BAXTER: Gussie 345; Roy 572
- BAYLESS: Joseph A. 229; 230; Martha Burnice 230
- BEACHAM: Anna Laura 268
- BEAKS: Grace 33, 35, 85; Johanna 34, 85; John 33, 35, 85; Mary 33, 35, 85; Rebeckah 34; Samuel 34, 85; Stephen 35; William 30, 35
- BEAN: Emma 571
- BEARD: Alice 392
- BEASLEY: Anita Sue 279; Benny 279; Beth 280; Billy 280; Bobby 280; Constance Louise 278; Erma Gray 279; Eudora 238; Frank 454; James William 279; John A. 238; Laura 279; Lorene 278; Mary Caroline 279; Molly 278; Nancy Elizabeth 280; Sarah 238; Sarah Virginia 279; William Clay 279; William Erm 278
- BEATTS: Jeremiah 40, 42; John 40, 42, 107; Mary 42; Sarah 42; William 40, 42
- BECK: Ann 54
- BECKHAM: Ruth 466
- BEDELL: Daniel 190
- BEDFORD: John B. 451, 462, 468; Maud 451, 462; Murana 451, 462; Susan Ella 451, 462; Wanda Fay 468

- BEE: Julian 238
 BEERS: Eliza 146
 BEHM: Elizabeth C. 111
 BELCHER: Ida Belle 304; Nancy Elizabeth 304; Robert B. 304
 BELL: Annie 392; C. C. Mrs. 286, 292; Jane Louise 398; Joseph Terrell Jr. 398; Martha 398; Mary Lillian 398; Price 595
 BELLAMY: Mrs. 286; Dr. 292; Hallie 292
 BELLINGER: Steve 596
 BENDELE: Arlene 441; Arnold 441; Arnold Jr. 441; Gerald 441
 BENN: Parson 25
 BENNETT: 88, 395; Edmund 30; Emma Sophia 184; Maggie 163
 BENNETTE: Bryan 493; Gary 493; Mary Lou 493; Sarah 493; Terresa 493
 BENTLEY: Gauda Lee 454
 BERGER: Mary Virginia 352
 BERQUIST: Florence Elaine 472
 BERRY: Nora Faye 552
 BERTRAND: 420; Becky 420
 BETHELL: Nevada Hazel Luvena 461
 BETTLE: Bessie M. 500
 BETTS: Ann 51; Richard 51; Samuel 51; Sarah 51; William 51
 Zachariah 51
 BEVER: Dorothy Jean 68. Duane 251; Fred 251; Grace 251; Helen 68; James Robert 68; Katherine 68; Keith 251; Lisa 251; Robert 68
 BIGG: Thomas 106
 BILBREY: Lans 387
 BILE: Roger 19
 BILES: Aaron 171; Abigail 95; Abraham Nathaniel 451; A. D. 142; Addie 145; Addie Laurenia 269; Addie Lourrene 484; Adelia M. 163; Adeline 431; Adrain Allie 323; Agnes 575; Agnes B. 248; Agnes Katherine 314; Albert Louis 320; Albert Sidney 181; Alene 492; Alexander 25, 94, 96, 98, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 123, 124, 125, 128, 132, 133, 134, 149, 185, 205, 410, 411, 440, 445, 446, 553, 558, 608, 612; Alexander Jr. 108; Alexander Monroe 436; Alexander P. 331; Alexander Patterson 133, 147, 148, 149; Alexander William 556; Alfred 52, 121, 139, 578; Alfred Graham 137; Alfred H. 121; Alfred R. 71; Alfred Roe 578; Alfred Ray 572;

BILES: Alice. 155, 186; Alice Jane 140; Alice M. 120; 366; Allie 256, 383; Allie Belle 570; Alma Elizabeth 258, 270; Alma Jane 517, 530; Alta Ann 517, 518; Alta Mae 295; Alton 308; Alvin Brocton 503; Alvin L. 317; Amanda Lucetta 185; Ambrose 18; Amelia 122; Amos 310; Amos T. 70; Andrew 17, 310, 317; Andrew Deocilisian 318; Andrew Jackson 6, 142, 143, 525, 527; Andrew Jackson Jr. 527; Andrew Jefferson 389; Andrew Montgomery 427; Andrew T. 23; Angela Gale 217; Ann 17, 34, 54, 55, 78, 80, 83, 84, 89, 94, 103, 124, 196, 199, 201, 391, 604, 605; Ann Pickett 433; Ann Rosetta 580; Anna 17, 52, 97, 99, 171; Ann Carrie 144; Anna Elizabeth 175; Anna Eliza 61, 172; Anna Evelyn 68; Anna M. 59, 70; Anna Nean 390;

BILES: Anne 107; Annie Curtis 213; Annie Laura 317; Annie Lee 398; Annie Mae 393; Annie Roberta 417; Annie S. 580; Anthony 52; Anthony Dale 304; Arabella 210, 415; Arlen Dewey 252; Arlie 139; Arlie Otis 434; Arlis 476; Arminta 160; Arthur 293, 374, 415, 456, 460; Arthur Allison 425; Arthur E. 295; Arthur Eugene 472, 473; Arthur Lynn 570; Arthur Quincy 424; Arthur Roe 578; Asa 97; Aubia Jefferson 391; Augusta Alexander 568; Augustus S. 71; Barbara Ann 501, 575; Barbara Jean 454; Barbara K. 460; Barbara Talma 321; Beatrice May 460; Becke Ann 272; Bedford 456; Bedford Horace 489; Benjamin 18, 50, 86, 97, 99, 124, 131, 189; Benjamin Clay 250; Benjamin Franklin 248; Benjamin H. 145; Benton H. 293, 294; Bernice 451; Bernice Matilda 161; Bert 299; 467; Bert Cole 301; Bertha 136, 146, 475; Bertha K. 581;

BILES: Bertha Lena 253; Bertha M. 143; Bertram Robert 568; Bes sie 136, 173, 380, 390; Betsey Ann 399; Betsey Elizabeth 188, 189; Betty 319; Betty Jo 451; Betty Sue 574; Beth A. 74; Betsay 604; Betty June 305; Betty Jean 152, 474; Beulah 321, 429; B. F. 246; Bille E. 476; Billie 467; Billy 309, 310, 450; Billy Fred 301; Billy Joe 482; Birdie Beatrice 370; Birdie Jane 467; Black Allen 568; Blain 454; Blanche Louise 61; Bob 140; Bobbir Lillian 393; Bobby Darrell 579; Bobby Dennis 484; Bobby Martin 483; Bonnie Elice 230; Bonnie Jean 460; Bose Glenn 230; Boyd T. 569; Bradley Stephen 456; Brenda Ann 217; Brenda Fay 576; Brian I. 74; Brian Lewis 568; Brock 319; Brock Cole 320; Brown 318; Bruce Allen 483; Bryan Dean 540, 546, 547; Bryan Wilson 7, 27,

BILES: Bryan Wilson 442, 517, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 606, 621; Buford 386; Burt Miduaugh 187; C. Henry 478; Calvin Wilmot 185; Carl Lane 483; Carla 324; Carlie Wesley 575; Carlie Zezel 315; Carlos Wayne 483; Carol Ann 493; Carol Faye 179; Carol Jean 381; Carol Sue 271; Carole 274; Caroline 52, 312; Caroline Loraine 324; Carolyn Jane 571; Carolyn Louise . 175; Carolyn Ruth 572; Carolyn Sue 530; Carrie E. 153; Carrie Lee 122; Carry Estelle 390; Catherine 122, 274; Catherine Elizabeth 270; Catherine Sandra 309; Catherine Suzanne 314; Cathy 572; Cerena Marie 561; Cerise Mary 561; C. H. 479, 484; Charles 13, 20, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40, 41, 42, 43, 51, 52, 55, 58, 59, 62, 94, 95, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 121, 123, 128, 132, 134, 137, 144, 146, 156, 162,

BILES: Charles 163, 164, 193, 196, 199, 205, 206, 299, 219, 220, 321, 330, 331, 373, 374, 388, 409, 517; Charles II 59, 69, 70, 209; Charles A. 122; Charles Asbury 299; Charles Earstow 389, 390; Charles C. 70; Charles D. 562; Charles Earnest 314; Charles Edgar 156; Charles Edwin 60; Charles Erwin 215; Charles Ewell 251; Charles F. 144, 389; Charles Henry 71; Charles J. 331, 333; Charles K. 149; Charles Loyd 217; Charles Marion 300; Charles Melvin 256; Charles N. 330; Charles Nelson 225; Charles Ferry 144; Charles Ray 140; Charles Raymond 533; Charles Ray 140; Charles Ross 60; Charles Stephen 106; Charles W. 70, 247; Charles W. H. 219, 222, 246; Charles William 382; Charlie 293, 389; Charlie Jason 576; Charlie

BILES: Lee 216; Charlotte Ada 74; Chester 454; Chris 479; Christina Renee 492; Christopher L. Ward 156; Christopher Mark 442, 547, 588; Cindy Ann 323; C. L. 308; Claire Evelyn 160; Claphery 72; Clara 311, 467; Clara Elice 229, 255; Clara Esabell 137; Clara Loucresa 263; Clarence 72; Clarence E. 174; Clarence Emery 165, 178; Clarissa 52, 121; Clark 370; Claude A. 299; 312; Claude Davenport 492; Claude Felix 484; Claude Grayson 493; Claude J. 493; Claude Miller 321; Clegg 490; Clennie 229; Clifford 308; Clifford Earl 257; Clodine 387; Clyde Medlin 431; Coleman 229; Collie 477; Columbus Hudson 479; Cora 453, 477; Cora Estelle 139; Cornelia F. 555; Coy B. 451;

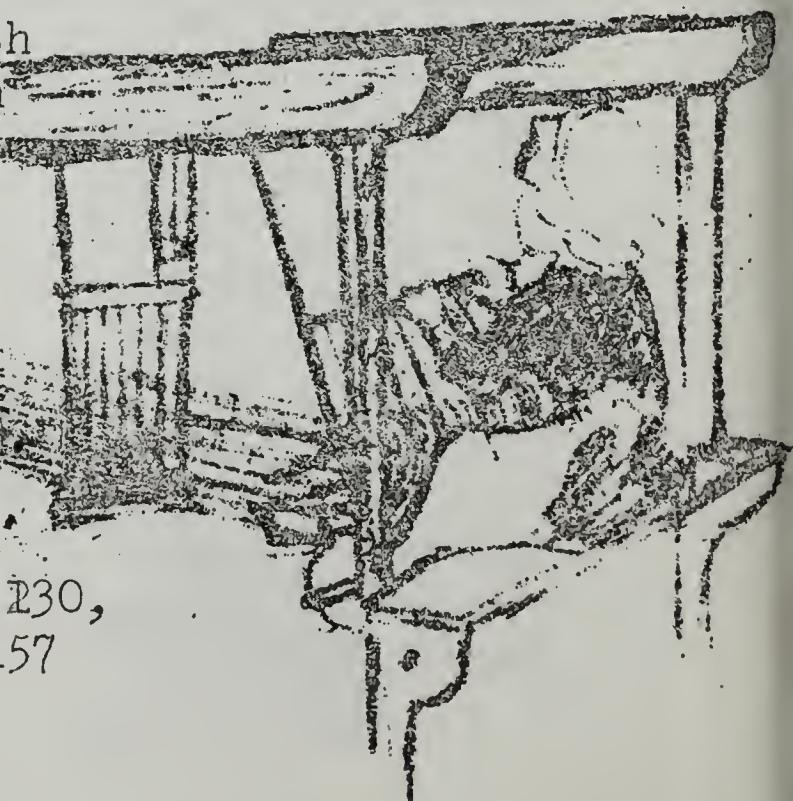


BILES: Cora Lee 247; Cora May 144; Cornelia 447; Corrin 324; Corey Jason 576; Curtis Morgan 528; Cynthia Lea 560; Cynthia Roe 452; Daisy 506; Daisy Virginia 309; Dallas 319; Daniel 19, 198, 283, 319, 326, 331, 410, 411, 412, 414, 554, 555, 568; Daniel A. 123; Daniel Augustus 570; Daniel Richard 472; Daniel Ross 318; 389; Daniel William 381; Daniel William Puett 574; Darlene 456; Darrell 266; Darrell Wesley 527; David 476, 481; David Allen White 264; David Edward 454; David Eugene 471; David Frances 330, 335; David Howard 305; David James 271; David Lawson 569; David Lee 576; David Leroy 528; David Michael 304; David Ray 548; David Wallace 323; David Walter 370; David Wayne 527; David William 154; Deanne Carol 253; Debbie Marie 272; Deborah 97, 196, 201; Deborah Anne 323; Deborah

BILES: Regan 439; Debra Denise 399; Deidre 489; Delana Joy 451; Deloris 387; Delphi Lurline 266; Denese 455; Dennis Bryant 252; Dennis James 323; Derwood Clinton 266; Dessie 562; Dewitt 180; Dewitt Clay 258, 264, 266; Dewitt Clinton Sr. 222, 256, 258; Dewitt Clinton Jr. 256, 258; Dexter 431; Diane Elaine 179; Dianne 475; Dianne Lynette 476; Dillard Porter 295; Docia or Dosey 584; Don Leon 425; Don Leon Jr. 425; Don Leon III 427; Donald 180; Donald Jason 576; Donald Kenneth 255; Donald Ray 271; Donna 476; Donna Catherine 437; Donna Elizabeth 255; Dorah 604; Dorah Belle 517, 616, 618; Dorah Helen 551; Dorance 156; Dorcy 155; Doris E. 366; Doris Jane 472; Doris Jean 274; Doris Marie 181, 317; Dorothy 17, 26, 72, 94, 102, 125, 128; Dorothy Kay 305; Dorothy Leala 324; Dorothy Louise 393;

Dosey 199; Doughty 74,75; Douglas Bryan 528; Dovie 456,477, 612; Dovie Tredal 487; Dovy 411; E. Belsora 292; Earl Fay 490; Earl Jackson 317; Earl Lee 251; Earl Marshall 321; Earline 387; Earnest 310; Ernest William 575; Ebbin Monroe 477; Ebenezer Lafayette 310; Edgar 477; Edgar Saman 399; Edith Laurine 425; Edna 429; Edna Irene 321; Edward 52, 156; Edward Blackstone 428; Edward Joyce Morris 72; Edward Lewis 72; Edwin 160; Edwin Glen 258; Eden Reader 144; Edgar 296; Edgar January 145; Edgar Morris 144; Edgar Vernon 296; Edith 142,562; Edith Ann 143; Edith Elizabeth 67; Edith Jerome 219,236; Edward 52; Edward Joyce Morris 72; Edward Lewis 162; Edwin Glen 256; Effie 556; Elbert 431; Elbert Wilson 431; Eldora 141; Eleanor 17,128,129,130, 131, 132,134,137,157

Eleanor Irene 265; Eleanor Lean 396; Elicksander 103; Elijah Camp 186; Eliza Jane 603; Elizabeth 17-18, 26,35,40-42,44,51-52, 69,79,84, 86,96-99, 105-107; 123,125,143, 149,164,185,194,195,196, 199-202; 246,296,383, 447,568,580-582; Elizabeth Ann 139,179,188, 552; Elizabeth Catherine 209; Elizabeth Carrelia 422; Elizabeth Dosey 604-605; Elizabeth F. 135; Elizabeth Francis 142; Elizabeth Grace 502; Elizabeth Jane 374; Elizabeth Jean 528; Elizabeth Scott Matthews 304; Elizabeth Susan 305; Ella 156,461,473; Ellanola 324; Ellen 142; Ellen Carol 161;



BILES: Ellen Irene 324;
Ellen M. 384; Elmer
C. 475; Elmer E.
135; Elmo C. 256,
258; Elmore 175; El-
more Howard 174; 175,
182; Elmore Howard
Jr. 176; Elmore Lewel-
lyn 181; Ellsworth
135; Elsie 460;
Elva Helen 74;
Elwanda 252; Em-
Aline 160; Emma 447;
Emma A. 555; Emma
Catherine 171; 214;
Emma Darlene 571;
Emma Lou 479; Emma
Updike 122; Emma
Van Noy 164; Emily
Amanda 172; Emily
Victoria 222, 255,
275; Emmett 293;
Emmett H. 295;
Enos Graham 142;
Eric Jeffery 301;
Erma Jewel 504;
Ernest George 429;
Ernest Walton 429;
Ernest Walton Jr.
429; Ervin Wiley Dr.
491; Eseline 312;
Essie Belle 367; E
Essie Louise 311;
Estelle Lee 504;
Ester 102, 141;
Ester Katherine
572; Esther Eleanor
320; Ethel 227, 315;
Ethel Mae 430; Ettie
366; Eugene Lee 471;
Eugene Ronald 300;

EILES: Eula 308, 320; 642
Eula Hanner 431; Eula-
lie 72; Eunice 96, 307;
Euphemia 330, 371;
373; Euphemy 373;
Eva 173, 188, 383; Eva
Lee 578; Evanell K.
249; Eva Ruth 273;
Evelyn 139; Evelyn Ineas
390; Ewell Bryant
251; F. H. 142;
Fannie 144, 226; Fan-
nie B. 416; Fanny
Catherine 209; Fanny
Esther 480; Fannie
J. 145; Fannie Lou
235; Fannie Mable
229; Fannie May 367;
Fannie Myrt 391;
Felda Ray 295; Fern
560; Fietia 451;
Flora Anderson 312;
Flora Andrews 494;
Flora Bell 559;
Flora R. 295; Flor-
ence 144, 148, 309,
475; Florence Georgianna
186; Florence Rebecca
258, 273; Flossie
Florence 561; Floyd
Jackson 161; Ford
G. 388; Fowler 386;
Frances 292, 410,
411, 412, 413, 414,
446, 579, 580; Frances
Asbury 137; Frances
Christine 483; Frances
Geneva 571; Francis
Marie 529; Francis
N. 135;

643BILES: Francis Ray
323; Frank 306;
Frank Boyd 230;
Frank E. 366; Frank
Lindsey 390; Frank
Van Loon 174, 178;
Franklin 554; Franklin
David 148; Franklin
McCoy 399; Franklin
Orvin 157; Fred
H. 366; Freda Ann
304; Fredrick 162;
Fredrick Christian
301; Fredrick Monroe
439; Fredrick S. 122;
Garson Wright 439;
Garvious Oresal 254;
Gary 456; Gary Lee
577; Genevieve Louise
470; George 34, 80,
84, 85, 123, 136, 140,
146, 150, 517, 556,
562; George Allen
111; George Bullock
109; George Charles
530 George Charles
Jr. 530; George Dee
253; George Delmar
253; George E. 136;
George Garrell 568;
George Hudson Thomas
3, 6, 507, 512, 517, 614,
616, 618; George
Leedom 60; George
Leonard 141; George
Washington 60, 61,
185, 186, 517, 529;
George Wiley 366;
Georgianna 161;
Geraldine 430;
Gertrude Mae 66;

Gerty Estelle 577;
Gilbert Mason 229;
Glenn 493; Glynn 387;
Glynn Jr. 387; Grace
34, 38, 39, 51, 53, 56, 72, 75,
79; Grace Kathryn 320;
Gracie 477; Gracie Aline
553; Grady Mason 227;
Graham Christian 301;
Graham Christian Jr.
301; Gregory David 371;
Grover Lee 577; Guy
304; Guy Frank 381;
Halbert Lee 323; Hallie
Blakemore 210; Hallie
R. 296; Hannah 56, 80, 94,
96, 124; Hannah Elizabeth
562; Hannah Jo
570; Haskell 309;
Harbert 604; Harold
Wilson 180; Harriet
52; Harriet Hassle
210; Harry Clark 370;
Harry Ray 489; Harvey
Dent 215; Hattie 144,
155, 293, 468; Hattie
Merritt 145; Hattie
Roselene 295; Hazel
139; Helen 140, 171;
Helen Elizabeth 435,
524; Helen Kathleen
218; Helen Louise 553;
Helen Mar 159, 170;
HeLen Patty



BILES: 160; Helen Reb-ecca 72; Henrietta L. 573; Henry 13, 20, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 146, 147, 155, 189, 331, 484; Henry Jr. 133; Henry Alexander 422, 424, 432; Henry Clay 275, 456; Henry Cleve-land 490; Henry Francis 139; Henry Glen 263, 264; 263; Henry Guy 258, 264; Henry Hugh 479; Henry Milton 504; Henry Monroe 484; Hezekiah 135; Hiram E. 160; Homer Guy 393; Horace Edgar 493; Horace Shallcross 73; Horatio Seymour 143; Howard 304, 309, 517; Howard Bryce 305; Howard Jef-ferson 390; Howard M. 304; Hugh 319, 461; Hudson "Hut" 450, 473, 476; Hudson Thomas 477; Hurley Dennis 578; Ichabod 97; Icie Bell 468; Ida 186, 395, 494; Ida Cripps 73; Ida Hortence 186; Ida Mae 392; Ida Mag-nolia 552; Ina Missouri 485; Iola Laurine 427; Irene Blanche 481; Irvin George 74; Irvine Clarence 165, 179; Isaac 105, 120, 205, 410, 411, 415,

BILES: Isaac 442, 553, 612; Isaac A. 548; Isaac Ervin 488; Isaac Shaver 569; Isaac Truxton 439, 442; Isabella 326, 327, 329; Israel 97, 99; Israel C. 122; Iva 139; Iva Kathleen 264; J. 555; Jack 251; Jack Randall 527; Jacob 170; Jacob Judson 171; Jacob P. 331; Jacob Place 259, 165, 168, 182; Jacob Place Jr. 172; Jacob Porter 292; James 18, 52, 80, 84, 85, 96, 124, 141, 145, 171, 307, 326, 327, 329, 330, 331, 333, 347, 355, 359, 360, 361, 364, 386, 433, 454, 473, 517; James A. 153; James Alexander 161; James Alley 266; James Asbury 141; James B. D. 226; James Benjamin Thomas 258, 270; James Blue 330, 366; James Brandon 393; James C. 286, 289, 330; James Charles 300; James Claud 433; James Denormandie 53; James Donard 314; James E. 304; James Edward 305, 399; James Edward Jr. 305, 399; James Edward Monroe 558; James Elber 486; James Franklin 314, 394, 572;

Biles; James Franklin Jr. 394; James Franklin III 394; James Henderson 604; James Joseph 535; James Kenneth 438; James Lewis 163; James Lloyd 181; James Matt 255; James Monroe 171; James Newton 8,9,274; James Odous 250; James Parnam 392; James Philip 539, 540,541,544,547, 588; James R. 72; James Richard 559; James Robert 72; James Roy 271; James Thomas 213; 313,314; James W. 143,388; James Wendell 560; James William 122; Jamie Lynn 177; Jan Marie 140; Jan Phyllis 272; Jane 54,296, 312,400,524; Jane Ann 452; Jane Delphine 164,178; Jane Ellen 382; Jane Harriett 438; Jane M. 288; Janet Ella 487; Janet Marie 371; Janette 574; Janice Kay 253; Janice Marie 559; Jasper Alex 186; J. C. 288,289,290,291; Jean 429; Jean Evelyn 254; Jeanne

Francis 73; Jeannie 473; Jeff Davis 381; Jefferson 579; Jehiel 137; Jennie Elgin 425; Jennie Lee 434; Jennie May 188; Jeremiah 38,39; Jeremiah Lee 316; Jerome Edward 572; Jerrell Lanier 301; Jerrell Wayne 324; Jerry Dent 215,216; Jerry Dent Jr. 216; Jerry William 528; Jesse Clay 257; Jesse Griffin 258; Jesse J. M. 227,238,255; Jesse Kersey 62; Jessie Christine 569; Jewel Marie 252; Jim 229,389. 556; Jimmie Gene 216; Jimmy 472; Jimmy Leon 476; J. K. 271; Jo Ann 476; Jo Anna 18; Joe Arthur 578,579; Jo Renee 140; Jody Lynn 553; Joe 306,325; Joe Dennis 325; Joe Kenneth 530; Joe Thomas 323; Joe Thomas Jr. 323; Joel Thomas 393; Joel Thomas Jr. 393; Joey 493; Johanna 31,34,75, 81,84,85; Johannes 17; John 6,17-19,26,28,33, 34,62,84,-86, 95,96; 102,103,105,106,108, 109,115,128,132,133; 135,137,148,154,196, 199,228,247,290,331, 373; 450,451,453,455, 456,462,472,506,556, 604;

BILES: John A. 6,20,128,
170,171,174,182,290,
330,331; John Addison
165,170,173; John A.
Alexander 325; John
A. M. 511; John Andrew
527; John Andrew Jr.
527; John B. 286,288;
John Bailey 63; John
Bedford 471; John
Broomall 177; John
C. 366; John Cosson
Harrison 306; John
Coleman 222,229,255;
John Condra 381,388;
John Crawford 556;
John Crodon 142; John
David 180; John Dexter
504; John Frank 435;
John H. 149; John
Harrison 142; John
Henry 249,432,478;
John Howard 150,151,
154,533; John Hugh
325; John Leedom 61;
John Jefferson 415;
John Lewis 155; John
Lindsey Jr. 399;
John Malcom 559; John
P. 70,135,566; John
Phillip 502; John
Raymond 390; John
Robert 174,178,181,
472,522; John Robert
Jr. 181; John Stephen
Jerome 218,268,269;
John Thomas 209, 210,
416; John Van Noy
162; John W. 218;
John Wayne 572; John
Wesley 494,552; John
William 139; Jolene
454; Jonathan 13, 28, 646
83,84,93,94,96,98,99;
128, 196,199,201,283,
284,286, 290, 297,326,
604; Jonathan Asbury
298; 304; Jonathan Peter
213,214; Jonathan W.
562; Joseph 18,81,102,
105,198,207,286,290,
292,307; Joseph Alexander
325; Joseph Allen 436;
Joseph Aycock 436;
Joseph Dillard 313,314;
Joseph Jeel 504; Joseph
LaRue 165,179; Joseph
Lynn 374; Joseph Proctor
95; Joseph R. 287, 292;
Joseph T. 196,202; Joseph
Walter 317; Joseph
Wesley 313,548; Jose-
phine 381; Josh 17;
Joshua 18; Josiah Osborne
19,72; Josias 17; Josie
Margaret 553; Joyce 272;
Joyce Ellen 317; Juanita
560; Juanita Joan 560;
Juanita Mignnone 469;
Judith Ann 274; Judy
388; Judy Agnes 576;
Julia A. 446,555; Julia
Lee 552; Julia Maud 367;
Julie 323; Julius C.
439; Julius Washington
574; Junior 478; 490;
J. W. 251; Karen 140,
228,453; Karen Sue 216;
Kate 187; Katherine 18,
385; Katherine Oldham
61; Kathleen Ann 180;
Kathleen Virginia 458;
Kathy Donnette 252;

647BILES: Kathy Lynn 452;
Kathy Rae 576;
Katie 560; Kellie
Marie 395; Kelly
Leigh 576; Kenneth
Edward 271; Kerry
Glen 264; Kim 455;
Kirk A. 391; Kirby
Jennings 474;
Kristy Ellen 255;
Lacy 478; Lambert
86; Langhorne 40,41,
42,43,55,56,58,69,
70,75; Larry Clifton
295; Laura Effie
565; Laura Lynn
216; Laura Mae 324;
Laura T. 256; Lavada
Carol 381; Lavina
Walton 115; Lavon
271; Lawrence 116;
Layel 141; Lafayette
A. 506; Lawson Lee-
wood 569; Lafayette
J. 171; L. D. 310;
Leda Lillian 68;
Lee 293,517; Lee
E. 295; Lee Kennedy
9; Lee Thomas 322;
Leigh Ellen 439;
Lela Mae 267; Lena
383,468; Lena
Brown 577; Lena
Mae 226; Leon
Cleveland 490;
Leona Katherine
257; Leonard 454;
Leonard Edward 271;
Leonard Walker 258,
273; Leroy 148,454,
571,580; Leroy

Cleveland 267; Lesi
Lynn 552; Leslie Her-
man 266; Lester 186;
Lester Buttles 186;
Lester Martin 482; Leta
72; Letha 435; Leva
311; Lewis 133,135,186;
Lewis Dallas 162; Lida
Lillian 68; Lila Ann
437; Lillian 325;
Lillian Fredrick 73;
Lillian Sue 248; Lilly
B56 ; Lilly Bell 566;
Linda Carol 436; Linda
Catherine 266; Linda
Darlene 572; Linda Joy
252; Linda Kay 576;
Linda Lou 181; Linda
Marie 470; Lindsey Scott
309; Lizzie 157,554;
Lois 6,72,391,453,467,
579; Lois Emma 156;
Lorene Elizabeth 141;
Lorenzo 160; Loretta
525; Louie Orville 475;
Louis Alphonso 324;
Louis Winslow 393;
Louisa B. 60;
Louise 6,298; Louise
Imogene 305; Loyd Montee
559; Loyd Montee Jr.
559; Loyd Wayland 267;
Lucile 390,456;
Lucinda 603; Lucinda
Elizabeth 258; Lucretia
Barber 142; Lucretia
Tennessee 218; Lucy
97,313,324; Lucy Jane
484,555; Lucy M. 339;
Lula 295,457,460; Lura
321; Luther 227; Luther

BILES:

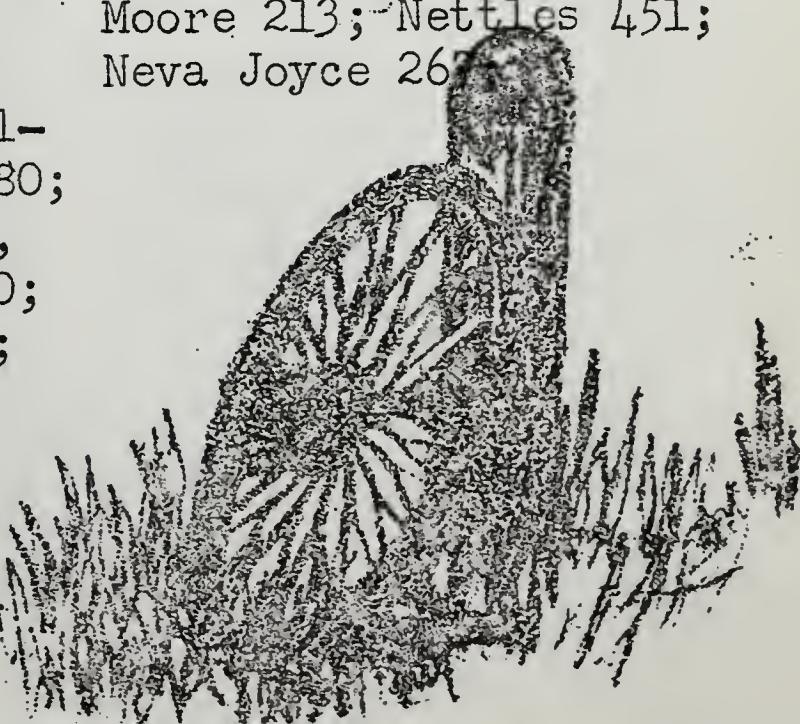
Copeland 390; Luther Franklin 304, 306; Luzelle 250; Lydia 122,137; Lydia C. 71,99; Lydia Ellen 127; Lydia Ester 490; Lydia Jane 319; Lydia Mae 268; Lydia Palinia 258; Lynn 472; Lynnie 374; Mabel 230;308; Mabel Elise 382; Mable Kate 368; Mabel Norine 264; Mabel Owens 580; Mack 229; Mae 578; Maggie Bell 400; Maggie Blond 486; Malissa Lynn 492; Manuel 467; M. Oren 139; Margaret 40,42, 46,107,155,307,330, 386; Margaret Adelle 179; Margaret Adelia 165; Margarett Ann 271; Margaret Annette 577; Margaret Elizabeth 65; Margaret Eliza 218; Margaret Ella 145; Margaret Frances 485; Margaret Lincoln 214; Margaret Louise 569; Margaret Mary 367; Margaret McBride 60; Margaret Ophelia 295; Margaret Samantha 374; Margaret Shallcross 73; Margaret Young 371; Marion 9; Marian Elizabeth 165, 178; Maria Louisa 52, 71; Marie 25,125, 310,438; Mariellen Louise 179; Marily Bea 252; Marjorie Earnestine 312; Mariellen Earnestine 430; Mark Allen 452; Marlene 481; Marshall Cleatus 578; Martha 34,70,96,97,124,127, 135,137,227, 229,296, 307,411, 438,451,568; Martha A. 494,595; Martha Ann 142,440; Martha B. 248; Martha Burnice 229; Martha E, 136; Martha E. 240; Martha Elizabeth 109; Martha Emma 42; Martha J. 225; Martha Lou 428; Martha Moss 442; Martha Ruth 399; Martha S. 389; 415; Marti Lee 177; Martin 169; Martin Anderson 479; Martin Bromall 8,176,178; Martin Luther Augustus 581; Martin Robert 176; Marvin 311,459; Marvin Amos 434; Marvin Dennis 578; Marvin Dennis Jr. 578; Mary 5,18,26,28,34, 52,56,75,89,95,97,98, 102,110,111,115,120, 121,125,126,149,159, 163,165,170,182, 228, 230,296,310, 318,320, 325,391,435,438,461, 558,588; Mary Alice 255, 382; Mary Ann 152,534,559; Mary Augusta 171; Mary Azabel 487; Mary

649 BILES: Belinda 228; Mary 316

Mary Belle 295;
Mary Bertha 65;
Mary Beth 431;
Mary Burt 255;
Mary C. 142; Mary
Conklin 162; Mary
Elizabeth 136,180
289,476; Mary E.
"Polly" 222; Mary
Ella 399; Mary
Ellen 149,314,549;
Mary Emma 65; Mary
Ester 484; Mary
Etta 432; Mary
Evelyn 296; Mary
F. 446; Mary Fannie
419; Mary Frances
187,309; Mary Helm
209; Mary Ida 578;
Mary Isabella 506;
Mary J. 554; Mary
Jane 74,142,478,556;
Mary Jane Belle 296;
Mary Katherine 545;
546,603; Mary Jo
305; Mary Jo Lynn
575; Mary Lene 577;
Mary Lou 321; Mary
M. 209; Mary Margaret
211,213,217;

BILES: Mary Nolamae 535; Mary Rebecca 380; Mary Susan 251,430, 436; Mary Vernell 504 ; Mary Virginia 247,439; Matilda 143; Matilda Jane 161; Matkka Althea 479; Mattie 319; Mattie Clyde 395; Mattie Jettie 390; Mattie Lee 229; Maude 18,136,156,559; Maude A. 296; Maude Carrie 491; Maude Jackson 500; Maxine 489; May 386,468; Mayme 558; Melba Louise 470; Melinda 306; Melissa 146; Melissa Ann 212; Melvin Eugene 577; Melvin Eugene Jr 577; Melvin Russell 470; Mertie 157; Michael 209,221,475,481; Michael Arthur 472; Michael Craig 439; Michael Joseph 180; Michael Lee 399; Michael Pearson 213; Michelle Lynn 483; Mike 388; Mildred 431; Mildred Frances 437; Miles H. 319; Miles Van 501; Millard Fillmore 497; Millissa 480; Milo 187; Milton 160, 431; Milton David 460; Milton David Jr. 461; Minerva Jane 155; Minnie 144,156,317; Minnie Bird 268;

Minnie Ethel 368; 650
Minnie Mae 570; Minnie S. 148; Minar 146;
Minus Grant 250;
Mitchell Edward 456;
570; Mitchell Edward Jr. 571; Mollie 374;
Molly Francis 493;
Molly Zora 227; M.
Oren 129; Moses Henry 142; Murana 452;
Murrey Lee 139; Myra 433; Myron 160; Myrtle Elizabeth 479; Myrtle Emily 135; Myrtle Luvera 570; Myrtle O. 296;
Nancy 296; Nancy Elaine 216; Nancy Jane 218;
Nancy Jean 252; Nancy Jeanette 576; Nancy Susan 140; Nancy Tennessee 211,416; Nancy Vivian 141; Naomi 105, 106,142; Naomie 572;
Nathaniel Abraham 462;
Ned Deluce 136; Ned Deluce Jr. 126; Nellie Lee Nora 575; Nelson Alexander 484; Nester William 575; Nester William Jr. 575; Nettie Moore 213; Nettles 451;
Neva Joyce 26



BILES: Newton 383;
 Newton Jeffries 258; 273; Nicholas 94, 97, 98, 99; Nina Joyce 576; Nina Ruth 266; Nolamae 517; Nona 429; Nora Myrtle 475; Norman 160; Nubie Linwood 480; Nyram Lindley 164; Obediah 604; Odessa 489, 493; Odessa S. 493; Ola 250; Olla Elizabeth 248; Ollie 382, 474; Ollie Lee 227; Ollie Thomas 322, 324; Ollie Vernoria 299; Olne 387; Oma 475; Onnie Mae 577; Opal 387; Opal Louise 483; Orcemus 146; Oren 383; Orice 310; Orvall 139; Oscar Lee 424; Ossie 187; Ossie Tom 258, 270; Otto L. 430; Pamela J. 69; Pansy Lu Verna 9, 63; Patricia 267, 503; Patricia Jane 474; Patsy Jo 323; Patty Ann 476; Paul 476, 556; Paul Andrew 527; Paul Everett 491; Paul H. 562; Paul T. 388; Paul William 325; Paula 296

BILES: Paula Ann 471};
 Pauline 315, 387; Pearcy 473; Peggy 373; Peggie Merritt 143; Peggy Marie 323; Penola L. 256; Perry E. 431; Perry James 561; Peter Alexander 164; Philip Erwin 490; Philip Griffin 272; Philip Griffin Jr. 272; Phineas Knight 71; Phoebe 34, 85, 136, 146, 147, 155, 156, 157, 159, 190, 399; Phoebe Ann 66, 85, 150; Phoebe Jane 317; Phronia Geraldine 479; Pleasant 381, 387; Pleasant Henderson 422; Pleasant Henry 440; Polk 229; Poll 124; Polly 146, 189, 190; Porter 293; Postell 447; Priscilla 97, 462; Rachel 62; Rachel Frances 381; Rachel Isola 210; Ralph 455, 456, 475; Ralph Edward 455; Ralph F. 139; Ralph Thomas 399; Ray 304, 305, 391, 517; Ray Abram 451; Ray B. 493; Ray Morgan 517, 547; Raymond 141, 325, 456; Raymond Cole 323; Raymond D. 173; Raymond Earl 258, 264

BILES: Raymond Ellsworth
187; Raymond Emmett.
430; Raymond Emmett
Jr. 430; Raymond Lee
324; Raymond Wesley
553; R. D. 478; R.
E. 492; Rebecca 25,
26,28,77,78,86,97,
125,182,310; Reda
Lindsay 390; Rhonda
Susan 560; Richard
18,19,94;453; Richard
Carey 228; Richard
Clarence 160; Richard
Daniel 416; Richard
Dent 216; Richard
Gaylord 545; Richard
K. 271; Richard M.
318; Richard Patrick
228; Richard Reese
371; Richard Weldon
317; Rickey 454; Rickey
Steve 577; R. Jefferson
390; Robert 18,124,
132,133,145,146,161,
311, 325,433,456,478,
517,556,568;; Robert
Alexander 419; 432;
Robert Allen 572;
Robert Benton 295;
Robert Blackwell
437; Robert Burns 216;
Robert Dennie 483;
Robert Erle 522; Robert
Ervin 491; Robert
Koch 559; Robert Lee
553; Robert Leonard
460; Robert Lynn 217;
Robert Michael 439,575;
Robert Montgomery 429
Robert Moss Marshall

652
416; Robert P. 286, ...
Robert Porter 304;
Robert Ray White 264;
Robert Sidney 522;
Robert Ten Eyche 136;
Roberta Francis 9,
264; Roberta Sue 311;
Robin Eugene 274;
Roger Dale 576;
Roger Lawrence 460;
Roger Wayne 455;
Ronald Crawford 371;
Ronald G. 456; Ronnie
311; Rosa Bell 550,
551; Rosa Elizabeth
268; Ross L. 460;
Rosa Laura 390; Roy
310, 325; Roy Brock
322; Roy K. 431; Roy
Lee 552; Roy Leonard
455; Roy W. 161; R. P.
287 ,304; R. Sharon
271; Ruby 579; Ruby
Jean 527; Ruby Louise
580; Ruby Mildred 257;
Rueben Franklin 580;
Ruff 556; Rufus A. 562;
Russell 455; Russell
H. 490; Russell Kevin
216; Russell Lee 471;
Ruth 86,124,174, 280;
Ruth Carolyn 529; Ruth
Edmonds 522;
Ruth Elizabeth 130;
Ruth Esther 170;
Ruth Mirinda 574; Ruth
Roberson 61; Sallie

BILLEs: Ann 149, 480,
 484; Sally Florence
 258, 270; Sally
 Karen 271; Sally
 Scott 136; Sally
 Ethel 486; Samuel
 50, 55, 56, 58,
 59, 69, 74, 86,
 96, 161, 289, 319,
 325; Samuel G.
 122; Samuel Rowin
 381; Samuel Stro-
 ther 507, 548;
 Samuel Winan 160;
 Sandra Kay 216;
 Sandy 205; Sandy
 Lee 553; Sarah
 18, 25, 34, 38,
 39, 40, 41, 42,
 47, 52, 53, 69,
 78, 79, 80, 84,
 85, 95, 96, 98,
 102, 104, 105,
 106, 107, 120,
 124, 125, 154,
 162, 172, 388,
 556; Sarah Angelina
 306; Sarah Ann 61,
 585, 588; Sarah
 Catherine 373; Sarah
 Elizabeth 114,
 318, 431, 436,
 506; Sarah Eleanor
 142; Sarah Ellen
 186; Sarah F. 69;
 Sarah Gertrude 390;
 Sarah H. 123,
 554; Sarah J. M.
 562; Sarah Jane
 122, 123; Sarah
 Louise 65, 306;

BILLEs: Sarah Margaret
 371; Sarah R. 156;
 Scott 457; Seth 186;
 Sheila Louise 301;
 Sheri 371; Sherod
 Alonzo 390; Sherod
 Cornelius 390; Sherry
 May 536; Shirley
 Van 502; Sidney 457,
 458; 460; Smith 604;
 Sonja Stella 578;
 Sophia 187; Stacey
 19; Stacey Dawn 547;
 Starlin Oardan 440;
 Stephen 106, 205,
 218, 220, 221, 459;
 Stephen Bryant 255;
 Stephen Christian 309;
 Stephen Jerome 227,
 229, 255; Stephen N.
 219; Stephen Newton
 222, 247; Stephen
 Ray 323; Stella 467;
 Stella Ann 530; Stella
 Naomi 144; Steve 388;
 Steven Donald 314;
 Steven Lee 437; Steven
 Matthew 301; Stewart
 Edwin 66; Sue Ann
 524, 530; Susan 225,
 230, 572; Susan B.
 149; Susan Carol 266;
 Susan Isabell 370;
 Susan Rebecca W. 258,
 269, 325; Susannah
 54, 72, 84, 95, 98;
 Susannah Jackson 66;
 Sybil Maxine 253;
 Tabitha 409, 411, 412,
 554, 579; Taylor Amos
 548; Taylor Ross 61;

Tee Ann 548; Telmen 447;
Tennessee E. 222; 224;
Terisia 454; Terry Ann
572; Thaddeus D. 339;
Thelma Yvonne 216;
Theodocia 447; Theodore
144; Theron Spurgeon
486; Thomas 13,18,25,
26,28,34,39,40,42,44,
46,51,54,86,97,125,191,
193-195,197-200, 220,
286,307,313,318,331,
403,408,409-414, 450,
511, 556,588,610-612;
Thomas Jr. 53; Thomas
A. 319,574; Thomas
Alexander 503,574;
Thomas Arthur 574;
Thomas B. 286,287,289;
Thomas David 314; Thomas
Edward 440; Thomas F.
473; Thomas Franklin
561; Thomas Fuller
188; Thomas Hudson
491; Thomas Ivan 217;
Thomas J. 52,123, 388,
392,555; Thomas Kirk-
bride Dr. 51; Thomas Lam-
bert 44,45,50; Thomas
Langhorne 44-50; Thomas
Lincoln 209; Thomas
Montgomery 430; Thomas
P. 307; Thomas R. 455,
612,618; Thomas Rodriguez
427; Thomas Theodore
Huston 144; Thunsey
Orpha 187; Timothy
John 476; Timothy M
Michael 228; Tisha 450;
T. L. 308; Tommy 455;
Tommie Enid 474; Toni

Ramelle 576; Tony 654
454; Tony Alexander
578; Tony Austin 483;
Troy Randell 301;
Trueletta Fern 482;
Vachel Columbus 268;
Valerie Jane 399; V.
Anne 225; Veda Sue 459;
Velda Rhea 459;
Velma Sue 534; Veltie
453; Venessa 479;
Venona Mae 484; Vera
Kay 459; Verla 471;
Verna Lee 311; Vernon
Columbus 269; Vianner
Adelaide 318; Vicki
Lee 177; Victoria Joyce
483; Victoria Parson
61; Viola 556,
566; Viola F. 568;
Viola Louise 74; Virgie
390; Virginia 154,454,
492; Virginia Carol
575; Virginia Jane
324; Virginia Lee
501; Virginia Lu Etta
459; Vivian Melinda
497,500;



BILES: Walter 136,
156, 374; Wal-
ter Clark 370; Wal-
ter Deberry 489;
Walter Deberry Jr.
489; Walter Ernest
366; Walter Irvine
179; Walter Jason
502; Walter Walton
317; Wanda 476;
Wanda Marie 469,
470; Ward 156; War-
ren Cooper 63;
Washington 389;
Wayman Gerald
317; Wayne Dois
572; Weldon Leonard
271; Wiley 330,
359; William 13,
18, 19, 20, 23,
25, 26, 27, 28,
29, 30, 32, 33,
34, 40, 41, 42,
43, 50, 54, 56,
70, 75, 85, 86,
94, 98, 99, 103,
104, 108, 109,
122, 123, 124,
125, 133, 134, 1
143, 146, 286,
287, 289, 307,
313, 314, 373, 374,
457, 473, 376,
556, 579, 580,
609, 610; William
Jr. 19, 30, 37,
38, 39, 40, 41;
William III 50;
William IV 51;
William V. 51;

BILES: William A. 121,
135, 143, 548;
William Alexander
Christopher 194, 442,
445, 507, 612;
William Allen 436,
437; William Asbury
574, 577; William
Aycock 436; William
Bailey 59, 61; Wil-
liam Brantley 581;
William Burl 575;
William Clarence 249;
William Condra 381;
William D. 410, 411,
412, 413, 414, 579;
William Daniel Harrison
560; William E. 143;
William Edward 62;
William Eugene 577;
William F. 415;
William Franklin 432,
485, 561; William
H. 109; William
Harrison 299; Wil-
liam Henry 52; Wil-
liam Henry Jr. 53;
William Henry L.
258, 273; William
James 561; William
Job 66; William L.
517; William Lafayette
534; William Lee 228;
William Lewis 188;
William M. 389; Wil-
liam Monroe 436, 439;
William Murray 140;
William P. 131, 133,
143; William Patterson
142, 143; William Poe
382;

BILES: William Ransom
 142; William Shores
 153; William Smith
 150, 373, 380; Wil-
 liam Thomas 480, 483;
 William V. 139;
 Willie 311, 380;
 Willie J. 162;
 Willie Lawson 569;
 Willielmus 17;
 Willis Lindsey 392;
 Wilmer K. 70;
 Wilson A. 174;
 Wilson Alexander
 180; Winfield Scott
 164; Winnie 429;
 Wythie 374; Zachary
 Taylor 320; Zelma
 Pauline 272

BILLES: Edmond 17

BILLIANS: Clarence 309
 Gladys 308; Patricia
 310; Polly 309;
 Vivian 309; Wilma
 309

BINNS: Martha Ann 346

BIRCH: Myra Ethelyn
 378

BIRDSONG: Annie Lee 225;
 Frances 225; Jesse
 225; Louise 225

BISCHOFF: 240

BLACK: John 187;
 Lydia 120; Theresa
 C. 563

BLACKSHAW: Alice 80;
 Martha 80; Randall
 80

BLAKE: Nathan 45

BLAKELY: Ecla Mae 271

BLALOCK: Frank Ivey
 594; Frank Ivey Jr.
 594; M. E. 593;
 Merritt Jr. 594;
 Merritt III 594;
 Mollie 594; Robert
 594

BLANKS: Bettie 304;
 James Martin 304;
 Mildred Elizabeth
 304

BLUE: James J. 325,
 330

BLYTHE: Jan 561; Laura
 Ann 561; Rebecca
 Marie 561

BOCHMEIR: Carol 351

BODENHAMER: Abbie 241;
 Allie 242; Ann 241;
 Billie 241; Catherine
 241; Charles 241;
 Clemmie 241; Dewitt
 Clinton 245; Edith
 Virginia 244; Eliza-
 beth 241; Elizabeth
 Ann 243; Emma 241;
 Elton Lee 243; Frank
 245; Harry 245; Henry
 241; James Ellis 244;
 James G. 243; Jewel
 243; John David
 245; John Richardson
 244; Laura 242; Martha
 Elizabeth 242; Mary
 Emily 245



- BOLENHEIMER: Nancy
 Irene 244; Osie
 Lee 244; Peter 241;
 R. C. 245; Robert
 Warren 244; Ruby
 243; Ruth 245;
 Ruth Ellen 245;
 Sarah Frances
 242; Stephen Leon-
 idas 241; Tennessee
 Texas 242; Thomas
 H. 241; Tom
 243; Wayne 241;
 Wilda 243; Will
 243; William Franklin
 242; William
 Goss 240; William
 H. 243; William
 Slater 245
- BOELMAN: Lee 470
- BOGER: Elizabeth 580;
 597; Frances 580;
 Hoyle 597; Margaret
 B. 580; Mary Ellen
 580; William I.
 580; Willie 580
- BOILLS: Alexander 107
- BOMAR: 211
- BONLS: Jack 375
- BONHAM: Parson 168
- BORCHELT: Jean Louise
 524; Lola 524;
 Walter C. 524
- BORDEN: Elizabeth 77;
 Joseph 75, 76;
 Mary 77
- BOREN: Nettie 451
- BOTSFORD: Mary Gazelle
 181
- BOSTIAN: Mary 601
- BOSTWICK: George 157;
 Mansville 157; Matt
 156, 157
- BOSWELL: Ida June 256,
 258; Jane 256; J. T.
 256
- BOSWORTH: Ada 448;
 Ada Jeanette 448;
 Addie 448; Almond
 448; Caroline 447;
 Charles 448; Charles
 Gentry 448; Davidson
 Hearne 447; Delphinia
 448; Donnie 447;
 Ellis 448; Elmira
 447; Emily Moody 448;
 Eva 448; Fannie 448;
 Giles 448; Giles Allie
 448; Horace 448; James
 Monroe 448; John
 448; Jonathan 447;
 Jonathan T. 448;
 Laura 448; Laura Jane
 448; Lillie 448; Mary
 Felda 448; Nannie 448;
 Nash 447; Roy Lee
 448; Ruth 448; Sarah
 Elin 447; Theodocia
 Ina 449; William
 447; William Ervin
 448
- BOUCHARD: Norman 456
- BOWLES: Lois Yvonne
 552
- BOWLING: Marie 354
- BOWMAN: Emma 245;
 Maria Louise 110
- BOWNE: Alice Rutherford
 113; Helen Genevieve
 113

- BOWNE: Walter K. 113;
 BOYD: Alexander 400;
 Barbara 68; Beverly
 68; Billy June 452;
 Carlow 452; Ethel
 Mary 67; Ira 67;
 Jacquelyn 452; Wil-
 liam Ivan 68
 BOYLES: Henry 130, 131
 BOYNTON: Mary 83
 BOZARD: Margaret 172
 BRACE: John W. 137;
 Orville Douglas
 138; Ronald Verne
 138; Sharon Lavern
 138; Stephen W. 138;
 Verne Russell 138
 BRACKEN: Charles 84
 BRADFORD: 585
 BRADRICH: Margaret 215
 BRADSHAW: Fred 418
 BRADY: Helen 112;
 James Dorn 112
 BRAMHALL: Sarah 148;
 William 148
 BRANDON: Alice 382;
 Bransford 382;
 Gladys 382
 BRAMLET: Lucile 497
 BRANNAHAN: 150
 BRANTLEY: 476
 BRASHER: Abraham 50
 BRAZEL: Madge 243
 BRAZIL: Helen Shaba
 533
 BRAUSS: Joseph 559
 BRAY: Eddie Gene 321;
 Edmond William 321;
 Mary Susan 321
 BREARLY: Benjamin 103,
 104; David 103, 104
 BREARLY: Isaac 113;
 John 102, 103, 104;
 Joseph 103, 104; Mary
 104; Sarah 103, 114
 BRECOURT: Sarah 103, 114
 BREMER: Frank Jr. 470
 BREMERY: Faye 432
 BRICKER: Allen Emery
 436; Beverly Ann 436;
 Caroline Elizabeth
 436; David Andrew 436
 BRIDGES: Vesta 595
 BRIGGS: Jane L. 400
 BRIGMAN: Lillian 490
 BRINK Sylvia 470
 BRITAIN: Lyonel 20
 BROADBENT: Edward 581;
 Linda 581; Wanda 581
 BROADWAY: Allie 275;
 Alice Marie 438;
 Bessie 276; Gradye
 276; John 275; Lessie
 276; Nellie 276
 BROOKS: C. H. 581; Cora
 581; Docie 598; Jane
 E. 581; Stella 581
 BROUMLA: Anna Elizabeth
 174; Elizabeth 174;
 John Marin Jr. 175;
 Martin 175
 BROUGH: Kathleen 53
 BROWLEY: Amos 574
 BROWN: 140, 380, 383;
 Alma 223; Bill 286;
 Bill Brown 281; Charlene
 251; Charles Lee 400;
 etc. 23

659 BROWN: Clifford B. 52; Curtis F. 496; Estella M. 529; Eva May 210; Eva Naomi 536; Floretta 386; Frank 400; George C. 114; Henry 289; Jean 283; Jennie 400, 566; John G. 296; Joseph 52; Joseph W. 296; Judy 280; Julius 223; Laura 52; Namie 231; Mary Elizabeth 400; Michael 401; Moses 399, 400; Nancy 400; Nellie E. 522; Pearl 452; Phamey 400; Shellie 223; Thomas 170; William 223; William Allison 400; William Hunt 87

BROWNELL: Jerry 469; Tina 469

BROWNING: Addie 386; Anderson 386; Ava 386; Bess 581; Bes-sie 240; Cecil 581; Chester 581; Iaisy 238; Dede 582; Douglas 581; Dovie 240; Earl Gordon 238; Edith 240; Faye 581; Fayette 239; Frank 239; Gladys 240; Herman 58; Jim Bob 582; Jimmie Lee 581; John 239, 386, 581; Joseph 238, 239;

BROWN: Joshua 239; Kenneth 581; Lillian 240; Lula Pearl 581; Martha 381; Mattie 386; Melville 235; Minnie 239; O'Dell 581; Raymond 239; Robert 386; Roy 582; Sallie 582; Sammy 317; Teddy Gene 582; Thomas H. 238, 239; Tiny 235; William 386

BROWNLOW: Beisy 246, 248; Dena 247; E. G. "Molly" 246; Emily V. 246; George 247; George M. 246; Martha 246; R.L. 222, 246; Susan 246;

BRUCE: Wilma 269

BRYAN: Carol Ann 370

BRYANT: Dale Evin 179; Gus 387; Joseph La Rue 169; Lincoln Otis 179; Linia Elizabeth 179; William Reynolds 179

BRYNER: Mary 241

BRYSON: Lt. 49

BUCK: William J. 38

BUD: Sarah 107

BULDE: Barbara H. 114; Carl 113; Genevieve B. 114; Otto 114

BUFFALOE: Carolyn 434

BULGAR: Joe 139

BULLABAUGH: John Lee II 589; John Lee III 589

BULLINGTON: Earl 345

BUMSEY: Elizabeth Abbey 135

300

BUNCE: Ethel 72; Samuel 77
BUNN: R. A. 584
BUNNELL: Adah Louise 183; Arthur 183; Arthur Dewitt 183; Belle 183; Benjamin 130, 183; Carie 183; Delma Adelia 183; Demon 183; Doyle 183; E. L. 144; James 166; Jessie 183; John 130, 169; Maggie Margaret 183; Martha May 174; Mary 169, 182; Mary Lewella 183; Mary Place 169; Roxena J. 166; Solomon 130
BUNTING: David 77; Lydia 111; Samuel 77
BURAGE: Mary Jane 556
BURGE: Inez 232
BURGER: Dr. 292
BURGESS: Alice 80; Heath 596; Lynn 596;
BURGIN: Ethel 504; Lee Daniel 504; Sandra Louise 504
BURK: 149
BURKE: Joseph Scott 152; Lewis Howard 152; Samuel Woodson III 152; Samuel Woodson IV 152; Sammy 151
BURKETT: Julia Elizabeth 366
BURKINS: Ellis 65
BURLESON: Arleta Faye 252; Mary Rebecca 252
BURNETT: Arthur Graham 110; Arthur W. 110; James 290; 291; John 291; Kenneth Walton 110; Mary 290; Robert 291; Robert Walton 110; Vera 388; William 290, 291
BURNS: Barbara 597; Bette 597; Eli 272; Gay 273; Inez E. 326; Jack 272; Joyce 272; Landis 597; Lillian 272; Mollie 215; Sonja 272
BURRIS: Allen 490; J. Clarence 495; J. R. 506; Martha 490; Odell 490; Stanley A. 506
BURSON: Lois Jean 215
BURT: Amye Jean 427; John Edward Jr. 427; Edward III 427; Lisa Ann 427
BURTON: Anthony 34
BUSH: Margaret 171; Violet 251
BUSHNELL: James S. 354
BUTLER: 429; Annie 238; Blanche 237; Charles Franklin 237; Christiana 17; Clifton 237; Dorothy 232; Edith 237; Edith Jeroma Lillian 240; Eldra 476; Elizabeth

BUTLER: Timoxena 238, 239; Fleta 476; Frances 232; Franklin 268; Gladys 237; Hattie Iva 238; Irene 237; Iva 238; Jane 232; Jane 232; John 237; John Dennis 232; John I. 218; 236; John Milton 232; John Stephen 236; Laura 232; Lizzie 268; Lurlene Gatlin 240; Mary Martha 236; Meda 236; Newton Isaac 240; Polly 219; Robert 232; Rose Lee 268; Susan Emily Tennessee 239; Wilbur Foster 240; William 232; William Anderson 238; William P. 232, 238

BYE: Mercy 59

BYLE: Roger 19;
Walter 19

BYLES: Alta Vivian 34 349; Annie Rebecca 350; Bruce 349; Bryan 349; Carey 349; Catherine Suzanne 300; Charles 350, 359; Charles John 120, 207, 333, 334, 336, 337, 340, 347; Charles Newton 341, 346, 347, 348

BYLES: Charles Porter 336, 337; Chester Newton 349; Claude A. 300; Laniel 19; David 337, 347, 349; Dorothy May 110; Edward 348; Elvin Mason 349; Floyd 339; Francis Carol 350; Francis Meelin 338; Francis William 349; Frank William 349; George Allen 120; George Bullock 109; George Usher 340; Georgiana 120; Grace Abbott 110; Gwenn 350; Hampton Bryant 355; Harry Voorhees 120; Helen 339; Henry 348; Howard M. 120; Hugh David 338; Hugh James 338; James 290, 337; James Baxter 340; Josias 13, 19; Lauretta 339; Leah 349; Lee 339; Lee Newton 337, 339; Lula Belle 338, 339; Luther Eppenetus 339; Luther J. 355; Luther Leroy 339; Martha Belle 350; Martha Elizabeth 111; Martha Louise 300; Mary 116, 337, 338; Mary Elizabeth 110, 339;

BYLES: Mason 349; Norma B. 120; Richard 19, 94; Robert Hal 339; Robert Usher 338; Roger 19; Ruth Karen 349; Sarah Francis 110; Sarah Isabella 354; Sarah Naomi 353; Sarah Rebecca Euphemia 340; Sarah W. 334; Stella 339, 340; Susan Lavinia 110; Thelma 340; Thomas 18; Veda 339; Walter 19; William 19, 109; William Ronald 300; William Walton 110

BYNUM: Mary 120

CADWALADER: Betsy 45; Hannah 45; John 44, 45; Lambert 44, 45; Thomas 44, 45

CALDWELL: Mary 602

CALLAHAN: Clay 246

CALLOWAY: Agrippi Cam-
olial 583; Eliza 583;
Everett Ray 485;
James Leonard 485;
Madison 582; Martha
Louella 583; Roy Alex-
ander 485; William
Madison 485

CALVERT: Nevada Jane
471; Ulysses Simp-
son 471; Niima Adil
471

CAMERON: Elizabeth Jane 512; Jesse T. 61; Joseph Howard 512; Reid 61; Ross Biles 61

CAMP: Adelia 153; Alfred Benjamin 185; Almedia 185; Asa 184; Caltha Elizabeth 189; Calvin W. 188; Elijah 188; Emma Alfred Benjamin 175; Emogene 189; Guy E. 185; Harold 185; Inez Annette 189; Lilia Pauline 185; Myron Scott 189; Myrtle 189; Nellie L. 189; Pearly 185; Sallie 188; Vernie May 185

CAMPBELLE: Charles 188; Daniel J. 158; Dolph 282; Doris 324; Elizabeth 448; Maud 276; Melville 282; Peter F. 22; Tom 276; Will 282; Willie 282

CANFIELD: Anna Mae 305

CANNON: Anglea Dawn 572;
Frances Sarah 171;
James Edward 573;
Jodie Ann 573; Julie
Elizabeth 572; Lisa
Carol 573

- CANNON: Paul Michael 573; Paul Thomas 572; Thomas Carl 572; Thomas Neil 573; Thomas Richard 572
- CANTRELL: A. C. 226
- CANTWELL: Betty 551; Faye Louise 551; Marvin Ray 551; Norman Lee 551; Silva 551
- CAPO: Marie 595
- CAPSHAW: Abe 388; Bertie Lee 385; Bertie Joe 385; Dale 383; David 384; Emma 384; Ester 383; Eva 384; Irene 383; Jonathan 388; Jonathan Wilson 383; Karan 383; Lera Rose 383; Mark 383; Mattie 383; Nell 385; Para-Lee 385; Sarah Elizabeth 384; Vada 384; William Jentha 383; William Pleasant 383, 385
- ARERON: Robert William 60
- CAREY: Mildred 309
- CARLISLE: 148; Ann 77, 78
- CARLTON: Doris 270; Ernest 270; T. C. 270
- CARMAN: Arthur 180
- CARPENTER: Ashman 103; Austin R. 496; Elizabeth 106; Larer Ellis 535; Lucy C. 117; Mary 105; Nancy 109; Pickney 495
- CARSON: Lucile V. 144
- CARTER: Betsy 582; E. H. Rev. 582; Fannie 583; James 583; Jerry 481; Martin 583; Michael 481; Nancy Merry 330
- CARTWRIGHT: Mamie 272
- CASEY: Coleen Marie 563
- CASPER: W. I. 342
- CASSELL: Charles Herbert Louis 117; Charles W. 117; Francis L. 117; John F. 117; Martha 117; Mary K. 117; Rose 117
- CASTEEL: Florence 561; Ruth 561; Thomas H. 561
- CASTROVILLARI: Bombino 499; James 499; Joseph 499; Vincent Howard 500; Vivian Bombino 499
- CAUDLE: Ella 583
- CAUSEY: Charles Fletcher 502; Charles Howard 503; Debra Sue 503; Dewey Fillmore 503; Robert Lee 503; Ronald Lee 503; Sandra Kay 503

CHALK: Georgianna 62
CHAMBERLAIN: Habez Dr. 168; Irene 168; Isadore 168; Susan 162; Theresa 162; William 168
CHAMBERS: 240; Delly 239; Minnie 235
CHAMBUS: Charles Ciseral 269; Charles Ervin 269; C. M. 269; Edward Eugene 269; James Melvin 269; J. B. 269
CHANCE: Annie Hazel 505; Henry 505; Leonda K. 505
CHANAY: Allen Fletcher 175; Herman Oliver 175; Mark Oliver 175; Mark Oliver Jr. 176; Matilda G. 175; Michael Howard 176
CHAPMAN: Isabel 107; John 20; 53; Julietta H. 53; Lavine 53; Thomas 107
CHATFIELD: Crandall David 463
CHILDERS: Francis 454
CHRISTIAN: Blanche 299; Isaac 307; Mary 299; O. Bradley 299
CHOI: Yuriko 300
CLAPP: Maurine Janice 369
CLARK: Ardith 383; Claude 235; Daniel 96; F.A. L. 574; Gazelle 574; George 270; Pauline 381;
Russell 345; Zell 421 664
CLAY: 339
CLEAVES: Margaret 94
CLEAYTON: William 45
CLEN: Tacia Thompson 152
CLIFTON: Renee 503; Sheri 504; Thomas Wirley 503
CLODFELTER: Glenn 569
CLOSSON: Anne 69; Rachel 113
CLOUGH: George 90; John Wayne 549; Marilyn Ruth 54 9; Marion Ellsworth 549
COBB: Ralph 179
COBLE: Betty Jean 503
COGGIN: Arhhie Ben 488; Beulah 487; Carrie 592; Charles Clay 488; Dora 487; Ester Mae 487; H. T. 487; Hixey 487; Jerry Dumas 487, 488; Lockey 487; Louvenia Yates 488; M. Eddie 488; Villie 488; Viola 488; W. H. 487, 493
COLE: Benjamin 184; Dave 322; Gertrude 322; Hugh Clifton 322; Lillian 322; Mary 322; Nancy Elizabeth 320; Nancy J. 320; Nannie Powell 322; Robert B. 320; Ray S. 245; Vivian 249; William 322
COLEMAN: Mary Lue 503; Thomas 102
COLLEAR: Beatrice 561
COLLIE: Sam 467

- 665 COLLINS: Frank Jewitt
176; Katherine Grace
176; Sally 381;
Timothy Rosmond
352; William
Chapin 351; William
Chapin Jr. 351
- COLVIN: Betty 228
- COMES: Bertha Bernice
549; Billy J. 549;
Bobbie R. 549; Carla
549; Carlos Earl
549; Dennis Paul
550; Ellis Wayne
550; Eric Scott
550; Evelyn Jeanette
550; James Robert
550; Jeff Scott
550; Jimmie Dean
549; John Boyd
550; John Gayle
550; Renee Jean
550; Ricky Wayne
549; Robert 549
- COMFORT: Beatrice 154
- CONARD: Margaret 70
- CONE: W. H. Rev. 556
- CONGER: Jean 283;
John 283; Mary 283
- CONKEY: Benjamin 90
- CONLEY: John 69
- CONNELL: Margaret A.
293;
- CONLON: Irene 368
- COOK: Elizabeth May
175; Evelyn Jean-
ette 394; Florence
243; Hannah Hayes
175
- COOLBAUGH: Moses 130,
131
- COOLEY: Lillian Inez 391;
Margaret F. 116; Peter
185
- COOPER: Betsy 157; Eliza-
beth Ann 305; Harriet
592; Marjorie F. 63
- COPAS: Jessie 384
- COPELAND: Geneva 257
- CORBETT: Melville Fost
594
- CORNELL: Rebecca 51
- COSPER: W. I. Rev. 335
- COSSON: Cynthia 297;
John Rev. 297
- COTTON: Elinor 301; Lorene
301; Lyle 301
- COTTRELL: Howard 593;
James 593; Jane 593;
Reid 593; William 593
- COUCH: Dick 551; Ricky
551; Ritta Faye 551
- COULSON: Margaret Wash-
ington 264
- COVINGTON: Ida 434; Kath-
erine Zula 434; Walter
Bethune 434
- COWAN: James 207, 208
- COWICK: Donald Van 502;
Elizabeth Amanda 502;
Guy Martin 502;
Joe Thomas 501
- COX: Clara Beatrice 252;
David Dean 250; Gussie
441; Kerry Lee 250;
Leroy R. 250; Merle
Lee 250; Nelda Louise
250; Susan Camille
250; Travis Glenn 250
- COZART: Elizabeth 389
- CRAFT: Thomas Ray 252

CRAIG: James	206,383,	Baxter	587; David	666
404,405,406;	Samuel	Wesley	585; Derrick	
36,119;	Thomas Jr.	587; Edward	584;	
87		Estella A.	587; Frank	
CRANFORD: Charles	602;	Fuitt	587; Franklin	
John	602	587; George	584; George	
CRAVENS: Mary Mrs.	53	Washington	585, 587;	
CRAWFORD: A. B. Rev.	570;	Henry Cross	585; James	
Bess	385; Fannie	586; James Lee	586;	
John Howard	375	586; James Robert	586; John	
CRAWN: 146		584,585,587; Jasephine	584,	
CRAYTON: Mildred	596;	586; Julius Michael	586;	
Ruth	596; Thomas	586; Mahaly Jane	585,	
CREECY: Martha	227	598; Mallie Ann	587;	
CRESS: Alexander	583;	Margaret Elizabeth	586;	
Fannie	583; Martha	586; Martha Ella	586,	
583		601; May Lundy	586;	
CREVENSTENE: George		Minnie Fidelia	586;	
Graham	491; Lillian	Murph	587; Myrna	
491; Loretta	Gloria	Rosa Etta	602;	
491		586; Rufus	586;	
CRISCO: Bessie	506;	586; Samantha	587;	
Claude Ephraim	506;	587; Samantha Jane	587;	
Susan Elizabeth	506	Sarah Katherine	587;	
CROASDALE: Exra	58	Tabitha Biles	603;	
CROMWELL: Oliver	584	Thomas Jackson	587;	
CROSBY: Chanrick	366;	Thomas Jefferson	585;	
Phoebe H.	366;	Thomas Marshall	586;	
Phoebe Louise	366	R. P.	587; William	
CROSS: Dorothy Jean		Jennings	580; William	
519		Marvin	586; Winfield	
CROSSETTE: Lester Irwin		S.	603	
66; Sandra Lynn	67	CROWLEY: David Linwood		
CROW: Maurine	381	482; Denise	482;	
CROWDER: Joy Lynn	430;	Glenn Martin	482;	
Marjorie Lee	430;	James Allen	482; Mary	
R. E.	430	Louise	482; Nancy	
CROWELL: 450; Allen	6 03;	Junene	482; Roger	
Amanda Catherine	580;	482; Roger William	482;	
Cannozer	587; David	482; Woodrow Wilson	482	
584; David Henry				

- 667 CROWSON: Billy 309;
Leonard 309; Lucille
309; Roy 308
- CRUMP: Bess Craig 421;
Jimmy 496
- CRUSE: Deanie 250
- CUBBERLY: Sally E. 111
- CUCCIARE: Anne 472;
John 472
- CULVER: Dean L. 597;
Dean L. Jr. 597
- CULVERHOUSE: Irene
499; Thomas Cal-
houn 499; John C.
499
- CUMMINGS: Daniel 142;
Louisa 289; Tommy
Bland 269
- CUNNINGHAM: Allen
Bryan 257; Alvin B.
257; David Wayne
257; Karen Sue
257; Roy 225;
Sharon Kay 257;
William Alvin 257
- CURRIE: John 501
- CURTIS: J. C. 583
- DAFFRON: William B.
468; William Dennis
468
- DALEY: Mary Bina 240;
Paul 240
- DANIELS: Jack 374;
John 58; Nellie 345
- DANKERS: Jasper 29
- DANNER: James Allen
534; Jeffrey Scott
534; John Michael
534; Linda Carol
534; Richard E. 534
- DARK: William 20
- DARLINGTON: Abraham 59;
Charles Ross 60;
Catherine Paxon 59;
Ethel 60; Francis
Brooks 60; Francis
James 59; Isabella
60; Lillian Victoria
60; Lionel Chester
60; Susanna Chandler
59; William 59, 60
- DARROW: Norma 181
- DAUGHERTY: Jane 162;
Joseph M. 553
- DAVIE: General 206
- DAVIS: Arthur 467; Billy
388; Diane 245; Elvira
110; Harold 117; Helen
Marie 547; Herbert
383; James C. B. 117;
Jane 318; John 256;
Laura 383; Lois 474;
Lydia Palinia 256;
258; Mary 65, 94; Mary
Eugene 295; Michael
492; M. P. 492; Nelle
384; Ramon 383; Ray
B. 492; Russell 384;
Sarah 256; Wayne 433
- DAWES: Edmund K. 111
- DAWSON: Brenda 369;
Charyl 369; Curtis
Lee 369; Dean Allen
369; Deanna Lynn 369;
Joan Adel 369; Martin
Allen 369; Martin Luther
369; Martin Randolph
369; Orpha 372
- Day: Catherine 375
- DEAN: Patricia 176
- DE ARMAN: Larry Don 311

DECKARD: Andrew 382; Betty 389; Daniel 386; Daniel Walton 386; Etta Nevada 385; Flora Bell 385; Florence Elizabeth 386; Hiram J. 385; James Harrison 385; Mark 389; Mary Edna 386; Rebecca 382; Rosa Emily 385; Samuel Riggs 385; William Wert 385; Wiseman 388

DEESE: Alfred Clay 497; Bertha Virginia 496; Brownie Tau 496; Bruce 480; Bruce Jr. 480; Charlie Black 496; Donny Ray 480; Durant Brice 495; George Mae 497; Ira 601; Kay 601; Mary Geneva 496; Mellissa 480; Montie Grovene 497; Shella Carroll 480; Theo Pines 497; Thomas Welford 495; Timothy Willis 497; Tommy 480; Willaree 497

DEGAN: James 375

DELONG: Alexander 167; Inez 167; Mira 167

DEMASTUS: Brenda 279; Denise 279; Tilman 279

DENNISON: Everett 375; Henry 242

DENORMANDIE: Clarrisa 51

DENT: Mollie 215; Sophromia Kate 215

DEPEW: Anna Rebecca 184; 668 Areta 182; Benjamin 182; Caroline Blair 182; Charles Lott 182; Cynthia Melita 184; Debbie Ellen 183; Demon Ackley 184; Georgianna 184; Guy River 184; James Henry 184; James Van Campen 182; John Floyd 184; Joseph Shannon 182; Margaret 182; Marilla 185; Mary Elizabeth 184; Merva 185; Mifflin Dallas 182; Raymond 182

DEPUE: Elmer 73; Milton 73

DEVERO: Christine Lynn 564; Kelly Michelle 564; Paul M. 564

DIAMONT: Bessie Biles 188; Edward 188; Frank N. 188; Jennie 188; Ruth 188; Sadie 188; Winnie Belle 188

DICK: Mary Elvine 579

DICKEY: Dorothy Isabella 355; Duncan Edward 355; Frank Herald 355; Hannah 354; Hester Maud 355; Hilas 354; W. A. Mrs. 340, 355, 361; William Andrew 354

DICKIE: Blake Allen 233; Garrick 234; George Thomas 233

DICKINSON: General 76

DICKSON: Ben 338

DIEHL: 438

DIKE: Lydia 97

DILLAUNTY: John 209

DILLARD: Betty 470

- 669 DILLON: Dolly 452;
 Sadie 143
DITSLER: Alice Joyce
 420
DIVILBISS: James A.
 345; Jennie Inez
 345
DIXON: Myrtle 460
DOBBS: Blanche 491
DODGE: Bradley 253;
 Debra Rae 253; Ed-
 ward 170; Florence
 170; Ivan 171;
 Ray 253
DODSON: Bessie 395;
 Clabe 306; Ida Pearl
 306; Jewel 306
DAGGETT: Bonnie Doris
 281
DONAHUR: O. W. 480
DONALDSON: Thelma
 Pauline 527
DOOLITTLE: Theresa
 Elizabeth 176
DORBANDT: Jeff 242
DORBY: Mureal 263
DORE: Phyllis 266
DOUBT: George 496
DOUGLAS: J. W. 209;
 Josiah 210
DOWD: Eliza 186;
 Juliette 186;
 Thomas Ervin 186
DOWNEY: Mary 135;
 Sadie 133
DRAKE: Albert Jona-
 than 214; Dorothy
 309; Margaret
 Albertine 214
DREW: 370; Abbie 370;
 Cyrus 370; Edward
 370; Fred 370;
 Michael S. 370
DRY: Clara 499; Clara
 Eern 499; James
 Monroe 499; James
 Monroe Jr., 499
 Sandy Monroe 499
DUESMAN: Tommy 525
DUKE: Patti 495
DUNGAN: Anna 37
DUNKIN: Barbara 373
DUNLAP: Anna 419; Anna
 Belle 419; Betty
 Murrell 420; Clara
 Elizabeth 420; Francis
 431; Francis Biles 421;
 Francis Duane 420;
 George Olin 420; George
 Olin Jr. 420; George
 T. 419; Julian Carroll
 419; Julian Carroll
 Jr. 419; Julian Carroll
 III 419; Julian Carroll
 IV 420; Margaret Rogers
 421; Robert Clifton 420
DUNN: William J. 152
DUNNAVANT: Charles H.
 277; Nancy 277;
 Sallie 277
DUSENBERRY: Edith 456
DUTTON: Arlene 67;
 Charles 67; Edith
 Alice 67; Judith 67;
 Leonard 67
DUWE: Conrad 375
DYE: Charlie 243
EARHART: Janie Lee 321
EARNHARDT: Addie B. 583;
 Charles King 583; Dora
 Sheen 583; D. Robert
 583; Eddie Culp 569;

- EARNHARDT: Elizabeth 583; ELLIS: David Kendall
 Erma 583; Franklin 392; Eleanor 244;
 582; George 582; James 184; Jerry
 Georgia Ann Allie Kendall 392; Judy
 569; Hattie Mae 583; Lynn 393; Mary Ann
 Hoyle Wilson 584; 393; Tony Wayne 393;
 J. Lawson 569; Jane Watie 184; Rosanna 184
 582; John Wesley 583; ELY: John 47; Sarah 45;
 Louisa 583; Lucy 582; Joshua 36
 Lucy Ann 582; Margaret EMBLEY: Sarah 121
 Janie 583; Mary 582; EMERSON: Ida 434
 Mary Lee 583; Ruby EMERY: Eliza 165; Judith
 G. 584; Ruth Ann 584; Irene 141; Nancy
 Sarah Rebecca 583; Vivian 141; Walter
 Wilbur G. 584; William Titus Jr. 141; Walter
 M. T. 583 Titus III 141
- EASON: Frances H. 318; EMMONS: Della Gould 359
 Lydia P. 222,318; ENGLISH: Charles H. 112;
 Robert 222,318 Elizabeth 112; Fredrick
 EBERSOLE: Annie Eliza- M. 113; Harrison Force
 beth 271 112; Helen S. 112;
 EDDINS: Edgar F. 488; John Arbogast 112;
 Frances 496 Joseph Edgar 112;
 EDDY: George Biles 136; Mary Ann 113
 James 136; Roberta ENNIS: Hannah 160; Isaac
 136; Reuben W. 135 160; Matilda Jane 160
- EDMOUNESON: Edward Carl ENOCH: Harmon 55
 474; Gregory Allen EPPS: Emma Lou 570;
 474; Phillip Ray 474 Frank 570; Nancy
 EDWARDS: Iva Christian Jane 570
- 256; Thomas 58; Velda ERSKINE: Elizabeth 46
 456 ESHELMAN: John 594
- ELDER: Fisher 225; Fisher ERWINE: A. Rev. 432;
 Jr. 226; George 226; Clyde 432; Nancy W.
 Martha 225 209
- ELDRIDGE: C. Herman 183 ESTER: Caroline 139
 ELLER: R. O. 435 ETTER: Mary 312
- ELLINGWOOD: hannah 96 EUDY: Peggy 600
- ELLIOTT: Charles 432; EURY: Amanda Elizabeth
 Joyce Lanell 252; 497; James M. 497;
 Wallace 252 Sarah 497

- 671EVANS: Gov. 608-609;
J. R. 70; Vera 234
- EVELETH: Hannah 94
- EWING: Coleman Clay
441; Edward Leon
440; Elton Wilson
441; Janie 442;
Joyce 442; Julius
Hart 440; Margaret
Leona 440; Martin
Henry 441 Minnie
Ethel 441; Norma
441; Patsy 441;
Robert Lee 442;
Robert E. Lee 442;
Terrell 441; William
Thomas 441; William
Thomas Jr. 441
- FALES: Mary Turrell 82
- FARMER: Eva 300
- FARMING: Richard 440
- FARNSWORTH: J. P. 439
- FARRA: Charles 69;
Elizabeth 69; Grace
69; Jesse 69;
John 62,69; Joseph
69; Mahlon 69;
Mary 62,69,80;
Oliver 69; Phoebe
69; Sarah Ann 69;
Sarah Jane 69
- FARR: Nora 188
- FAUCETT: Jessie Lee
474
- FAULKNER: Phill 243
- FAUSCETT: Jo Antoinette 481
- FAWLEY: Henry 189
- FEATHER: Dan 524; Dan
Jr. 524; Elizabeth
525; Katherine Nell
525; Margaret Lee
- FEATHER: 525; Marha Lou
525; Mary Lynn 525
- FEHRING: Dianne 117;
Raymond H. 117
- FELLER: Thomas Lincoln
63,70
- FENTERS 580
- FERGUSON: Ann 112
- FERRELL: Jonnie 435
- FESPERMAN: J. T. 434
- FIELDS: Peggy 123,179
- FILE: 487
- FINK: Allison 400; Bettie
400; Doris 589; Frances
400; George 400
- FISH: Mary 178,189
- FLAMING: John J. 459;
John Jay 459;
Sydney 459
- FLEMING: Mrs. 288; Doris
Jean 153
- FLETCHER: Aubrey Bowden
377; Charles Gibson
33; Eoline Rebecca 377;
Mary Sarah 75,89
- FLOCKE: Hannah Alberta 73
- FLOWERS: James 23
- FOGG: A. L. 223; Lillian
240; Walter 240
- FOLETTA: Bernadine 461
- FOODEN: Daniel 102
- FORD: Eula Belle 569;
Madeline Smith 245
- FORE: Nellie 387
- FOREMAN: John 561
John Scott 561
- FORREST: Henry III 598;
Henry Lee 598; Nancy
Jane 570; William
Claude 598
- FOSTER: Mary 238

- FOWLER: Nathan 475
FRALEY: David H. 554
FRANCES: Oklahoma Sarah 325
FRANCHI: Maria Rosa 471; Peter Alexander 471; Tim 472
FRANCIS: Captain 119
FRANK: Susan 144
FRANKLIN: Benjamin 36, 81, 609
FRANZ: Daniel Ranslow 168
FRAZIER: Carolina 168; H. S. 158; Jane 168
FREEMAN: John J. 499; Robert 479
FREEZE: Abraham 105; Elizabeth 105
FRENCH: Goldie 559; Juliette 176; Laura Ann 559; Michael Steven 559; Ralph Edwin 559; Ralph Edwin Jr. 559; Tony Wendell 559
FRESENIUS: John Peter 372
FRICK: David 596; James 596; Larry 596
FRIEBURGER: Clara 464
FRIEND: Etta 587
FRIES: Harriet Ann 473; Harry Edward 473; Margaret Elizabeth 472
FRITH: Margaret Louise 266
FROHOCK: Thomas 200, 202
FROST: 358
FRY: William 43
FULKS 277
FULLER: Adelia 163;
FULLER; Almon 163; 672 Charles Hartley 163; Charline 164;; Clarissa E. 162; Gertrude 164; Hiram Alman 163; James 162; Jennie Adelia 163; Mary Louise 164; Roy Van Noy 163
FULTZ: Charles 589; Cleveland 589; Evelyn 589
FURR: Israel Monroe 491; Luther 491; Sara 491
FUTRAL: Carol Ann 397; Elizabeth 396; Jennie 397; Joseph Ebeldrid 396; Joseph Pierce 397; Joseph Pierce II 397; Joseph Pierce III 397; Larry Thomas 398; Nanie 389; Robin Lynn 398; Ruby 396; William Jefferson 396, 397; William Ray 397; Winifred Marion 398
GADDY: Mary 588
GAINES: Barbie 228; David 228; John 227; Roberta 248
GALLAGHER: Kathleen Ann 498; Margaret Lynne 498; Patrick R. 498
GALEAWAY: Grace 40; Lawrence 40
GAMBRELL: Bert E. 565; Clara 565; Margaret Rose 565
GARD: Anna E. 156; Hannah 155
GARDNER: Doris Olivia 482
GARMAN: Geraldine 489;

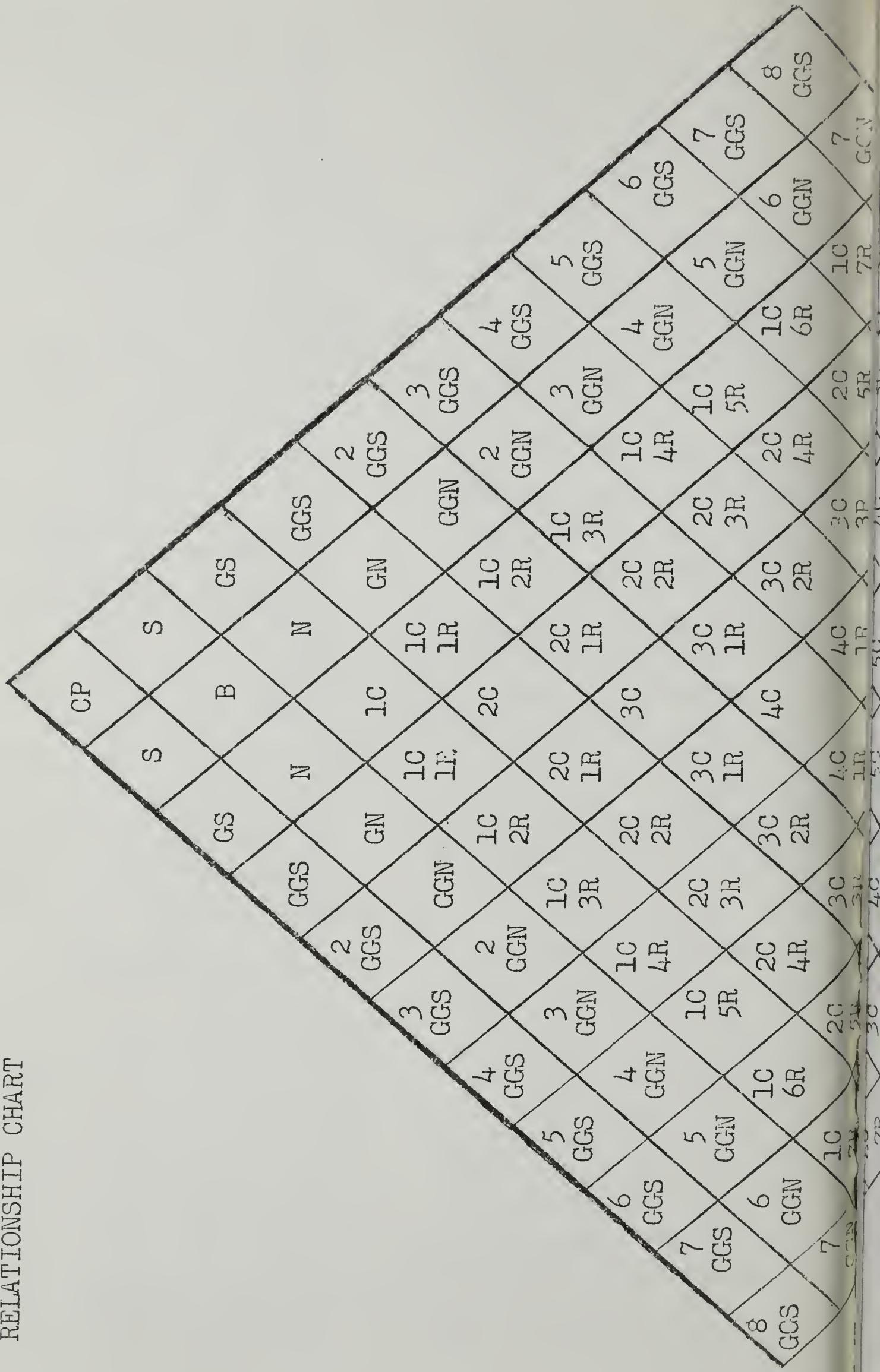
- 673GAEMAN: Robert 489;
Violet 489
- GARMANDE: Margaret
Virginia 585; Mike
585
- GARNEY: Edward John
355
- GARRETT: George Mrs.
433
- GASSETT: Betsy 165;
Levi 155
- GASTON: John Major
130
- GATEWOOD: Emma Capitola
214; Fannie Smith
440; Thomas Hart-
well 214
- GATLIN: Ada 240; Mamie
231
- GAY: Charles Edward
372; Emilie Euphemia
371; James 371;
James Bates 372;
John Hampton 371;
Martha Amanda 372;
Martha Isabella 372;
Mary Florence 372;
William Sir 372
- GENES: Ann 494; John
494; John George
494; Lula Jackson
495
- GENTRY: C. M. 439
- GEORGE: Elaine 323
- GERMAIN: Everett E.
63; June Elizabeth
63; Nellie Madge
Harvey 63; Omar
Abel 63; Robert
Earl 63; Willard
Warren 63
- GERRY: 132
- GERTSCHEN: Alex 280;
Alexia 280; Cynthia
280; Timothy 280
- GIBBS: Catherine 377,379;
Cherry 377; Cheryl 378;
Donald E. 468; Ethelyn
378; Spencer 468; Wallace
377; Wallace William 378
- GIBSON: Annie E. 577; Mary
88
- GILBERT: Clair Erin 211;
Ernest Claire 211;
James Robert 211
- GILLIAM: Lucinda Elizabeth
258, 270
- GILLIKIN: Jennifer 589;
Paul Raymond 589
- GILLIS: Cynthia Cosson
297; George Washington
297
- GILMORE: Gene 241
Irma Jean 567
- GIST: Hiram 387
- GLASCOE: Verlie 492
- GLASIER: Arthur K. 111;
Helen F. 110; J. Arthur
110; John B. 111
- GLAZE: Tom 247
- GLENN: Mrs. James Peter
603; Ruby 550
- GLENWORTH: Lt. 49
- GOAD: Jack 311
- GODARD: Annie Louise 398;
Fredrick Luther 398;
Lewis Clyde 398; Liela
Clyde 398
- GODLEY: Gehrig N. 311; Iris
E. 311; Lon J. 311

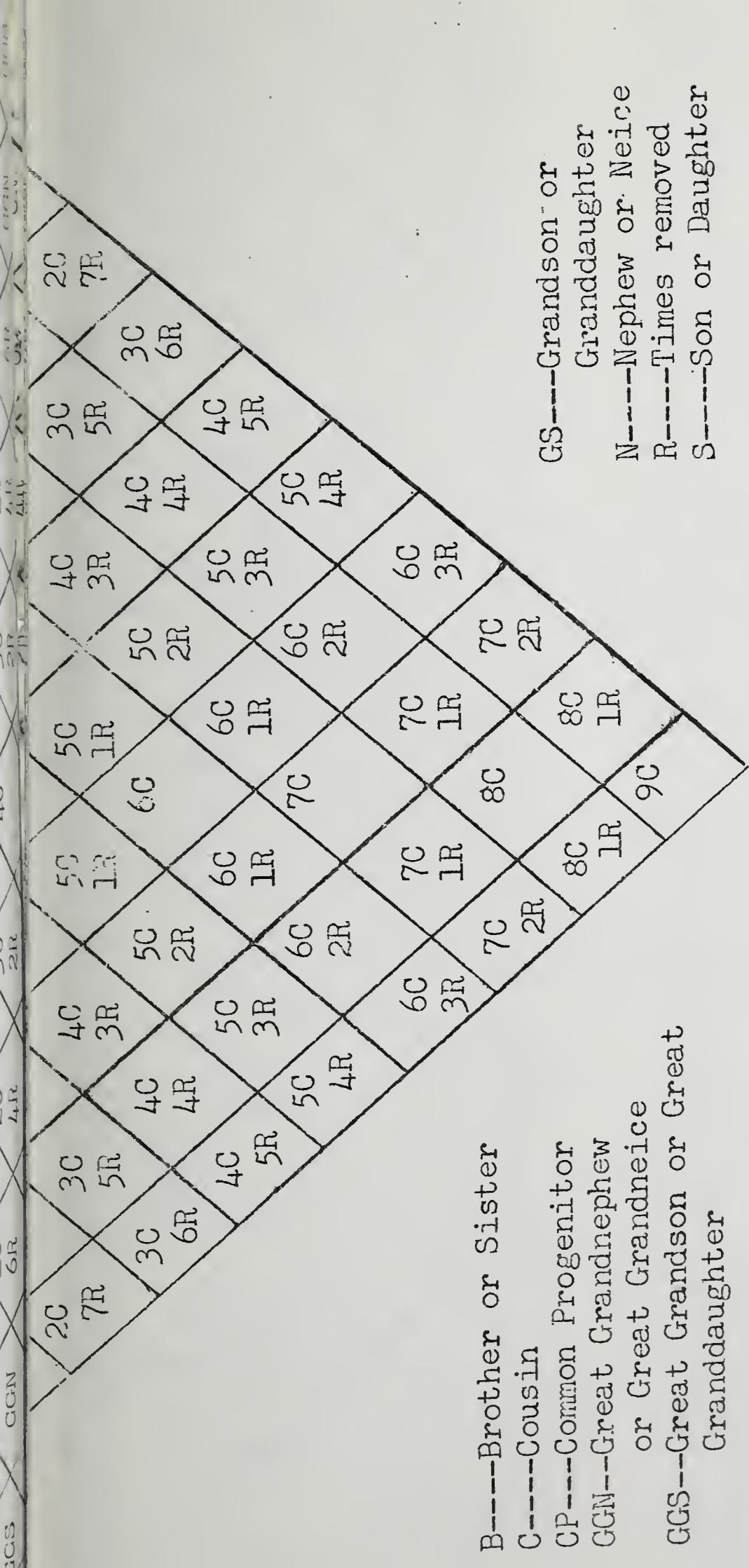
- GOFF: Dora Stella 530; Elmo Herman 530; Herman 530
- GOINS: Romelle 479
- GONZALES: Rosalie 254
- GOOCH: 223
- GOODCLOUD: Martha 71
- GOODELL: Catherine 345; Charles William 345; Dorothy 345; Ethel Mae 345; E. Biles 340; Edward B. 344; Effie Belle 344; Frank H. 345; Jonathan Weeks 340,357; John Otis 345; Kate R. 346; Melancthon Zuingle 340; M. Z. 332,334,341,342; Ralph Ernest 345; Rebecca E. 340; 341; Robert Usher 346; Sarah Emma 345; Vera Ines 345
- GOODMAN: Charles 486; Clarissa 556; E. A. 556; M. A. 556; Mary 579; Melvin 601
- GOODWIN: Charles S. 187; Dorothy 187; Frances 187
- GORDON: Birdie Ethel 561; Margaret J. 561; William W. 561
- COSNEY: Eloise May 138 Walter Lee 138
- GOSS: Ann 241; Elizabeth 241; Fredrick 241
- GOSSETT: Whit 390
- GOULD: Marion 120; Thomas P. 120; Thomas P. Jr. 120; Thomas P. III 120
- GRADY: Brenda Letaine 674 569; J. Clyde 569
- GRAHAM: A. 408; Aubrey 481; Betty Siie 316; Hattie 301; Mary Nella 301; William Addison 301
- GRAN: Cherrie 602; Fred A. 602
- GRANGER: Emmaline 140
- GRAVES: Stephen 230; Will 230; W. L. 230
- GRAY: Anne Greenaugh 82; Davis 166; De Pew 173; Edward Frank 183; Elizabeth 82; Elmer Davis 156; Evelyn 272; Frank Bunnell 183; George Harrison 82; George James 489; Hannah Stillman 82; Harrison 600; Harry Carey 183; Lois 82; Mamie 489; Ruby Lorene 527; Thomas 82; W. E. 272; William 82; William McKee 489; Willie H. 482
- GREENLEY: Nellie 595
- GREEN: Cicero 386; Edwin L. 501; Frederick Stowell 73; Janice Elaine 74; Macon P. 579; Mamie 489; Margaret Jane 494; Richard 45; Stephen Fredrick 74; Thomas 29,82
- GREENWAY: Robert 89
- GREER: Allen 599; Craig 599; John 232; John A. 599

- 675 GREGAIRE: Alice 353
GREGG: Albinah 88;
 Larry Ray 567;
 Robert John 567;
 Robert Michael 567;
 Terry Kay 567
GREGORY: Deidre Allison
 438; J. Gordon
 438; Lisa Allen
 438; Pauline 382
GRIFFIN: Winifred 601
GRIFFITH: Albert 73;
 Carol Leone 68;
 Charles 73; Le-
 land Harold 68;
 Ralph 68
GRIGGS: Caldwell W.
 231
GRIMES: Annie 593;
 Carol 593; Jeffry
 593; Julia 593;
 Lena 593; Lena Ann
 593
GRISWOLD: Dorothy Hay
 115; Olive 135
GROOMS: 235; Almeda
 235; Hazel 235;
 John 235; Walker
 235
GROWDEN: Lawrence 40,
 75,79
GUFFEY: William Edward
 382
GULDEN: Jim 353;
 Timothy Ronald 353
GUMLEY: 114; Ruth 103
GUNN: John 345; Nellie
 345; Virginia Ellen
 345
GUNSAWLES: Manuel 130
GUNTER.: Annie Myrtle
GUNTER: 249; Buford Grant
 249; Claudia 249;
 Dewitt Clyde 249; Frank
 Leonard 249; Henry
 Mahlow 249; Leona
 Virginia 248; Lila
 Bass 248; Marcus Grant
 249; Nina Elizabeth 249;
 Rachel 248; Shields
 E. 248; William Ell-
 wood 248; Zora Calonia
 249
GUPTIL: Maude 367
GURLEY: J. H. 295
GUSCHKE: Margaret Nelle
 278; Marie 278; Jean
 Ann 278; Thomas Edward
 278
GUSS: Nancy Faye 468;
 Robert S. 468;
 Robert S. Jr. 468
GUTHRIE: Bobbie 596;
 Kenneth 596; Melonie
 596
GUSTIN: 145; Gwendolyn 349
HAAS: Thelma May 535
HAGA: Essie 310
HAGGARD: Mahla 594
HAGUE: Ann 90; Francis 90;
 Pleasant 88,90
HAINES: Ann 121; Daniel
 107; Elizabeth 121;
 Joseph 107; William 121
HAIR: Sarilda 388
HAISTON: Embry A. 398;
 Fred 398; Mary Ann
 395
HAIZLIP: Lackie 299
HALE: 452

HALL: C. Wesley 353;	William F. 563	676
David 324; Elizabeth 353;;F. H. 488; Harold 144; Janice 354; John 84; Joseph 354; Leonard 353; Mary Jane Alice 488; Robert 20; Ronald Wesley 354; Ruth 84; Sarah 488;	HANSON: Albert Benjamin 378; Carrie 378; Marilea 378	
HALLMARK: Aubrey Lee 243	HARDIG: Oscar 232	
HAISELL: Freda 382; Nemo 382; Pauline 382	HARDIMAN: 230	
HAM: Ann Kate 390	HARDING: Nicholas 17; Sarah C. 109; Thomas 17	
HAMBRICK: 380	HARDISON: Dr. 234	
HAMECK: Rema Sue 269	HARDISTER: Lizzie 594	
HAMILTON: Andrew 40; James 40	HARDY: Donna 277; Emily Frances 277; Frances 276; Harrell 277; Henry 277	
HAMLIN: Owena 235	James 277; James A. 277; John 276; John Jr. 276; Julian 277; Marie 276; Mary Ann 277; Robert W. 277; Sharon Lynn 277; William B. 277	
HAMMOCK: Anna Laura 268; Dan Wallace 268; Dana King 269; James Leroy 268; Robert Wallace 268	HARGROVE: Billy Jo 224; Irene 475; Lee 475	
HAMMOND: Bill 239	HARKEY: Carter 422; James A. Eli 421; James Eli 421; Kenneth 421; Martha Dawn 421; Robert Carter 421; William 421	
HAMNER: Amy 454	HARMON: Bertha Marie 525; Frances 493; James Harvey 526; Mary Jane 526	
HAMPTON: 398; Elizabeth 597; Leonard 597; Michael 597	HARNER: Melba 215	
HANCOCK: Edward 28; G George 374; John 83; Marvel 339	HARRA: Henry 123; Susan 123	
HAND: Cora Belle 141; Juanita 467	HARRIMAN: Ora M. 339	
HANEY: Hank 589	HARRIS: 144,255; Abe 603; Andrew Lane 505; Beatrice 274; Bobby 279; Carol 279; Charlie 558; Debra Jane 505; Dennis Martin 505; Emma 558; Joe Lane 505; John 17; Lee Andrew 505; Lillie	
HANKINSON: Aaron 142		
HANNA: Inez 232; Jeff 232; Ruby 232		
HANROHAN: Sharon 565		
HANSEN: Belinda Louise 563; Bryan Christopher 564; Stacey Ann 564;		

RELATIONSHIP CHART





The preceding information on how to figure relationships and the chart
 are taken from the Sixth Edition of The How Book For Genealogists, edited by
 George B. Everton, Sr.

- 679 Harris 505; Lydia 222;
Reuben 603; Rickey
Lee 505; Riley 558;
Sarah 88; Scottie
279; William 407;
W.T.Dr. 630
- HARRISON: Clarence B.
280; Edward K. 299;
James 20,30; Jerry
Dan 281; Lindsay 280;
Peggy Ann 280;
Robert Burton Rev.
396; Robert Burton
Jr. 396; Robert Lee
396; Stella 280;
Thomas Knight Sr. 280;
Thomas Knight Jr. 280
- HORSCHER: 130
- HART: Betty 67; Frances
437
- HARTMAN: 311
- HARTSELL: Charles 600;
J.C. 435; Odessa
592; Van 600
- HARTON: Patsy Marie 323
- HARTSHORNE: Margaret 54; Thomas 84; William 54
- HARVELL: 580
- HARVEY: George 53;
Harriett Elizabeth
53; Joseph 53; Nellie
Madge 63; Robert 53;
Thomas 53; Wilbur
Augustus 65; William
- HARWARD: Christopher
David 576; Donald
Jeffrey 576; Ray
Donald 576; Wendy
Darlene 576;
- HASTINGS: Charles 225;
Charles W. 226;
- Cleveland 226; Cornelia
225; Cornelia Ann 231;
Fred 602; Fred Jr. 602;
J.C. 223; Joseph 225,231;
Nettie 225; Robert 602;
Sarah Ann 231; Vennie
225; Vick 602; William
H. 225,226; William 226
- HATCH: Elizabeth 94; Lillian
H. 74
- HATFIELD: Elizabeth Jane 373
- HAWKINS: Joyce Imogene 482;
Minnie 482; William 482
- HAYAR: Beverly 269
- HAYES: Mamie 231; Myrtle
533; Robert 218; Tennessee
218; W.B. 280
- HAYNIE: Albert Lewis 315;
Alton 316; Ezra Wayne
316; Gary 315; James
315; Joanna Lavon 315;
Kenda Rae 316; Leroy
315; Rhonda 315; Sherry
315; Valarie Lynn 315
- HAZLEWOOD: Lula 223
- HEADLEE: Clarence 565;
Lorenz D. 505
- HEARD: Mary Jane 475
- HEARNE: Allie Britson 570;
Britanna 570; D. 414;
Henry Lee 570; Joseph
Blair 570; Sarah Belle 570
- HEATH: Fred 173
- 53 HELTMAN: Polly 594
- HELLARD: Joanna 28,209
- HELMS: Eloise 590; Heath 596
- HENDERSHOT: 147,157
- HENDLEY: Martha Ann 432
- HENKE: Joyce L. 74
- HENNESS: 358
- HEPPLER: Fannie 366

HERN: Jennie 424
HERPER: Paul 130
HERRARA: Lenor Carmea 267
HERRING: R. H. Rev. 480
HESTER: Frances 276
HEWES Elizabeth 33,35,36;
 Matthew 33,35,50
HEWIT: Dimple Lola 252
HICKEL: Ramona Joyce 268;
 Robert 268
HICKS: Cathy 492; Earl
 F. 492; Earl F. Jr.
 492; Sarah 70; Tony 492
HIEN: Vera A. 244
HILL: Bud 241; Glenda Sæ
 324; Jessie 324; Lou-
 retta 335; Louise 6,
 208; Mary 336,337;
 Mary Jane 335; O.S.
 306; Robert 335;
 Samuel 45
HILLEGAS: Maria 77
HILLIARD: Bessie 582;
 Beulah 582; Henrietta
 581; John 582; Laura
 582; Pearl 582;
 Preston 581;
HILLIS: David Alexander
 187; Grace 187; Jennie
 187; Milo 187
Himes: 358
HINKLE: Marge 251
HINSON: Amanda Florence
 571; Carol Ann 571;
 Elwood Russell 571;
 Kenneth Elwood 571;
 Nilla Jane 498; Oscar
 M. 498; Väblie Virgin-
 ia 574; Verlie Mae 498;
 Wilbur Patterson 57
HINTON: Alberta 140;
 Beatrice 140; Bert 680
 140; Chester 140;
 Curtis 140; Everett
 140; George 141; Ger-
 trude 140; Leora 141;
 Lois Dean 140; Nina
 140; Paul Edwin 141
HEWIT: Dimple Lola 252
HOBES: Donald 252; Jim
 307; Layton Lee 252;
 Luch 307; Riley Edward
 252; Riley Ewell 252
HODGES: Carl 236; Harriet
 421; Madeline 237;
 Meda 237
HODGESON: 367
HOEY: Clyde 367
HOFFMAN: Ann 393; Della
 466; Thelma 473
HOLDER: 288
HOLLINGSWORTH: Lydia 87;
 Nellie 289; 292;
 Thomas 289,292
HOLLIS: Emily 397;
 Virginia Claire 274
HOLLON: 461
HOLLOWAY: Berta June 269
HOLMES: Helen 119; Mary
 88; Theodore 179
HOLSTEIN: Julia B. 548;
 Saul 548
HOMES: Bob 467
HONEYCUTT: A. 586; Lottie
 578
HONEYSUCKLE: Millie 450
HONEYWELL: Benjamin 137;
 W.W. 137
HONGER: Earl 266
HOODENPYL: George 312;
 Leslie 312; Phillip 312
HOOKS: Donald 500; Gilbert
 500; Joyce Ann 500;
 Sheila Kay 500; Steve

- Allen 500; William
Gilbert 500; William
Harold 500
- HOOPER: John 49; Mar-
garet 44,45; Minnie
Bernard 60; Robert
Lettis Jr. 46; Thomas
46
- HOOVER: Clara 245; Lois
245; Myrtle 245;
S. E. 245; Will 245;
Wilma 245
- HOPKA: Josephine Rosa-
lie 212
- HOPKINS: Annie Lee 243;
Bessie 492; E. 365;
Jarrett I. 555;
Malinda 555; Mary 81
- HORSCHER: 140
- HORTON: Helmans 139
- HOSEA: Freddie 567
- HOUCK: Debbie 474;
Johnny 474; Johnny
Frank 474; Kirby 474
- HOUGH: J. B. 598; John
88; John Jr. 88;
Richard 20,32
- HOUSE: D. A. 574; Eva
Jenette 574; M. A.
574; Vera 594
- HOUSEWRIGHT: D. R. 253;
Katherine Suzanne 253
- HOUSTON: Euther 320;
Henry Adolphus 210;
M. C. "Molly" 249
- HOVER: Edith Evelyn 170;
Jared Allen 159,170;
John Linderman 170;
Sophronia L. 170
- HOWARD: Barbara 322;
- Baron Roosevelt 498;
Deborah Ann 500; Edith
Vivian 499; Elladene
499; Grovener 499; Her-
bert 500; Jackson Hay
wood 497; John David 236;
John Sanford 497; Joyce
Elaine 498,500; Marily
Jane 498; Norfleet Eugene
497; 500; Patricia Lea
498; Rebecca Lee 180;
Sam 500; Suzannah Hasel-
tine 407,500; Violet
Reese 501
- HOWE: John 130
- HOWELL: Charity 123;
Ezekial 123; Franklin
595; Robert 496; Rob-
ert Jason 577; Sarah
Ann 123
- HOYMAN: Ruth Marie 528
- HUBBARD: 358; Betty 216
- BUBBLE: Ethel Elizabeth
429
- HUCKABEE: James 413
- HUDGINS: Wade King 367
- HUDSON: Charles 462;
Dan 240; Edna 547;
Gary 384; James 384;
Nancy 384; Steve 462
- HUF: Ellen 155
- HUGHES: Constatine 35;
37; Elizabeth 36;
George 36; Hannah
36; Humphrey 35, 37;
Isaac 36; Lucy B.
136; Gudrun 349; Mary
36, 37; Matthew Jr.
50; Matthew III 36;
Sarah 37; Thomas 37;
Uriah 35

- HULIN: Mary 484
HULL: Isaac Jr. 98
HUMPHREY: William 385
HUNDELEY: Eustis H. 136
HUNEYCUTT: Edith Carol 575; Mary E. 593
HUNGERFORD: Alice Louella 168; Clark E. 168; Ernest Myron 168; Jean 168; Myron Moon 168
HUNSUCKER: 431; T. F. 432
HUNT: Abraham 46; Azariah 77; Dessie Marie 559; Elizabeth 77; Geneva Florence 180; John 105; Keziah 106; Mary Biles 77; Memican 236; Ralph 104, 106, 108; Samuel 108; Waddy 468
HUNTER: William Kennedy 213
HURFF: Mary 71; Thomas 71
HUSTON: Eva Naomi 536; Homer Howard 536; Marjorie 601; Mary M. 5, 18, 536, 537
HUTCHISON: Ann 109; Mary Eleanor 111
HUTTON: Pauline 464; Willis 464
HYMAS: Cherri 465; Juanee 465; Lona Linzy 465; Monica 465; Stephen Laverne 465; Verne 465; Vicki 465
ILEY: Amanda Elizabeth 66
INGLEDUE: Blackstone 87; Hannah 87
INGOLD: Beulah 592
INGRAM: Geneva Jeanette 317
INGRAHAM: 149; Mollie 682 491
IRVINE: Christine 165; 178; Clara D. 165; Francis 165; Freda 165; Jane Delphine 178; John Hilton 165; Raymond 165
ITTNER: Henry 60
IVEY: Ann 602; Annie R. 582; Askins 599; Benjamin 594; Benjamin Franklin 593; Betsy 602; Betty 593; Carolyn 599; Charles Marshall Jr. 435, 598; Charles Marshall 435, 599; Dale 602; D. Reese 601; Edith 595; Edna 601; Eula 593; Fannie P. 600; Frank M. 602; Frank M. Jr. 602; Gale 602; Gene 595; George Marshall 599; George W. 595; Grace 592; Grady 594; Helen 601; Henry Capers 585, 598; Howard William 594; J. Wallace 602; James 595, 602; Jane Capus 599; Janet Louise 602; John 594; John Douglas 602; John Ray 601; John Reece 585, 588; Joseph 242; Julia 594; Kenton 595; Lauran Heitman 594; Lela Davis 594; Lentz 594; LeRoy 600; Lonnie 594; Lottie B. 601; Lucile 601; Lynn Allison 594; Mae 589; Mahla Virginia 594;

683 IVEY: Margaret 600; Margaret Elizabeth 435, 599; Martha 494, 594, 595; Martin 602; Melville Elizabeth 594; Michael 594; Minnie 589, 599; Onnie 600; Pattie 589; Paul 602; Paul Eli 594; Philip 595; Ray 601; Rickey 602; Robert Whitman 601; Ruth 600; Sadie 601; Sarah Ann 585; Shelton 602; Stephen T. 594; Thomas Pastell 585; Wade 601; William 594; William Grimes 602; William Martin 586, 601

JACKSON: Avis 243; Charles 473; Elizabeth Cook 62; Ella Charlotte 160; Everett Lee 560; George 160; Jessie 473; Jessie Ray 473; Joshua 62; Margaret Ellen 560; May 473; Paul 473; Raymond 473; Robert E. 360; Robert Loyd 560; Ruby 473; Sarah Cook 62; William 40

JAMES: Frances 314; Harry Lee 252; Jeweldane 317; Mary Lane 552; Michael Lynn 253; Randall Lee 252; Wade H.

JAMES: 572; William David 161
JANE: Timothy Capt. 130
JANEDALE: Leaone M. 63
JANNHEY: Abel 79, 80, 86, 87, 88, 89; Amos 80, 89; Ann 34, 87; Aquila 88; Betty 80; Blackstone 88; Charles 80; Elisha 88; Elizabeth 89; Hannah 40, 41, 87, 88; Henry 80; Israel 88; Jacob 87, 88; Jonas 86; Joseph 34, 86, 88; Martha 34, 86; Mary 80; Phoebe 88; Rahhel 80, 87; Ruth 88; Sarah 80, 88; Thomas 30, 41, 79, 80, 86, 88; William 87

JANUARY: Mary Edgar 144
JASPER: Rev. 373
JAYNE: Ebenezer 130; Timothy 120
JENKINS: Alta 464; Bonnie 392; Eugene 392; Grace 488; Louis T. 488; Michael 392; Sarah Elizabeth 488; JENNINGS: Benjamin 145; Elizabeth Sarah 35, 36, 50; Isaih 119, 130; Nova 74; Sarah 50
JIMERSON: Emma Sue 397; William 242
JOELSON: Leon 456; Lorraine 456; Oscar 456
JOHNMEYER: Martha Jo 564
JOHNSON: 237, 307, 562; Alfred 497; Ann 202; Beatrice L. 428; Charles 138; Dewey Eddie 550;

- JOHNSON: Eddie Shane 550; Frank P. 428; Gayle Ann 550; Grover Cleveland 428; Ira Leonard 428; J. W. 210; John C. 237; Linda Carol 138; Lynn Franklin 428; Marma 465; Mary Nettie 138; Minnie Addie 428; Nela Ball 217; Nona Ellen 428; Orville Cleo 138; Orville Edward 138; Sharon Lynn 550; Stanley 455; Stephen Craig 138; Sue Virginia 428; Vicki Ann 138; William Henry 428; Wirt Ashton 428; Zelma Merrel 138
- JOHNSTON: Betty 289
- JOLIFFE: William 87
- JOLLY: Maggie 339
- JONES: Alta Mary 567; Amanda Tennessee 276; Anna May 280; Arthur 234; Arthur Jr. 234; Camille 322; Clifford B. Dr. 52; Earl Robert 567; Edward Clay 281; Elizabeth 281; 292; Elsie 457; Emily 281; Ethel Viola 567; George 463; George John 568; George M. 274; Henry Clay 277; James Anderson 282; James Buford 282; John 45, 59; Kenneth 551; Paul Laverne 463; Lizzie
- JONES: 268; Lorene 278; 684 Lucretia 566; Martha 59; Martin Slaughter 275; Mary Ellen 275; Mary Jane 275; Murrie 276; Nelle 280; Ray 602; Stacey Sr. 391; Stacey Jr. 391; Stephen 296; Stephen Jerome 275; Tennie (Howard) 234; William 234; William Jackson 566; Willie 585; Willis Henry 275; Zack 312
- JURLAN: Pansy 7, 9, 27; Rosemary 269; William Dewey 63;
- KALE: 166
- KALTWANG: Norbert Ernest Peter 482
- KARNS: Estelle Mae 566; Jennie Mae 566
- KAUPF: 155
- KAY: Kenneth 430; Randy 430; Richard 430;
- KECK: 145
- KELLER: Charles H. 155; Grace 184
- KEIR: James 184
- KEITH: Calvin Brooks 321; David Calvin 321; Deborah Joy 321; Mary Beth 321; Monhda Lynn 321
- KELLERMAN: Dorothy Ann 367; Marjorie Verne 367; Marvin Leslie 367; Tom 368; William Theodore 367, 368
- KELLEY: Geraldine 461

- 685 KELLY: Darrell L. 251; Dee 250; Doris Lou 251; James 251; Kimberly 251; Maria 62; Sarah E. 247; Sunshine 250; Valerie 251; Yvette 251
- KELLOCK: Robert 180
- KEESEY: George 324
- KENDALL: 438; Frank 418; Haynes 418; Joseph Kent 438; Mittie 497; Velma Pines 497
- KENNEDY: Bennett Zac 177; Frances Lee 177; Josey Lee 177; Joyce 598; Reba 70; William 312
- KENNY: Florence 561
- KERLEY: Alexander 116; Ellis R. 117; Olive Alice 117; Richard E. 117; William G. 116
- KERR: Mollv 278; Rhea Denise 459; Riley T. 459
- KERRICK: Eliza 173; Sarah Ellen 173
- KIDD: Butch 552; Wilson 173
- KILLIAN: I. E. 600; John 600; Kristie 600
- KILLINGSWORTH: 594
- KIMBERLING: Nancy 1 Frances 473; Susan 473, 477; Wesley 473
- KIMBROUGH: Arlene 239; KIMBROUGH: Barbara Jean 239; Carlie 239; Elizabeth 239; Gordon H. 239; Gordon H. Jr. 239; Ozella 239; Richard McKenzie 239
- KIMERY: Cecil Wayne 575; George Melvin 504; Joel David 504; Melinda Dona 504
- KINDAL: David 407
- KING: Andrew 231; Efie 214; Jessie Mae 394; Luch 307; Margaret 594; Martha E. 227; Mary 231; Mildred 231; Virginia 383
- KINGTON: James Foster 567; Karen Elaine 567; Kathy Sue 567
- KINKEAD: James 202
- KINSEY: Charles Edgar 66; Freddy Leroy 66; James Melvin 66; John Hames 66; Moe Elizabeth 66
- KINSLER: 149
- KINTNER: Fanny 163; Olive 163; W. H. 163
- KIRBY: John 389
- KIRK: Christine E. 568; James Franklin 422; Martha Jane 478; Mary Cornelia 422; Robert Thomas 422; Samuel 61; Sarah 569, 581; Thomas Palmer 422; Thomas Postell 478; Truxton 581; Victoria L. 478

- KIRKBRIDE: Hannah 75; James 34; Joseph Jr. 75, 77
- KIRKPATRICK: R. T. 375
- KITCHEN: Richard Thatcher 136
- KITTREDGE: Elizabeth 119
- KLASSEN: 311
- KLINE: Hazel Anna 419
- KLINGLER: Edna 547; Nancy Ann 547; William Fredrick 547
- KNAPP: Albert W. 72; Frank 371; W. C. 354
- KOCH: Bertha Florence 559; Dessie Marie 559; Frank Glenwood 559
- KOLKER: David Robert 425; Gertrude 425; Karen Ann 425; Reynold E. 425; Robert Francis 425; Sharol Elizabeth 425; Stephen Paul 425
- KOONCE: Garland Leonard 519; James Garland 519; Janice Darlene 520; Judith Lynn 520; Camille Simone 519; Carman Shelene 519;
- KORD: Colleen 368; Danny 368; Richard 368; Sandra 368; Susan 368
- KRAMER: 67
- KUNZ: Ami Leigh 267; Harold Arthur 265; Harold Christopher 265; Harriett Beth 265; Janet Marie 265;
- KUNZ: Julia Ann 265; Lori Ellen 265; Toni Lynn 265; Tony Unrich 264
- KYLE: Ellen 320
- LABELL: Lola 524
- LACKEY: Cassie Elizabeth 527
- LACY: Albert E. 161; Ernest E. 161
- LAKE: Leona 587
- LALOR: Barnt D. 78
- LAMB: James Bryce 520; James William 529
- LAMBERSON: George 138
- LAMBERT: Ackson 44, 45, Ashsah 44, 45; Betty 17; Elizabeth 45, 85, 86; Hannah 44; Margaret 44; Mary 85; Samuel 85; Thomas 44, 85; Thomas Jr. 86
- LAND: Charles Christian 565; Gary James 565; Herbert Heinrich 565; Jennie Caroline 566; John Christian 565; John Edgar 566; Margaret Rose 566; Polly Estelle 566; Sophia Caroline 565; Susan Grace 566; William Arthur 566
- LANDERS: Jess 242
- LANE: Clarissa 296; Elsberry 292; Wyatt 296
- LANG: Morris 139
- LANGHORNE: Grace 37, 38, 39; Jeremiah 34,

- 687 LANGHORNE: 38, 39, 46,
75; Sarah 37, 38;
Thomas 37, 38, 39,
40
- LANKFORD: Edna 211;
Latrell 596
- LARKIN: John Jr. 175
- LARSON: Merritt L.
180
- LA Rue; Sarah 52
- LATHAM: Arthur 586;
Cloney 570
- LATON: Demai 480;
Lillie Mae 480;
Nancy A. 480;
Preston J. 480;
Thomas A. 480
- LAUGHLIN: Gladys 493
- LAVENDER: Laura E. 323
- LAVVRON: Dean 322;
Lamar 322; Layne
Lamar 322
- LAWRENCE: Genevieve
113; George William
113; Martha 113;
Merle 113
- LAW.S: 358
- LAYTON: Adella 467;
H. A. 467; Helen
467; Jim 467; John
467; Lena 467;
Lizzie 467; Lonnie
467; Lula 467;
Mandie 467; Stella
467; Vengie 467;
Walter 467
- LEACH: Mary 95
- LEATHERWOOD: Martha 255
- LEAVITT: Jane 112;
Lyman 112
- LEDFORD: Lois 602
- LEE: Elizabeth J. 162;
Fredrick Eugene 162;
Ginger Lee 549;
James 162; Marvin
Gordon 562; Max 162;
Robert E. 507; Rocky
Wayne 549; Rala 162;
Samuel 105; William
E. 162; Woody M. 549
- LEE OM: Rachel 59
- LEFLER: Caleb 554; Daniel
554; Liddie 554;
Pearl Christine 576;
Virginia 575
- LEFLOR: William 134
- LEGG: Andrew 17; Henry
248
- LEMLY: Catherine 373
- LENOZ: Edward Smith 114;
Joseph V. 114
- LENTZ: Annie Odessa
417; Edna 417; Edna
Bernice 418; Eli 417;
Franklin 417; Frank-
lin Krom 417, 418;
Fredrick Alexander
418; Ginia 417; Henry
587; James Herman 418;
Jim 417; Lela 593;
Leon Eli 419; Lizzie
417; Mary 418; Rena
417; Robert Boyer 419;
Robert Herman 419;
Robert Lacy 418; Robert
Tyler 418; Walter Helms
418; William Wayne 419
- LEONARD: Arthur P. 368,
370; Charles Christian
300; Earnest B. 300;
Eva 300; Julia Marie
371; Laura Louise 300;

LEONARD: Margaret Lynn	LITTLE: Grace 598; J.	688
371; Martha Louise	M. 496; Phetna 485	
300; Melony Jane 300;	LITTLEHOLD: Richard 95	
Preston Burdwin 300;	LITTLETON: Betsy 582;	
R. Leon 371	Enoch A. 582; John	
LESTER: Imogene 427;	582; J. W. 479, 480,	
Iola Faye 427;	487	
Thomas Dunn 427	LIVELY: Karl 355	
LETTLE: Warner E. 291	LLOYD: Charles 187;	
LEVALLY: Genevieve	Elizabeth 187; John	
Marie 470	187 LOCKE: Frances	
LEVERICK: Ike M. 468;	LOCKE: Frances 206, 407	
Pearl 468	LOCKHART: Henry Kenneth	
LEWIN: James Scott 529;	433; James Fisher	
Robert Clayton 529;	433	
William John 529	LOCKWOOD: Helen Ruth	
LEWIS: Elizabeth 568;	560; John Emerson 560;	
Eoline Rebecca 377;	Marilyn Ruth 560	
Grace Marie 214;	LOGAN: Eleanor Annie	
Ike M. 468; Luther	392; Joseph Willis	
Jr. 398; Pearl 468	392; Walter Hiram	
LEWTER: Lessie 275	392; Walter Thomas	
LIER: Elizabeth 134	392	
LILLYWHITE: Jack W.	LONG: Peggy 602	
351; Eric Shawn 351	LOOMIS: Ross Woodward	
LINCOLN: Caleb 95	366	
LINDAHL: 580	LOONEY: Leonidas 218;	
LINDBERG: Carol Lee 552	Margaret 209	
LINDER: Hilda 7L	LORD: Ebenezer Capt. 95	
LINDERIAN: Jim Henry	LOTT: Elizabeth 182	
381	LOUGHEED: S. D. Rev. 334	
LINDSEY: Dorothy R.	LOUSDALE: Lord 40	
114; Martha Ann 389;	LOOG: John 604	
Richard C, 114; Richard	LOVE: Angie 184;	
J. 114	Betty Jo 184; Catherine	
LINN: Barry 368; Bonnie	184; Jehiel 184;	
367; Bret 367; Brian	John 184; Kate 184;	
367; Bruce 367	Nelson 184; Virgie	
LISK: Kathleen 602	184; Watie 184	
LITTEN: Leroy Herman	LOVELESS: Cecil 313;	
II 95	Geneva Ellen 314	

689 LOWE: Lettie 486 MAINE: Clariissa 162
LOYD: Arnold 551; Charles MALEY: J. E. 366
177; Elizabeth 177; MANER: Peggy 598
John 177; Martha 230 MANNING: Margaret 464
LUCAS: Linda Wynell MAPLS: Frank 582
578; John R. 578; MARBURY: Tabitha 403
Ora 578 MARGRAVE: Sara Ann 257
LUNNERQUIST: Carl 353; MARION: Freduy 304; Mary
Carl Leonard 353; Elizabeth 304
Marlene 353 MARKS: Albert 249; Annie
LUNGER: Cheryll Marie E. 478; Billy 246;
392 Ed 474; Molly 478
LYBRAND: Jack 495 MARLEN: Jon 107
LYE: Ann 19 MALLER: James D. 484
LYERLY: Jane L. 398; MARSHALL: Cheryl Lynn
Samuel 399 141; Ellen 324; George
LYLES: Lewis 447 141; John 329;
LYMAN: Sarah Whiteman 166 Joseph 98; Mary Lou
LYNCH: Darlene 267; 320
E. S. 295; Lester MARTES: Henry C. 503;
267 Mary Lee 503
LYNN: Daisy 308; Green MARTIN: Ann 394; Annie
Medley 310; Mary Louise 433; August
Gussie 310 Lee 553; Carl 230;
LYONS: 164; Jessie Darrell Lee 551;
L. 120 David Wayne 551; Fran-
MACHADO: Beverly Jean ces 295; Glen Gene
470; Genevieve Marie 551; Glen Gene Jr.
470; Joan Phyllis 551; James W. 559;
550; Joseph 470 Haywood 433; Jack
MACKEY: Charles Robert 551; Janet Lynn 551;
60; Harvey M. 60; J. B. 409, 433; John
Robert H. 60 B. 433; Laura May 433;
MAC Reynolds; George Martha 433; Myrtle
20 559; Steve 454;
MADDUX: Elizabeth Reid Thomas Clyde 433;
390 Thomas M. 433; Vera
MADEWELL: Tricia Lucille Lillian 559
462 MASON: Lester 595; Lester
MAGUIRE: Corrine F. 562 Ross 595
MAIN: Lois Louise 471 MASSEY: Sam 230

MASSENGALE: Frank 477; McCANN: T. M. 289 690
Joy 477
MATHIS: Beverly 383; McCORMACK: Archie 419;
Jesse G. 397 Henry 418; Lentz 419
MATTHEWS: 218; Elizabeth McCORMICKS: 358
298; Myrtle 307 McCOWN: Mary Hardin 325
MAUK: Lula 72 MCCOY: Sarah 428
MAULDIN: James W. 480 McCUISTON: A. M. Dr. 419;
MAULDING: Billy 380; Mary Louise 419
Clinton DeWitt 380; McDOWELL: J. L. 242
Grady 380; Imogene 380 McELHOSE: Evelyn 272
Lee Roy 380; Liberty McFEE: E. L. Rev. 229
380; Lucile 380; McFERRIN: John B. 318
Myrtle 380 McGEE: Hadsell 234;
MAULEVERER: Anne 83 Howard 560; Pauline
McINTOSH: Mary 122
MAUNEY: Carl A. Rev. 498 McGENNES: Edward 130
MAUZY: Julia 288; Minnie McGREGOR: Alzira E.
Catherine 586; Minnie Mrs. 311
Lee 586; Valentine 586 McINTOSH: Mary 122
MAXEY: William Burton 245 MCINTYRE: Gene 600
MAYER: Julie 456 McKAY: Jacob 87
MAZZITTI: 589; Ritta 589 McKEAN: Thomas 76
MCARTHUR: Artenna M. 145; McKEE: Frank W. 601;
Edgar Houston 145; Harvey 156
Edith Lawrence 145; McKEITHAN: Cliff 589;
John L. 145; Mary Jack 589; Parricia
Laury 588; Thomas 589
May 145
McCALL: 311
McCARNES: John Robert
267; Robert 267
McCARTY: Marvin 454
McCLAIN: Helen Ruth 560
McCLARTY: Daisy 289
McCLENDON: Mary Lee 243
McCLURE: Trudy 389
McCOPIN: George 389; Gray
384; Pamela 389; Sam
384; Sarah 384
McCOLPIN: Gary Lee 553;
Vaughn Lee 553
McCONNELL: T. M. 289 690
McCORMACK: Archie 419;
Henry 418; Lentz 419
McCORMICKS: 358
McCOWN: Mary Hardin 325
McCoy: Sarah 428
McCUISTON: A. M. Dr. 419;
Mary Louise 419
McDOWELL: J. L. 242
McELHOSE: Evelyn 272
McFEE: E. L. Rev. 229
McFERRIN: John B. 318
McGEE: Hadsell 234;
Howard 560; Pauline
Fannie 213
McGENNES: Edward 130
McGREGOR: Alzira E.
Catherine 586; Minnie Mrs. 311
Lee 586; Valentine 586 McINTOSH: Mary 122
MAXEY: William Burton 245 MCINTYRE: Gene 600
MAYER: Julie 456 McKAY: Jacob 87
MAZZITTI: 589; Ritta 589 McKEAN: Thomas 76
MCARTHUR: Artenna M. 145; McKEE: Frank W. 601;
Edgar Houston 145; Harvey 156
Edith Lawrence 145; McKEITHAN: Cliff 589;
John L. 145; Mary Jack 589; Parricia
Laury 588; Thomas 589
May 145
McKERNAN: Theresa 171
MCLEAN: Agnes 245
MCLEOD: Eugenia Elizabeth
379
McLEROY: Levanda 397
McMAHAN: 380
McMANES: Ruth 572
McMULLEN: Patrick 487
McMURTRY: Norma Jean
530
McNEELY: Christi 464;
Jim. R. 464; Ray Galen
464; Ray Galen Jr. 464
McNETT; R. L. 366

McQUENN: Bell 592
 McQUINN: Catherine Elizabeth 375;
 Delilah Ann 373;
 James 373; James Tradell 374;
 Samantha 376; Sim 376; Simeon B. 373,374
 McSWAIN: Clyde 480;
 Eugene E. 417;
 Robert 417
 MEADOWS: Fereby 307
 MEDCALF: Elizabeth J. 248;346; Emma 346;
 Martha Ann 346;
 William 346
 MEDLEY: Elizabeth Sarilda 307; Sherry 251
 MEDLIN: Fannie 429;
 Nancy Belle 429
 MEEKER: Carl Clinton 521; David Michael 521; Perri Chloe 521; Ruth Camille 521; William 521
 MEELIN: Lauretta 335

MEHLFELD: Heinie 370
 MEISENHEIMER: Bertha K. 580,581; Gettie 580;
 Elsie 595; John 580
 MEISTER: Leslie Ann 460
 MERRELL: Alva Latham 137;
 Iva Lee 138; Nellie May 138
 MERRIT: Jonnie Mae 295;
 Susan 168
 MEYERS: Gary 68; Nancy 68;
 Nona J. 366; Ray 68
 MIDDAUGH : Sim 166
 MIDDLETON: Jenny 279
 MILAM: Benjamin Biles 212;
 Emmerson Etheridge 212;
 Fred Beasley 212; Fred Hopka 212; Isola Ida 213; Janet 213; Mike 212



Morgan Walton Douglas		692
212; William Clay 212		
MILES: Jane 137; Stephen		
B. 62; Victoria		
Louisa 62		
MILLARD: Daniel Benjamin		
560; Elijah S. 387;		
Katherine 560; Sarah		
Angeline 560		
MILLER: Abraham 130;		
Charles Allen 603;		
Doris Faye 553;		
Dorothy Louise 552;		
Emily Ethel 63; For-		
rest Fclver 119;		
Harold Dean 552;		
Harry Archie 216;		
Henry Clark 603; James		
207, 208; Laurie Ann		
216; Lenora 600;		
Louis 568; Margaret		
Ernestine 568; Mar-		
garet Spack 63; Mary		
Emma 603; Ronald		
Leland 216; Rosemary		
Jean 564; Terry Allen		
119; William 63, 551;		
William Arnold 588;		
William Henry 552		
MILLS: Anna Davis 118;		
Edward 146; Elvira		
118; John 118; Louisa		
156; Mary E. 158;		
Mary J. 156; Nathaniel		
358; Silas 156, 158;		
Sophia 158		
MILNER: Joseph 90		
MILTON: Eugene Hagood 248;		
George 583; Josephine		
249; Lela Mae 248;		
Leona 248; Mattie Sue		
248; Walter 248		
MIMLITZ: Buddy 560		
John 560		
MINER: Margaret Alice 179		
MISE: 358		
MITCHELL: Lucile 141;		
Shirley Faye 577		
MOARKOTZ: A. J. 230		
MONROE: George Waashington		
213; Julia L. 158		
MONTEE: Emma Anna 558;		
Libby 562		
MONTGOMERY: James 385		
404, 407		
MOOD: Flossie 305		
MOODY: Gertie 592		
MOON: Alice Luetta 168;		
Elizabeth 87		
MOORE: Addie Ann 232; Ann		
225; Bessie 225; Bruce		
Wayne 216; Charles 62;		
David 225; Delphinia		
Virginia 447; Elizabeth		
106; eva 225; florence		
Rebecca 258, 273;		
Gladys Ernestine 475;		
Guy 225; Isaac 62;		
James 225; James Marion		
300; James Sidney 273		
J. D. 295; John 225, 232;		
Joseph 105, 108, 122;		
Julia L. 168; Leedom		
62; Lucille 225; Martha		
62; Martha Eugenia 273;		
Mary 581; Mary Alonzo		
213; Mary Ann 62; Mattie		
213; Neil Jane 300;		
Rosie 475; Roy Weldon		
216; Ruth 300; Sue 226;		
William 475		
MOREHEAD: F. 117		

- 693MORFORD: Jane 289;
Josiah F. 288
- MORGAN: Benjamin 83;
Betty Jo 451; Cloyce
272; Daniel 83;
David 81; Earline
528; Elizabeth 98;
Enez 83; Evan 81,83;
Forrestine Amy 568;
George 83; George
Franklin 550,551;
Gladys Irene 550;
Hannah 81; Harold
597; Harry 160;
John 81; John Lee
551; Karen 597;
Mamie 272; Mark
597; Martha 83;
Priscilla 98; Sam-
uel 98; Susannah
84; Thomas 83
- MORLEY: Patricia Ann
154; Ralph 154
- MORRIS: Cadwaladar 84;
Caroline 483; Car-
oline Ivey 599;
Charles 149; Chris-
tine 529; Edward 84;
Jane 148,149; John
529; J. T. 483;
Lanta Gertrude 483;
Lisa Marie 529;
Lonnie 496; Mary
Farrow 599; Minnie
Wilson 150; Murray
Wilson 150; Pearl
596; Sherry Eileen
529; Wallace 599;
William Avery 529;
Zella A. 150
- MORROW: "Doc" 310
- MORSE: Anne Wilhelmine 377;
Daniel Pridham 377;
Louise Adelaide 377
- MORTENSON: Allene 301;
C. T. 301; Marilyn 301
- MORTON: H. 568; David 447;
Ernest H. 488; Jeannie
479; Samuel 488; Sarah
488
- MOSS: Martha 415
- MOTT: Asher 54; Gersham
54,78; Lydia 77;
William 54
- MULLIN: Elizabeth 46,47;
John 46,47; Mary 47;
Sarah 46; William 46
- MULLINIX: Andrew 386;
Chasterlette Whitfield
274; Margaret Beatrice
274; Sara Frances 274
- MUMFORD: 585
- MURDOCK: Anna 142
- MURRAY: Elizabeth Jane 420;
Eunice 565; James 420;
James Thompson 420;
Jane Neva 420; Judith
Carol 420; Katherine
Marie 420
- MYERS: Andrew 307; Anne
307; Benjamin 306;
Bertrice Clayton 263;
Elda 307; Henry Ray
263; James 307; Kenneth
Lee 263; Leona Katherine
263; Moses 296; Nettie
307; Preston Miles 296,
306,307; Sallie 307
- NAPIER: Jane Carey 600;
W. M. 600; W. M. Jr. 600
- NARRAMORE: Maxine 311

NASH: Albert T. 601;
Albert T. Jr. 601;
Almira 432; Beth 474;
Dave 474 Grover 495;
Joe 474; Melissa 474;
Sherrill 474

NEESE: John Thomas 211

NEFF: 159, 170

NEIL: Abel 87; Ann 87;
E. Frank 434; Elizabeth
573; Jim T. F.
433; Joseph 87; Lewis
87; Lewis Jr. 87;
Lydia 87; Marion 433;
Mary 87; Rebecca 87;
Sarah 87,433; Tom M.
434; Will E. 434

NEILY: Allen Ray 170;
Grant A. 170; Helen
Margarite 170;
Russell Roland 170

NEISBET: David 206

NELLER: Herbert 240;
Herbert Jr. 240;
Margie 240

NELSON: Alice May 225;
238; Alma 232; Andrew
Evans 235; Arvelia
Estelle 271; C. H. 225;
Charles Henry 231; 232;
Charles P. 231; Charles
W. 231; Dorothy 232;
Eula Mae 271; Eunice
232; Fannie 231; Frances
232; Frank M. 395;
Glenn Jr. 235; Glenn
Williamson 235; Henry
225; James 230; John
230,238; John Jr.
233; Joseph Stockley
231; Katherine 234;

Louise 234; Lucille 694
232; Martha 230; Mary
Mildred 235; Mattie
231; Ollie 230; Paul
232; Robert Taylor
232; Samuel Clifford
233; Samuel M. 231;
Sarah Ann 233; Sharon
Ann 314; Stephen J.
230; Stockley 231;
Susan Cornelia 234;
Thomas Morgan 271

NEWCOMB: Jeanie 269

NEWMAN: Ina 454

NEWTON: Beulah 578; Emma
159,241

NICHLESON: Elizabeth 40

NICHOLS: 582; Mary 88

NICKOLSON: M. A. 630,631;
Mary Julia 325

NOLAN: Doris Low 251;
Lee 250; Mike 251;
Sherry 250

NORELIUS: Roy A. 562

NORGARD: Hulda 352; John
352; Ruth 352

NORSTRAND: C. D. 575;
Lewis Daniel 575;
Mary Elizabeth 575

NORSTROM: Charles Henry
352; Henry E. 352

NORTHROP: Hannah 185

NORTHRUP: Hannah 185

NORTON: Ralph 47 William
447

NORWOOD: Robert Carlton
393; Thomas Charles
393

NUM: Gettus 572

NUNN: Margaret Ann 216

NUNLEY: 435

- 695NURSS: Anna M. 167;
Bela A. 167; Henry
A. 167; Sarah M.
167; Seth J. 167
NURZS: Henry A. 157
OBER: Thomas Jr. 97
O'DELLE 111
OGDEN: Amos Capt. 119
Gerty Lee 267;
Henry 242
O'HARA: Elizabeth 123;
Henry 123; Susan 123
OLDEN: Christina 242
OLDHAM: Catherine R. 59
OLIVE: Harriett 354;
Sarah Nell 210
OLIVER: Adelai Stevenson
483; Camille 483;
Lanta Christine 483;
Linda 483; Pamela
483; Richard Loomis
483
OLSON: Arbhie Harold
369; Edna Mae 267
OPDIKE: Ann 109; Cather-
ine 109; Mary 109;
Nancy 109; William
109
ORCHAT: Thomas 17
ORIOL: Lillian 491
ORR: Elizabeth 215
OSBORNE: Adele Agnes
176; Lawrence 176;
Mattie 226, 282
OSGATHORPE: Gilbert D.
O'STEEN: Beth 271
OSTERGARDE: Hulda 352
OTTER: John 20, 30
OULDEN: John 104
OUSLEY: 241
OUTEN: John Wilkes 485
Myrtle Odessa 485;
Phetna 485
OVERFIELD: Adams 124, 134;
Martin 130
OVERTON: Sarah 106
OWEN: Myrtle 211
OWENS: Emma 295; Florence
72; Richard 468
PACE: Martha Sue 597;
Thomas 597; Thomas Jr.
597; Thomas III 597
PAGE: Ann 479; Henry C.
479; Ninnie 479
PAINE: Mary 17
PALMER: Albert 592, 593;
Archie 592; Benjamin
F. 593; Buck 592;
Catherine J. 593;
Charles 592; Elizabeth
593; Ellen 592; Esther
592; Fred Watson 593;
Georgie Lee 592; Grover
C. 593; Hattie Bell 592;
Helen 593; Henry 592;
Ivey 592; James B. Jr.
592; Jean 592; John H.
592; John Thomas 593;
Katherine 592; Lucile
592; Nancy 593; Nancy
Ralph 139; Robert 179, 592;
Sam 592; Sarah 592;
Shellie 592; Wayne 592;
Willie 592
PANCOAST: Ann 54
384 PANZICA: Kathy 371
PARK: Shirley Ellen 255
PARKER: Elizabeth 554;
Eliza 434; Ellis 345
PARKS: Iva 586
PARRISH: Hallie Dave 215

- PARSONS: Adah Marie 462; Bessie 246; Diann June 463; Edward 230; Everett 462; Guy 246; Linda Mae 463; Viola 463
- PASSORE: W. A. Mrs. 289
- PATCH: Elizabeth 94; James 96,97; Sarah 95,97
- PATE: Clarence Franklin 393; Clarence Franklin Jr. 393; James Lindsey 393
- PATTEE: Aline 472; Florence Elaine 472; Richard Maurice 472
- PATTERSON: Alexander 128, 129,130,134; Eleanor B. 128,130,131,133; Elizabeth Ivey 598; Ethel 309; George L. Jr. 599; George L. III 599; Nellie Jane 397; Robert 130, 131.
- PATTON: Armanda Caroline 171
- PATTY: Mamie 160
- PAULK: Dumont 246; John Irwin 246; June 246; Lucy 247; Mary Ann 247
- PAULSON: Gregory 265; Jack 265; Jacque 265
- PAWLIN: Henry 90; Pleasant 90
- PAXSON: Henry D. Col. 19; Susannah 51
- PAYNE: Jack 600; R. J. 600
- PEANS: Moses 202
- PEARSON: Anne 107; Catrin 107; Elizabeth 107; Mary 107; Rachel 107; Sarah 107
- PEDIGO: Goldie 387
- PEDRICK: Elizabeth 96; John 95,96; Joseph 96
- PEFFLEY: Robert 161
- PEMBERTON: Phineas 20,90
- PENN: Judy Ann 139; Loyd James 138; Richard 75; Thomas 75; William 33, 75,78,80
- PENNINGTON:: Ann 40,41,53; Carlow A. 355; David 407; Edward 36,40,42,78; Isaac 41,42,53,78; Mary 40,42,78,79,477; Nancy Ann 78; Sarah 35,40,42,78,79; Thomas 79; William 53,78
- PERKINS: Elaine 453
- PERRYMAN: Alvie Mae 552; Anna Lee 553; Edith Irene 553; Harry Lee 553; John David 553
- PERSALL: Gloria Fay 316
- PETERS: Edward R. 217; Frank Acton 217; Nancy Carol 217; Portia Eileen .. 217
- PETERSON: Betty 466; Ethel Winifred 370
- PETTY: Earl 233; Elizabeth 28; Helen 233; John F. 233; Mary Maurine 233
- PEURIFOY: Judith Carol 393
- PHIBBS: Calvin 469; Fannie Elizabeth 469; Florence Geneva 469

- PHILLIPS: 579; Albert 119; Alexander Van Cleve 118; Alice Elvira 118; A. V. 6; Barbara 119; Billy 234; Cadis V. 119; Cynthia A. 119; Dorothy 118; Elizabeth 396; Frank H. 116; Helen M. 119; Henrietta R. 117; Henry F. 242; Imogene W. 118; James Clayborne 529; John Carey 529; John Mills 118; John Van Cleve 116; Juliet 119; Justina V. A. 118; Martha V. 116; Mary B. 110; Pamela 119; Phillip 107; Richard Betts 119; Robert Titus 119; Robert K. 119; Ross Dickson 529; Ross Siddons 528; Ruth 118; Ruth Elizabeth 529; William 243
- PICKLER: Harriet Camoline 477; Jane 478; Joseph 478
- PIERCE: Sallie 448
- PIERSON: Myra H. 120
- PILLSBURY: Elizabeth D. 119
- PIMENTAL: Beverly Ann 482
- PINCKNEY: Charles 254 Charles Cotesworth 254; Lillian 254;
- Lillian 254; Thomas 254
- PINION: Caroline 448; Edna 448; Grady A. 448; Nathan D. 448; Pearly 448; Robert Lee 448; Thomas Avery 448
- PINJUV: Evana Carol 233
- PINNIX: Juineta 597
- PITCHETT: Julietta 373
- PITTMAN: Jeremie 17
- PITTS: Barry Dean 502; Curtis 502; Forrest Wayne 502; Stuart Dean 502
- PLACE: Catherine 184; James Capt. 130, 145, 147, 158, 169, 184; John 184; Mary 159; Peleg 184; Phoebe 145, 147, 169; Rebecca 145, 147; Rosanna 147, 184
- PLANT: T. B. 295
- PLASKETT: John 85
- PLATTNER: Lillian 136
- PLINT: Joan 596
- PLOTT: Geraldine 489; Hugh Franklin 490; Margaret Elizabeth 490; Walter Gertrude 490
- PLUMMER: Ann 88; Everett
- POLAND: Elizabeth D. 111; George W. R. 111; Hannah E. 113; Howard Malcom Jr. 111; Howard Malcom III 111; John 111, 114; John Sharp

- 112; John Voorhees
112; Lavinia Steele
113; Martha Virginia
114; Mary Ann 112;
Mary Brown 111; Mary
Eleanor 111; Sarah
Eugenia 111; William
A. 111; William A.
II 112
- POLK: George William 267
- POLLARD: 224; James 146,
147; John 109
- POLLOCK: Allen T. 155;
Joan 155; Joyce 155;
Mildred 155; Thomas
William 155
- POLSTON: Jeanette 384
- PONCIANO: Christopher
Ray 469; Dustin Oma
469; Frank 469; Karan
Diane 469; Lloyd
Claire 469; Lloyd
Claire Jr. 469;
Richard Calvin 470;
Sharon Joan 469
- POOLE: James Calvin 576
- POPE: Ann 417; Dee Van
418; George William
267; George William
Jr. 267; John 391;
Kate 391; Pauline
Elizabeth 267; Sarah
418; Tom William 417
- POPHAM: Helen 441
- POPLIN: John M. 577;
Nellie 577; Rodney
Bryant 577; Shirley
Dianne 577; Willie
Bryant 577
- POST: Marie 110; Pauline
67
- POTEET: Christopher 698
254; Daisy Dee 253;
Jack Tipton 254; Jerry
Odous 254; Karen 253;
Laura 253; Lucien Mertz
253; Lucian Mertz Jr.
253
- POTTER: Mary 109
- POTTS: Ann 77; Joshua 77
- POUNCEY: John 483; Susan
483; William 483
- POWELL: Florence 226;
Jim 226; Ted 226
- POWERS: Helen 143;
William G. 143
- POWNELL: Eleanor 79;
George 79; Rachel 86
- POYNER: Alma Nadine 533;
George Franklin 533;
Harold Graydon 533;
James Joseph 533; Janice
Lea 533; Jerry Daniel
533; Marion Ruth 533;
Orville Leroy 533;
Phyllis Kay 533
- PRAWL: Grace 70
- PRESCOTT: Marjorie Joyce 251
- PRESTON: Susanna 98
- PRICE: John 105; Nora 425
- PRICKETT: Charles S. 345
- PRINCE: Clofton Otis
382; Ethel 382;
Harry Biles 382;
Richard Dixon 382;
Thomas Clofton 382
- PRITCHETT: Armistead
Emmett 211; Charles
Cassell 211; Charles
Edward 211; Cornelius
Emmett 210; Hattie
Mabel 210; Lila

699 Margaret 211; Mil-
dred Charlene 211;
Robert Armistead
211; Thomas Hassell
210
PROCTOR: Sarah 95
PROVINCE: Elmer 270
PRUITT: Andrew Jackson
512; Dorah Belle
512, 517; Elizabeth
Jane (Cameron) 512
PUGH: Thomas 80
PULLEN: 358; Elizabeth
107; Margaret 107;
Mary 107; John 107
PULLEY: Zora 227
PUTNAM: Carolyn 368;
Harold Loren 368
PYLE: Ellen Jane 65
QUERY: L. P. 367
QUICK: Eda M. 172;
Erastus C. 172;
Harriet 172; Ida
M. 172; Tom 173
QUIGLEY: Charles V.
115; Genevieve 115;
Henry Maicom 115;
John Parks 115;
Thomas Hay 115
QUINN: Ann 60
RACKLEY: Mary White 227
RADTKE: Barbara 466
RAINEY: Katie 282
RAKER: Mary B. 593
RAMEY: Abraham John 461;
Frankie Virginia 461;
John Franklin 461
RAMON: J. C. 349;
Jeffrey 349; Kevin 349
RAMSEUR: John H. 601

RAMSEY: Bobby 279; Frank
Kilgore 65; J.C. 286;
Mary Maxs 279; Nancy
286, 290;; Pamela 279
RANDALL: Fred H. 495; Joe
530; Polly 495
RANDOLPH: 318
RANIER: Ann Lucille 547
RANSON: Frances 292
RAPER: Donna Catherine
437; Howard David 437;
Howard David Jr. 437
RASMUSSEN: Larry E. 469;
Tami Anita 469
RATCLIFF: John 20
RAUBENHOLD: George 74
RAUH: Drucilla 71
RAY: Fulton 601; Fulton
Jr. 601; Ray 601
RAYBURN: Governor 585
READ: John 26
READING: George 47; Rebecca
47; Samuel 47
REDFERN: Joseph Alonzo 432;
Mattie Gertrude 432;
Mary Virginia 432;
Robert Alonzo 432
REDMAN: Allen 419; Emmett
419; Emmett Jr. 419
REDWINE: Addie Marinda
484; Emoline 484;
J. M. 479; William S.
484
REECE: Geneva Nokes 213
REED: Cleopatra 528;
Debra Lynn 382; Eliza
Jane 422; Jonathan 46;
Joseph 46; Keith Louis
382; Robert L. 381
REEDER: Abner 37
REESE: Helen 371

REEVES: 533; Ellen 434; 700
Emma Cornelia 434; RIDGE: Edward 73; George
Frank E. 434; Reed 73; Lenford; Mary 73
592 RIGGENS: Anthony Curtis
REID: C. B. Rev. 491; 281; Deborah Kay 281;
Elizabeth 390; Elizabeth Ann 281;
Phyllis 61 Reuben Curtis 281
REINHART: Craig 154; RIGGS: Phillip 130
Harry 153; Ralph RILES: Evelyn 228
Carlton 153; Robert RINEHART: Mary Joann 575
Ivan 153 RISHAW: 467
RENFRO: Dale 553; Gail RITTERHOUSE: Alfred 468
553; Sammy Eugene 553 RIVENBACK: 496; Allen 597;
RENICK: Gaylon Scott 250; Jane 597; Wilbert 597
Karen Alexa 250; ROACH: Benjamin 307; E.C.
Kenneth 250 480; J. A. 374
REYNOLDS: Elijah 296 ROBARE: Albert 180, 181
RHEA: Chandler H. 65; ROBBINS: Arthur 319;
Charles Allen 66; Jeannette 601; Mary
Minnie 306; Samuel 34; William 34, 88, 89;
Orlando 66 W. M. 319
RICH: Floyd Lee 524 ROBERSON: Clara 61; Clifford
RICHARDSON: Irene 244 61
RICHIE: Claude 597; ROBERTS: Benjamin 481;
Daniel F. 449; Felix Franklin 481; Jennifer
598; J.A. 586; 481; Karen 481; Levi
Katherine 598; Martha 95; Nathaniel 98;
Jane 598; Mary Ross Pearl 250; Ruby 271;
598; Sarah Margaret Tommy 582
598; Thelma 597 ROBERTSON: Jessie K. 522;
RICKETS: Clarence 308; Mytre 522; Zola 522
Erma Lee 308; Harold ROBICHAUD: Carol Ann
308; Jimmy 308; Sarah 485; Gerald O. 485;
Jane 159, 170; Sonny Mary Ferguson 485;
308; V. Faye 308 Oliver Valmore 485;
RICKEY: D. M. 434; Wilford Thomas 485;
Henry W. 111 Wilford T. 485
RICKS: Thelma Martha 216 ROBINSON: 270; Elizabeth
RIDDLE: Ferne 299; James B. 270; James 270;
299; Virginia 299 William 270
RIDENHOUR: Faye Elizabeth ROBNETT: Annette 118;
449; Ida 595 Mary Flo 430

- 701 ROCK: Roger 180
ROCKWELL: Margaret 139
RODENBERGER: Ed 368;
 Edward Eugene 368;
 Marilyn 369; Paul
 Arnold 368; Phyllis
 Hazel 369
RODGERS: Elias 276;
 Elsie 276; Ethel
 276; John William
 276; Katie 276;
 Mattie 276; Mildred
 276; Nancy 277
ROFFS: William 144
ROGERS: Claude Richie
 598; Cyrus 312;
 Dave 307; D. F.
 150; Edward 476;
 Elijah 312; Flor-
 ence 476; Grover
 H. 598; Jeanette
 312; John M. 554;
 Margaret Turrentine
 421; Marsha Florence
 421; McHenry 312;
 Nellie 289; Sarah
 412; Wesley 312,561
ROLLERS: Errol T. 235;
 Martha 235; Mary
 Riddle 235
ROOSEVELT: Theodore
 President 518
ROPER: Linda Ann 316
ROSE: 227; Geneva 224;
 Orsamus B. 146
ROSMOND: Fred 350;
 Fredrick Biles 352;
 Henry 350; Isabel
 351; James Robert
 352; Jane 352;
 John Henry 352;
Julie Glenn 353;
Katherine 353; Margaret
 Emma 351; Martha 352;
 Polly Louise 353; Robert
 Delmar 353; Thomas Evans
 353
ROSS: Allen 494,595; Amy
 596; Andy 596; Charles
 595; Charles Jr. 595;
 Clary 597; David Lynn
 519; Edgar P. 596;
 Elizabeth 595,596,597;
 Elizabeth Jane 599;
 Estelle 151; Esther
 597; Ethel Mae 548;
 Etrula 596; George M.
 548; George S. 494;
 Greeley 595; Helen
 595; Henry Edgar 597;
 Herbert 596; Hugh 596;
 Isaac 283; Jack 597;
 James 595; Jannell 595;
 Jean 283; Jeffrey 596;
 Jo Dee 472; Joe Allen
 597; Joe Allen Jr. 597;
 John A. 595; John F.
 494; John Howell 596;
 Joseph 151; Julia 597;
 Keith M. 597; Lanny 595;
 Leah F. 494; Leslie A.
 599; Loretta 595; Mag-
 dalina 472; Margaret
 595,596; Marie 595;
 Marshall D. 599; Martha
 595,596; Martha A. 595;
 Martha Frances 596;
 Martha Jane 597; Martin
 155; Mary 151,283;
 Mary Louise 596; Matt
 236; Nancy A. 494;
 Olive 153; Pattie 597;

Paul 596; Ralph S. 595; Ray E. 472; Richard J. 494,495; Sarah 597; Sarah Elizabeth 597; Shirley 595; Steerman Barney 548; Thomas Andrew 267; Thomas Benjamin 598; Thomas Foster 596; Thomas L. 599; Thomas L. III 499; Walter 595; Walter Joe 472; Walter L. 596; Wanda Lee 597; William Albert 267; William Lee 596; William P. 494

ROUNDTREE: Charlene 582; Clyde 582; Edna 582; Jean 582; Ruby 582; Ruwana 582

ROUTLEDGE: Thomas 80

ROWELL: D. T. 255

ROWLEY: Letha Mae 520

ROZEL: George 105

RUBERT: Gerald Emerson 181; Helen Louise 181; Hester Elizabeth 180; John W. 180; Mildred Laura 180; Raymond Emery 181

RUDOLPH: Mildred 181

RUE: Alvin 01 375

RUMPLE: J. 195

RUNNELS: Thurman 271

RUSH: Elbert 429; Zira 389

RUSSELL: Claudie 489; Harold 237; John 489; Linda 480; Margaret 386; Sallie 489; Sarah 455; W. W. Rev. 583

RUTHERFORD: General . . . 702
404-407

RUTLEDGE: Connie Lou 320; Martha 604

RUTTY: David 150; Emma-line 150; Fanny 150

RYAN: Maggie 241

RYCHARD: Charles H. 346

SACKETT: Edna Mae 267

SAFELY: Claud 313; Frank 313; Jesse 313; Robert 313

SAHLHOLM: Bertha Aldene 119

SALTAR: Anne 45

SAMPLES: Florence 603

SANDERS: Bessie 226; Bonnie 233; Donna Kay 394; Ellis 233; Evelyn Joyce 394; John 233; Kissra 233; Lisa Helen 394; Martha Jean 394; Samuel Preston 393; Sarah 233; Stephen Preston 394; Thomas 233; Virgie 224,226

SANNAR: Bessie 470; Bruce Leroy 470; Charles E. 470; Gary Earl 470; Ray Earl 470; Steven Lee 470

SAPP: Don F. 588; Ellen 588; Patsy Jane 589; Peggy June 436; Phyllis Ann 589; Rigis 588; Ruth Ivey 588

SARGENT: 358; Asher 355; Francis Marion 370; Minnie 370; Nelson 355,356; Wilson 355,356

- SAWYER: C. Glenn Dr. 602; Christopher 602; Elizabeth 602; Henry 586; Joni 602; Mayfield 586; Paul 602
- SCARBORO: Joe 491; Marshall 491; Mollie 491
- SCALES: Mamie 372
- SCHAFFER: Albert 562; Bruce James 563; Carl 565; Christena 565; Donald Fredrick 565; Donna 565; Frances M. 563; Gretchen Elizabeth 564; Gretchen Regina 563; Janet Elaine 563; John Bernard 565; John Joseph 563; Joseph Allen 564; Joseph Martin 562; Joseph Robert 565; Joyce Ann 563; Kevin William 563; Kristopher D. 564; Lisa Marie 565; Louis Albert 562; Louis Albert II 563; Louis Albert III 563; Margaret 563; Marian F. 562; Mary Justina 564; Mildred Louise 563; Morris James 563; Paul Alexander 564; Paul Alexander II 564; Ronald James 563; William Bruce 563
- SCHAFFER: Hilda 74
- SCHARDT: Maxine 535
- SCHEIDING: Matilda G. 165
- SCHILLING: Sophie 134
- SCHLEMMER: Christian Frederick 378; Edith 378; Walter Rogers 378
- SCHOCKEY: Elizabeth 135
- SCHOFIELD: Mahlon 87
- SCHOONOVER: Elizabeth Biles 60
- SCOTCHER: Robert 34
- SCOTT: 429; Betty Jo 553; Lula 299; Mattie Mae 551; Susannah 70
- SCOVILLE: Caroline 158
- SCUTT: Elizabeth 26, 115; Rebecca 26, 125; William 25, 28, 125
- SEABA: George 621
- SEAMON: Violet 489
- SELF: John S. 498; Ruby 498; William Stanley 498
- SELLERS: Debbie 482; Kenny 482; Reginald Neil 482
- SEVERNS: Delbert 367; Earl 367; Frances Josephine 367; George B. 367; J. R. 374
- SHALLCROSS: Anna Rebecca 72; George 72; Rebecca 72
- SHANKLE: George 408
- SHANKS: Ruth E. 574
- SHANNON: Jeremiah 184
- SHARP: Ethel 584; Etta 457; Marie 112; Sallie 143
- SHAVER: Abraham 568;

- Alexander 568; Christine E. 568; Isaac M. 568; J. Arnold 497; Robert Lee 583
 SHAW: Henry 183
 SHELDON: Emma 350
 SHELL: Turner A. 242
 SHELTON: Beatrice 322; Michael Wayne 268; Wayne 268
 SHEPHERD: Moses 487
 SHERMAN: Lt. 49; Abraham 589; Grace 589; Hazel 589
 SHERRIL: Wanda 469
 SHERRIN: Jemima 584
 SHEWSKI: Chester 141
 SHOEMAKER: Bessie 240; Hannah 120; Henry Capt. 130; Sarah 78
 SHOOK: Ruby 277
 SHORES: Clarissa 150; Clebourn Darrell 550; John 237
 SHUTES: Delvin D. 459
 SICKLER: Carolina 146
 SIDES: Catherine 588; Charlie 588; Elizabeth 588; Ernest E. 589; Juanita 588; Leonard 588; Mary Lillian 589; Ralph Franklin 589
 SIKES: Gwendolyn 600; John Henry 600; Pamela 600; Van 599; Van Jr. 599; Walter Lee 599
 SILKWOOD: Glendeen 520; William Lee 520
 SILVERTON: George 202
 SIMSON: 146; Betty Ann 238; Beverly 238; Francis Fanny 227, 238; James 505; Jean 238; Joyce Caroline 505; Molta 462; Margaret 227; Vance 584 Viola 505; William Butler 238; William Roger 227, 238; W. R. 238
 SIMS: Alan Ruch 461; Allyce 461; Crandall 461; David Lee 552; Debbie Kay 552; Forrest James 552; James Donald 552; Junior David 552; Oscar Miles 552; Oscar Miles Jr. 552
 SITTON: Elizabeth 391; Jessie K. 391
 SKECRTLUFF: Rebecca 433
 SKELTON: Emoline 422
 SKILLMAN: Clifford 144; George Peggy 144
 SLATER: Christina Lynn 138; Cledith Anthony 138; Jewel Little 245; Julie Ann 138; Pamela Sue 138
 SICAN: James 605
 SLUOP: Amy Leon 569; Jack C. 569; Lori Ann 569; Marsha Ellen 569
 SMALL: Sherri Ann 487; Thomas Edward 487; Thomas M. 486
 SMALLEY: Isaac 102

705 SMALLWOOD: 406-407; Janice Marie 564; Joseph Wayne 564; Susan Jean 564
SMITH: 168, 189, 338, 358; Ann Louise 378; Anne Lee 280; Annie 243; Aubrey Jeanne 378; Belle Gay 373; Betsy 604; Blanche 246; Butler 287; Catherine Elizabeth Day 375; Charles 400; Corrina 439; Debra Lynn 470; Emma 596; Etta 247; Eugene Hawley 470; Eugene Hawley Jr. 470; Fredonia B. 435; George 407; SNOW: E. 568
Helen May 138; Irving 246; James Mrs. 358; James Webb Ridley 372; Janet 280; John 246, 280; Joseph 375; Karen 378; Leona B. 368; Lucile Albatine 565
Enid 379; Lucy Mae SPAUR: Ann Rebecca 264; 246; Margaret Young 373; Mark Gregory 568; Mary Ann 435; SPEARE: Ann 25, 94; Eleanor Mary Jane 580; Matthew 491; Matthew Gregg 567; Nellie 280; Obadiah 604; Oma 386; Pamela Marie 470; Parham 435; Richard Lee 567; Robert 408; Rockford E. 520; Ronald Hanson 378;
Rufus S. 439; Samuel 37; Sarah 439; Shafter 496; Sim Joe 376-377; Sim Joe Jr. 377; Sim Joe III 378; Sydney 372; Tracy Jo 568; Tallulah Prince 373; Thomas Bernard 449; Tracey Marie 378; Urban H. 128, 180; Urban Mrs. 7, 9; Walter William 375, 376; William 583; Willie 379
SNAPP: Albert 468; Ann 468; Bobbie 468; Buddy 468; Doc. 468; Dolly 468; Earl 468; Frank E. 468; Gordy 468; Lois 468; Walter 468
SNUGG: B. F. 494
SONDERS: Marion Elaine 437
SONGBUSH: Howard G. 367
SOUTHERLAND: Ida 467
SOUTHERN: Gilmer 496
SOWARD: Freeman 456
SPANGLER: Amos 565; Grace 565
Leona B. 368; Lucile Albatine 565
Enid 379; Lucy Mae SPAUR: Ann Rebecca 264; Arthur Golden 264; Sadie 264
SPAUR: Ann 264; Arthur Golden 264; Sadie 264
SPENCER: Davis 69
SPIVEY: Alton 492; Cleo Curtis 421; Elizabeth 492; James Nolan 421; Linda 492; Louise Weeks 421; Nellie Loraine 322; Tamara Lynn 421; Teresa

707 Linda 480; William 72 STUBBLEFIELD: Belle Morppw
72
STOKES: 125; Ellen 434;
Mardica C. 71
STONE: Elizabeth Dosey
604; H. W. 242;
James 604
STORIE: Joshua 200
STRATTON: W. H. Jr. 372
STREETER: Rachel L. 168
STRICKLAND: Sooner 582
STRONG: Dorothy 25, 28,
94, 102, 115, 118;
Joane 25; John 25;
Thomas 26; William
Rev. 25
STROPE 115; Wallace 154
STROTHER: Eliza Ann
507; John 507; Mary
Catherine 507
STROUD: Jacob Colonel
130
STRUNK: Augustine 159;
Benjamin 148; Ben-
jamin Thega Dr. 159;
Betsy 159; Chandler
Baldwin 159, 170;
Clarence 159; Edward
158; Francis 159;
George Noach 158;
Granville 158; Jacob
Cooper 157; Mary
Ann 158; Maybel 158;
Nellie 159; Oscar
Fitzalon 159; Peter
157; Philena 159;
Rebecca 158; Rosannah
158; Samuel 158;
Scolomon Dr. 149, 158;
Vi sta 158; Ziba 158
STUART: Gilbert 78;
O. Lee 377
STUBBLEFIELD: Belle Morppw
385; Cora 385
STUDDURT: John 208
STUDER: Carl 464
SUBERMAN: Rick 453
SULLIVAN: Mary Elizabeth
416; Isaac 417
SURLES: Lee 324; Sherri 324
SURRATT: Ada 578; Charles
Arlie 448; Dora 573;
G. S. 555; Margaret 555;
R. L. 555; W. J. 578
SVENSON: Henry K. 299
SVIEN: Clarende 472; Elsie
Wilhemia Fredricka 472;
Judy Ann 472; Lars
Fredrick 472; Linda
Jean 472
SWAIN: Betty Sue 567; Paul
Byron 567
SWANNA: Alberta 232
SWARINGEN: Annie Elizabeth
577; Annie E. 577;
Tom 577
SWART: Donald J. 351; Janice
351; Julie Ann 351
SWEET: Elizabeth 482;
Jo Anne 253
SWIFT: John 30
SWINNEY: Henry 318
SWOFFORD: 292
SWOPE: Ben 252;
Lahoma 252
TALBERT: Beulah 478;
J. P. 479; John 479;
Mary L. 479; Sally
479; William B. 478;
William H. 478
TALBOT: Mary 349
TALLEY: Eula 441;
Ina Faye 441

TALLIVER: Fred 467
TATE: 230; Andrew 224;
Brenda 224; Edith
Ann 224; Erskine 224,
226; Gladys 224;
Gracie 223; Hattie
224; James Jr. 224;
James Bodie 224; Jesse
223; Jessie P. 222;
Jimmie 224; Joe 224;
John 224; Laura 224;
Louie 224; Lucy 224;
Ollie 224; Orlie 224;
Roy 224; Sallie 223;
Susie 223,226; Vannie
223; Velma 223; Will 223
TATELOW: 95
TAYLOR: Alice 231; Anna
60; Benjamin B. 210,
416; Benjamin Samuel
210; 416; Betsy 165;
Boomer 416; Carl Edgar
449; Caroline Millie
449; Carolyn 217;
Caswell 449; Chandler
165; Christopher 30;
Dora Ann 596; Dovey
446; Dovie 446; Effie
Virginia 449; Eliza-
beth 77,88,109; Erin
Biles 211; Ezra 109;
Fannie 449; Hazel
Katherine 449; Horace
Blanton 211; Hut 446;
John 54,415; John S.
209; Julianna 88;
Kate 345; Louisa 211,
415; Marion Francis
415; Mary 120; Mary
B. 415; Minerva Ann
210; Paul Arthur 449;
Phillip 88; R. A. 708
449; Robert Lincoln
211; Thomas 211, 415;
Thomas Clay 449; Viola
Ina 449; Virginia
Lee 449
TEAM: Gail Gay 535; Thomas
Earl 534
TEAR: Sarah 103
TEMMES: Leigh 560;
Leroy 560
TESTERMAN: Floyd 468;
Leon 468
TETLOW: Mary Ann 594
THISSEL: Margaret 97
THOMAS: A. Lee 437;
Clara Dell 459; Ina
417; Jasper 388; Marion
388; Mary 398; Wallace
388; Wanda 388
THOMPSON: Carol Dunlap
420; Dora Ellen 490;
Elizabeth Jane 420;
Ethel Estelle 577;
Franklin Paul 420;
Rebecca 577; Sam 577;
Timothy Cahill Sr. 218;
Timothy Cahill Jr. 218;
Timothy Solomon 218
THORNE: Ann 54; Benjamin
54; Enoch 55; George
Biles 54; Joseph 54;
Langhorne 54; Samuel
55; Sarah 55; Thomas
54,55; William Biles
54
THORNTON: Bertha Laura
395; Blanche Golden
395; George Lindsey
395; George Washington
395; Joe Wright 395;

- 709 Myrtle Mayo 395;
Thom 253; Thomas
Seaton 396
- THORPE: Carrie E. 150;
Eva Ann 150; Lucious
150; Thomas Spur-
geon 150
- THURBER: Delana 135
- TILLER: Barbara 602;
Frank 602; Howard
602; Linda 602;
Martha J. 602
- TINDALL: Ann 106,114;
Isaac 107; Jane 120;
Joseph 107; Thomas 107
- TIPPETS: Anthony Scott
265; Donald Charles
265; Jeffrey Charles
265
- TIPTON: Spicey Cardelia
137
- TOLBERT: Josiah 569;
Leonard 569; Tabasha
569
- TOMERLIN: Christopher
Columbus 268; Ida
Belle 268; Nancy 268
- Tomlinson: Samuel 23
- TOON: Allowayne 476
- TOONE: Christine 224;
Jesse Caldwell 223
- TORRENCE: 577
- TOUCHSTONE: Johnny 521;
Kelly Jim 521
- TOWSON: Alice Mary 66;
Charles Delmar 67;
Charles Dennis 67;
Ernest Leroy 67;
Frank Edward 67;
Evadel 67; Jennett
314; Joseph Coats
66; Joseph Shelton
- 67; Robert Lee 67;
Sharon 67
- TRAILER: Mary Lou 582
- TRASK: Jonathan 95
- TRAVIS: Joe Dr. 209
- TRAYLOR: Thomas 597;
William 597; William
Jr. 597
- TRAYWICK: Willie 593
- TREXLER: Levic 601;
Maud 592; Peggy 601
- TRIPLETT: Loatia 180;
Marie 65; Nancy Eliza-
beth 322
- TROTT: Jeanette 600; John
600; L. John 600; Ruth
Ivey 600; Sue 600
- TROWBRIDGE: Frank Rowland
396; F. R. Jr. 397;
Rebecca Ann 397
- TUBERVILLE: John 25
- TUCKER: 580; Mamie 276;
Samuel 45,47
- TUELLER: Alden 266, Arlen
266; Elizabeth Ann 266;
James Rand 266; Peggy
Sue 266; Reed 265
- TURNER: 450; Carfie 501;
Edmon 386; Effie 540;
John 501; Maria 388;
Roy E. Gov. 522; Vir-
gie Mae 504; Virginia
501; W. E. 504
- TUTTLE: Nina 157
- TYLER: Donald E. 104
- TYSON: Glennie Ramelle 576
- UNDERWOOD: Conner Gene
254; Cynthia Diane 254;
Douglas Conner 254;
Marc Darrell 254

UPDIKE: Ann 109; Cath-
erine 109; Emma 113;
William 109

USHER: David 331,333;
Rebecca 331; Sarah
Wright 330,331,334,
336,247

USSERY: William 221

VALENTINE: Hannah Hayes
175

VAN CAMP: Arlene 67

VAN CAMPEN: Abraham 130
Moses 130

VANCE: Clarence Warren 162

VANDERPOOL: Ira 170

VANDINE: Garrett 43

VANDIVER: Ann Barbara
547; Ann Lucille 547;
James Claiborne 547;
Shirley Helen 394

VAN DORN: Arden Gene
460; Arlo Gene 460;
Dean Scott 460;
Douglas Craig 460;
Gerry Lee 460

VANGASON: John 158

VAN HOSSIER: Nora 247

VANN: Aura 241; Everett
M. 245

VAN NESS: Edgar 157;
Raymond 157

VAN NOY: 151; Catherine
186; Elizabeth 161;
Jane 163,178; Joseph
161; Mary 161,163,186;
Peter 163,186;

VAN PASSEL: Dawn 179

VAN ROOMER: Isabel 107

VARGASON: Maud 187

VARNUM: Charles S. 115;
Cyrus T. 115; Fredrick
C. 115; Fredrick H.

115; John Phillip 115,110
Richard B. 115;
Walter V. 115

VAUGHN: Baird 465; Daren
Charles 465; Russell
465; Sydney 465

VEAL: Susan 602

VERMILLION 561

VINCENT: Samuel 386

VINSON: Eva 386

VODGES: Kate 136

VOORHEES: Genevieve 114;
George Byles 114;

Mary Lavinia 114;
Symmes Henry 114

VURROUGHS: E.E. 164

WADE: Zoa 338

WAISNER: Emma 571; Opal
Louise 571; William
Thomas 571

WAITE: John 80; Joseph 80

WAKEFIELD: Ann 82

WALDON: Cathy 453; Russell
453; Ted 453

WALDROOP: Brigitte Renee
545; Garland Lee Roy
545; Garland Lee Roy

II 545; Janie Kay 545

WALDROPE: Jim B. 380

WALKER: Barbara 61; Cheryl
61; Earl Edward J. Dr.
61; Henry 221; James
221; Jaunita Elizabeth
215; Joe 396; John C.
220,221; Josephine
396; Justin Brian 316;
Lona 385; Lydia 316;
Mary Ann 316; Patricia
61; Robert P. Rev. 483;
William Lawrence 316

- WALLACE: Eustace Maurri 381; La Vita 68
- WALLICH: Cassandra 61
- WALNE: Nicholas 20
- WALMSLY: Sarah 69
- WALTERS: Eugene William 469; Jack E. 469; James Eugene 469; Ronald William 469; Sherry Anita 469
- WALTON: Catherine 215, 373; Charles Douglas 215; Charlotte Isola 214; Elizabeth 109; Ernest Biles 214; Ernest Lansing 215; Ernest Timothy 214; Isaac 373; Jack Douglas 215; John 109; Maggie Laurie 215; Mary Ann 109; Robert Clifton 215; Sarah Elizabeth 214; William Lewis 215
- WARBURTON: Helen Francis 73
- Ward: Agnes 355; Bryan 453; Charles Clarence 354; David 453; D. B. 289,359; Dillis Burgess 354; Elizabeth 354; Izora 226; James 359; Jesse 354; Joyce 351; Kate 354; Kenneth 453; Kenneth 453; Krikit 465; Lacy 226; Lorene 226; Mabel 355; Maud 354; Myrtle 226;
- Norma Lee 453; Sarah Elizabeth 354,359; Shawn 465; Thomas G. 465; W. B. 291; William 226
- WARDEN: Avie 308; Dalton 308; Douglas 308; Eugene 308; R. F. 308
- WARDER: Rachel 55, 87
- WARNE: Mary 36
- WARREN: Dan 599
- WASHINGTON: George 81
- WAASS: Joseph 29
- WATERHOUSE: Charles N. 114; Ruth E. 114
- WATKINS: 142,155; Josey Lee 167
- WATLEY: John 37
- WATSON: Henry 7^r; Sarah 103,105
- WATT: James C. 180
- WATTS: Rev. Canon R. R. 17; Lucretia 566
- WAUFFLE: Harold 67
- WEAST: Kimberly Kay 459; Wesley A. 459
- WEAVER: Bill Merida 300; Dorothy Jo 300; Nettie 300
- WEBB: Charlene 462; Charles 461; Lucy 313; Roy 462; Stephen 462
- WEBSTER: Mary 151
- WEEDOP: Ruth 464
- WEEKS: Arnold Noble 118; Christopher 119; Cornelia N. 118; Phillips N. 118
- WELCH: Rose Lee 268
- WELLMAN: Carolyn 492; Verlie 492; W. T. 492

- WELLS: Sallie 175;
 Samuel John 47
- WENSEL: Alfred Edmond
 535; Mary Susan 535
- WERLEY: Woodrow 74
- WEST: Carl Houston 455;
 Connie 455; Edgar
 Houston 320; Euther
 Houston 320; Glen
 Dale 321; Jean 276;
 Kathryn Ann 320;
 Mytre 522; Richard
 L. 478; Russell 478;
 Teri Lynne 320
- WESTBROOK: Mary 153,176
- WHEELER: Lelia 594
- WHISTLER: Bobbye 581;
 Charles 581; Frnak A.
 581; Freddie 581;
 James 581; John 581;
 Rosedale 581
- WHITACRE: Estelle L. 168
 Robert 88
- WHITAKER: Felia 506;
 Lucy 506; Margaret
 604
- WHITCOMB: Dawn Gwynn 567;
 Irma Jean 567; James
 Riley 567
- WHITE: 88; Alice Lavern
 463; Anita Bea 463;
 Claude Fredrick 463;
 Dale 273; Emma Ida
 155; Jane 272; Jerry
 273; Karen 273; Karl
 272; L. E. Jr. 272;
 Leone Faye 264; Linner
 568; Margaret 367;
 Miles 610; Nancy Lee
 453; Oren 272; Rachel
 166
- WHITWORTH: Beulah 393 712
 Whitehead; Edna 440;
 Grace 37
- WHITEHURST: 429
- WHITEMAN: Marie 37
- WHITFIELD: 219
- WHITLEY: B. G. Rev. 489,
 491,577,583; Verna 596
- WHITLOCK: David 544; L. D.
 Mrs. 540,541,545;;
 Lowell 544; Mark 544
- WHITMORE: Eldon 375;
 Bennie 476
- WHITNEY: George Rev. 82
- WHYBURN: Eugenia Elizabeth
 379; Gordon Thomas 377,
 379; Kenneth Gordon
 377,380
- WHYTSELL: Ann 589; Milton
 589
- WICKHAM: Lola Hazel 370
- WICKLINE: Linda Sue 321
- WIESSINGER: Fredrick 74;
 Louise 74
- WIGGINS: Odessa 211
- WILBURN: Ellis 275; Ethel
 275; John 275; Lessie 275
- WILDMAN: William 90
- WILKINSON: Ann Lacey 37;
 Elisha 37; Hannah 37;
 John 36-37; Martha 37;
 Samuel 36
- WILLET: Julia 70; Martha
 70; Obadiah 70; Samuel 70
- WILLIAMS: 142; Benjamin 384;
 Charles Tgomas 436;
 Danny Eric 437;
 David Edward 437; Fred
 383; George 75; Harold
 384; Hezekiah 75; John
 87; Kevin Dewayne 315;

- Randel O'Neal 316; . . .
 Ruby Clairmont 274;
 Russell 271; Sarah
 A. 142; Temos 496;
 Theodore 496; Vir-
 ginia Claire 273;
 William H. 273
- WILLIAMSON: Elizabeth
 281; Leona 281;
 Samuel Alfred 281
- WILLIS: Emmett 398;
 James 392; Mary
 392; Nanie Eliza-
 beth 392
- WILSON: Ada L. 242;
 Alene Sharon 463;
 Alford Bird 242;
 Andrew 164, 171;
 Benjamin T. 242;
 Benn Carr 126; ✕
 Brett William 463;
 Christina E. 242;
 Claude Matthis 462;
 Courtis 149; Eleanor
 597; Emma 149; Flor-
 ence A. 242; For-
 rest 387; Frank
 149; Fred 387; Fred-
 rick 149; Gerald
 Lee 475; Glen James
 257; Helen 126;
 Henry 149; Ida 149;
 Ida V. B. 242;
 Ilene Shannon 463;
 Iva Lue Verne 257;
 Jean 387; John 149;
 John P. 60; Kevin
 Ray 257; Margaret
 164, 171; Margaret
 Ann 164; Mary 579;
 Michael Allen 527;
- Millie 171; Molly Jean
 475; Miorlene 384;
 Nina A. 242; Nona Kay
 257; Oleta 384; Raeford
 Haywood 384; Robert
 Lewis 136; Ruby Eliza
 257; Russell William
 463; Samuel 149; Sarah
 497; Sarah Frances 242;
 Susan Rebecca 527;
 Thomas Edwin 257; William
 Henry 257; William Ray
 257; William Terry 527;
 Zela Mae 462
- WIMBERLY: Aqilla 485;
 Claude 485; Ila Horne
 485; Jene Camille 485;
 Jody K. 485; Norma Jean
 485; Oliver 485; Oliver
 Erskine Alexander 485
- WINANS: Jacob Lt. 130;
 Phoebe 137, 159
- WINDHAM: Brent 461;
 Hugh 461
- WINDHORST: Iva Marie 139
- WINGATE: Ernest Edmunds
 489; Minnie Madoline
 489; Woodrow Ernest 489
- WINGLER: Myrtle 572
- WINKLER: Irene 253
- WISE: Helen 60
- WISOTSKY: Morton 519
- WISTER: Elizabeth 77;
 John 53
- WITLOCK: L. A. 494
- WLECKE: Mary Elizabeth 138
- WOGAN: Christine Louise
 563; Howard Raymond 563;
 Judith Ann 563; Lynn
 Francis 563; Raymond
 Keith 563

- WOLTER: Joan 242
WOOD: Bobby Sue 572; Hester 102; John 102, 108; Joseph 102; Kenny 270; Mary 102; Orval 270; Patricia 270; Sarah 102
WOODLIEF: Elaine 602
WOODS: D. 329
WOODBURY: William IV 98
WOODSON: Obediah 568; Ozella 245
WOOTEN: Elizabeth Ann 481; Esther 481; Johnnie Rae 481; Linda Blondell 482; Melvin 481; Melvin Linwood 482; Melvorine 481; Tommy Lee 481
WORD: John 243
WORLEY: Charles 595; Patricia 595; Ray 595
WORSHAM: Bell 248
WRIGHT: Alfonso 506; Angeline 587; Anna 571; Bill 581; Daniel Edward 571; Darrell Gene 454; Deborah Francis 571; Deborah Lynn 454; Don 581; Douglas 581; Edith 581; E.E. 581; Eleanor May 173; Elmora 439; Emma 506; Ernest 581; Jack 581; James A. 506; James T. 506; John Bernard 571; John Walter 571; Karen Kay 454; Rebecca Lou 571; Robert Wayne 454; Sarah 347; Will 506
WYATT: Margarite 453 714 Owen 237; Owen Jr. 237
WYVELL: Bill 238
YANTIS 358
YARBROUGH: Jonnie 317; Mildred 278
YARD: Charles F. 113; John Schuyler 113
YARDLEY: Ann 34,80,89; Enoch 89; George Sir 90,91; Hannah 90; Jane 89,90; Joyce 90; Mary 80,89; Rebecca 90; Samuel 90,91; Sarah 90; Thomas 34,80,89,91; William 20,89,90
YATES: Ida Magnolia 548; Mattie Berry 549; Wyatt 549
YEAGER: Abe Austin 435; Cornelia 435,599
YELVINGTON: Lance Lewis Jr. 274; Lance Lewis III 274; Lorraine Lynn 274
YODER: Barbara 598; Julian 598; Lyman 598; Lyman Robert 598
YOKELY: 232
YONTZ: Geneva 593
YORK: Lavada Elizabeth 381; Starlin 389
YOST: Henry 160
YOUNG: A. E. 336; Amos 240; Hazel Virginia 214; Ivy La Chonne 282; Luke 246; Milton 281; Nancy Banks 594; Peggy 240, 497; Robert 26
YOUNGBLOOD: Ida 453,455; Ina 453,455

#15

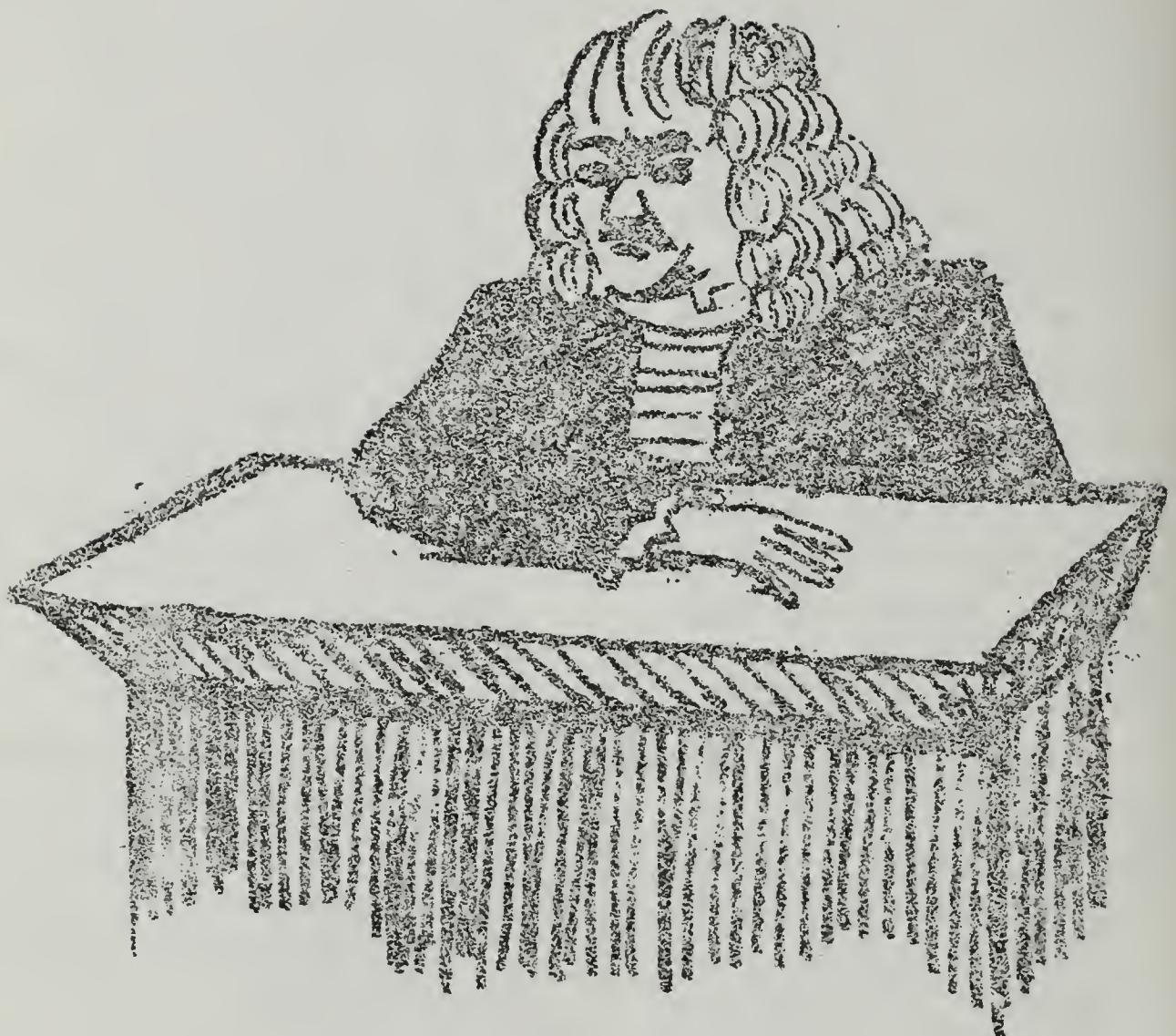
ZELL: Gus 559; Roy 559

ZENCE: Linda 527

ZILLNY: Carl 521

ZIMMERMAN: Mott 241;

O. B. 241



WOW YOU BE THE JUDGE





